

COMPENDIUM OF ORGANIC SYNTHETIC METHODS

VOLUME 6

Michael B. Smith

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods

Volume 6

MICHAEL B. SMITH

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT
STORRS, CONNECTICUT

A Wiley-Interscience Publication

JOHN WILEY & SONS

New York • Chichester • Brisbane • Toronto • Singapore

A NOTE TO THE READER

This book has been electronically reproduced from digital information stored at John Wiley & Sons, Inc. We are pleased that the use of this new technology will enable us to keep works of enduring scholarly value in print as long as there is a reasonable demand for them. The content of this book is identical to previous printings.

Copyright © 1988 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

All rights reserved. Published simultaneously in Canada.

Reproduction or translation of any part of this work beyond that permitted by Section 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act without the permission of the copyright owner is unlawful. Requests for permission or further information should be addressed to the Permissions Department, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 71-162800

ISBN 0-471-84896-4

10 9 8 7 6 5

PREFACE

It has been sixteen years since Ian and Shuyen Harrison first published the *Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods* to facilitate the search for functional group transformations in the formidable body of the original literature. In Volume 2 this concept was expanded to include difunctional compounds. Louis Hegedus and Leroy Wade carried on this important compilation in Volume 3 and Wade continued with Volumes 4 and 5. Volume 6 is intended to continue the Harrisons' stated purpose of "a comprehensive one-volume listing of synthetic methods as an intermediary between the chemist and the literature."

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 6, presents the functional group transformations and difunctional compound preparations of 1983, 1984, 1985, and 1986. The classification schemes of the first five volumes have been followed but a new chapter has been added. Each literature citation now includes all authors and the text concludes with an Author Index. The new Chapter 15 classifies the oxides of nitrogen, sulfur, and selenium with section headings identical to Chapters 1–14. The difunctional compounds now appear in Chapter 16. The experienced user of the *Compendium* will require no special instructions for the use of the new oxides chapter or the complete volume.

Author citations and the Author Index have been included to facilitate literature searches and to follow the current work of a particular author. The citations should not prove obtrusive and will hopefully assist the synthetic community.

I wish to express my gratitude to Professor Michael Edwards who first suggested this project to me. I also wish to thank Professor Leon Ghosez who provided the facilities for a pleasant sabbatical leave, which allowed completion of the research for this text. My thanks to Tae Woo Kwon, Jennline Sheu, Royce Menezes, Chung Jen Wang, Paul Keusenkothen, and Young Chan Son who proofread parts of the manuscript and offered many helpful suggestions. I want to thank my wife Sarah and son Steven for their patience and moral support throughout this work.


MICHAEL B. SMITH

Storrs, Connecticut
June 1987

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS	ix
INDEX, MONOFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS	xiii
INDEX, DIFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS	xiv
INTRODUCTION	xv
1 PREPARATION OF ACETYLENES	1
2 PREPARATION OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, ACID HALIDES, AND ANHYDRIDES	8
3 PREPARATION OF ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS, AND THIOLS	19
4 PREPARATION OF ALDEHYDES	51
5 PREPARATION OF ALKYL, METHYLENES, AND ARYLS	67
6 PREPARATION OF AMIDES	98
7 PREPARATION OF AMINES	113
8 PREPARATION OF ESTERS	139
9 PREPARATION OF ETHERS, EPOXIDES, AND THIOETHERS	164
10 PREPARATION OF HALIDES AND SULFONATES	181
11 PREPARATION OF HYDRIDES	194
12 PREPARATION OF KETONES	205
13 PREPARATION OF NITRILES	239
14 PREPARATION OF OLEFINS	248
15 PREPARATION OF OXIDES	272
16 PREPARATION OF DIFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS	280
AUTHOR INDEX	493

ABBREVIATIONS

Ac	Acetyl = $\text{—}\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}\text{CCH}_3$
acac	Acetylacetonate
AIBN	Azo- <i>bis</i> -isobutyronitrile
aq.	Aqueous
-B 	9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonylboryl
9-BBN	9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane
Bn (Bz)	Benzyl = $\text{—CH}_2\text{Ph}$
Boc	<i>t</i> -Butoxycarbonyl = $\text{—}\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}\text{C—O—}t\text{Bu}$
bpy (bipy)	2,2'-Bipyridyl
Bu	<i>n</i> -Butyl = $\text{—CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$
CAM	Carboxamidomethyl
CAN	Cerric ammonium nitrate = $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{Ce}(\text{NO}_3)_6$
c-	Cyclo-
cat.	Catalytic
CBZ	Carbobenzoxy = $\text{—}\overset{\text{O}}{\parallel}\text{COCH}_2\text{Ph}$
COD	1,5-Cyclooctadienyl
Cp	Cyclopentadienyl
Cy	Cyclohexyl
DABCO	1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane
dba	Dibenzylidene acetone
DBE	1,2-Dibromoethane = $\text{BrCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Br}$
DBN	1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene
DBU	1,5-Diazabicyclo[4.3.0]non-5-ene
DCC	1,3-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide = $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{13}\text{—N=C=N—C}_6\text{H}_{13}$
DCE	1,2-Dichloroethane = $\text{ClCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$
DDQ	2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
DEA	Diethylamine = $\text{HN}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$
DEAD	Diethylazodicarboxylate
Dibal-H	Diisobutylaluminum hydride
Diphos-4	1,4- <i>bis</i> -(Diphenylphosphino)butane
DMAP	4-Dimethylaminopyridine
DME	Dimethoxyethane
DMF	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide = HCNMe_2

dppe	1,2- <i>bis</i> -Diphenylphosphinoethane
dppf	<i>bis</i> -(Diphenylphosphine)ferrocene
dppp	1,3- <i>bis</i> -(Diphenylphosphine)propane
dvb	Divinylbenzene
e ⁻	Electrolysis
ee	Enantiomeric excess
EE	Ethoxyethyl
Et	Ethyl = —CH ₂ CH ₃
EDA	Ethylenediamine = H ₂ NCH ₂ CH ₂ NH ₂
EDTA	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
FMN	Flavin mononucleotide
fod	<i>tris</i> -(6,6,7,7,8,8,8)-Heptafluoro-2,2-dimethyl-3,5-octanedionate
Fp	Cyclopentadienylbiscarbonyliron
FVP	Flash vacuum pyrolysis
<i>hν</i>	Irradiation with light
1,5-HD	1,5-Hexadienyl
HMPA	Hexamethylphosphoramide = (Me ₃ N) ₃ P=O
HMPT	Hexamethylphosphorous triamide = (Me ₃ N) ₃ P
iPr	Isopropyl = —CH(CH ₃) ₂
LICA	Lithium cyclohexylisopropylamide
LDA	Lithium diisopropylamide = LiN(iPr) ₂
LTMP	Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
mcpba	<i>meta</i> -Chloroperoxybenzoic acid
Me	Methyl = —CH ₃
MEM	β-Methoxyethoxymethyl = MeOCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ —
MOM	Methoxymethyl = MeOCH ₂ —
Ms	Methanesulfonyl = CH ₃ SO ₂ —
MTM	Methylthiomethyl = CH ₃ SCH ₂ —
NAD	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
NADP	Sodium triphosphopyridine nucleotide
NBD	Norbornadiene
NBS	<i>N</i> -Bromosuccinimide
NCS	<i>N</i> -Chlorosuccinimide
Ni(R)	Raney nickel
Ⓟ	Polymeric backbone
PCC	Pyridinium chlorochromate
PDC	Pyridinium dichromate
PEG	Polyethylene glycol
Ph	Phenyl = —C ₆ H ₅
Pip	Piperidine = HN—CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ —
Pr	<i>n</i> -Propyl = —CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₃
Py	Pyridine = C ₅ H ₅ N
quant.	Quantitative yield
Red-Al	[(MeOCH ₂ CH ₂ O) ₂ AlH ₂]Na
TBAF	<i>n</i> -Bu ₄ N ⁺ F ⁻
TBHP	<i>t</i> -Butylhydroperoxide = Me ₃ COOH

ABBREVIATIONS

xi

tBu	<i>t</i> -Butyl = $-\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_3$
TEMPO	Tetramethylpiperidinyloxy free radical
TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid = CF_3COOH
TFAA	Trifluoroacetic anhydride = $\text{CF}_3\text{COCCH}_3$
Tf	Triflate = $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$
THF	Tetrahydrofuran
THP	Tetrahydropyran
TMEDA	Tetramethylethylenediamine
TMS	Trimethylsilyl = $-\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_3$
TMP	2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine
Tol	Tolyl = $4\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4\text{CH}_3$
Tr	Trityl = $-\text{CPh}_3$
TRIS	Triisopropylphenylsulfonyl
Ts (Tos)	Tosyl = <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl
»»»»)	Sonication

INDEX, MONOFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS

Sections—heavy type

Pages—light type

PREPARATION OF →

FROM ↘

	Acetylenes	Carboxylic acids, acid halides, anhydrides	Alcohols, phenols	Aldehydes	Alkyls, methylenes, aryls	Amides	Amines	Esters	Ethers, epoxides	Halides, sulfonates	Hydrides (RH)	Ketones	Nitriles	Olefins	Oxides														
	1 16 31 61	1 8 19 67	2 17 32 47 62 77 92	2 8 19 51 67 98 113 140	3 33 48 63 93 108 123 138 153 168 198 213	4 19 34 49 64 79 94 109 124 139 154 169 184 199	3 9 21 56 68 100 114 146 167 185 197 215 239 253	20 35 50 65 95 110 125 140	10 26 57 69	81 96 111	101 115 148	22 52 82 97 112 127 142 157 172	11 58 104 117 149 169 187 198 217	8 23 38 53 68 83 98 113 128 158 173 203	4 11 28 58 69 106 125 149 169	39 54 69 114 129 144 159 174 204 219	29 59 71 154 170 187 199 219 258 275	10 25 40 55 70 85 100 115 130 145 160 175 190 205	5 12 33 59 71 107 125 155 171 188 200 220 243 260	26 56 71 101 116 146 190	14 61 77 128 158	12 27 42 57 72 87 102 117 132 147 162 177 192 207	5 14 35 61 79 108 128 158 173 191 203 223 245 264	28 73 88 103 118	15 80 109 131 160	14 29 44 59 74 89 104 119 134 149	6 16 43 62 81 110 132 161 175 192 231	15 30 45 60 75 90 105 120 135 150 165 180 195 210 225	7 16 45 63 97 111 132 162 179 192 204 233 246 270 279

PROTECTION

Carboxylic acids	Sect. 30A	Pg. 17
Alcohols, phenols	45A	46
Aldehydes	60A	64
Amines	105A	136
Ethers	135A	180
Ketones	180A	236

Blanks in the table correspond to sections for which no additional examples were found in the literature.

INDEX, DIFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS

Sections—heavy type

Pages—light type

300	280	Acetylene
301	312	Carboxylic acid
281	291	Alcohol
302	313	Aldehyde
282	292	
324	333	Amide
310	350	
315	325	342
295	311	361
305	316	335
285	296	313
		351
		361
		374
		317
		327
		336
		344
		351
		357
		318
		351
		362
		376
		392
307	318	328
		337
		345
		352
		358
		363
286	300	324
		353
		365
		380
		395
		425
308	319	329
287	301	329
		354
		366
		381
		400
		427
		446
309	320	330
		339
		347
		354
		360
		365
		369
		372
288	302	332
		355
		368
		381
		401
		429
		448
		458
		321
		331
		348
		355
		361
		366
		370
		373
		375
		370
		385
		409
		435
		452
		463
		481
311	322	341
		349
		356
		362
		367
		371
		374
		376
		377
289	305	340
		357
		371
		387
		410
		436
		453
		464
		481
		484

Blanks in the table correspond to sections for which no additional examples were found in the literature.

INTRODUCTION

Relationship between Volume 6 and Previous Volumes. *Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 6* presents about 1100 examples of published methods for the preparation of monofunctional compounds, updating the 7000 in Volumes 1 through 5. In addition, Volume 6 contains about 900 examples of preparations of difunctional compounds and various functional groups, updating the sections introduced in Volume 2. For Chapters 1 through 14 the same systems of section and chapter numbering are used as in previous volumes. Chapter 15 is new and classifies the preparation of oxides of nitrogen (nitro compounds, nitrones, *N*-oxides, etc.), sulfur (sulf-oxides and sulfones), and selenium (selenoxides and Se dioxides) according to the scheme used for all other monofunctional compounds. Therefore, "Oxides from Acetylenes" appears as Section 211 and the chapter concludes with "Oxides from Miscellaneous Compounds", Section 225. The difunctional compounds now appear in Chapter 16 (Chapter 15 in Volumes 2 through 5) but the section numbers remain the same.

A minor change from previous volumes is the inclusion of thiols with all alcohol classifications and sulfides (thioethers) are classified with ethers. Both of these changes are reflected in the chapter titles, section titles, and citations. These changes do not alter the fundamental organization.

Each literature citation follows the notation used in previous volumes but is accompanied by a complete author list. The principal author(s) are denoted by an asterisk (*). Following Chapter 16 is an alphabetical listing of all authors (last name, initials).

Classification and Organization of Reactions Forming Monofunctional Compounds. Chemical transformations are classified according to the reacting functional group of the starting material and the functional group formed. Those reactions that give products with the same functional group form a chapter. The reactions in each chapter are further classified into sections on the basis of the functional group of the starting material. Within each section, reactions are loosely arranged in ascending order of year cited (1983–1986), although an effort has been made to put similar reactions together when possible. Review articles are collected at the end of each appropriate section.

The classification is unaffected by allylic, vinylic, or acetylenic unsaturation appearing in both starting material and product, or by increases or decreases

in the length of carbon chains; for example, the reactions $t\text{-BuOH} \rightarrow t\text{-BuCOOH}$, $\text{PhCH}_2\text{OH} \rightarrow \text{PhCOOH}$, and $\text{PhCH}=\text{CHCH}_2\text{OH} \rightarrow \text{PhCH}=\text{CHCOOH}$ would all be considered as preparations of carboxylic acids from alcohols. Conjugate reduction and alkylation of unsaturated ketones, aldehydes, esters, acids, and nitriles have been placed in category 74 (alkyls from olefins).

The terms hydrides, alkyls, and aryls classify compounds containing reacting hydrogens, alkyl groups, and aryl groups, respectively; for example, $\text{RCH}_2\text{-H} \rightarrow \text{RCH}_2\text{COOH}$ (carboxylic acids from hydrides), $\text{RMe} \rightarrow \text{RCOOH}$ (carboxylic acids from alkyls), $\text{RPh} \rightarrow \text{RCOOH}$ (carboxylic acids from aryls). Note the distinction between $\text{R}_2\text{CO} \rightarrow \text{R}_2\text{CH}_2$ (methylenes from ketones) and $\text{RCOR}' \rightarrow \text{RH}$ (hydrides from ketones). Alkylations involving additions across double bonds are found in Section 74 (alkyls, methylenes, and aryls from olefins).

The following examples illustrate the classification of some potentially confusing cases:

$\text{RCH}=\text{CHCOOH} \rightarrow \text{RCH}=\text{CH}_2$	Hydrides from carboxylic acids
$\text{RCH}=\text{CH}_2 \rightarrow \text{RCH}=\text{CHCOOH}$	Carboxylic acids from hydrides
$\text{ArH} \rightarrow \text{ArCOOH}$	Carboxylic acids from hydrides
$\text{ArH} \rightarrow \text{ArOAc}$	Esters from hydrides
$\text{RCHO} \rightarrow \text{RH}$	Hydrides from aldehydes
$\text{RCH}=\text{CHCHO} \rightarrow \text{RCH}=\text{CH}_2$	Hydrides from aldehydes
$\text{RCHO} \rightarrow \text{RCH}_3$	Alkyls from aldehydes
$\text{R}_2\text{CH}_2 \rightarrow \text{R}_2\text{CO}$	Ketones from methylenes
$\text{RCH}_2\text{COR} \rightarrow \text{R}_2\text{CHCOR}$	Ketones from ketones
$\text{RCH}=\text{CH}_2 \rightarrow \text{RCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	Alkyls from olefins
$\text{RBr} + \text{CH}=\text{CH} \rightarrow \text{RC}\equiv\text{CR}$	Acetylenes from halides; also acetylenes from acetylenes
$\text{ROH} + \text{RCOOH} \rightarrow \text{RCOOR}$	Esters from alcohols; also esters from carboxylic acids
$\text{RCH}=\text{CHCHO} \rightarrow \text{RCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$	Alkyls from olefins
$\text{RCH}=\text{CHCN} \rightarrow \text{RCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CN}$	Alkyls from olefins

How to Use the Book to Locate Examples of the Preparation or Protection of Monofunctional Compounds. Examples of the preparation of one functional group from another are located via the monofunctional index on p. xiii, which lists the corresponding section and page. Thus Section 1 contains examples of the preparation of acetylenes from other acetylenes; Section 2, acetylenes from carboxylic acids; and so forth.

Sections that contain examples of the reactions of a functional group are found in the horizontal rows of the index. Thus Section 1 gives examples of

the reactions of acetylenes that form acetylenes; Section 16, reactions of acetylenes that form carboxylic acids; and Section 31, reactions of acetylenes that form alcohols.

Examples of alkylation, dealkylation, homologation, isomerization, and transposition are found in Sections 1, 17, 33, and so on, lying close to a diagonal of the index. These sections correspond to such topics as the preparation of acetylenes from acetylenes; carboxylic acids from carboxylic acids; and alcohols, thiols, and phenols from alcohols, thiols, and phenols. Alkylations that involve conjugate additions across a double bond are found in Section 74 (alkyls, methylenes, and aryls from olefins).

Examples of name reactions can be found by first considering the nature of the starting material and product. The Wittig reaction, for instance is in Section 199 (olefins from aldehydes) and Section 207 (olefins from ketones). The aldol condensation can be found in the chapters on difunctional compounds in Section 324 (alcohol, thiol-aldehyde) and in Section 330 (alcohol, thiol-ketone).

Examples of the protection of acetylenes, carboxylic acids, alcohols, phenols, aldehydes, amides, amines, esters, ketones, and olefins are also indexed on p. xiii.

The pairs of functional groups alcohol, ester; carboxylic acid, ester; amine, amide; and carboxylic acid, amide can be interconverted by simple reactions. When a member of these groups is the desired product or starting material, the other member should, of course, also be consulted in the text.

The original literature must be used to determine the generality of reactions, although this is occasionally stated in the citation. This is only done in cases where such generality is stated clearly in the original citation. A reaction given in this book for a primary aliphatic substrate may also be applicable to tertiary or aromatic compounds. This book provides very limited experimental conditions or precautions and the reader is referred to the original literature before attempting a reaction. In no instance should the citation be taken as a complete experimental procedure. Not to refer to the original literature could be hazardous. The original papers usually yield a further set of references to previous work. Subsequent publications can be found by consulting the *Science Citation Index*.

Classification and Organization of Reactions Forming Difunctional Compounds. This chapter considers all possible difunctional compounds formed from the groups acetylene, carboxylic acid, alcohol, thiol, aldehyde, amide, amine, ester, ether, epoxide, thioether, halide, ketone, nitrile, and olefin. Reactions that form difunctional compounds are classified into sections on the basis of the two functional groups of the product. The relative positions

of the groups do not affect the classification. Thus preparations of 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, and 1,4-aminoalcohols are included in a single section. Difunctional compounds that have an oxide as the second group are found in the monofunctional sections for the nonoxide functional group. Therefore, the nitroketone product of oxidation of a nitroalcohol is found in Section 168 (ketones from alcohols and thiols). Conversion of an oxide to another functional group is generally found in the "Miscellaneous" section, so conversion of a nitroalkane to an amine is found in Section 105 (amines from miscellaneous compounds). The following examples illustrate the application of this classification system:

<i>Difunctional Product</i>	<i>Section Title</i>
$RC\equiv C-C\equiv CR$	Acetylene-acetylene
$RCH(OH)COOH$	Carboxylic acid-alcohol
$RCH=CHOMe$	Ether-olefin
$RCHF_2$	Halide-halide
$RCH(Br)CH_2F$	Halide-halide
$RCH(OAc)CH_2OH$	Alcohol-ester
$RCH(OH)CO_2Me$	Alcohol-ester
$RCH=CHCH_2CO_2Me$	Ester-olefin
$RCH=CHOAc$	Ester-olefin
$RCH(OMe)CH_2SO_2CH_2CH_2OH$	Alcohol-ether

How to Use the Book to Locate Examples of the Preparation of Difunctional Compounds. The difunctional index on p. xiv gives the section and page corresponding to each difunctional product. Thus Section 327 (alcohol, thiol-ester) contains examples of the preparation of hydroxyesters; Section 323 (alcohol, thiol-alcohol, thiol) contains examples of the preparation of diols.

Some preparations of olefinic and acetylenic compounds from olefinic and acetylenic starting materials can, in principle, be classified in either the monofunctional or difunctional sections; for example, $RCH=CHBr \rightarrow RCH=CHCOOH$, carboxylic acids from halides (Section 25, monofunctional compounds) or carboxylic acid-olefin (Section 322, difunctional compounds). In such cases both sections should be consulted.

Reactions applicable to both aldehyde and ketone starting materials are in many cases illustrated by an example that uses only one of them.

Many literature preparations of difunctional compounds are extensions of the methods applicable to monofunctional compounds. Thus the reaction $RCI \rightarrow ROH$ can be extended to the preparation of diols by using the corre-

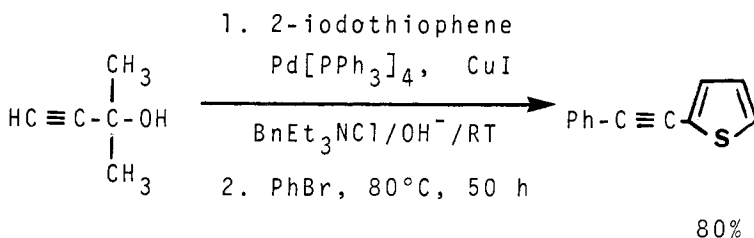
sponding dichloro compound as a starting material. Such methods are not fully covered in the difunctional sections.

The user should bear in mind that the pairs of functional groups alcohol, ester; carboxylic acids, ester; amine, amide; and carboxylic acid, amide can be interconverted by simple reactions. Compounds of the type $RCH(OAc)CH_2OAc$ (ester-ester) would thus be of interest to anyone preparing the diol $RCH(OH)CH_2OH$ (alcohol-alcohol).

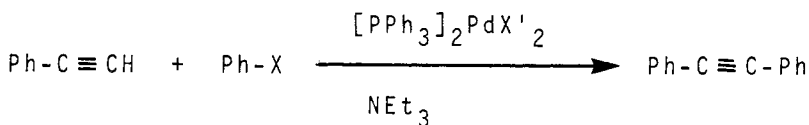
CHAPTER 1

PREPARATION OF ACETYLENES

SECTION 1: Acetylenes from Acetylenes



Carpita, A.; Lessi, A.; Rossi, R.* Synthesis, (1984), 571



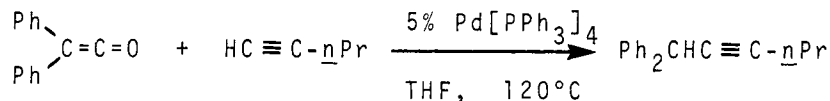
$\text{CHCl}_3\text{-CuI}$; X = I; X' = Ph, I 97%

Bumagin, N.A.; Ponomarev, A.B.; Beletskaya, I.P.

Bull Acad Sci USSR, (1984), **33**, 1433

DMF; X = Tf; X' = Cl, Cl 91%

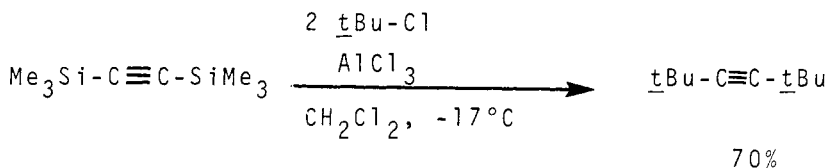
Chen, Q-Y.*; Yang, Z-Y. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), **27**, 1171



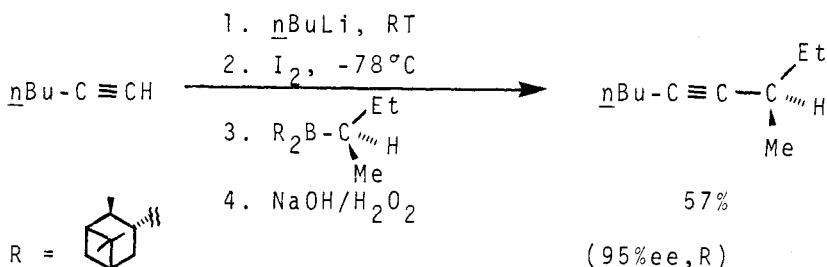
81%

Mitsudo, T.; Kadokura, M.; Watanabe, Y.*

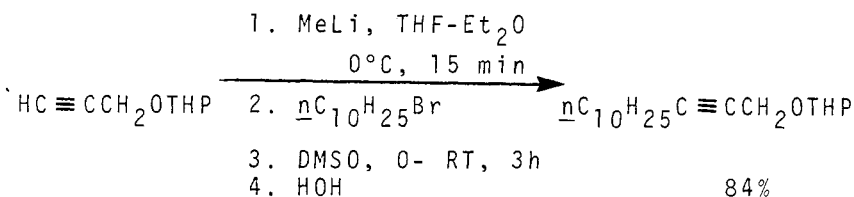
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 3697



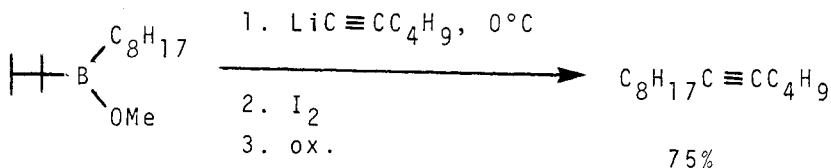
Capozzi, G.*; Ottana, R.; Romeo, G.; Marcuzzi, F.
Gazz Chim Ital, (1985), 115, 311



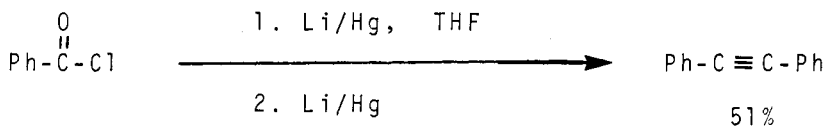
Brown, C.A.*; Desai, M.C.; Jadhav, P.K.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 162



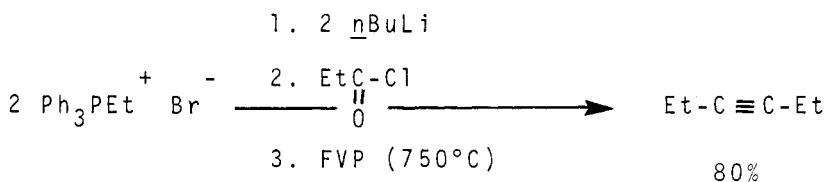
Chong, J.M.*; Wong, S. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 5445



Sikorski, J.A.; Bhat, N.G.; Cole, T.E.; Wang, K.K.; Brown, H.C.*
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 4521

SECTION 2: Acetylenes from Acid Derivatives

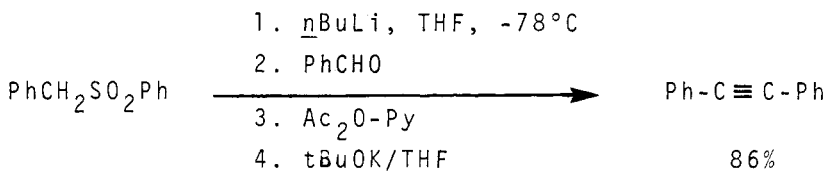
Horner, L.*; Dickerhof, K. Chem Ber, (1983), **116**, 1615



Aitken, R.A.*; Atherton, J.I. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1140

SECTION 3: Acetylenes from Alcohols and Thiols

No Additional Examples

SECTION 4: Acetylenes from Aldehydes

Mandai, T.*; Yanagi, T.; Araki, K.; Morisaki, Y.; Kawada, M.; Otera, J.

J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 3670

SECTION 5: Acetylenes from Alkyl, Methylenes, and Aryls

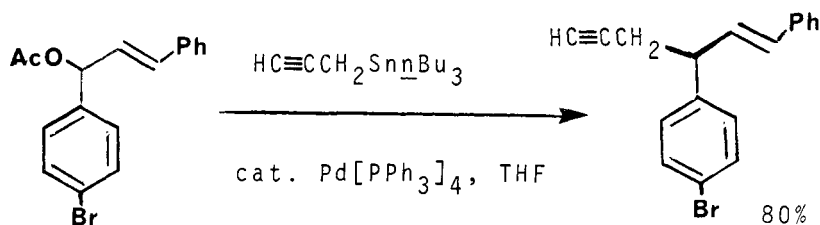
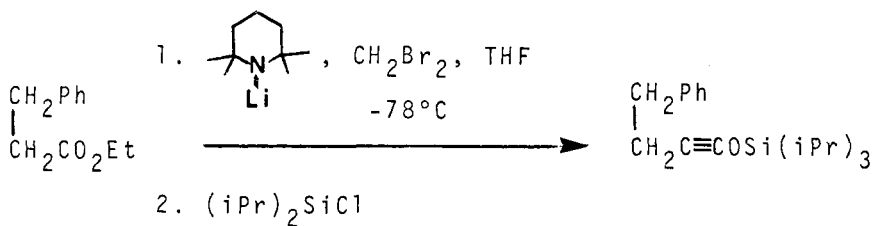
No Additional Examples

SECTION 6: Acetylenes from Amides

No Additional Examples

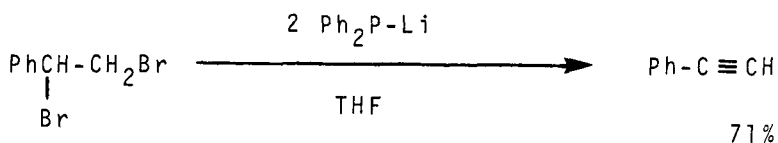
SECTION 7: Acetylenes from Amines

No Additional Examples

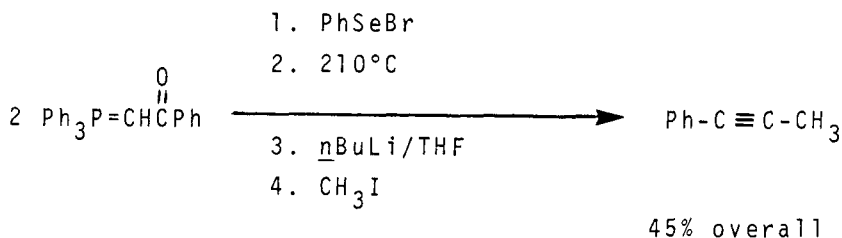
SECTION 8: Acetylenes from EstersKeinan, E.* , Peretz, M. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 5302Kowalski, C.J.* , Lal, G.S., Haque, M.S.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 7127

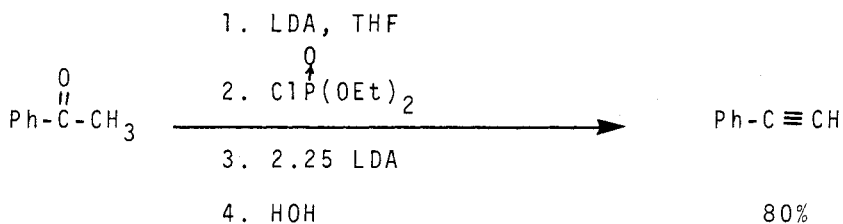
SECTION 9: Acetylenes from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

No Additional Examples

SECTION 10: Acetylenes from Halides and SulfonatesGillespie, D.G.; Walker, B.J.* JCS Perkin I, (1983), 1689**SECTION 11: Acetylenes from Hydrides**

No Additional Examples

For examples of the reaction $\text{RC}\equiv\text{CH} \rightarrow \text{RC}\equiv\text{C-C}\equiv\text{CR}'$ see section 300 (Acetylene - Acetylene)**SECTION 12: Acetylenes from Ketones**Braga, A.L.; Comasseto, J.V.*; Petragnani, N.
Synthesis, (1984), 240

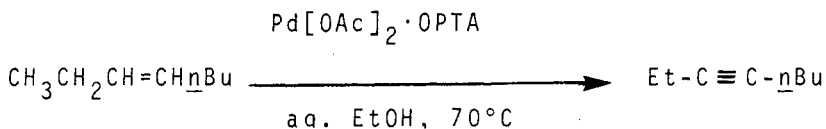


Negishi, E.*; King, A.O.; Tour, J.M. Org Syn, (1985), 64, 44

SECTION 13: Acetylenes from Nitriles

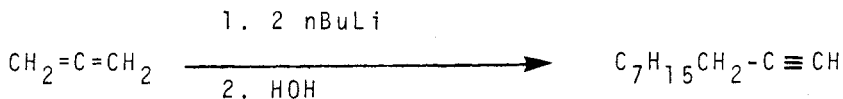
No Additional Examples

SECTION 14: Acetylenes from Olefins

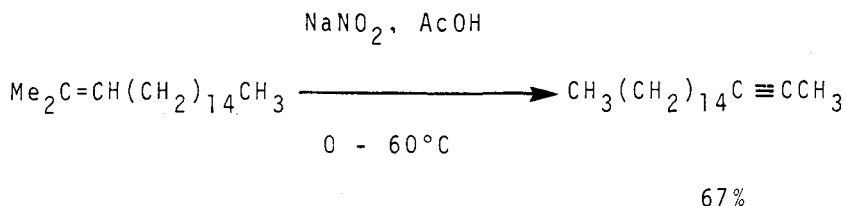


OPTA = oligo-p-phenyleneterephthalamide 98%

Cum, G.*; Gallo, R.; Ipasli, S.; Spadaro, A.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1571

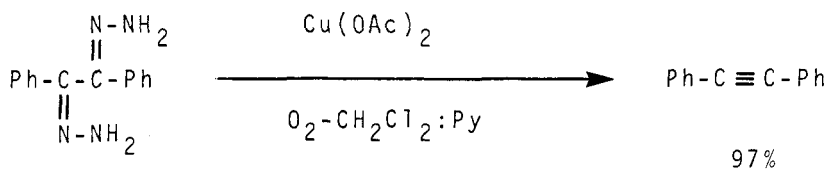


Hooz, J.*; Calzada, J.G.; McMaster, D.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 271 88%



Abidi, S.L.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 267

SECTION 15: Acetylenes from Miscellaneous Compounds



Tsuji, J.*; Kezuka, H.; Toshida, Y.; Takayanagi, H.; Yamamoto, K.

Tetrahedron, (1983), 39, 3279

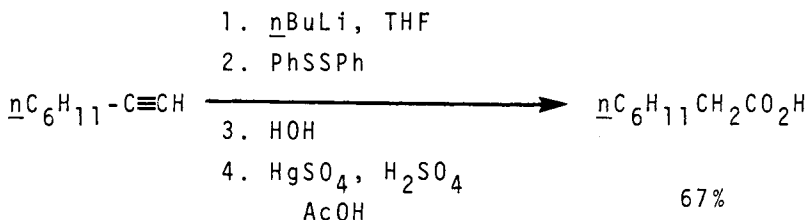
SECTION 15A: Protection of Acetylenes

No Additional Examples

CHAPTER 2

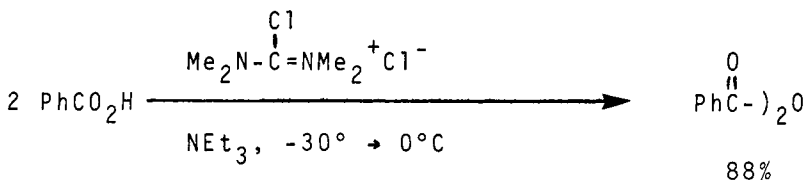
PREPARATION OF CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, ACID HALIDES, AND ANHYDRIDES

SECTION 16: Acid Derivatives from Acetylenes

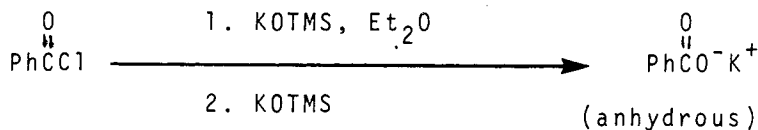


Abrams, S.R.* Can J Chem, (1983), 61, 2423

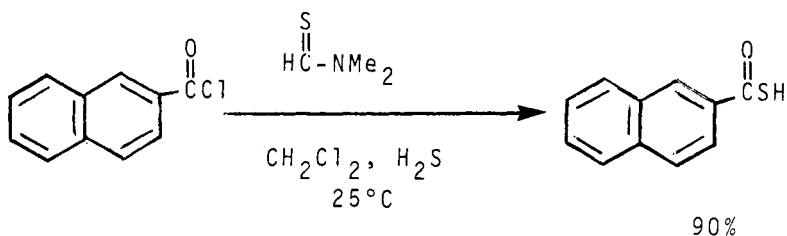
SECTION 17: Acid Derivatives from Acid Derivatives



Fujisawa, T.*; Tajima, K.; Sato, T.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 3529



Laganis, E.D.*; Chenard, B.L.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5831

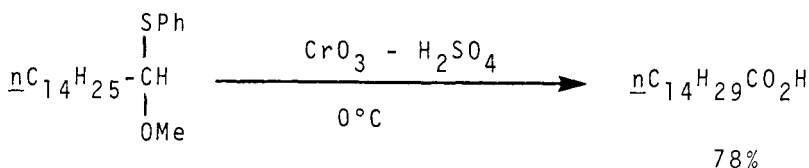


Kobayashi, Y.*; Itabashi, K.* Synthesis, (1985), 671

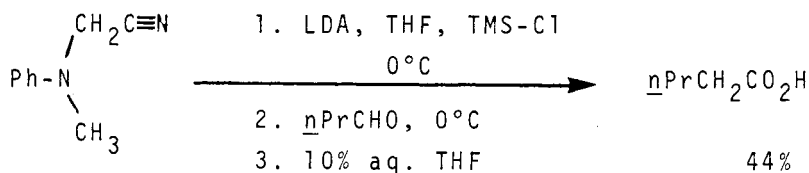
SECTION 18: Acid Derivatives from Alcohols and Thiols

No Additional Examples

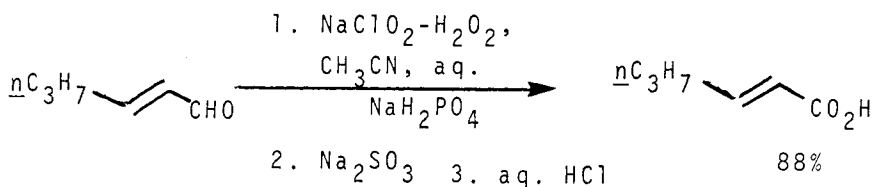
SECTION 19: Acid Derivatives from Aldehydes



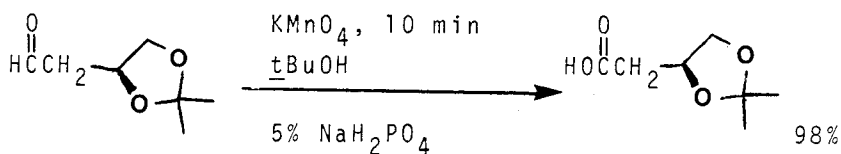
Mandai, T.; Hara, K.; Nakajima, T.; Kawada, M.; Otera, J.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4993



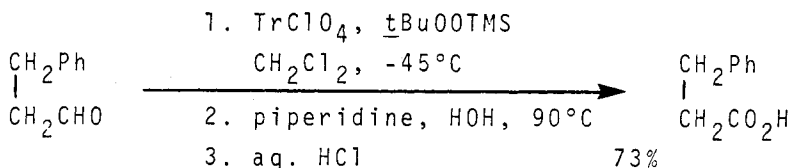
Takahashi, K.*; Shibasaki, K.; Agura, K.; Iida, H.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3566



Dalcanale, E.*; Mantanari, F.* J Org Chem, (1986), **51**, 567



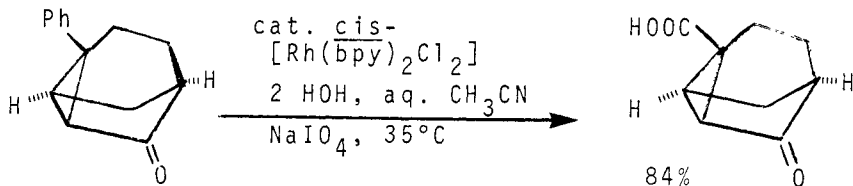
Abiko, A.; Roberts, J.C.; Takemasa, T.; Masamune, S.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), **27**, 4537



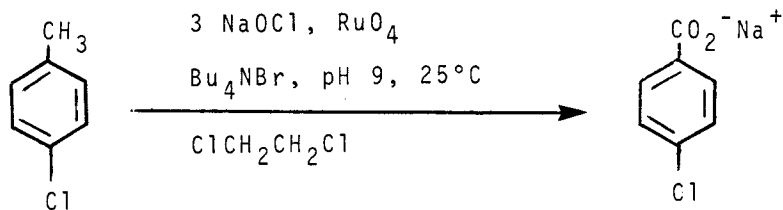
Mukaiyama, T.; Miyoshi, N.; Kato, J.; Ohshima, M.
Chem Lett, (1986), 1385

Related methods: Carboxylic Acids from Ketones (Section 27)
 Also via: Esters (Section 109)

SECTION 20: Acid Derivatives from Alkyl, Methylene, and Aryls



Chakraborti, A.K.; Ghatak, U.R.* JCS Perkin I, (1985), 2605

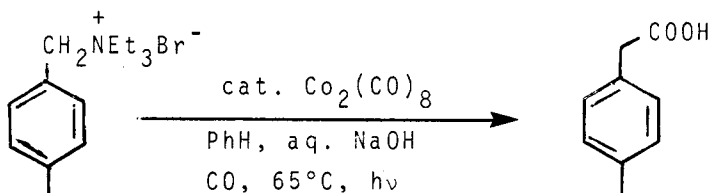


84%

Sasson, Y.*; Zappi, G.D.; Neumann, R.*

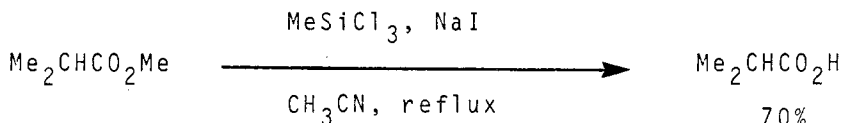
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 2880SECTION 21: Acid Derivatives from Amides

No Additional Examples

SECTION 22: Acid Derivatives from Amines

85%

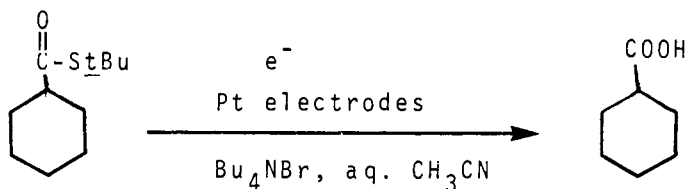
Brunet, J.J.; Sidot, C.; Caubere, P.*

J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1919SECTION 23: Acid Derivatives from Esters

70%

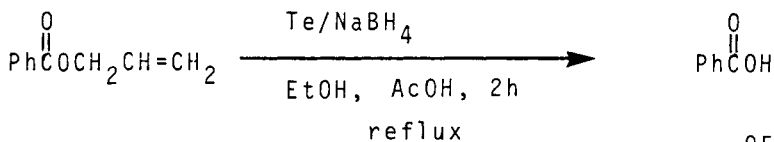
Olah, G.A.*; Husain, A.; Singh, B.P.; Mehrota, A.K.

J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3667



94%

Kimura, M.; Matsubara, S.; Sawaki, Y.
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 1619



95%

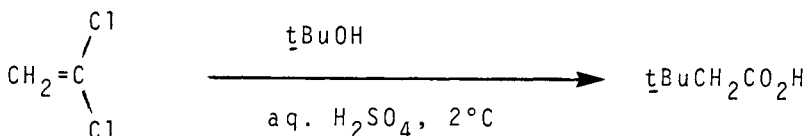
Shobara, N.; Shanmugam, P.* Ind J Chem B, (1986), **25B**, 658

Other reactions useful for the hydrolysis of esters may be found in Section 30A (Protection of Carboxylic Acids).

SECTION 24: Acid Derivatives from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

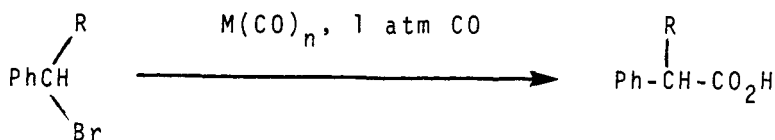
No Additional Examples

SECTION 25: Acid Derivatives from Halides and Sulfonates



90%

Randriamahefa, S.; Deschamps, P.; Gallo, R.*
Synthesis, (1985), 493

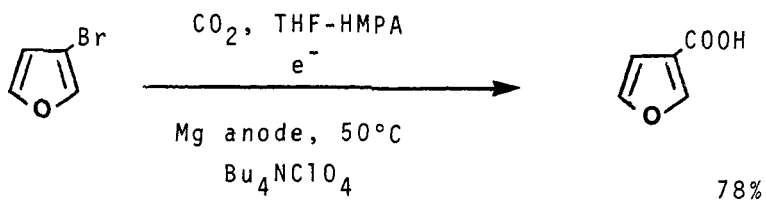


aq. benzene; R=H; M=Fe; n=5 75%

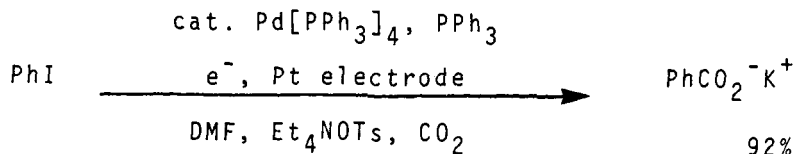
Tanguay, G.; Weinberger, B.; des Abbayes, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4005

EtOH/NaOH; R=Me; M=Co; n=4 80%

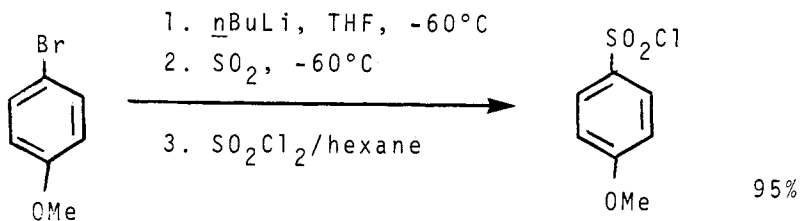
Francaianci, F.; Gardano, A.; Foa, M.
J Organomet Chem., (1985), 282, 277



Sock, O.; Troupel, M.; Perichon, J.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1509

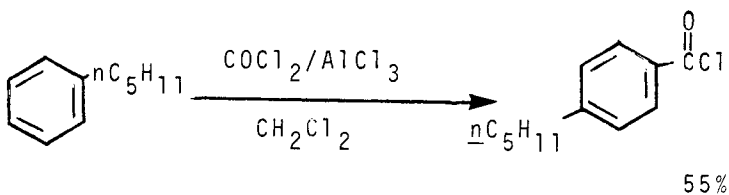


Torii, S.*; Tanaka, H.; Hamatani, T.; Morisaki, K.; Jutand, A.;
 Pfluger, F.; Fauvarque, J.-F.
Chem Lett., (1986), 169



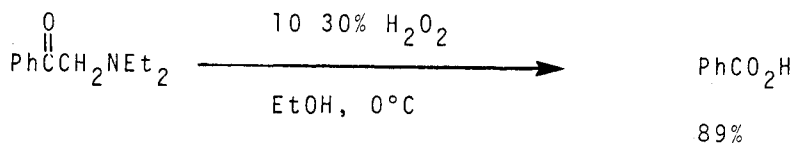
Hamada, T.*; Yonemitsu, O. Synthesis, (1986), 852

SECTION 26: Acid Derivatives from Hydrides

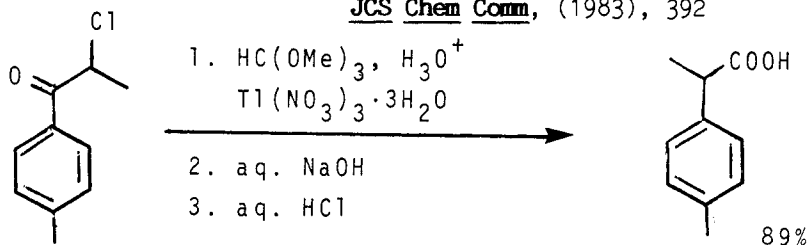


Neubert, M.E.; Fishel, D.L. Org Syn, (1983), 61, 8

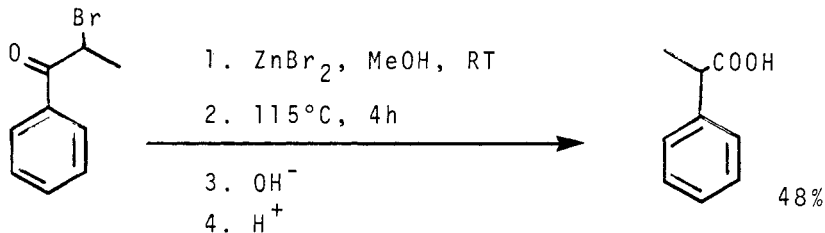
SECTION 27: Acid Derivatives from Ketones



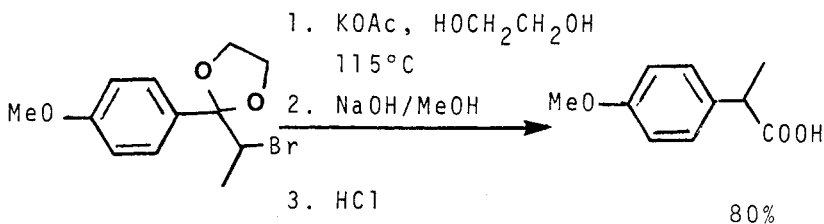
Wenkert, D.*; Eliasson, K.M.; Rudisill, D. JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 392



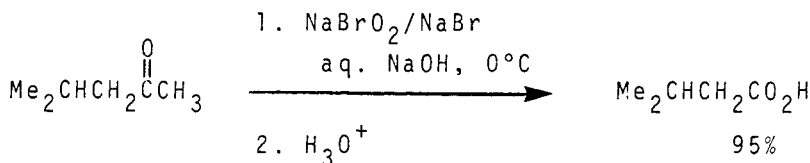
Fujii, K.; Nakao, K.; Yamauchi, T.* Synthesis, (1983), 444



Giordano, C.*; Castaldi, G.; Uggeri, F.; Gurzoni, F.
Synthesis, (1985), 436

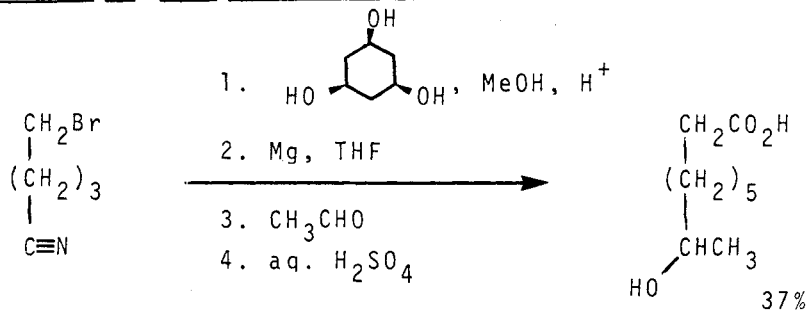


Castaldi, G.*; Giordano, C.; Uggeri, F. Synthesis, (1985), 505

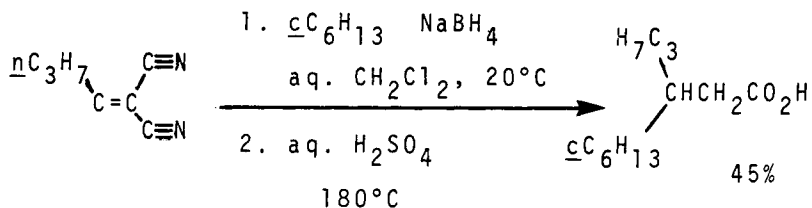


Kajigaeshi, S.*; Nakagawa, T.; Nagasaki, N.; Fujisaka, S.
Synthesis, (1985), 674

SECTION 28: Acid Derivatives from Nitriles

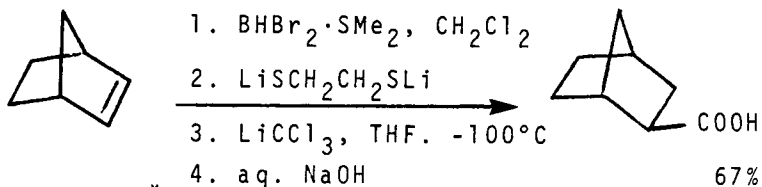


Voss, G.; Gerlach, H.* Helv Chim Acta, (1983), **66**, 2294

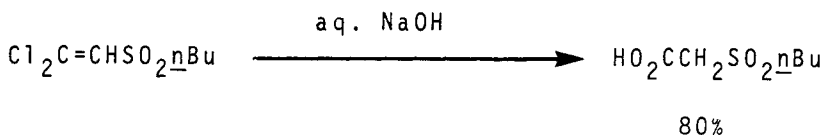


Giese, B.*; Harnisch, H.; Lachhein, S.
Synthesis, (1983), 733

SECTION 29: Acid Derivatives from Olefins



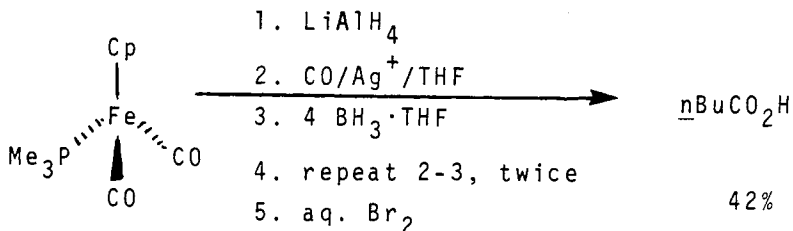
Brown, H.C.*; Imai, T. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 892



Mirskova, A.N.; Kryukova, Yu.I.; Levkovskaya, G.G.; Guseva, S.A.; Voronkvo, M.G.

J Org Chem USSR, (1984), 20, 545

SECTION 30: Acid Derivatives from Miscellaneous Compounds



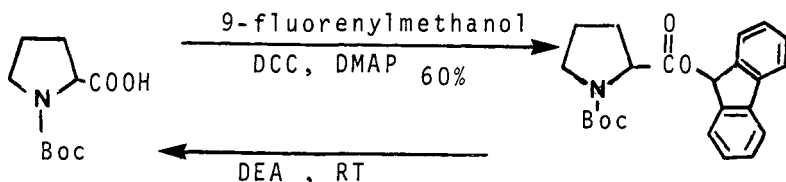
Brown, S.L.; Davies, S.G.* JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 84

Review: "Synthesis of Dithiocarboxylic Acids"

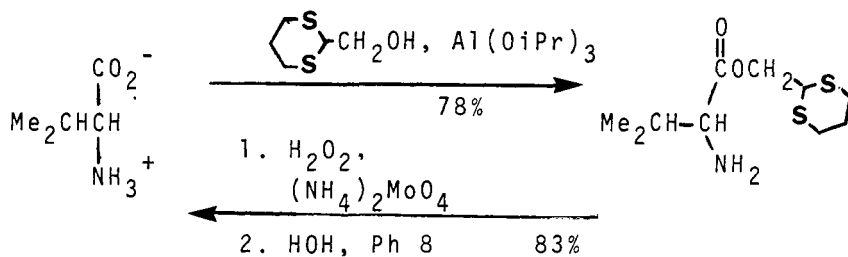
Ramadas, S.R.; Srinivasan, P.S.; Ramachandran, J.; Sastry, V.V.S.K.

Synthesis, (1983), 605

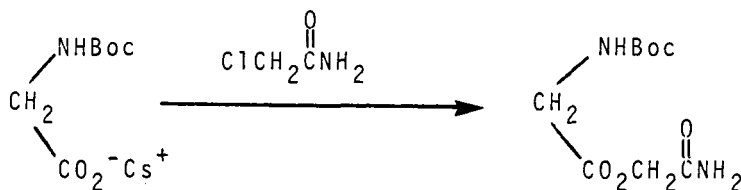
SECTION 30A: Protection of Carboxylic Acid Derivatives



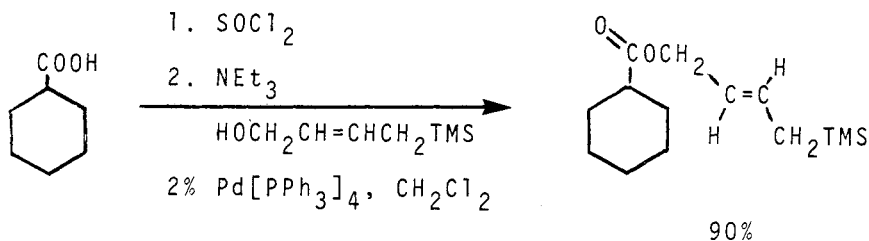
Kessler, H.*; Siegmeyer, R. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 281



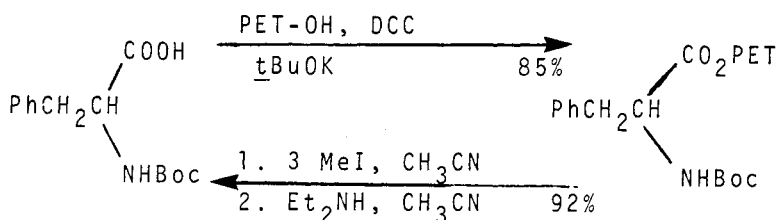
Kunz, H.*; Waldmann, H. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl., (1983), 22, 62



Martinez, J.*; Laur, J.; Castro, B. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5219 85%

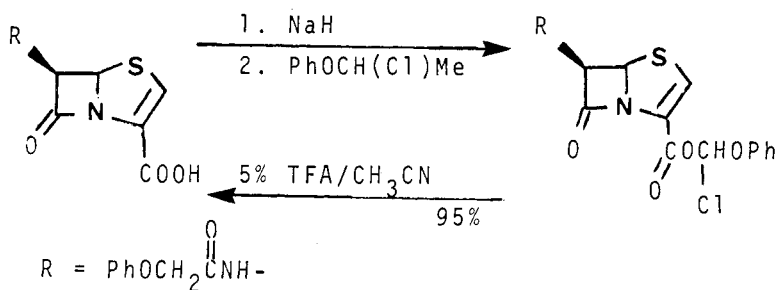


Mastalerz, H.* J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 4092



PET = 2(2-pyridyl)ethyl

Kessler, H.*; Becker, G.; Kagler, H.; Wolff, M.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 3971



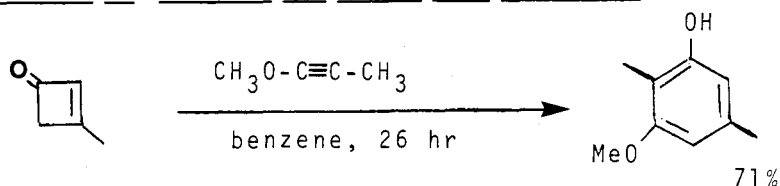
Alpegiani, M.; Bedeschi, A.; Foglio, M.; Perrone, E.
Gazz Chim Ital, (1984), **114**, 391

Other reactions useful for the protection of carboxylic acids are included in Section 107 (Esters from Carboxylic Acids and Acid Halides) and Section 23 (Carboxylic Acids from Esters).

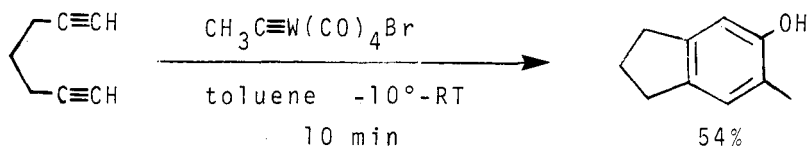
CHAPTER 3

PREPARATION OF ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS, AND THIOLS

SECTION 31: Alcohols and Thiols from Acetylenes

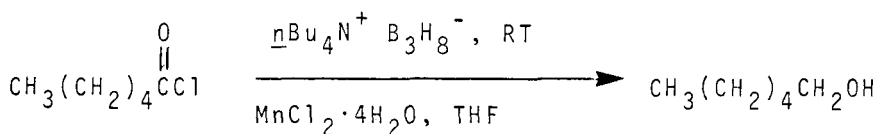


Danheiser, R.L.*; Gee, S.K. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1672



Sivavec, T.M.; Katz, T.J.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 2159

SECTION 32: Alcohols and Thiols from Acid Derivatives

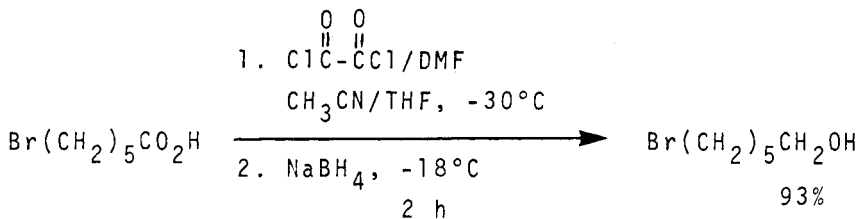


B_3H_8 = octahydrotriborate

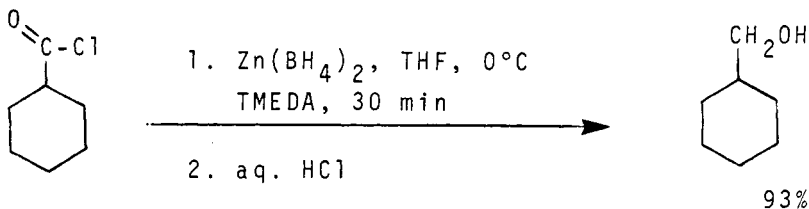
61%

Tamblyn, W.H.*; Aquadro, R.E.; DeLuca, O.D.; Weingold, D.H.;
Dao, T.V.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4953

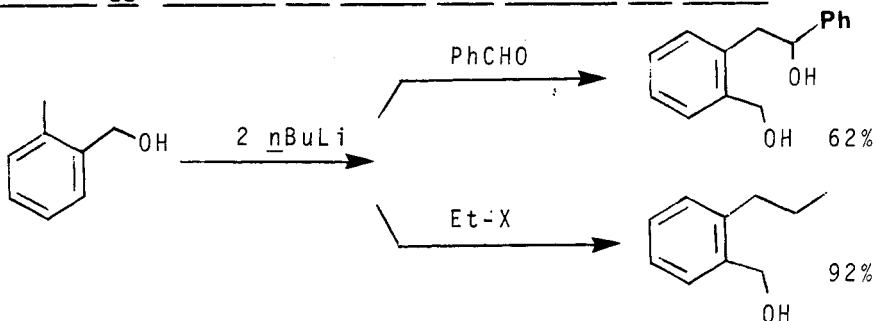


Fujisawa, T.*; Mori, T.; Sato, T. Chem Lett, (1983), 835

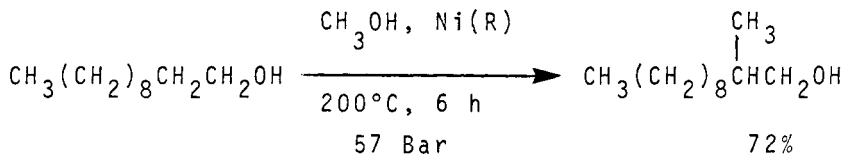


Kotsuki, H.*; Ushio, Y.; Yoshimura, N.; Ochi, M.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 4213

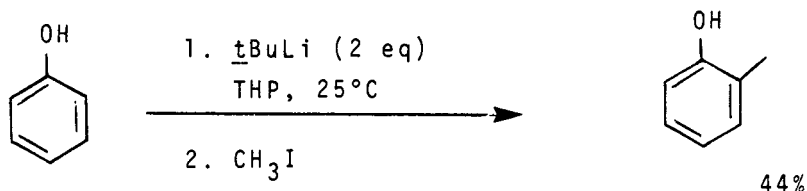
SECTION 33: Alcohols and Thiols from Alcohols and Thiols



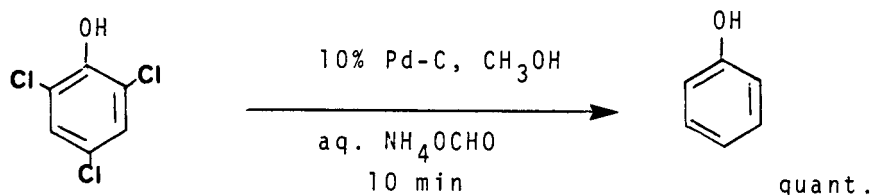
Braun, M.*; Ringer, E. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 1233



Sabadie, J.; Descotes, G. Bull Chem Soc Fr, (1983), II253



Posner, G.H.*; Canella, K.A. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 2571



Anwer, M.K.; Spatola, A.F. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 1381

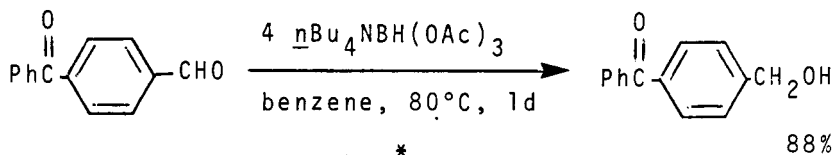
SECTION 34: Alcohols and Thiols from Aldehydes

The following reaction types are included in this section:

- A. Reductions of Aldehydes to Alcohols.
- B. Alkylation of Aldehydes, forming Alcohols.

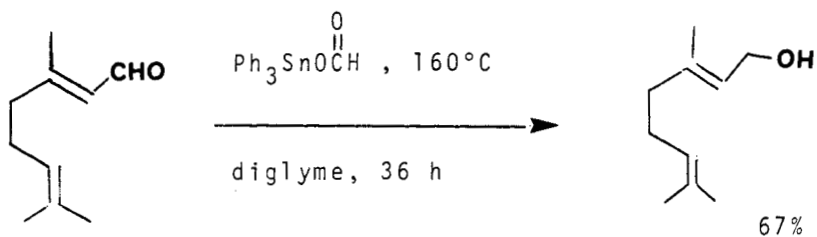
Coupling of Aldehydes to form Diols is found in Section 323 (Alcohol - Alcohol).

Section 34A: Reductions of Aldehydes to Alcohols

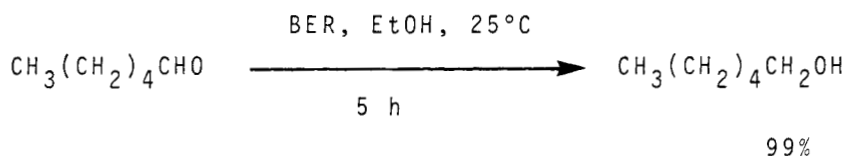


Nutaitis, C.F.; Gribble, G.W.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4287

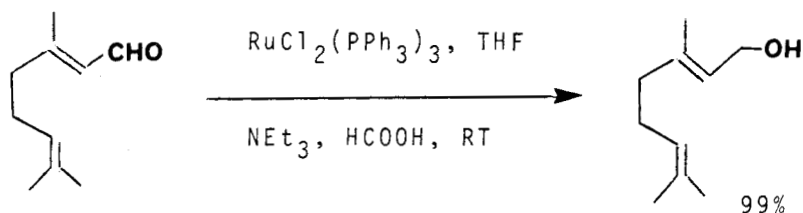


Wuest, J.D.*; Zacharie, B. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 166

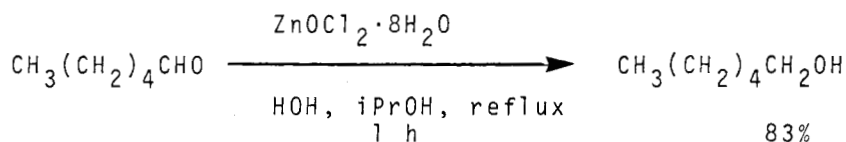


BER = borohydride exchange resin

Yoon, N.M.*; Park, K.B.; Gyoung, Y.S.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 5367

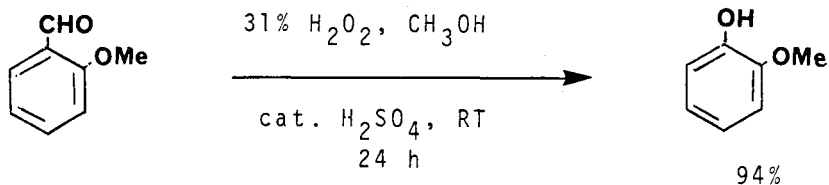


Khai, B.T.; Arcelli, A. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 3365



Matsushita, H.*; Ishiguro, S.; Ichinose, H.; Izumi, A.;
 Mizusaki, S.

Chem Lett, (1985), 731



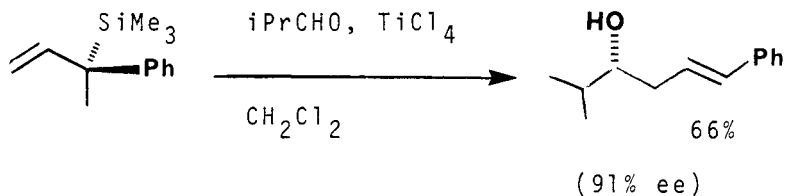
Matsumoto, M.*; Kobayashi, H.; Hotta, Y.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4740

Review: "cis-Alkyl and cis-Acylrhodium and Iridium Hydrides:
 Model Intermediates in Homogeneous Catalysis"

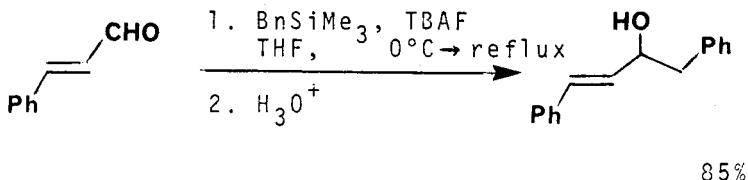
Milstein, D.* Accts Chem Res, (1984), 17, 221

Section 34B: Alkylation of Aldehydes, forming Alcohols

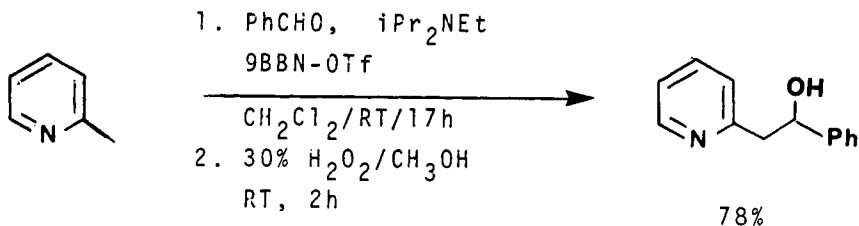
Aldol reactions are listed in : Section 324
 (Aldehyde-Alcohol) and Section 330 (Ketone-Alcohol).



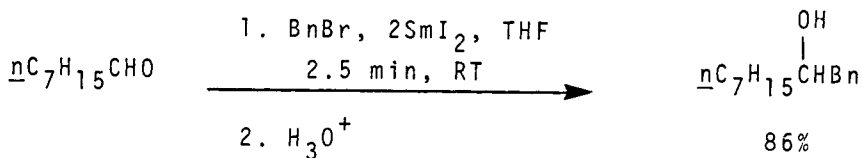
Hayashi, T.; Konishi, M.; Kumada, M.*
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 281



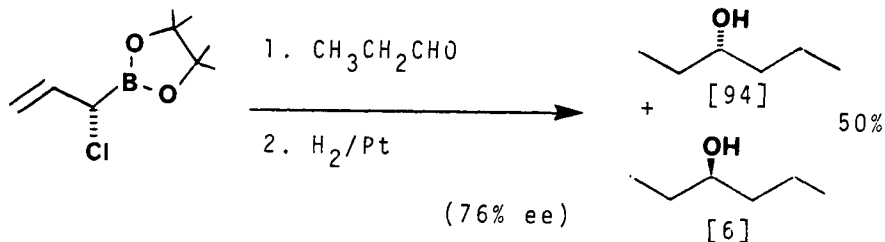
Bennetau, B.; Dunogues, J. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4217



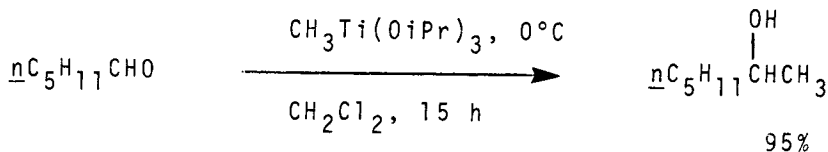
Hamana, H.*; Sugasawa, T. Chem Lett, (1983), 333



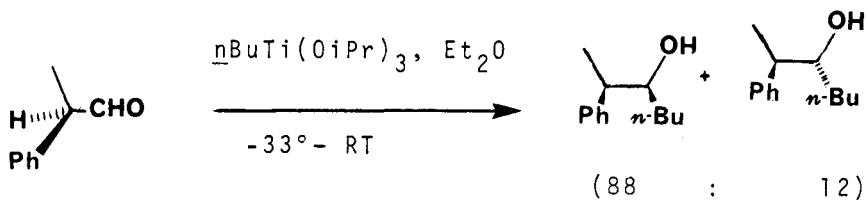
Soupe, J.; Danson, L.; Namy, J.L.; Kagan, H.B.*
J Organomet Chem, (1983), 250, 227



Hoffmann, R.W.*; Landmann, B.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 437

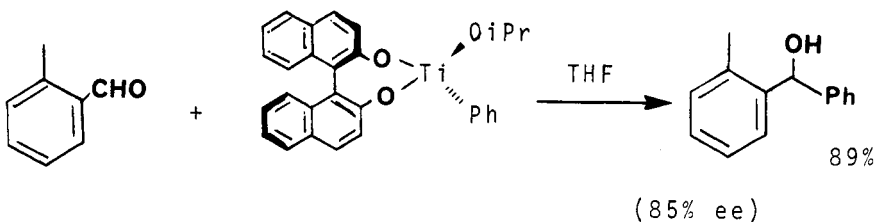


Reetz, M.T.*; Westermann, J.; Steinbach, R.; Wenderoth, B.;
Peter, R.; Ostarek, R.; Maus, S.
Chem Ber, (1985), 118, 1421

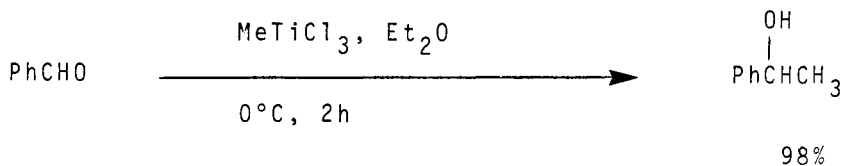


Reetz, M.T.*; Steinbach, R.; Westermann, J.; Peter, R.; Wenderoth, B. 75%

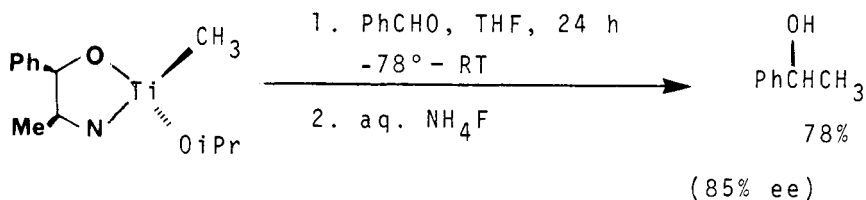
Chem Ber, (1985), **118**, 1441



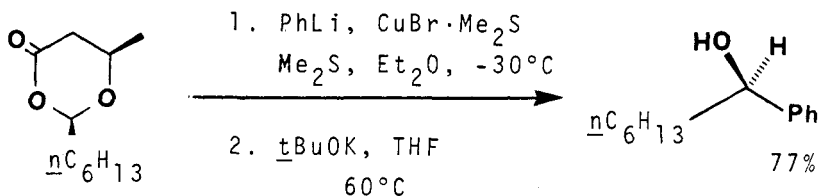
Seebach, D.*; Beck, A.K.; Roggo, S.; Wonnacott, A.
Chem Ber, (1985), **118**, 3673



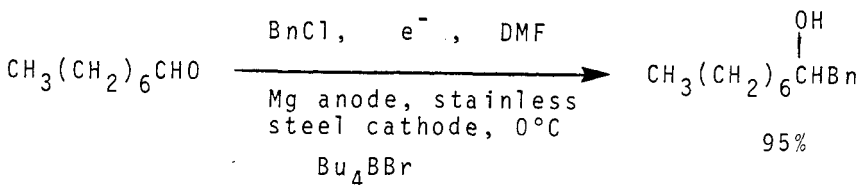
Reetz, M.T.*; Kyung, S.H.; Hüllmann, M.
Tetrahedron, (1986), **42**, 2931



Reetz, M.T.*; Kükenhöhner, T.; Weinig, P.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), **27**, 5711



Schreiber, S.L.*; Reagan, J. (97% ee, R)
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 2945



Sibille, S.; d'Incan, E.; Leport, L.; Perichon, J.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3129

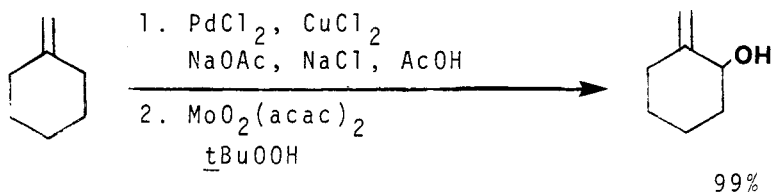
Review: "Reactivity and Stereochemical Factors of the Reduction of Carbonyl Functions with Metallic Borohydride"

Caro, B.; Boyer, B.; Lamaty, G.; Jaouen, G.
Bull Chem Soc Fr., (1983), II281

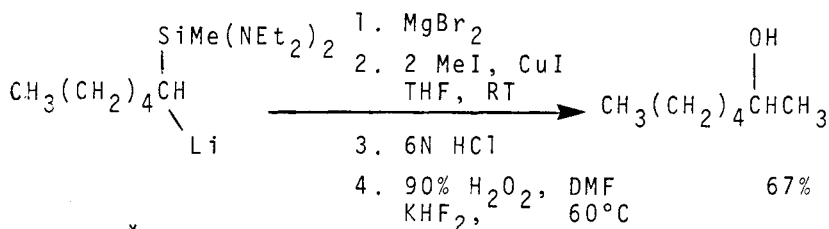
Related Methods: Alcohols from Ketones (Section 42)

SECTION 35: Alcohols and Thiols from Alkyl, Methylene, and Aryls

No examples of the reaction $\text{RR}' \rightarrow \text{ROH}$ ($\text{R}' = \text{alkyl, aryl, etc.}$) occur in the literature. For reactions of the type $\text{RH} \rightarrow \text{ROH}$ ($\text{R} = \text{alkyl or aryl}$) see Section 41 (Alcohols and Phenols from Hydrides).

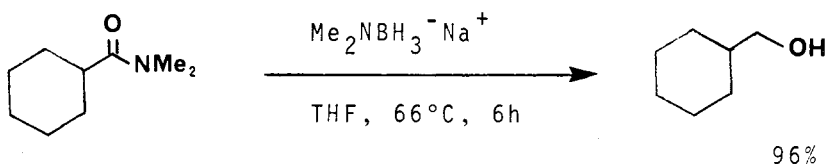


Jitsukawa, K.; Kaneda, K.; Teranishi, S.*
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 389

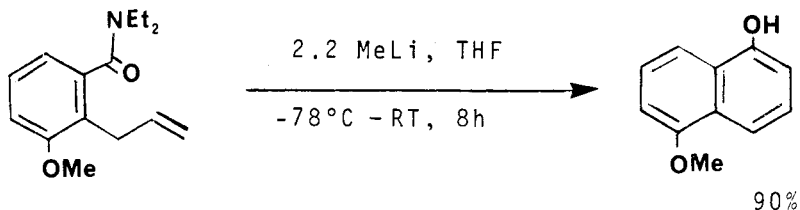


Tamao, K.*; Iwahara, T.; Kanatani, R.; Kumada, M.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1909, 1913

SECTION 36: Alcohols and Thiols from Amides



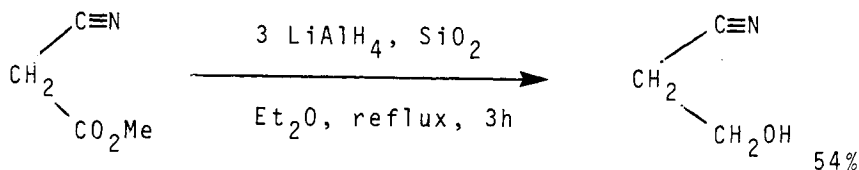
Hutchins, R.O.*; Learn, K.; El-Telbany, F.; Stercho, Y.P.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2438



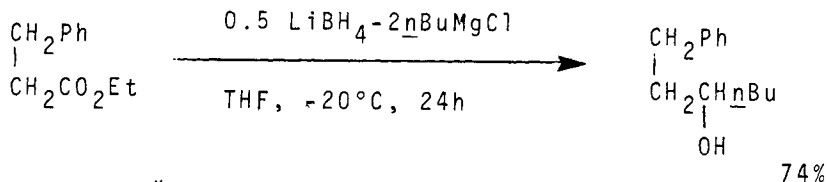
Sibi, M.P.; Dankwardt, J.W.; Snieckus, V.*
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 271

SECTION 37: Alcohols and Thiols from Amines

No Additional Examples

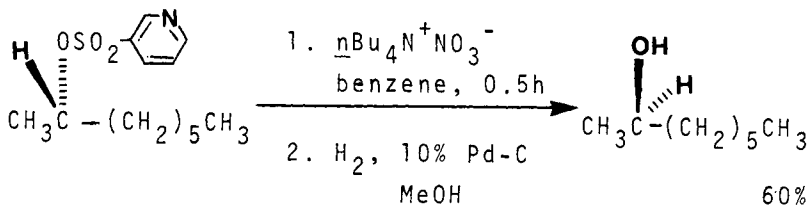
SECTION 38: Alcohols and Thiols from Esters

Kamitori, Y.; Hojo, M.*; Masuda, R.; Inoue, T.; Izumi, T.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2575



Comins, D.L.*; Herrick, J.J.

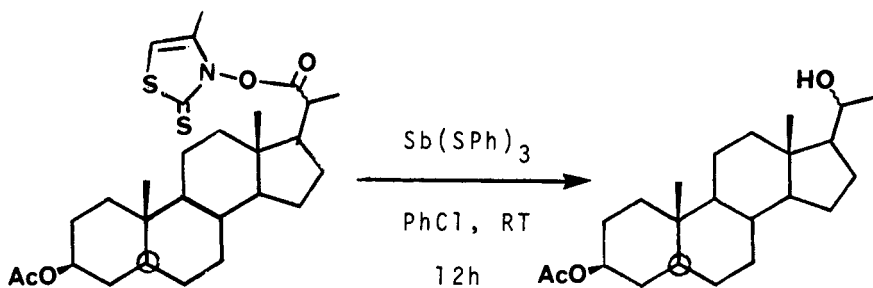
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1321



(100% ee)

Cainelli, G.; Manescalchi, F.; Martelli, G.; Panunzio, M.; Plessi, L.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3369

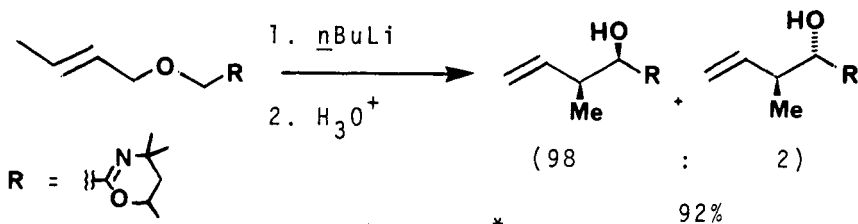


Barton, D.H.R.*; Bridon, D.; Zard, S.Z.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1066 85%

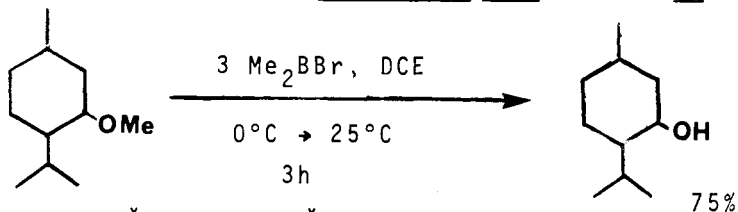
Related Methods: Carboxylic Acids from Esters (Section 23)
 Protection of Alcohols (Section 45A)
 Hydrolysis of Esters is covered in Section 23.

SECTION 39: Alcohols and Thiols from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

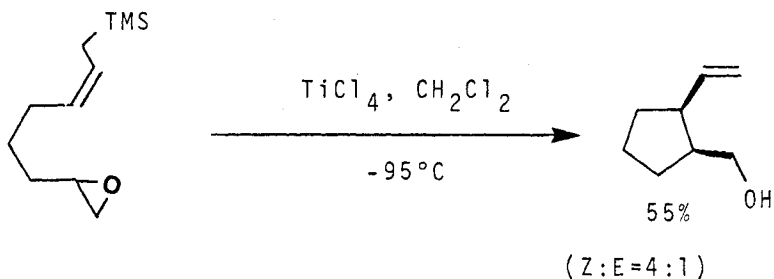
Additional examples of ether cleavages may be found in Section 45A (Protection of Alcohols and Phenols).



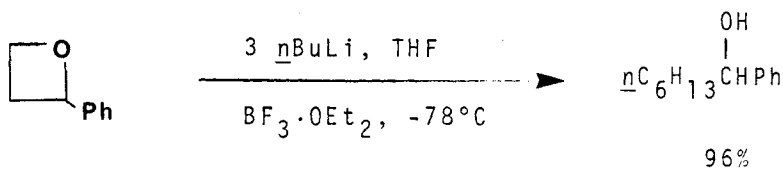
Mikami, K.; Fujimoto, K.; Nakai, T.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 513



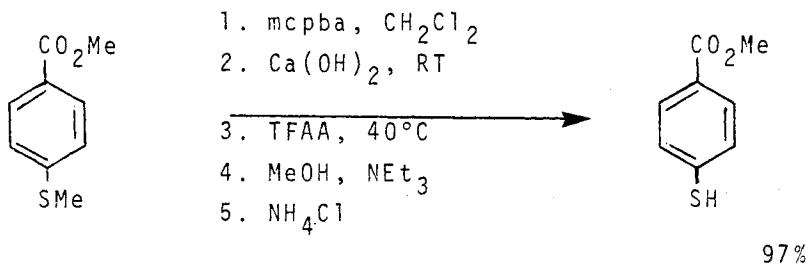
Guindon, Y.*; Yoakim, C.*; Morton, H.E.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2969 75%



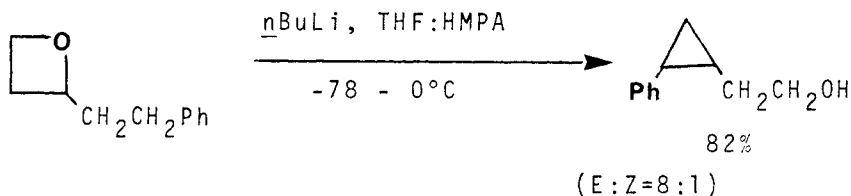
Tan, T.S.; Mather, A.N.; Procter, G.; Davidson, A.H.
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 585



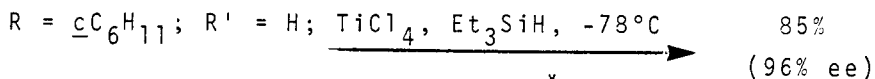
Eis, M.J.; Wrobel, J.E.; Ganem, B.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 3693



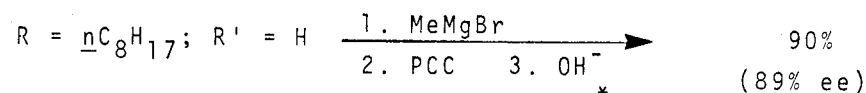
Young, R.N.*; Gauthier, J.Y.; Coombs, W.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1753



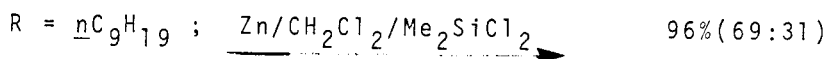
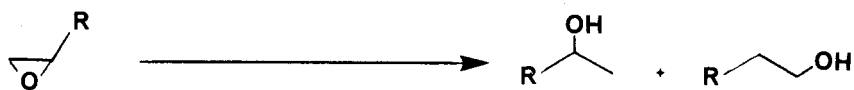
Yamaguchi, M.*; Hirao, I. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 4549



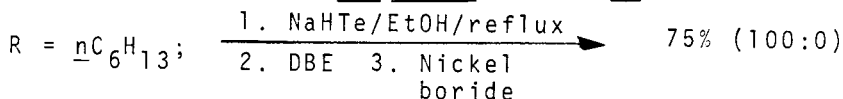
Atsunori, M.; Ishihara, K.; Yamamoto, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 987



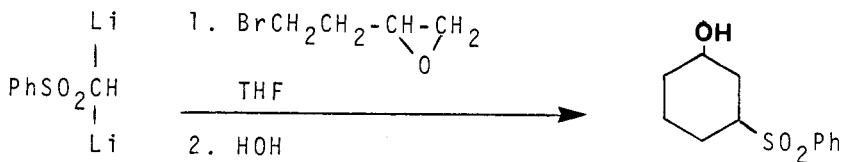
Lindell, S.D.; Elliott, J.D.; Johnson, W.S.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3947



Vankar, Y.D.*; Arya, P.S.; Rao, C.T.
Syn Commun., (1983), 13, 869

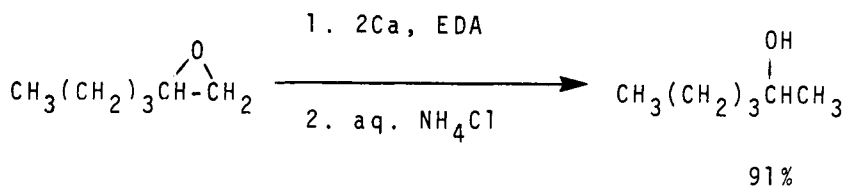


Barton, D.H.R.*; Fekih, A.; Lusinchi, X.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 6197

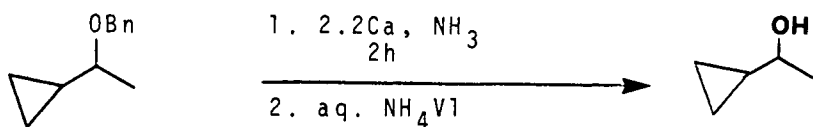


84%

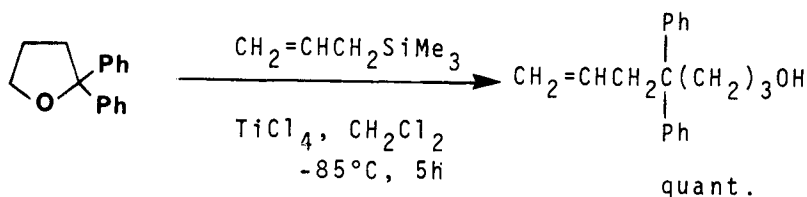
Eisch, J.J.*; Dua, S.K.; Behrooz, M.
J Org Chem., (1985), 50, 3674



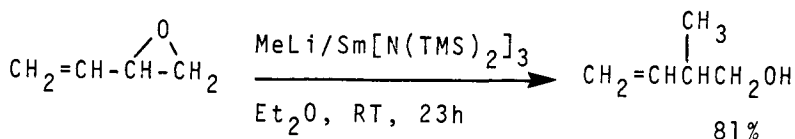
Benkeser, R.A.*; Rappa, A.; Wolsieffer, L.A.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 3391



Hwu, J.R.*; Chua, V.; Schroeder, J.E.; Barrans Jr., R.E.;
 Khoudary, K.P.; Wang, N.; Wetzel, J.M.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 4731



Oku, A.*; Homoto, Y.; Harada, T. Chem Lett, (1986), 1495



Mukerji, I.; Wayda, A.*; Dabbagh, G.; Bertz, S.H.*
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1986), 25, 760

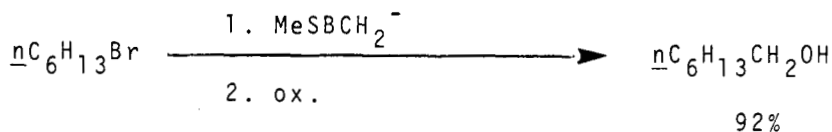
Reviews:

"Cleavage of Ethers"

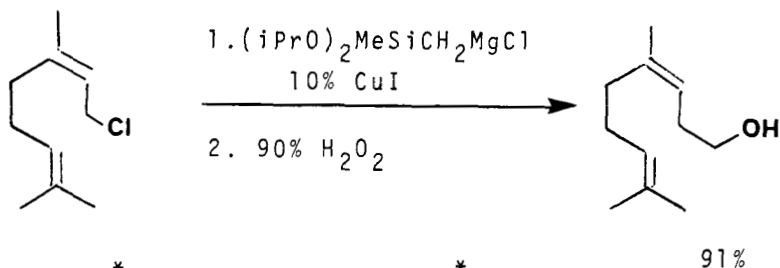
Bhatt, M.V.; Kulkarni, S.U. Synthesis, (1983), 249

"Synthetically Useful Reactions of Epoxides"

Smith, J.G.* Synthesis, (1983), 629

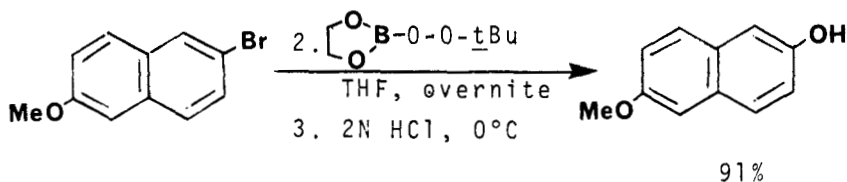
SECTION 40: Alcohols and Thiols from Halides and Sulfonates

Pelter, A.; Williams, L.; Wilson, J.W.; Singaram, B.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 627, 631

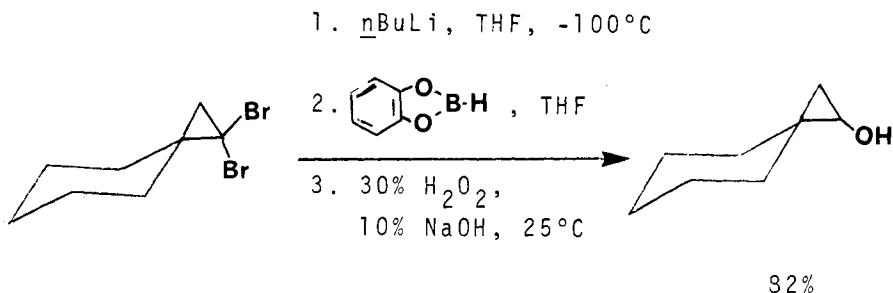


Tamao, K.*; Ishida, N.; Kumada, M.*
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 2120

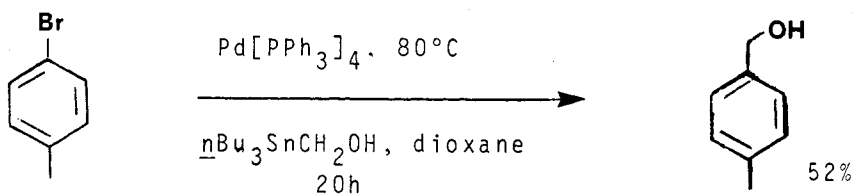
1. Mg, THF



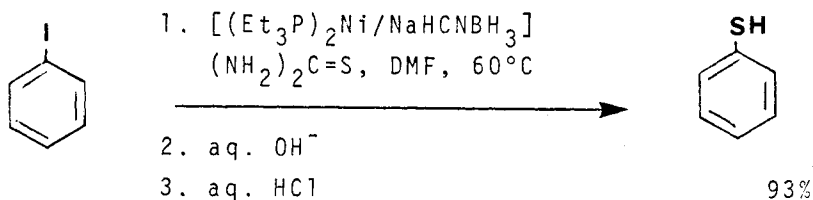
Hoffmann, R.W.; Ditrich, L. Synthesis, (1983), 107



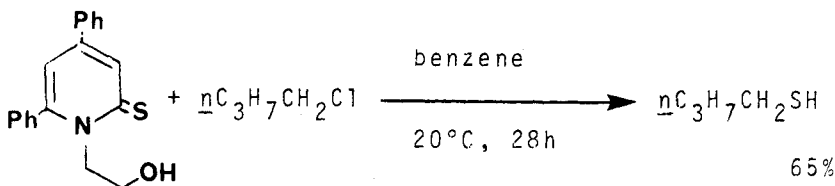
Danheiser, R.L.*; Savoca, A.C. J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 2401



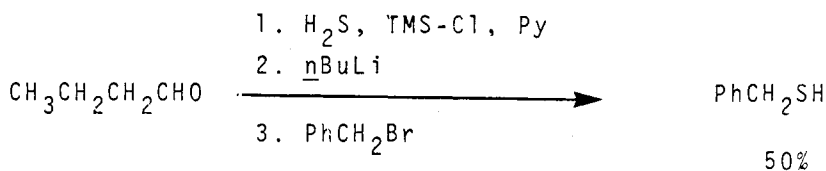
Kosugi, M.; Sumiya, T.; Ohnishi, K.; Sano, H.; Migita, T.*
Chem Lett, (1985), 997



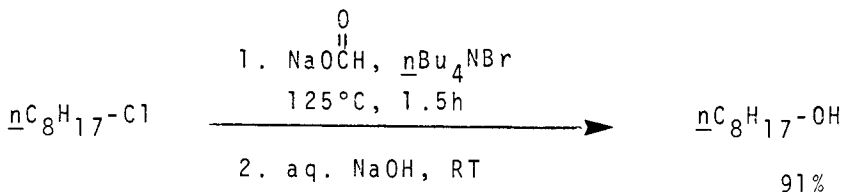
Takagi, K.* Chem Lett, (1985), 1307



Molina, P.*; Alajarin, M.; Vilaplana, M.J.; Katritzky, A.R.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 469



Harpp, D.N.*; Kobayashi, M. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3975



Zahalka, H.A.; Sasson, Y.* Synthesis, (1986), 763

SECTION 41: Alcohols and Thiols from Hydrides

No Additional Examples

SECTION 42: Alcohols and Thiols from Ketones

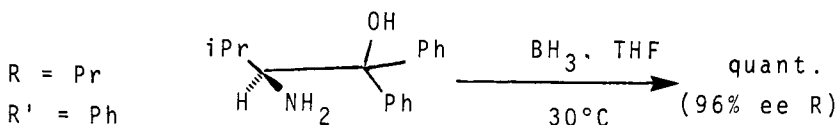
The following reactions types are included in this section:

- A. Reductions of Ketones to Alcohols.
- B. Alkylations of Ketones, forming Alcohols.

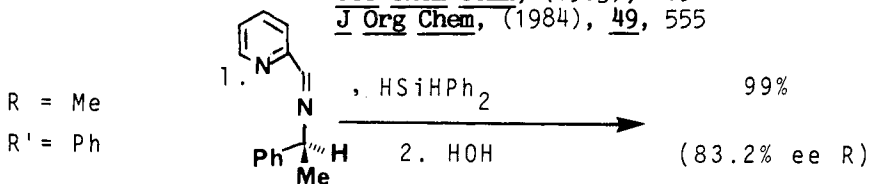
Coupling of ketones to give diols is found in Section 323 (Alcohol - Alcohol).

SECTION 42A: Reductions of Ketones to Alcohols

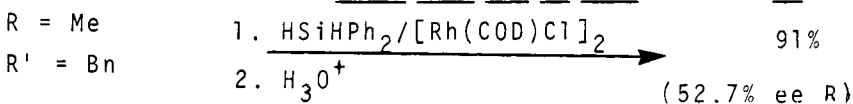
Asymmetric Reduction:



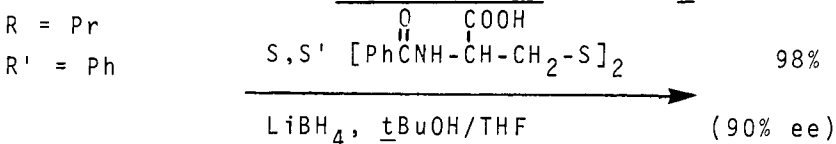
Itsuno, S.*; Ito, K.; Hirao, A.; Nakahama, S.
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 469
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 555



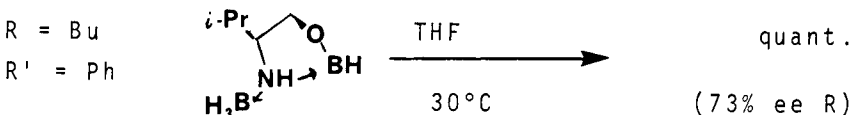
Brunner, H.*; Riepel, G.; Weitzer, H.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1983), 22, 331



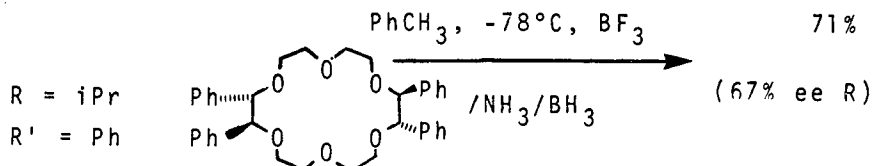
Brunner, H.*; Becker, R.; Riepel, G.
Organometallics, (1984), 3, 1354



Soai, K.*; Oyamada, H.; Yamanoi, T. JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 413

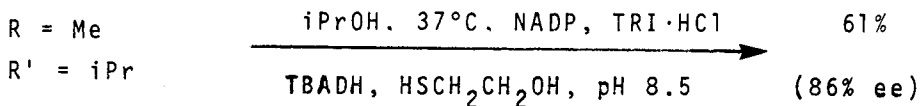


Itsuno, S.*; Hirao, A.; Nakahama, S.; Yamazaki, N.
JCS Perkin I, (1983), 1673



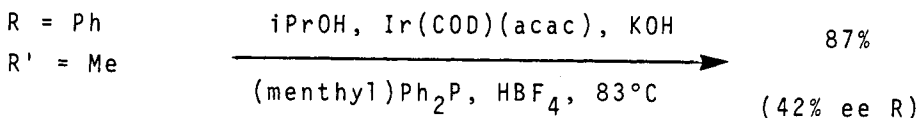
Allwood, B.L.; Shahriari-Zavareh, H.; Stoddart, J.F.; Williams, D.J.

JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 1461



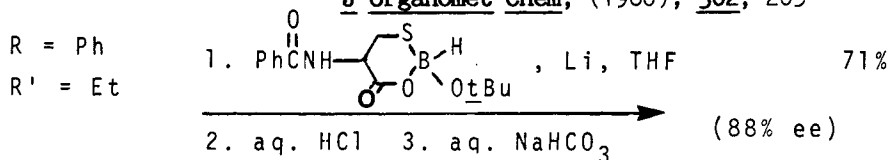
Keinan, E.*; Hafeli, E.K.; Seth, K.K.; Lamed, R.

J Am Chem Soc, (1986), **108**, 162

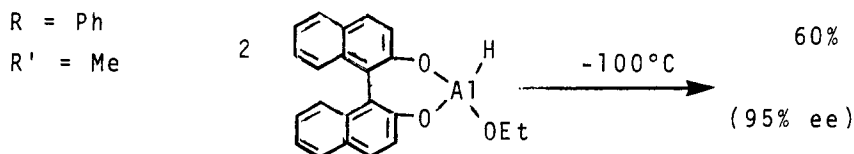


Krause, H.W.; Bhatnagar, A.K.

J Organomet Chem, (1986), **302**, 265

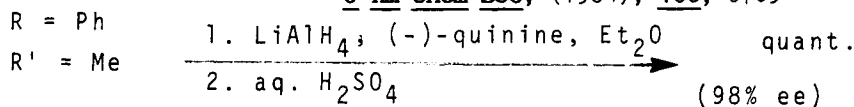


Soai, K.*; Yamanoi, T.; Oyamada, H. Chem Lett, (1984), 251



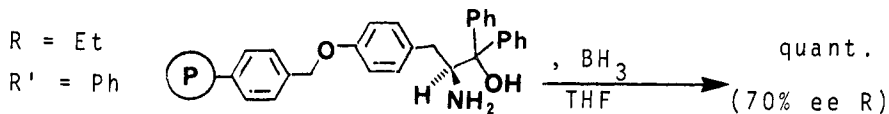
Noyori, R.*; Tomino, I.; Tanimoto, Y.; Nishizawa, M.

J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 6709



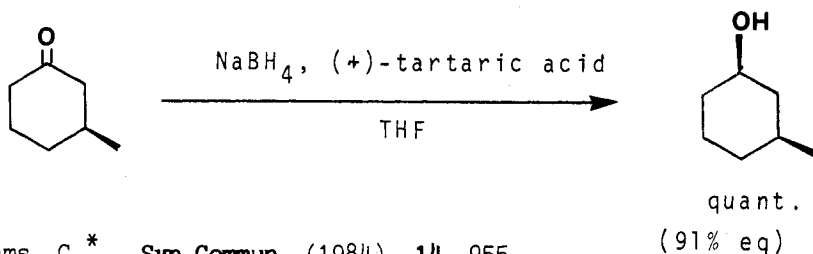
Červinka, O.; Fábryová, A.; Sablukova, I.

Coll Czech Chem Comm, (1986), **51**, 401

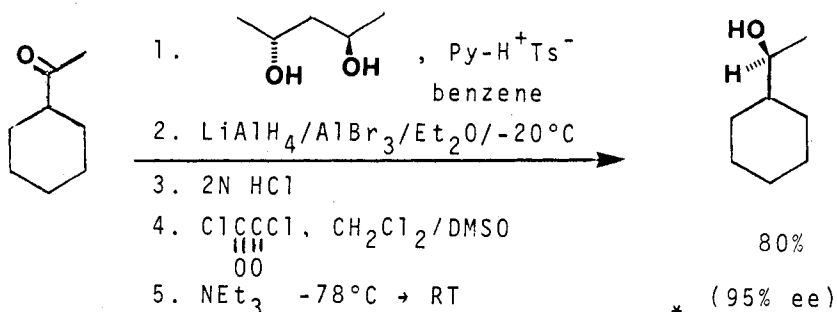


Itsuno, S.*; Nakano, M.; Ito, K.; Hirao, A.; Owa, M.; Konda, N.; Nakahama, S.

JCS Perkin I, (1985), 2615

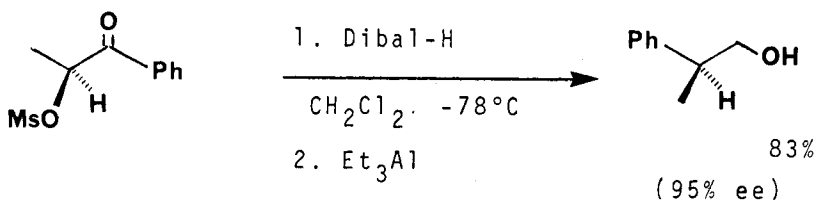


Adams, C.* Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 955



Mori, A.; Fujiwara, J.; Maruoka, K.; Yamamoto, H.*

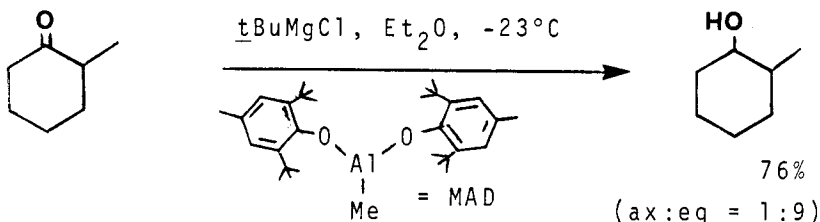
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4581



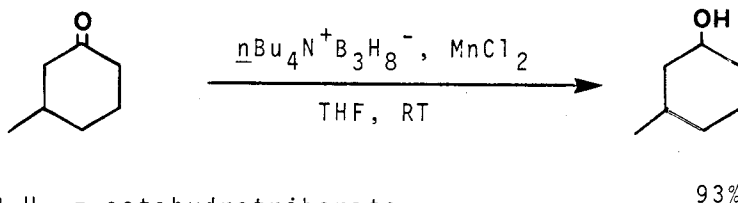
Suzuki, K.; Katayama, E.; Matsumoto, T.; Tsuchihashi, G.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 3715

Non-Asymmetric Reduction:



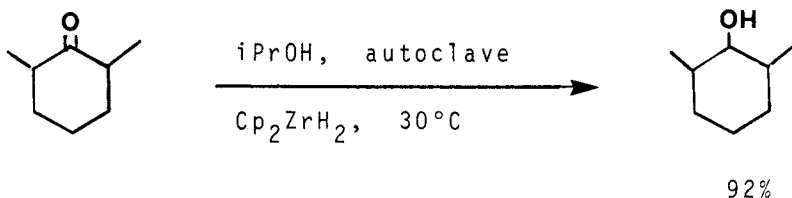
Maruoka, K.; Sakurai, M.; Yamamoto, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3853
 1. MAD, PhCH₃ 84%
 2. MeLi (ax:eq = 1:99)
 Maruoka, K.; Itoh, T.; Yamamoto, H.*
J Am Chem Soc., (1985), 107, 4573



B₃H₈ = octahydrotriborate

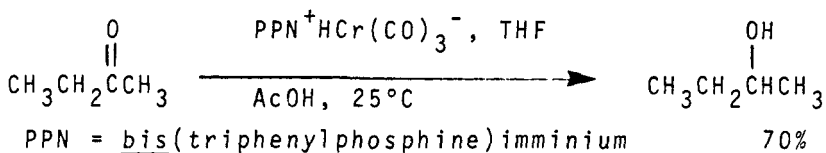
Tamblyn, W.H.*; Aquadro, R.E.; DeLuca, O.D.; Weingold, D.H.;
 Dao, T.V.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4955

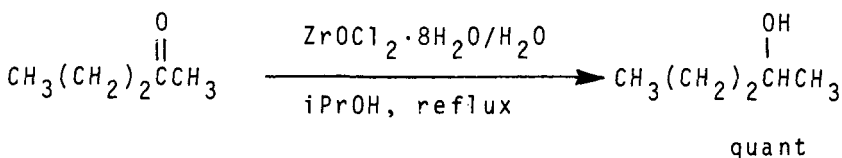


Ishii, Y.*; Nakano, T.; Inada, A.; Kishigami, Y.; Sakurai, K.;
 Ogawa, M.*

J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 240

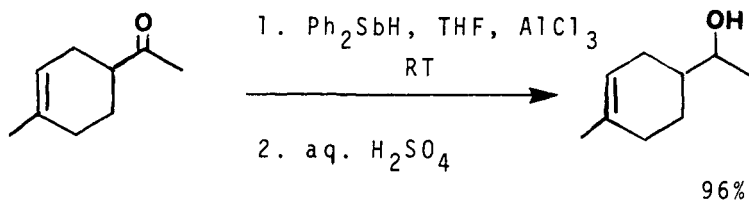


Gaus, P.L.*; Kao, S.C.*; Youngdahl, K.; Darensbourg, M.Y.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), **107**, 2428



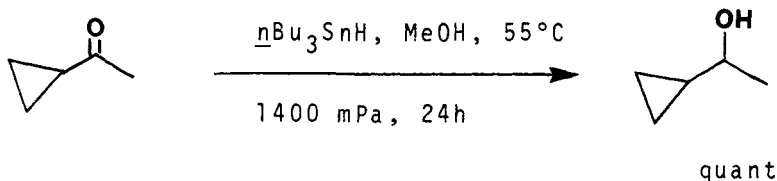
Matsushita, H.*; Ishiguro, S.; Ichinose, H.; Izumi, A.;
 Mizusaki, S.

Chem Lett, (1985), 731



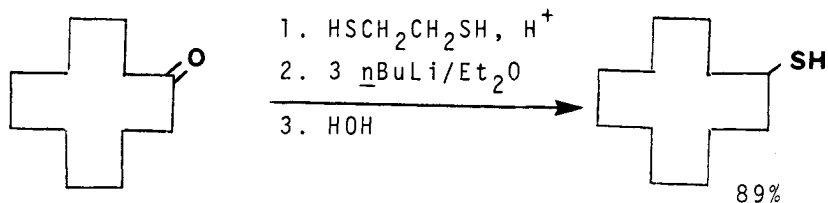
Huang, Y.Z.; Shen, Y.C.; Chen, C.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 5171



Dequeil-Castaing, M.; Rahm, A.*; Dahan, N.

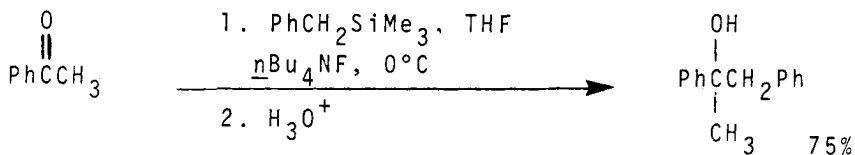
J Org Chem, (1986), **51**, 1672



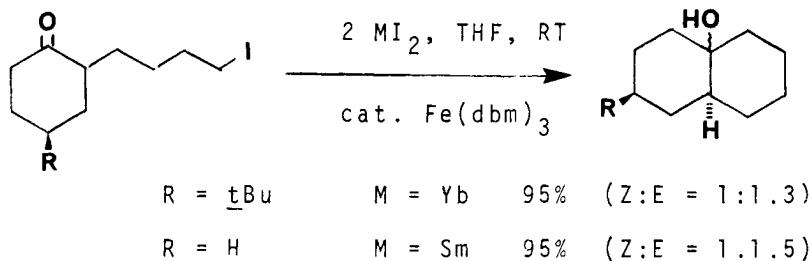
Wilson, S.R.*; Georgiodis, G.M. Org Syn, (1983), 61, 74

SECTION 42B: Alkylation of Ketones, Forming Alcohols

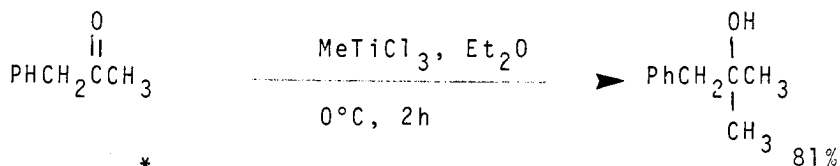
Aldol reactions are listed in Section 330 (Ketone-Alcohol).



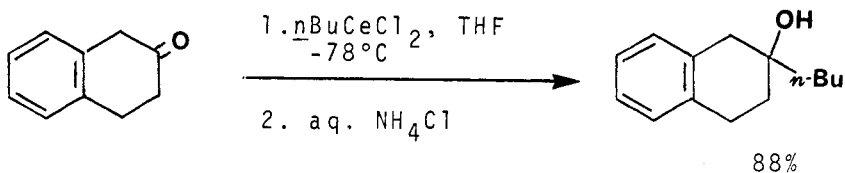
Bennetau, B.; Dunogues, J. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4217



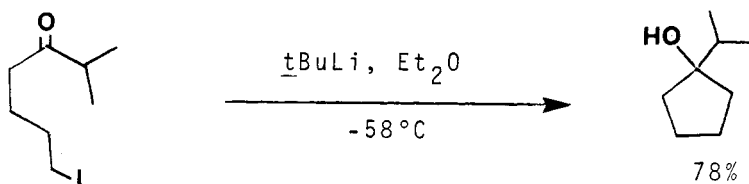
Molander, G.A.*; Etter, J.B. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1778
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 3281



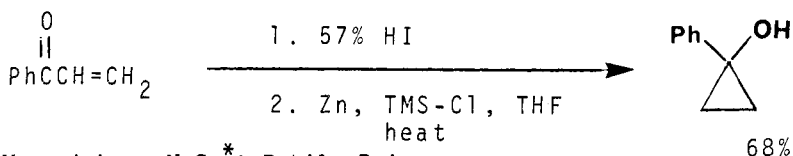
Reetz, M.T.*; Kyung, S.H.; Hüllmann, M.
Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 2931



Imamoto, T.*; Sugiura, Y.; Takujama, N.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4233



Cooke Jr., M.P.*; Houpis, I.N.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 4987



Narasimhan, N.S.*; Patil, P.A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5133

Reviews:

"Metal-Ammonia Reduction of Cyclic Aliphatic Ketones"

Huffman, J.W.* Accts Chem Res., (1983), 16, 399

"An Introduction of Chiral Centers into Acyclic Systems Based On Stereoselective Ketone Reduction"

Oishi, T., Nakata, T. Accts Chem Res., (1984), 17, 338

"Microbial Asymmetric Catalysis - Enantioselective Reduction of Ketones"

Sih, C.J.*; Chen, C.-S.

Angew Chem Int Ed Engl., (1984), 23, 570

"Stereoselective Acyclic Ketone Reduction"

Nakata, T.*; Fukui, M.; Ohtsuka, H.; Oishi, T.*
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 2225

"Mechanism and Stereochemistry of Alkali Metal Reductions of Cyclic and Unsaturated Ketones in Protic Solvents"

Pradhan, S.K.* Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 6351

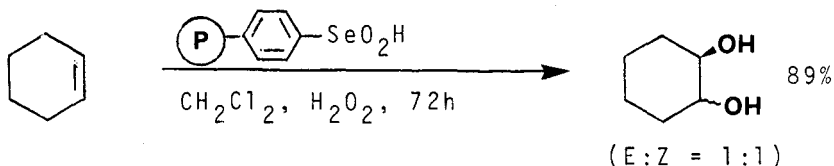
Related Methods: Alcohols from Aldehydes (Section 34)

SECTION 43: Alcohols and Thiols from Nitriles

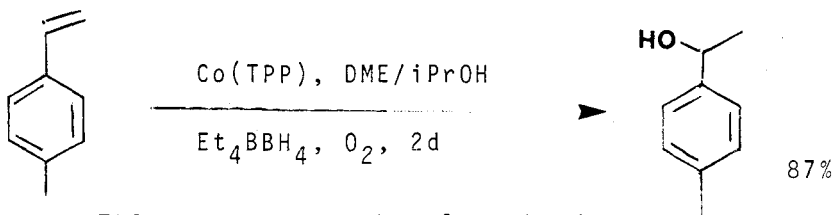
No Additional Examples

SECTION 44: Alcohols and Thiols from Olefins

For the preparation of diols from olefins see Section 323 (Alcohol - Alcohol).

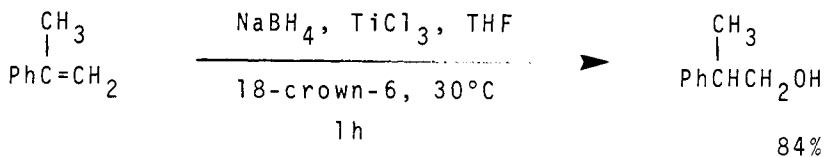


Taylor, R.T.*; Flood, L.A. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 5160

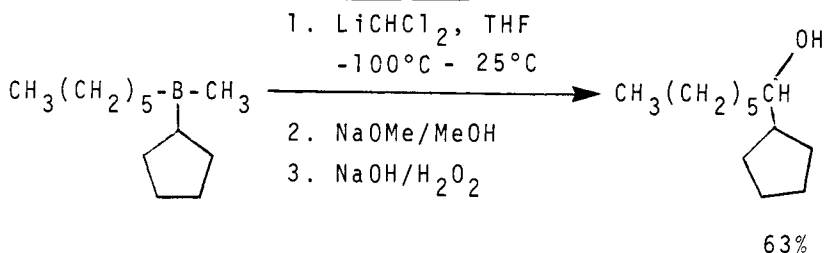


TPP = meso-tetraphenylporphyrinato

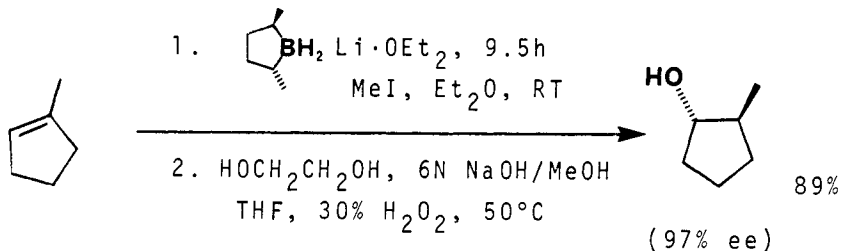
Okamoto, T.*; Oka, S. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1589



Lee, H.S.*; Isagawa, K.*; Toyoda, H.; Otsuji, Y.
Chem Lett, (1984), 673

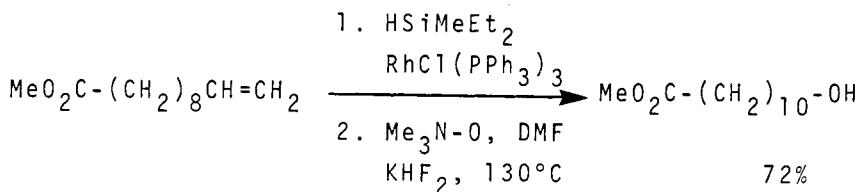


Brown, H.C.*; Imai, Y.; Perumal, P.T.; Singaram, B.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4032



Masamune, S.*; Kim, B.M.; Petersen, J.S.; Sato, T.; Veenstra, S.J.

J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 4549

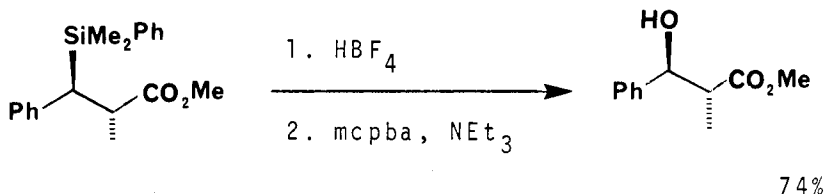


Sakurai, H.*; Ando, M.*; Kawada, N.*; Sato, K.*; Hosomi, A.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 75

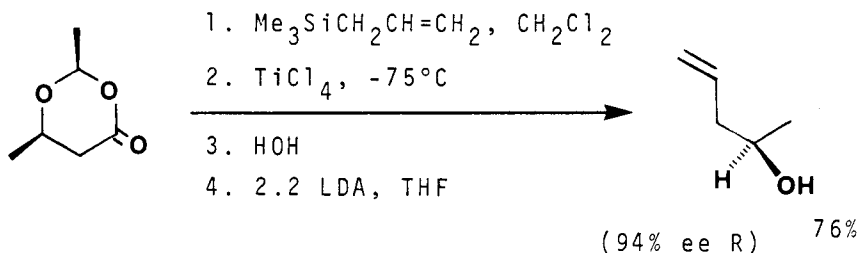
Review: "The Use of Chiral Organoboranes in Organic Synthesis"

Matteso, D.S.* Synthesis, (1986), 973

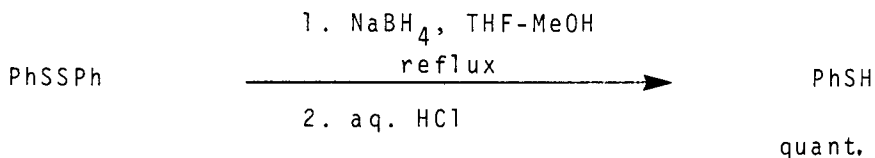
SECTION 45: Alcohols and Thiols from Miscellaneous Compounds



Fleming, I.*; Henning, R.; Plaut, H. JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 29

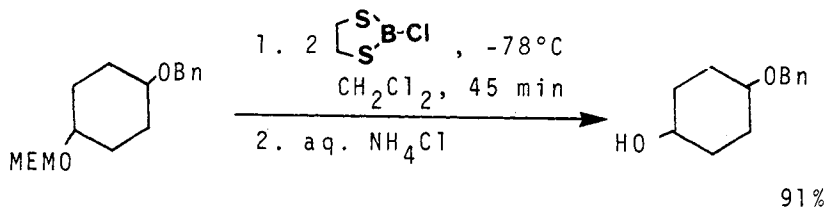


Seebach, D.*; Imwinkelried, R.; Stucky, G.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1986), 25, 178

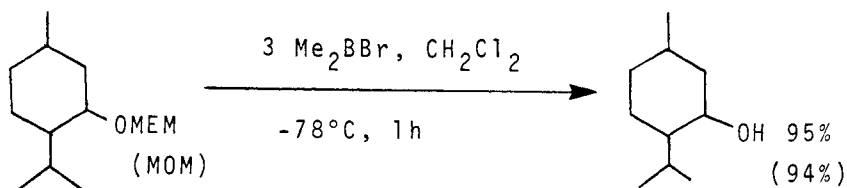


Ookawa, A.; Yokoyama, S.; Soai, K.*
Syn Commun, (1986), 16, 819

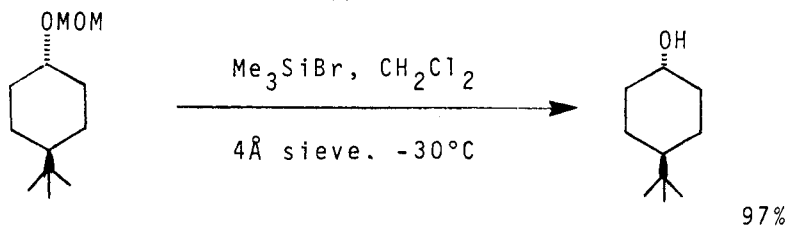
For conversions of boranes to alcohols (Section 44)

SECTION 45A: Protection of Alcohols and Thiols

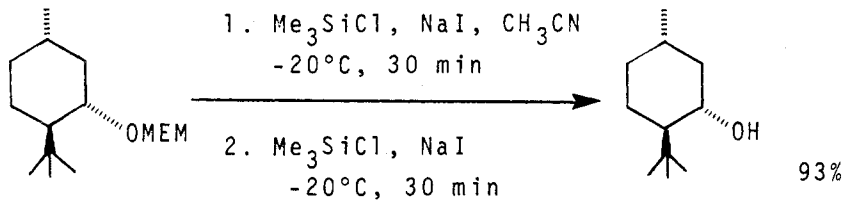
Williams, D.R.*; Sakdarat, S.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3965



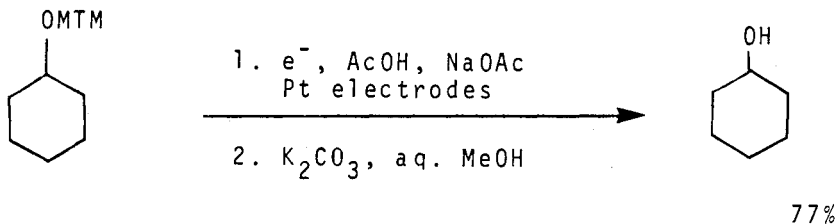
Guindon, Y.*; Yoakim, C.; Morton, H.E.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 3912
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3969



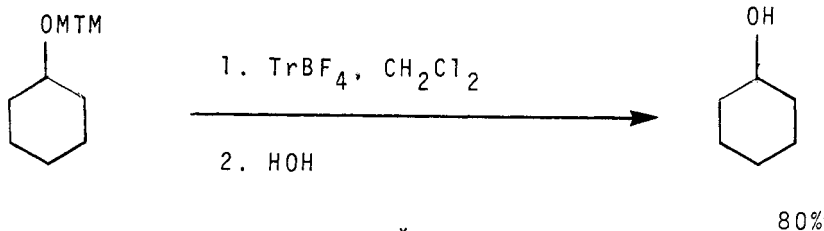
Hanessian, S.*; Delorme, D.; Dufresne, Y.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2515



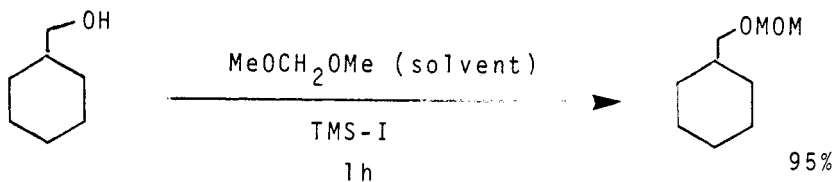
Rigby, J.H.*; Wilson, J.Z. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1429



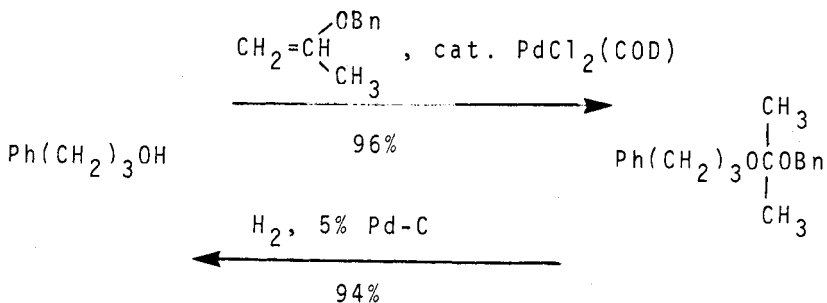
Mandai, T.; Yasunaga, H.; Kawada, M.; Otera, J.*
Chem Lett, (1984), 715



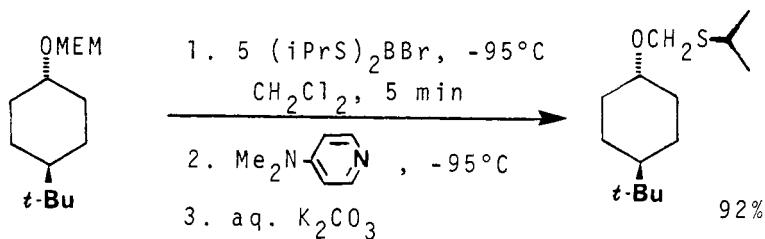
Chowdhury, P.K.; Sharma, R.P.*; Batuah, J.N.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4485



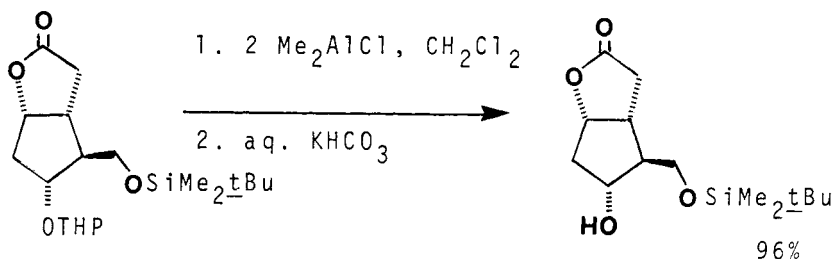
Olah, G.A.*; Husain, A.; Narang, S.C. Synthesis, (1983), 896



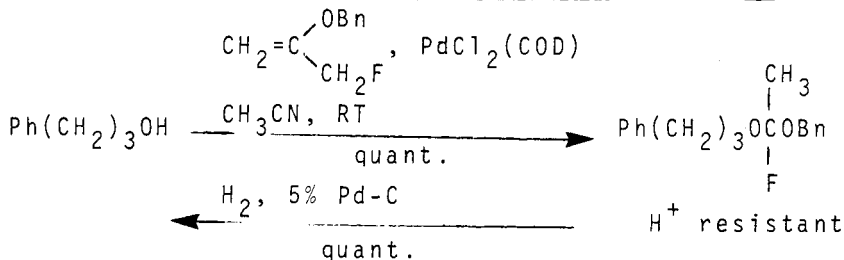
Mukaiyama, T.*; Ohshima, M.; Murakami, M.
Chem Lett, (1984), 265



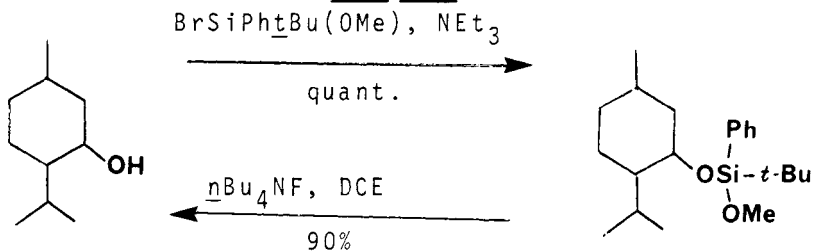
Corey, E.J.*; Hua, D.H.; Seitz, S.P.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3



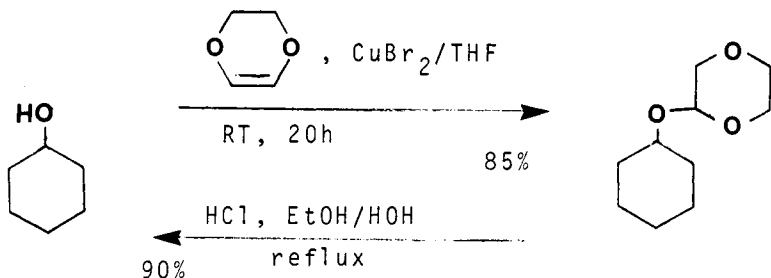
Ogawa, Y.; Shibasaki, M.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 663



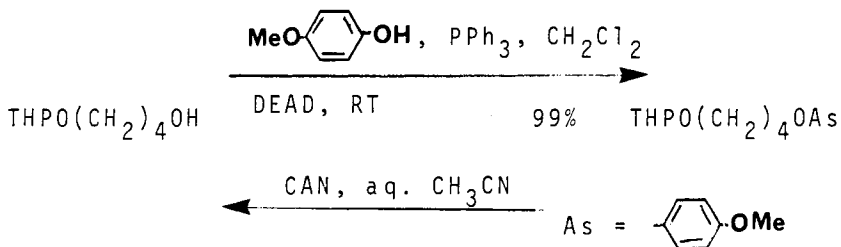
Mukaiyama, T.*; Ohshima, M.; Nagaoka, H.; Murakami, M.
Chem Lett., (1984), 615



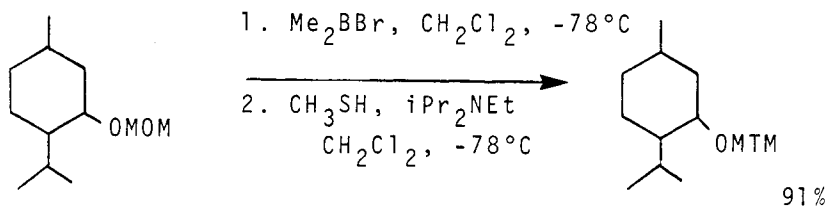
Guindon, Y.*; Fortin, R.; Yoakim, C.; Gillard, J.W.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4717



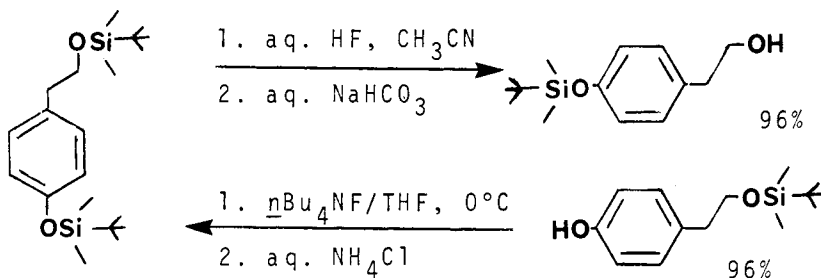
Fetizon, M.*; Hanna, I. Synthesis, (1985), 806



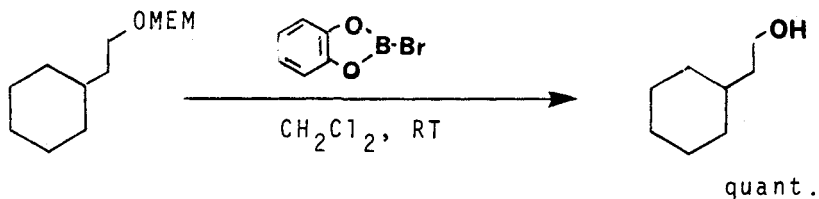
Fukuyama, T.*; Laird, A.A.; Hotchkiss, L.M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 6291



Morton, H.E.*; Guindon, Y. J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 5379



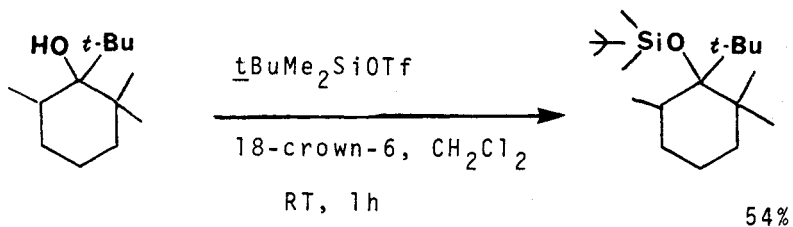
Collington, E.W.*; Flinch, H.*; Smith, I.J.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 681



Boeckman Jr., R.K.*; Potenza, J.C.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1411

King, P.F.*; Stroud, S.G. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1415



Braish, T.F.; Fuchs, P.L.* Syn Commun., (1986), 16, 111

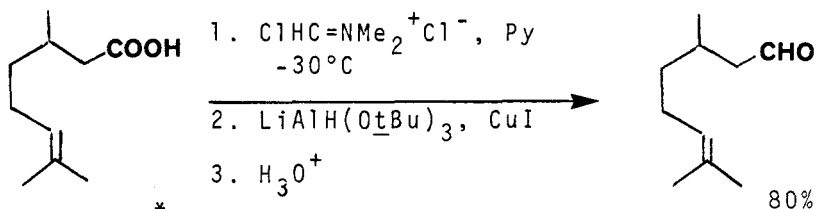
Related Methods: Esters from Alcohols (Section 123)
 Alcohols from Ethers (Section 39)
 Esters from Alcohols (Section 108)
 Alcohols from Esters (Section 38)

CHAPTER 4 PREPARATION OF ALDEHYDES

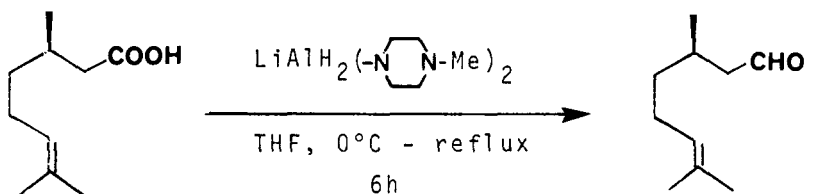
SECTION 46: Aldehydes from Acetylenes

No Additional Examples

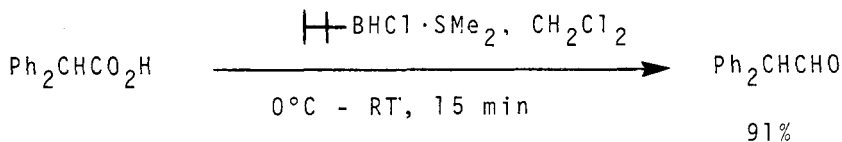
SECTION 47: Aldehydes from Acid Derivatives



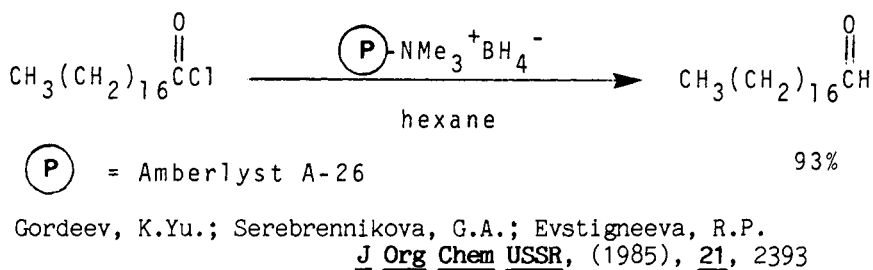
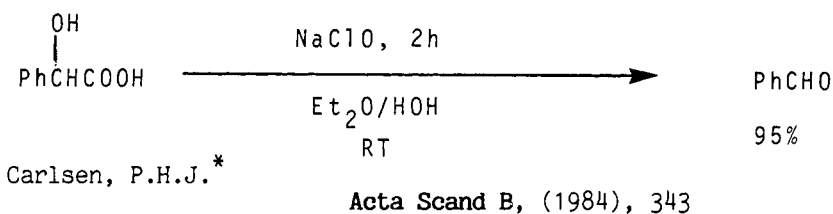
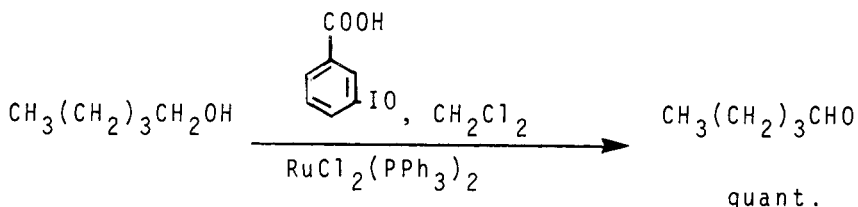
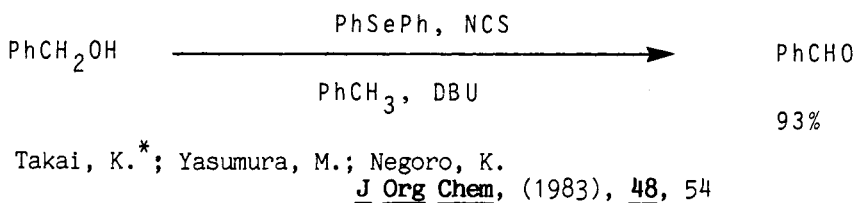
Fujisawa, T.*; Mori, T.; Tsuge, S.; Sato, T.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 1543



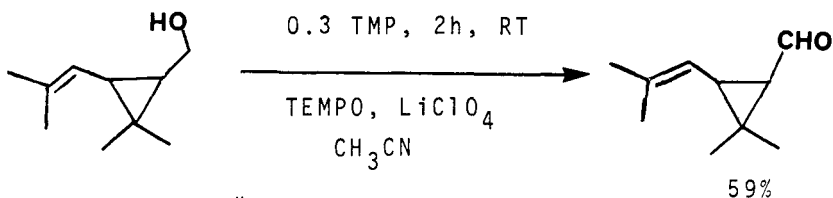
Hubert, T.D.; Eymann, D.P.; Wiemer, D.F.*
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2279



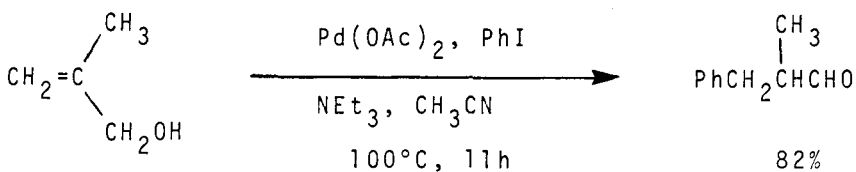
Brown, H.C.*; Cha, J.S.; Nazer, B.; Yoon, N.M.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 8001

SECTION 48: Aldehydes from Alcohols and Thiols

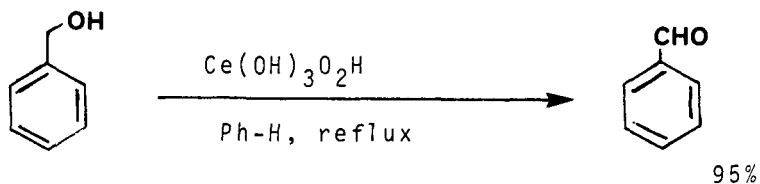
Müller, P.; Godoy, J. Helv Chim Acta, (1983), 66, 1790



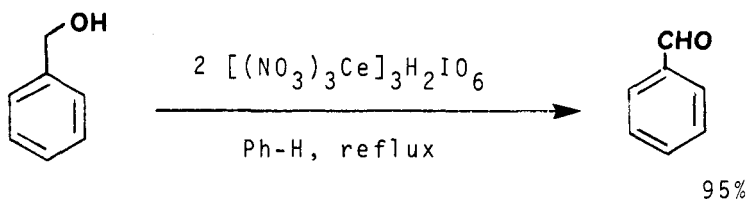
Semmelhack, M.F.*; Chou, C.S.; Cortes, D.A.
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 4492



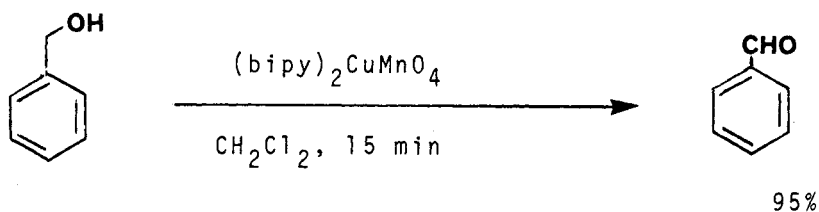
Buntin, S.A.; Heck, R.F.* Org Syn, (1983), 61, 82



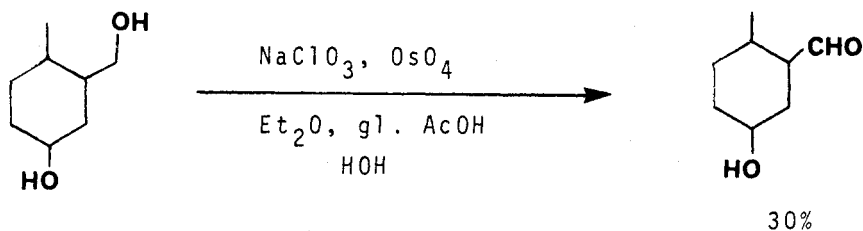
Firouzabadi, H.; Iranpoor, N. Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 875



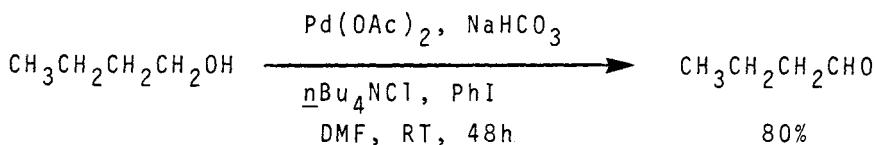
Firouzabadi, H.; Iranpoor, N.; Hajipoor, G.; Toofan, J.
Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 1033



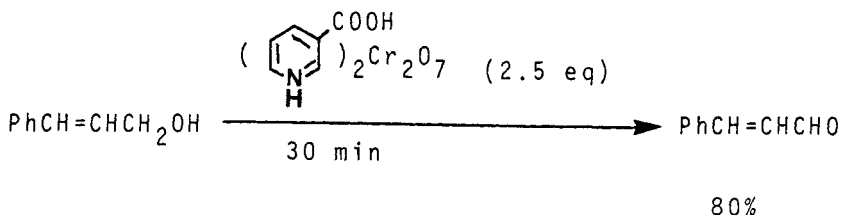
Firouzabadi, H.*; Sardarian, A.R.; Naderi, M.; Vessal, B.
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 5001



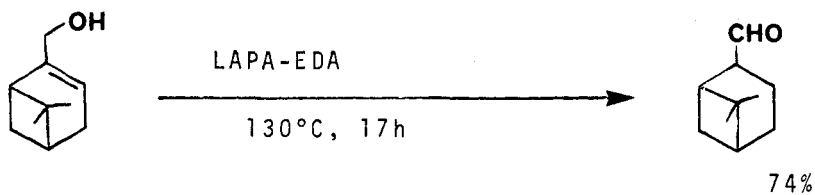
Maione, A.M.; Romeo, A.* Synthesis, (1984), 955



Choudary, B.M.*; Reddy, N.P.; Kantam, M.L.; Jamil, Z.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6257

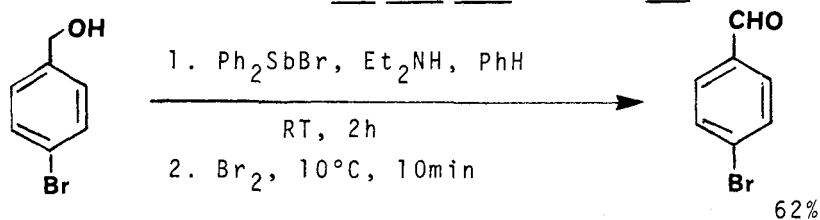


Lopez, C.; Gonzalez, A.; Cossio, F.P.; Palomo, C.*
Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 1197

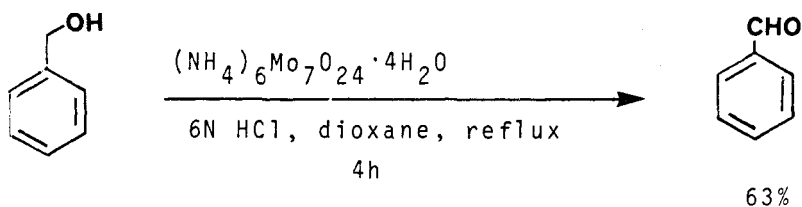


LAPA = lithium 3-aminopropanamide (95% Z)

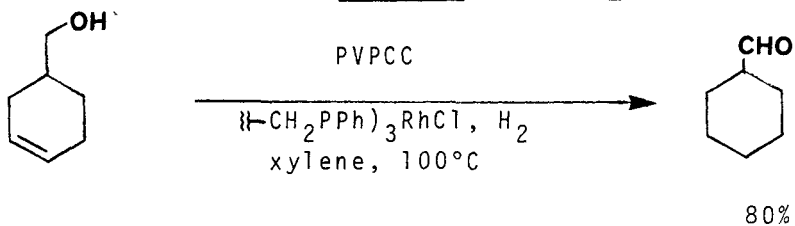
Hoffmann, H.M.R.*; Köver, A.; Pauluth, D.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 812



Huang, Y.*; Shen, Y.; Chen, C. Synthesis, (1985), 651



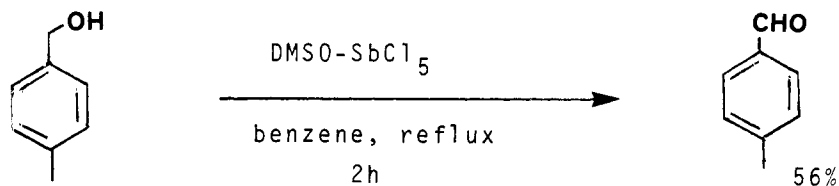
Sur, M.; Adak, M.M.; Pathak, T.*; Hazra, B.; Banerjee, A.
Synthesis, (1985), 652



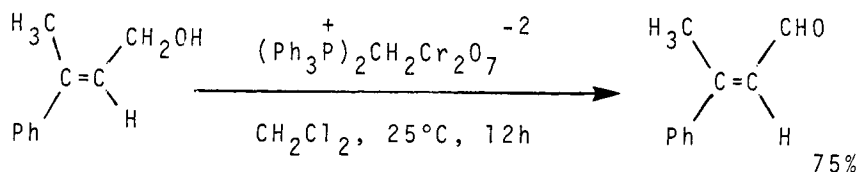
PVPCC = poly(vinylpyridinium)chlorochromate

Bergbreiter, D.E.*; Chandran, R.

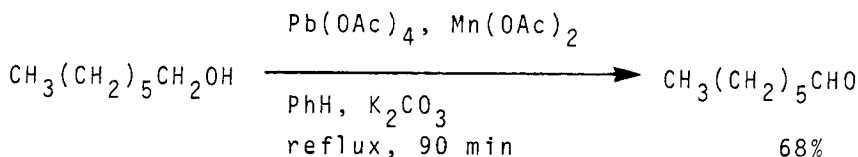
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 4792



Yamamoto, J.*; Ito, S.; Tsuboi, Ta.; Tsuboi, Ts.; Tsukihara, K.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), 58, 470



Cristau, H.-J.*; Torreilles, E.*; Morand, P.; Christol, H.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 1775



Mihailovic, M.L.*; Kostantinovic, S.; Vukicevic, R.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2287

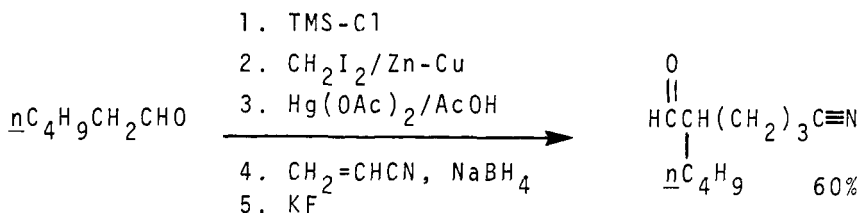
Review: "Chromium (VI) Based Oxidants"

Firouzabadi, H.*; Iranpoor, N.; Kiaeezadeh, F.; Toofan, J.
Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 719

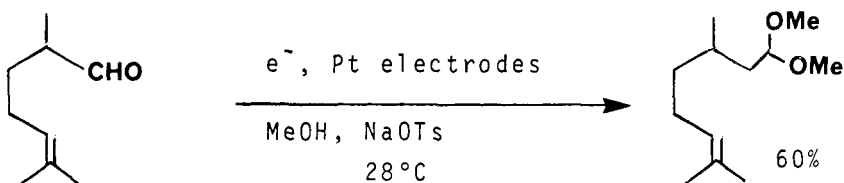
Related Methods: Ketones from Alcohols and Phenols (Section 168)

SECTION 49: Aldehydes from Aldehydes

Conjugate reductions and Michael alkylations of conjugated aldehydes are listed in Section 74 (Alkyls from Olefins).



Giese, B.*; Horler, H. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 3221



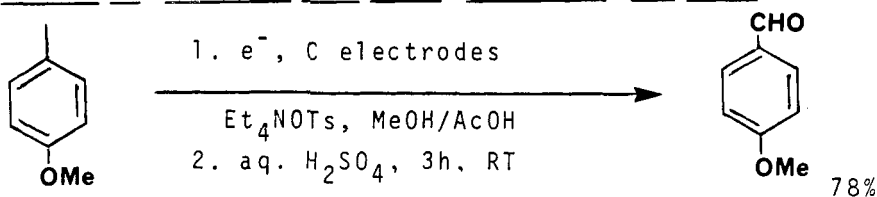
Gora, J.; Smigielski, K.; Kula, J. Synthesis, (1986), 586

Review: "Alkylation of Ketones and Aldehydes via Nitrogen Derivatives"

Whitesell, J.K.; Whitesell, M.A. Synthesis, (1983), 517

Related Methods: Aldehydes from Ketones (Section 57)
 Ketones from Ketones (Section 177)
 Also via: Olefinic aldehydes (Section 341)

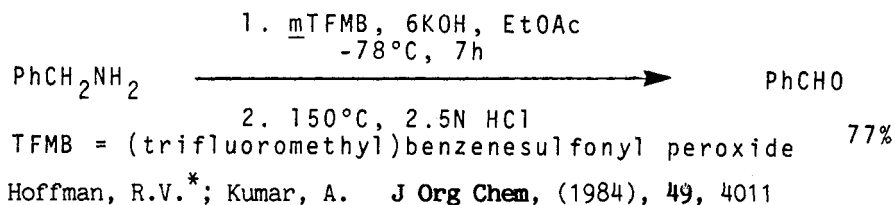
SECTION 50: Aldehydes from Alkyl, Methylene, and Aryls



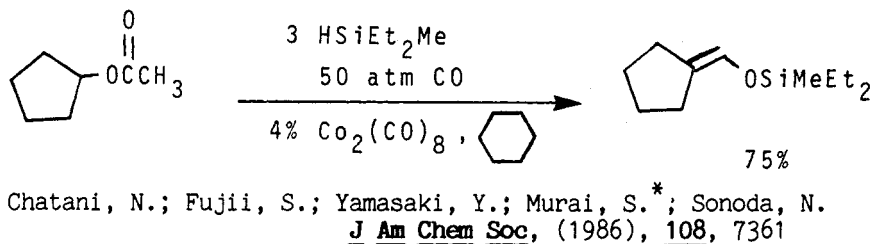
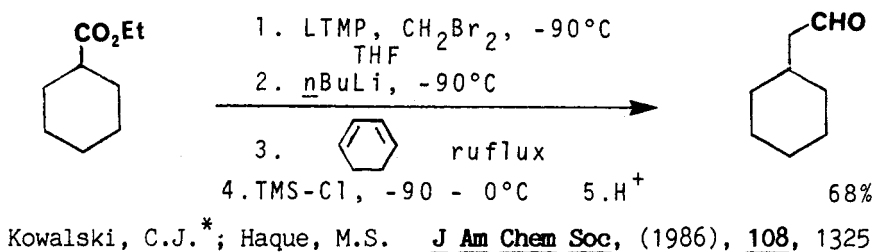
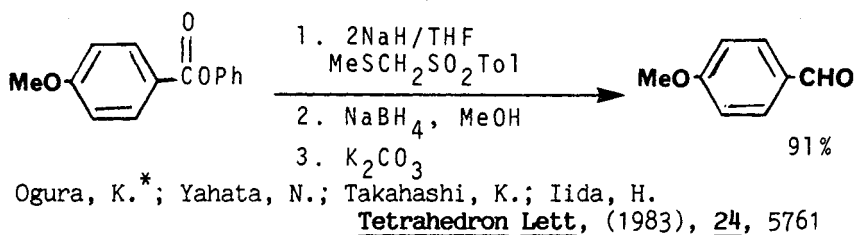
Nishiguchi, I.*; Hirashima, T. J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 539

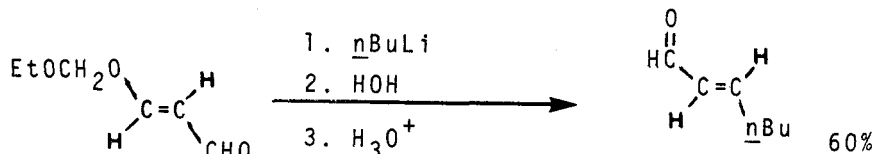
SECTION 51: Aldehydes from Amides

No Additional Examples

SECTION 52: Aldehydes from Amines

Related Methods: Ketones from Amines (Section 172)

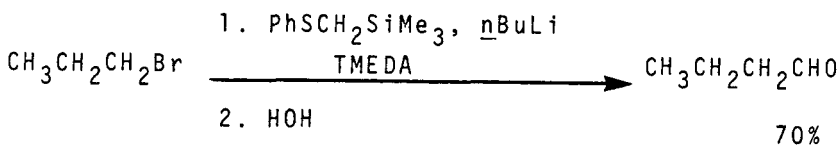
SECTION 53: Aldehydes from Esters

SECTION 54: Aldehydes from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

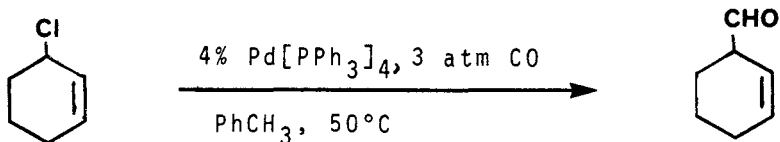
60%

Maddaluno, J.; d'Angelo, J.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 895

Related Methods: Ketones from Ethers and Epoxides (Section 174)

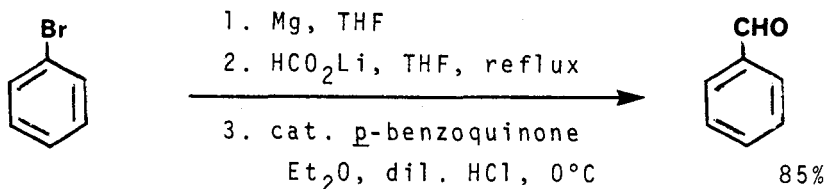
SECTION 55: Aldehydes from Halides and Sulfonates

70%

Ager, D.J. JCS Perkin I, (1983), 1131

65%

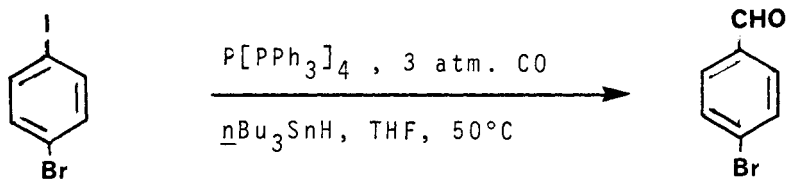
Baillargeon, V.P.; Stille, J.K.*

J Am Chem Soc., (1983), 105, 7175

85%

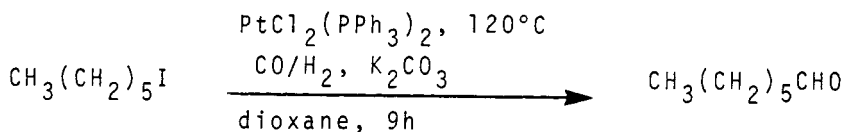
Bogavac, M.; Arsenijević, L.; Pavlov, S.; Arsenijević, V.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1843



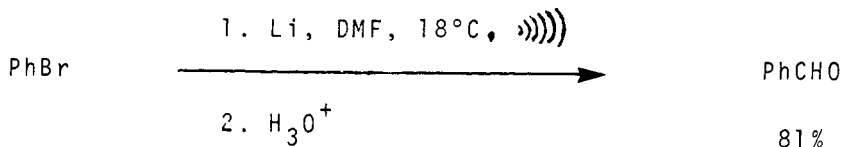
70%

Baillargeon, V.P.; Stille, J.K.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 452



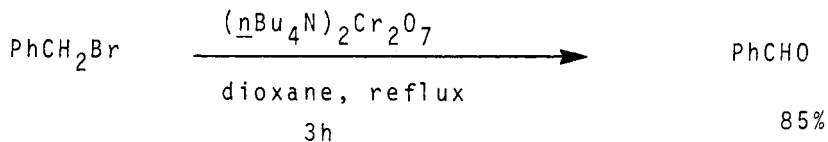
86%

Takeuchi, R.; Tsuji, Y.; Watanabe, Y.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 351



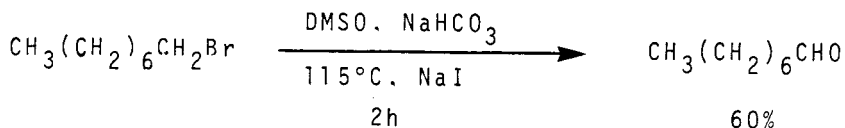
81%

Einhorn, J.; Luche, J.L.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 1791, 1793



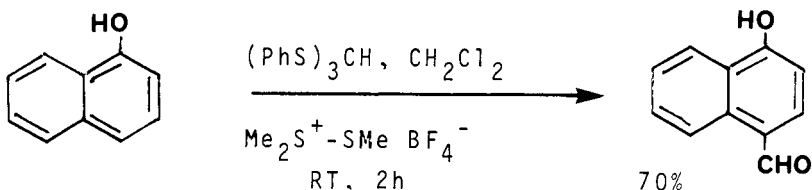
85%

Ferraboschi, P.; Azadoni, M.N.; Santaniello, E.*; Trave, S.
Syn Commun, (1986), 16, 43



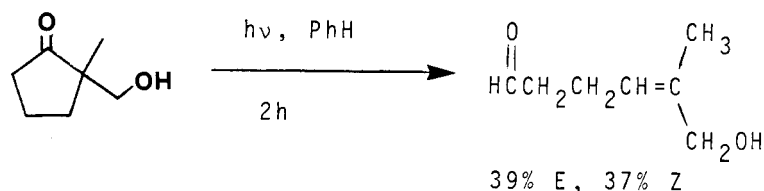
Dave, P.; Byun, H.-S.; Engel, R.* Syn Commun, (1986), **16**, 1343

SECTION 56: Aldehydes from Hydrides

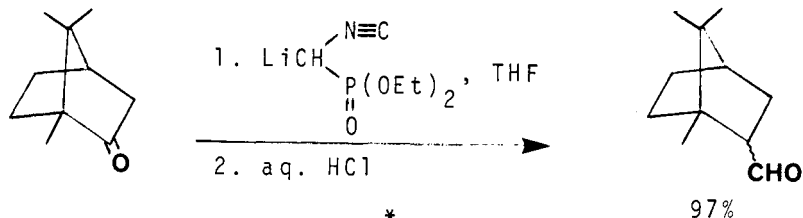


Smith, R.A.J.*; Bin Manas, A.R. Synthesis, (1984), 166

SECTION 57: Aldehydes from Ketones



Tortajada, J.; van Hemelryck, B.; Morizur, J.-P.
Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 613

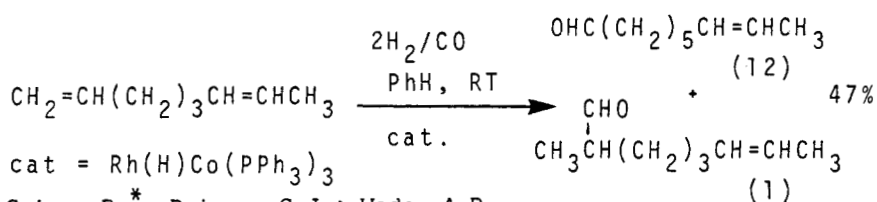


Moskal, J.; van Leusen, A.M.*

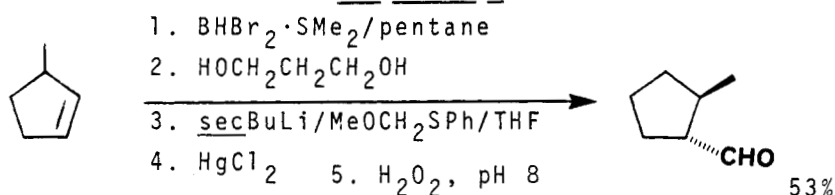
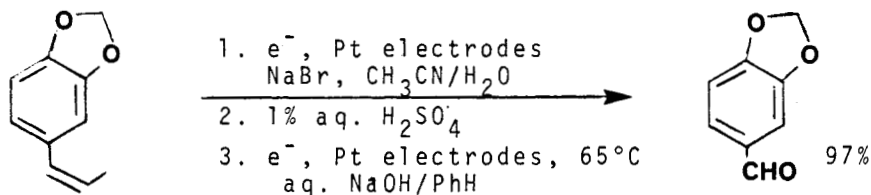
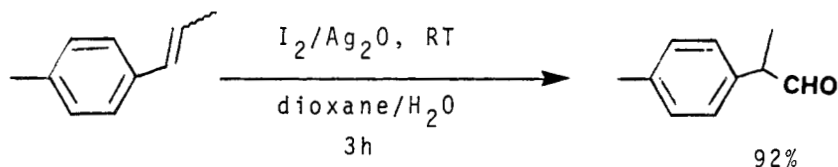
Rec Trav Chim Pays Bas, (1986), **105**, 141

SECTION 58: Aldehydes from Nitriles

No Additional Examples

SECTION 59: Aldehydes from Olefins

Grigg, R.*; Reimer, G.J.; Wade, A.R.

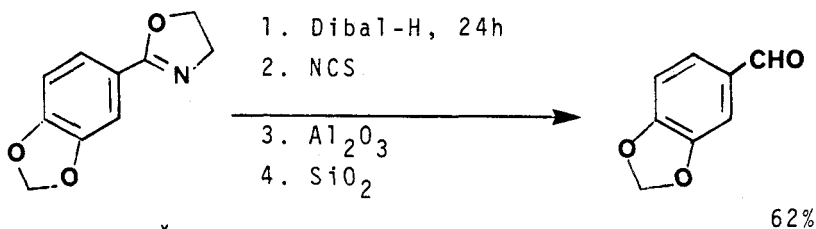
JCS Perkin I, (1983), 1929Brown, H.C.*; Imai, T. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 6285Torii, S.; Uneyama, K.; Ueda, K. J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 1830

Kikuchi, H.*; Kogure, K.; Toyoda, M.

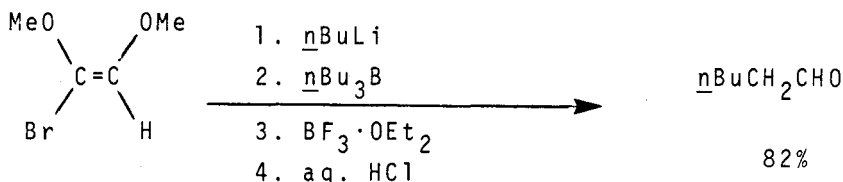
Chem Lett, (1984), 341

Related Methods: Ketones from Olefins (Section 179)

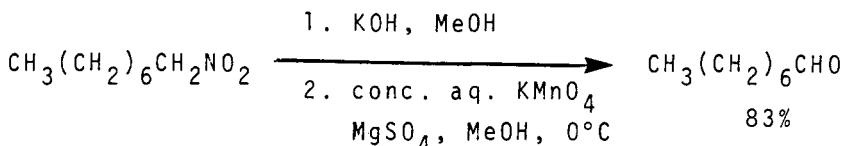
SECTION 60: Aldehydes Miscellaneous Compounds



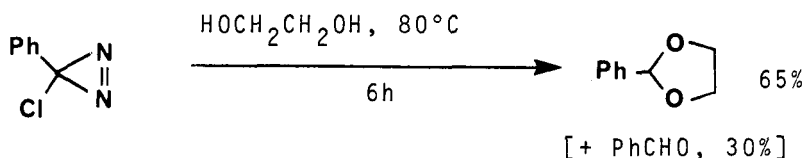
Meyers, A.I.*; Himmelsbach, R.J.; Reuman, M.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 4053



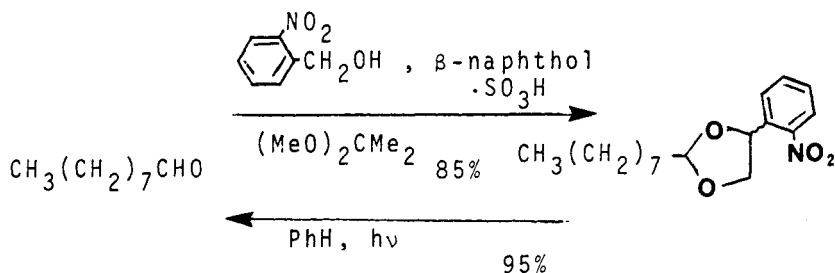
Koshino, J.; Sugawara, T.; Yogo, T.; Suzuki, A.*
Syn Commun, (1983), **13**, 1149



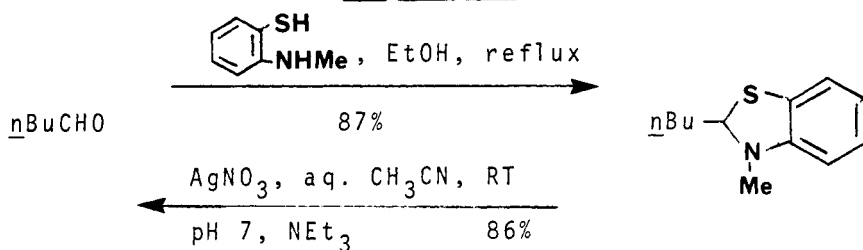
Steliou, K.*; Poupart, M.A. J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 4971



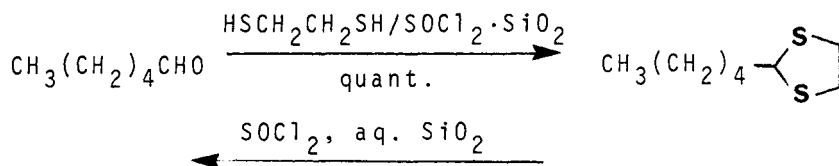
Liu, M.T.H.; Kokosi, J. Heterocycles, (1985), **23**, 3049



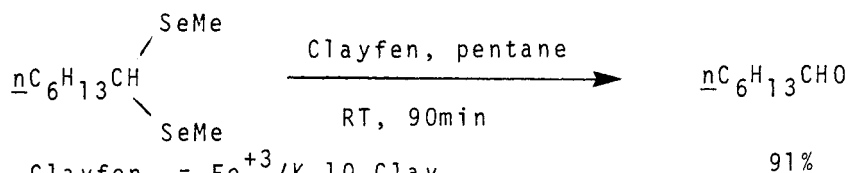
Gravel, D.*; Murray, S.; Ladouceur, G.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1828



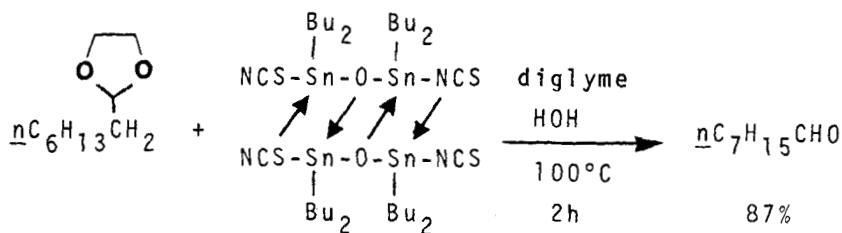
Chikashita, H.*; Ishimoto, N.; Kamazawa, S.; Itoh, K.
Heterocycles, (1985), 23, 2509



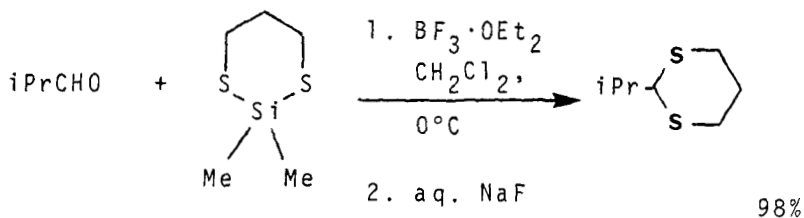
Kamitori, Y.; Hojo, M.*; Masuda, R.; Kimura, T.; Yoshida, T.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1427



Clayfen = Fe³⁺/K-10 Clay
 Laszlo, P.*; Pennetreau, P.; Krief, A.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3153



Otera, J.*; Nozaki, H. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5743



Soderquist, J.A.*; Miranda, E.I. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 6305

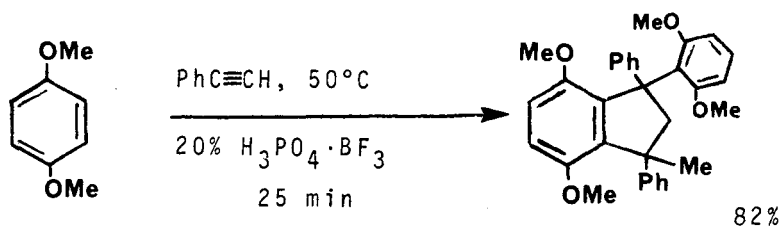
See Section 367 (Ether - Olefin) for the formation of enol ethers. Many of the methods in Section 180A (Protection of Ketones) are also applicable to aldehydes.

CHAPTER 5

PREPARATION OF ALKYL, METHYLENE, AND ARYL

This chapter lists the conversion of functional groups into Me, Et, ..., CH₂, Ph, etc.

SECTION 61: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Acetylenes

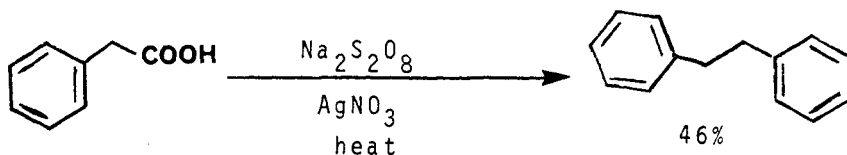


Zinov'eva, L.V.; Ryabov, V.D. J Org Chem USSR, (1984), 20, 540

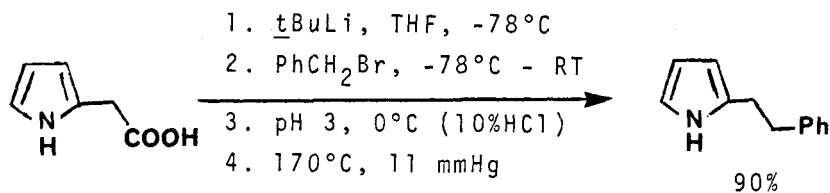
Review: "Cobalt Mediated 2+2 Cycloadditions: A Maturing Synthetic Strategy"

Vollhardt, K.P.C.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 539

SECTION 62: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Acid Derivatives



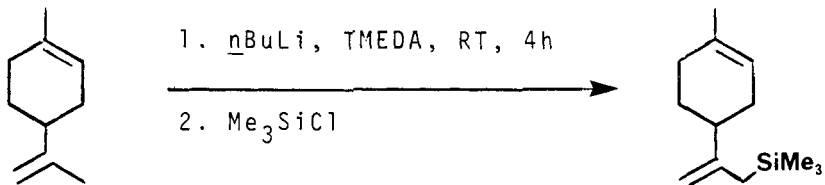
Fristad, W.E.; Klang, J.A. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 2219



Muchowski, J.M.*; Solas, D.R. Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 453

Related Methods: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Ketones
(Section 72)

**SECTION 65: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Alkyls,
Methylene, and Aryls**



Andrianome, M.; Delmond, B.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6341

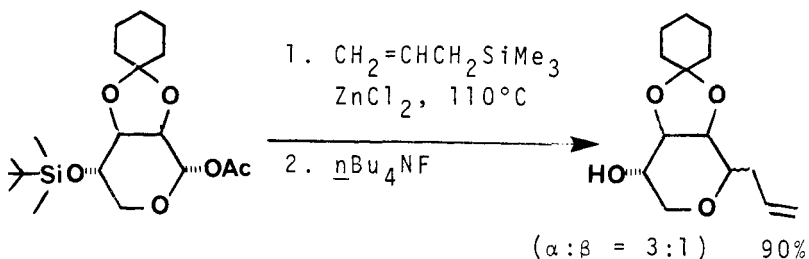
SECTION 66: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Amides

No Additional Examples

SECTION 67: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Amines

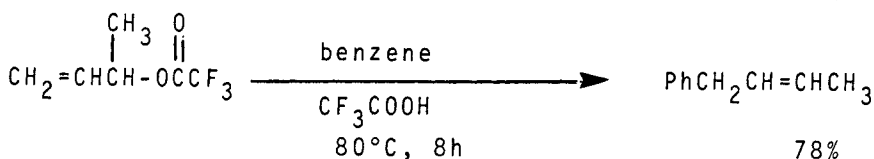
No Additional Examples

SECTION 68: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Esters

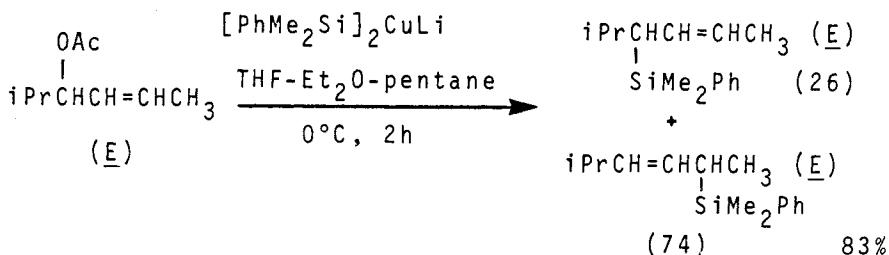


Kozikowski, A.P.*; Sorgi, K.L.; Wang, B.L.; Xu, Z.

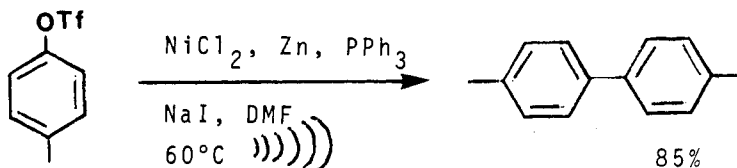
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 1563



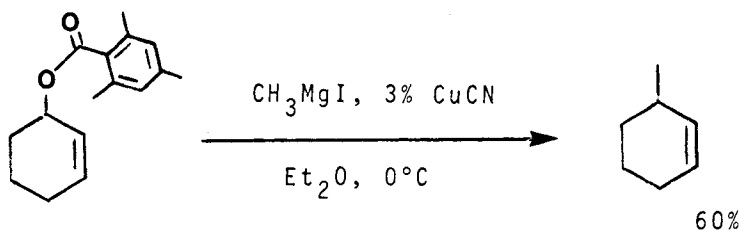
Fujiwara, Y.*; Kuromaru, H.; Taniguchi, H.
J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 4309



Fleming, I.*; Thomas, A.P. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 411



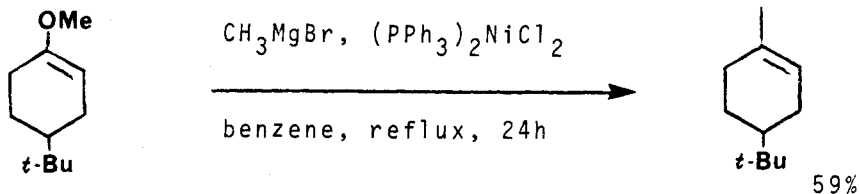
Yamashita, J.*; Inoue, Y.; Kondo, T.; Hashimoto, H.
Chem Lett, (1986), 407



Tseng, C.C.; Paisley, S.D.; Goering, H.L.*; Yen, S.-J.
J Org Chem, (1986), **51**, 2884, 2892

SECTION 69: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

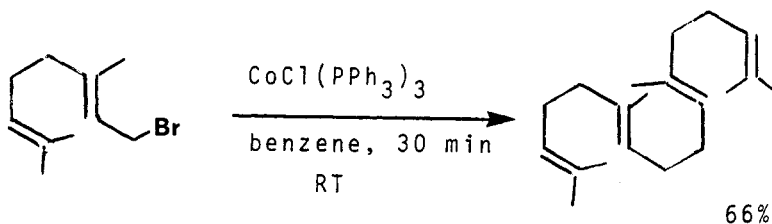
The conversion $ROR \rightarrow RR'$ ($R' = \text{alkyl, aryl}$) is included in this section.



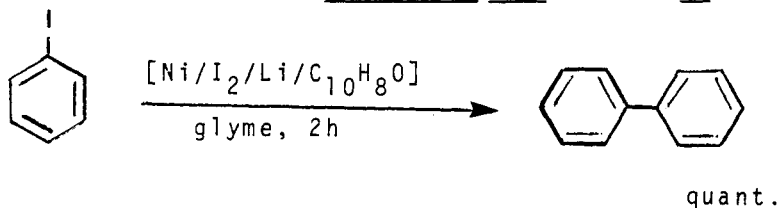
Wenkert, E.*; Michelotti, E.L.; Swindell, C.S.; Tingoli, M.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4894

SECTION 70: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Halides and Sulfonates

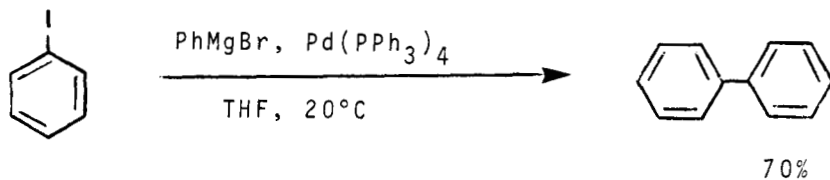
The replacement of halogen by alkyl or aryl groups is included in this section. For the conversion of $RX \rightarrow RH$ ($X = \text{halo}$) see Section 160 (Hydrides from Halides and Sulfonates).



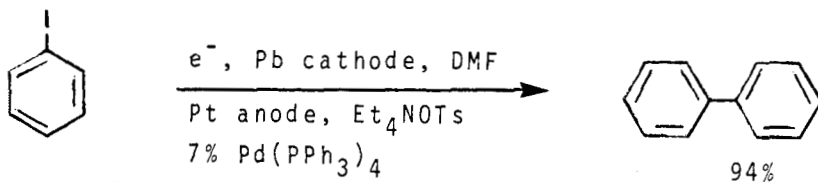
Momosi, D.; Iguchi, K.; Sugujama, T.; Yamada, Y.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 921



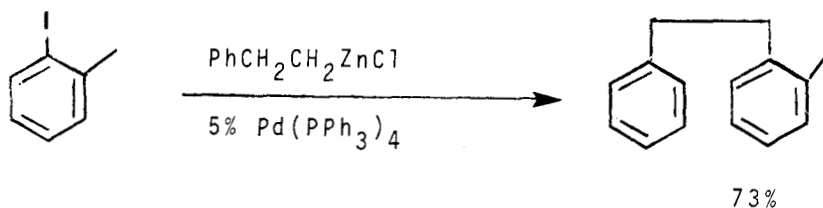
Matsumoto, H.; Inaba, S.; Rieke, R.D.*
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 840



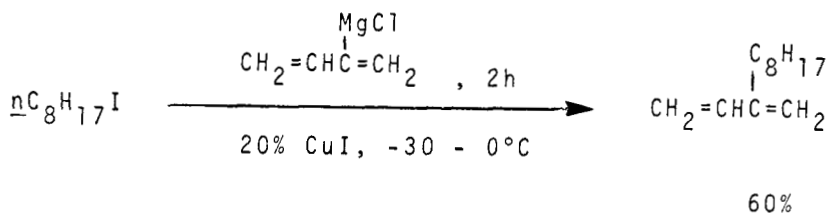
Widdowson, D.A.*; Zhang, Y.-A. Tetrahedron, (1986), **42**, 2111



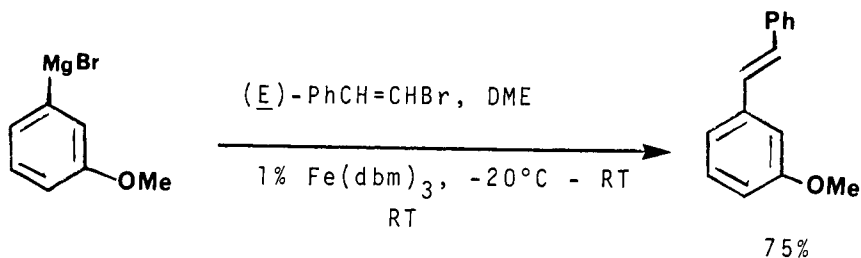
Torii, S.*; Tanaka, H.; Morisaki, K.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 1655



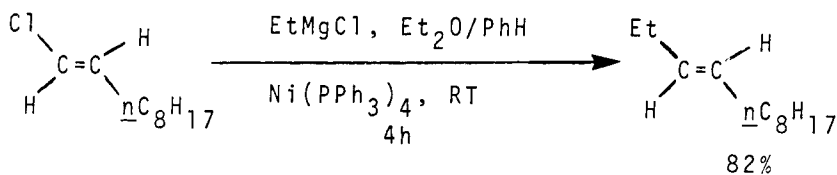
Negishi, E.*; Matsushita, H.; Kobayashi, M.; Rand, C.L.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 3823



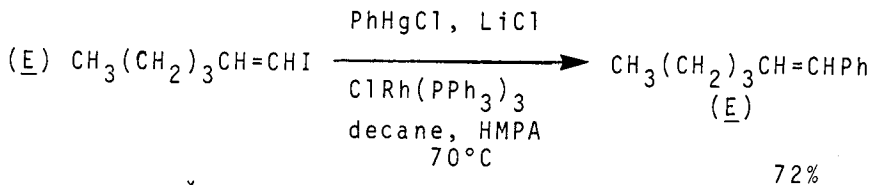
Nunomoto, S.*; Kawakami, Y.*; Yamashita, Y.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 1912



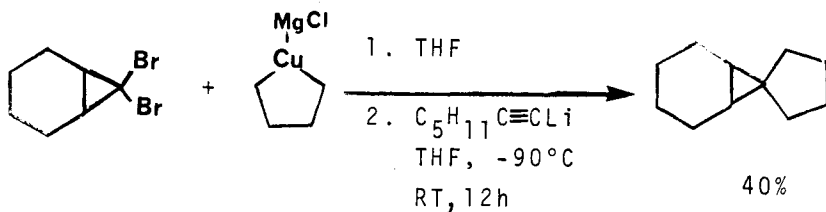
Molander, G.A.*; Rahn, B.J.; Shubert, D.C.; Bonde, S.E.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5449



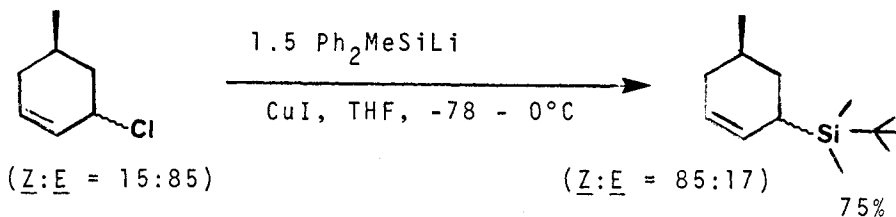
Ratovelomanana, V.; Linstrumelle, G.
Syn Commun., (1984), **14**, 179



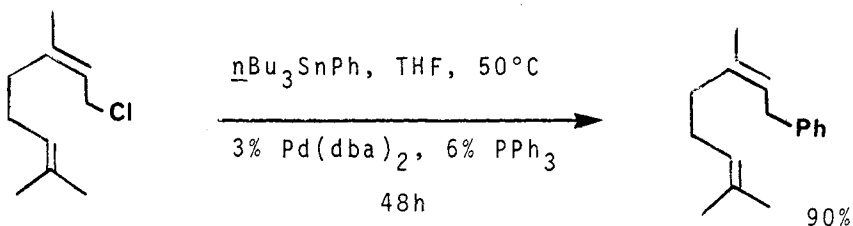
Larock, R.C.*; Narayanan, K.; Hershberger, S.S.
J Org Chem., (1983), **48**, 4377



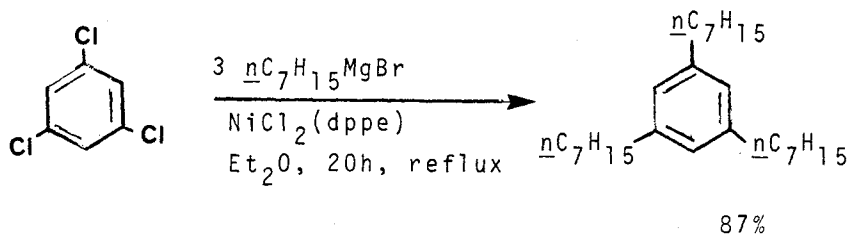
Scott, F.*; Mafunda, B.G.; Normant, J.F.; Alexakis, A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5767



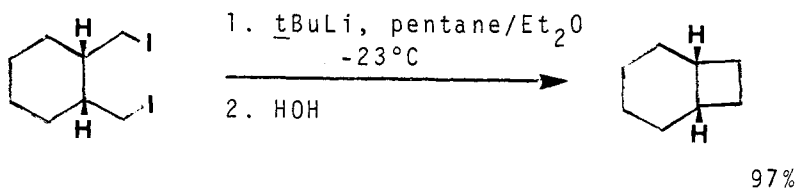
Laycock, B.; Kitching, W.*; Wickham, G.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5785



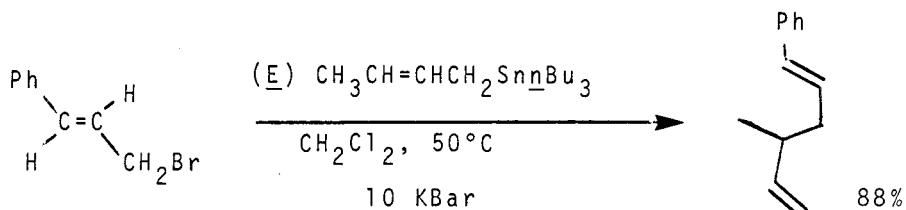
Sheffy, F.K.; Stille, J.K.* J Am Chem Soc., (1983), 105, 7173



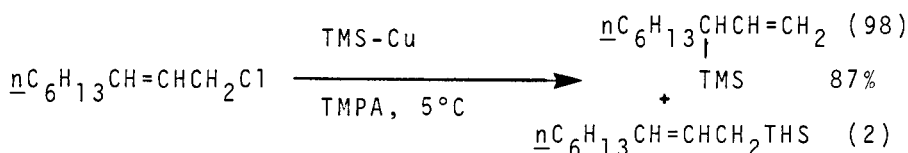
Eapen, K.C.; Dua, S.S.; Tamborski, C.*
J Org Chem., (1984), 49, 478



Bailey, W.F.*; Gagnier, R.P.; Patricia, J.J.
J Org Chem., (1984), 49, 2098

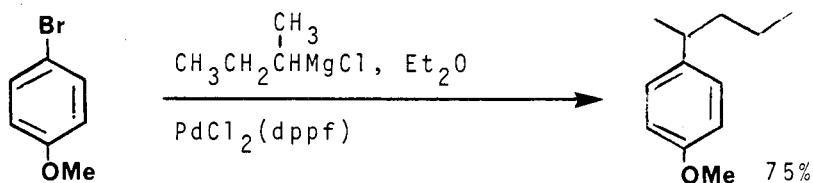


Yamamoto, Y.*; Muruyama, K.; Matsumoto, K.
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 548



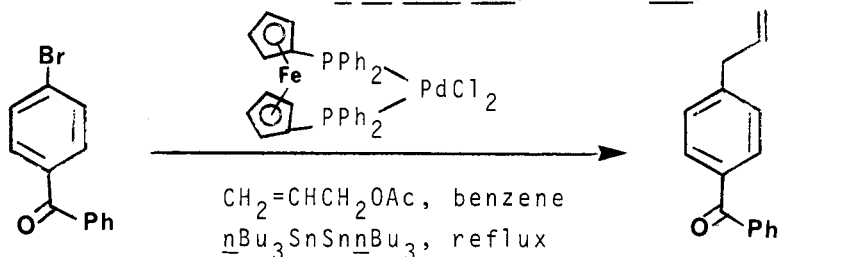
Smith, J.G.*; Drozda, S.E.; Petraglia, S.P.; Quinn, N.K.; Rice, E.M.; Taylor, B.S.; Viswanathan, M.

J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4112



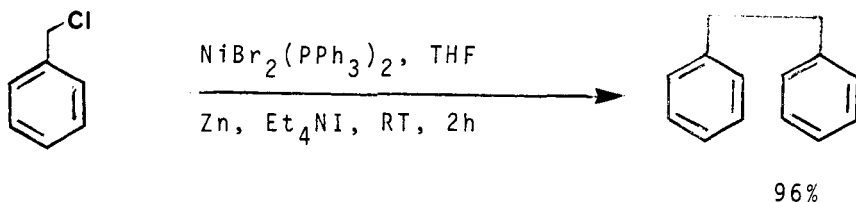
Hayashi, T.*; Konishi, M.; Kobori, Y.; Kumada, M.; Higuchi, T.; Hirotsu, K.

J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 158

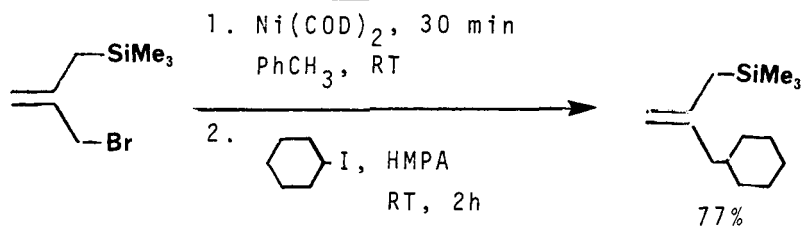


Yokoyama, Y.; Ito, S.; Takahashi, Y.; Murakami, Y.*

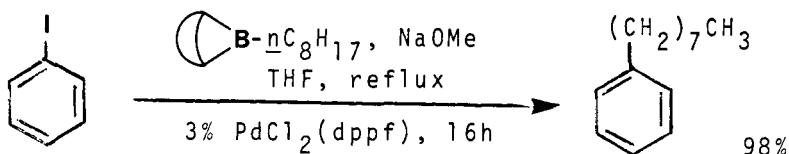
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6457



Iyoda, M.*; Sakaitani, M.; Otsuka, H.; Oda, M.*
Chem Lett, (1985), 127



Molander, G.A.*; Shubert, D.C.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 787



Miyaura, N.; Ishiyama, T.; Ichikawa, M.; Suzuki, A.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 6369

Reviews:

"Copper Assisted Nucleophilic Substitution of Aryl Halogen"

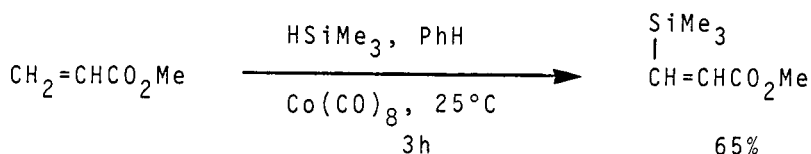
Lindley, J.* Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 1433

"The Chemistry of Higher Order Cuprates"

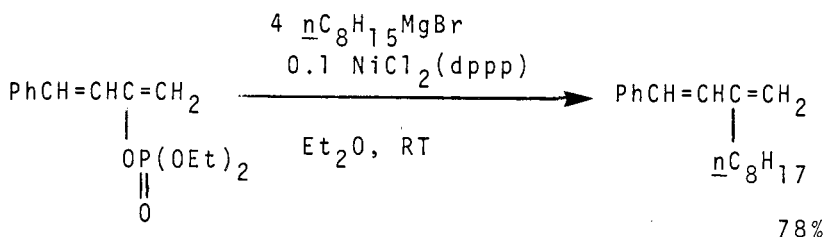
Lipshutz, B.H.*; Wilhelm, R.S.; Kozlowski, J.A.
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 5005

SECTION 71: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Hydrides

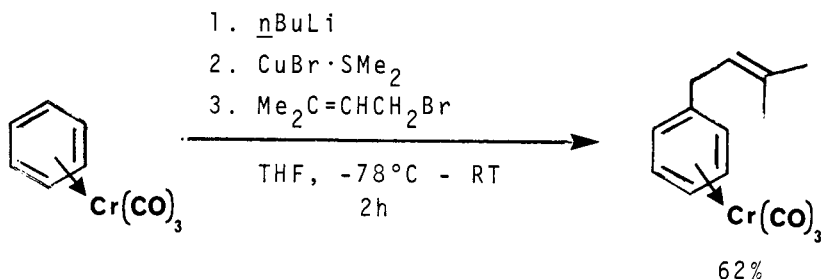
This section lists examples of the reaction $RH \rightarrow RR'$ ($R, R' =$ alkyl or aryl). For the reaction $C=CH \rightarrow C=CR$ ($R =$ alkyl or aryl) see Section 209 (Olefins from Olefins). For alkylations of ketones and esters, see Section 177 (Ketones from Ketones) and Section 113 (Esters from Esters).



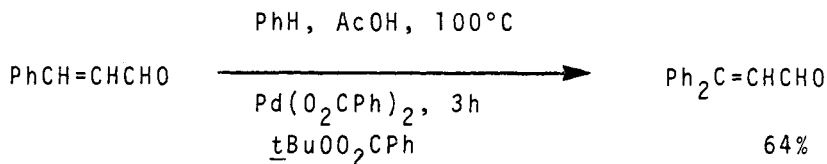
Takeshita, K.; Seki, Y.*; Kawamoto, K.; Murai, S.*; Sonoda, N.
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1193



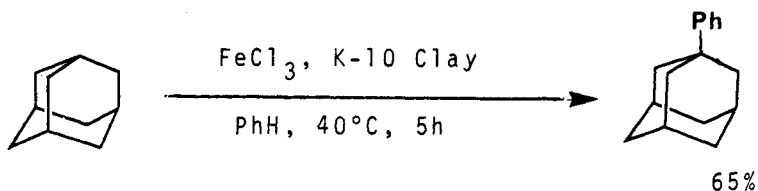
Sahlberg, C.; Quader, A.; Claesson, A.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 5137



Beswick, P.J.; Leach, S.J.; Masters, N.F.; Widdowson, D.A.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 46

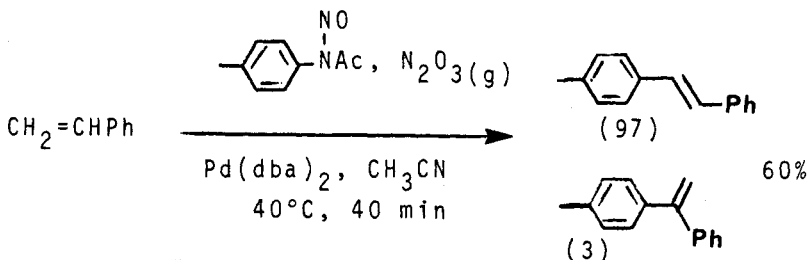


Tsuji, J.*; Nagashima, H. Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 2699

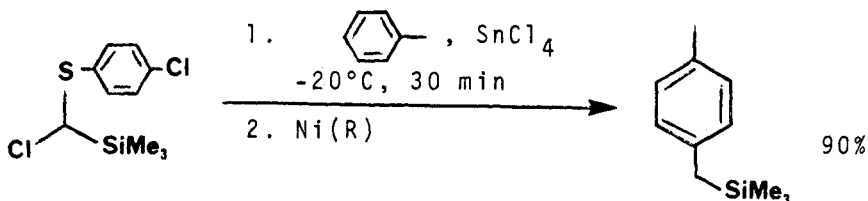


Chalais, S.*; Cornelis, A.; Gerstmans, A.; Kolodziejewski, W.; Laszlo, P.*; Mathy, A.; Metra, P.

Helv Chim Acta, (1985), **68**, 1196



Kikukawa, K.*; Naritomi, M.; He, G.-X.; Wada, F.; Matsuda, T.
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 299

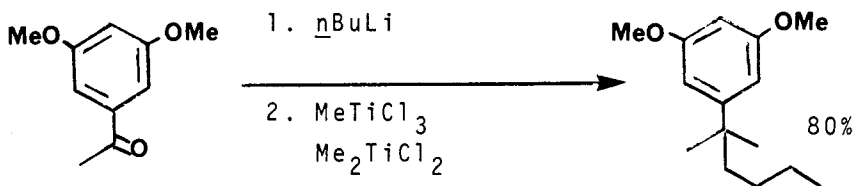


Ishibashi, H.*; Nakatani, H.; Umei, Y.; Ikeda, M.

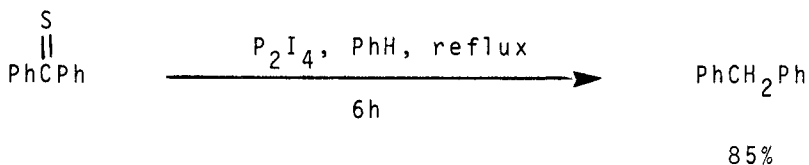
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 4373

SECTION 72: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Ketones

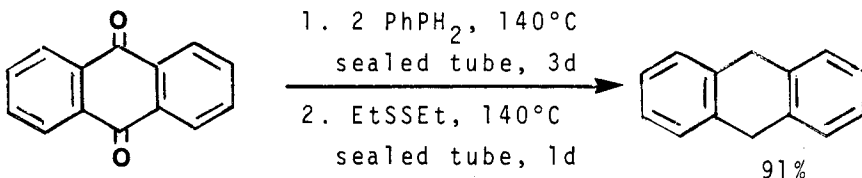
The conversions $R_2CO \rightarrow RR$, R_2CH_2 , R_2CHR' , etc. are listed in this section.



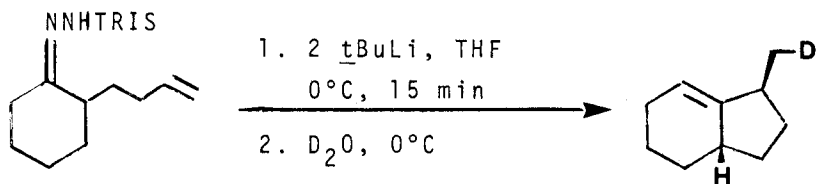
Reetz, M.T.*; Westermann, J. J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 254



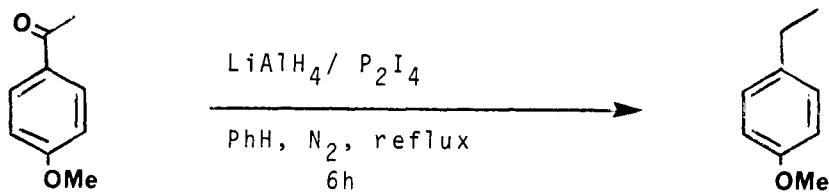
Suzuki, H.*; Tani, H.; Takeuchi, S.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), **58**, 2421



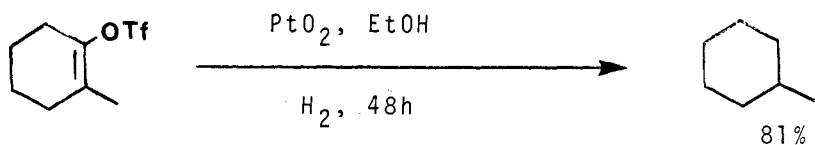
Tamano, M.; Koketsu, J.* Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), **58**, 2577



Chamberlin, A.R.*; Bloom, S.H.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), **27**, 551



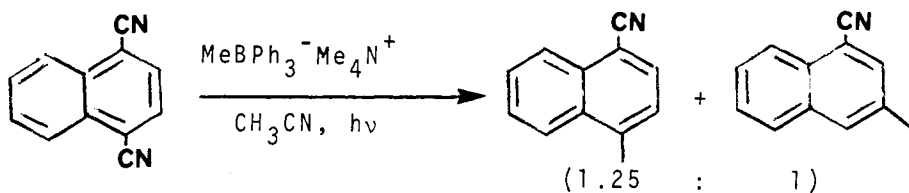
Suzuki, H.*; Masuda, R.; Kubota, H.; Osuka, A.
Chem Lett, (1983), 909



Subramanian, L.R.*; Garcia Martinez, A.*; Herrera Fernandez, A.;
 Martinez Alvarez, R.

Synthesis, (1984), 481

SECTION 73: Alkyls, Methylenes, and Aryls from Nitriles



Lan, J.Y.; Schuster, G.B.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 4261

SECTION 74: Alkyls, Methylenes, and Aryls from Olefins

The following reaction types are included in this section:

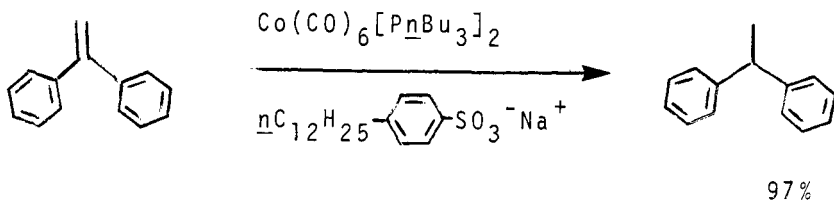
- A. Hydrogenation of Olefins (and Aryls).
- B. Formation of Aryls.
- C. Alkylations and Arylations of Olefins.
- D. Conjugate Reduction of Conjugated Aldehydes, Ketones, Acids, Esters, and Nitriles.

E. Conjugate Alkylations.

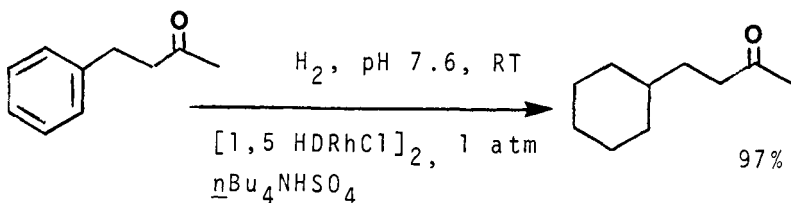
F. Cyclopropanations, including halocyclopropanations.

SECTION 74A: Hydrogenation of Olefins (and Aryls)

Reduction of aryls to dienes are listed in Section 377 (Olefin - Olefin).

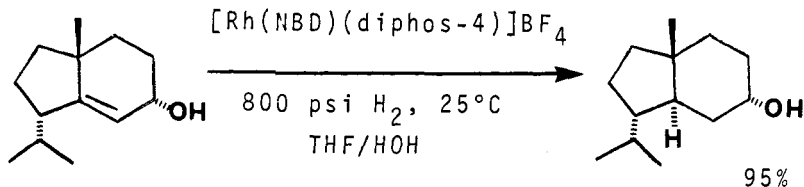


Alper, H.*; Heveling, J. JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 365

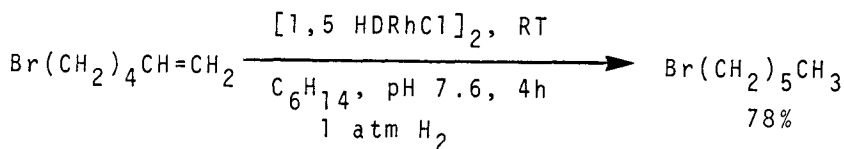


Januszkiewicz, K.R.; Alper, H.*

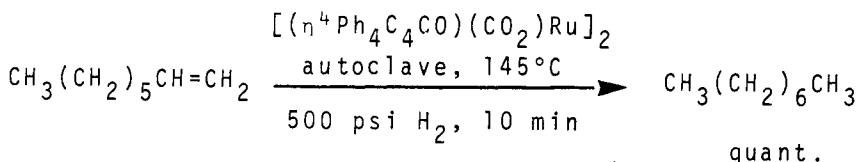
Organometallics, (1983), 2, 1055



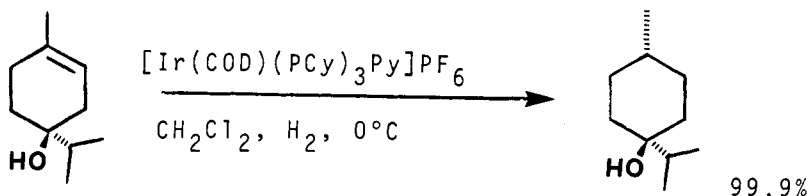
Evans, D.A.*; Morrissey, M.M. J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 3866.



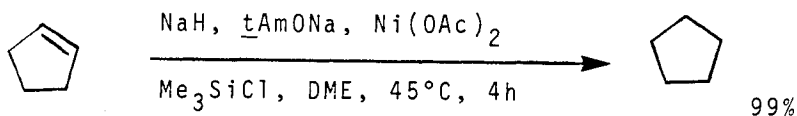
Januszkiewicz, K.R.; Alper, H.* Can J Chem, (1984), **62**, 1031



Blum, Y.; Czarkie, D.; Rahamim, Y.; Shvo, Y.*
Organometallics, (1985), **4**, 1459



Crabtree, R.H.*; Davis, M.W. J Org Chem, (1986), **51**, 2655



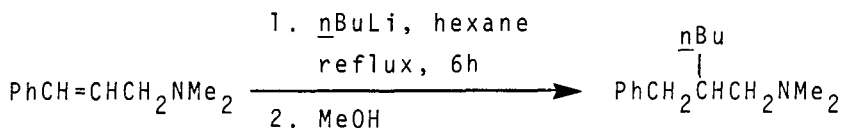
Fort, Y.; Vanderesse, R.; Caubere, P.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), **27**, 5487

Review: "cis-Acyl and cis-Acylrhodium and Iridium Hydrides:
Model Intermediates in Homogeneous Catalysis"

Milstein, D.* Accts Chem Res, (1984), **17**, 221

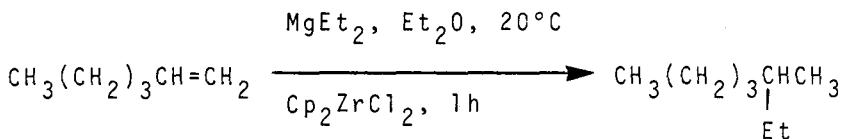
SECTION 74B: Dehydrogenation to form Aryls

No Additional Examples

SECTION 74C: Alkylations and Arylations of Olefins

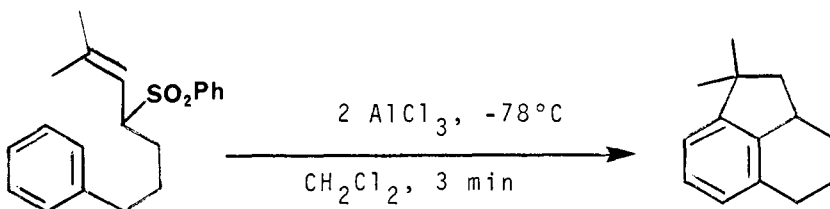
52%

Richey Jr., H.G.*; Heyn, A.S.; Erickson, W.F.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 3821



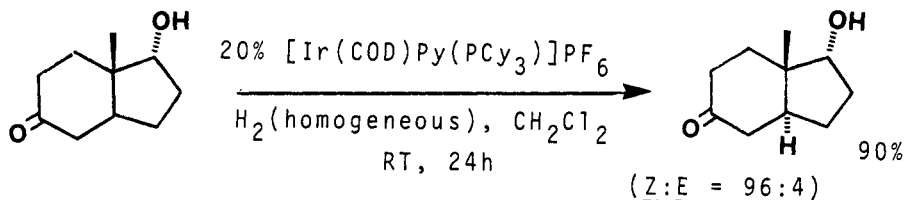
93%

Dzhemilev, U.M.; Vostrikova, O.S.; Sultanov, R.M.
Bull Acad Sci USSR, (1983), **32**, 193

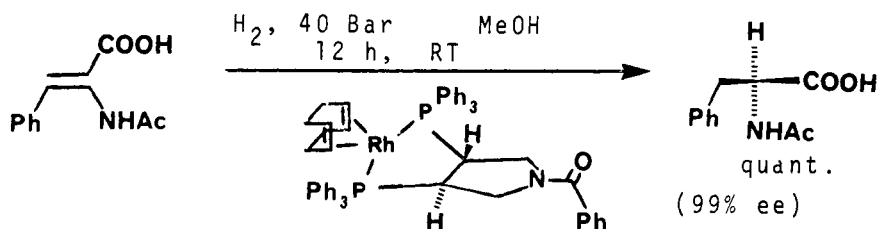


61%

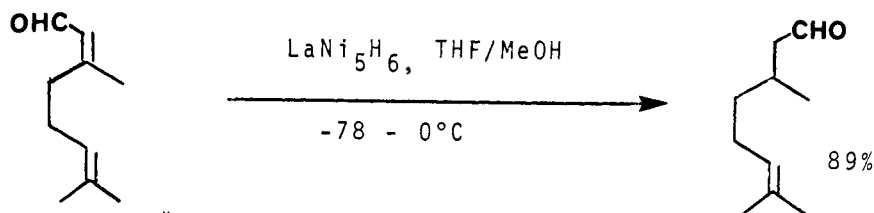
Trost, B.M.*; Ghadiri, M.R. J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 7260

SECTION 74D: Conjugate Reductions

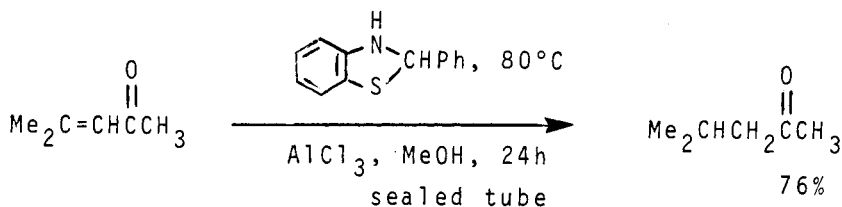
Stork, G.*; Kahne, D.E. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 1072



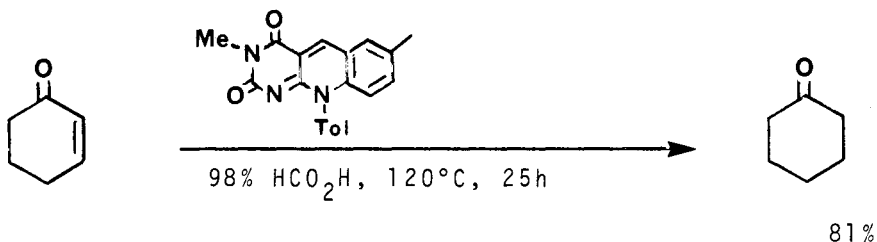
Nagel, U.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 435



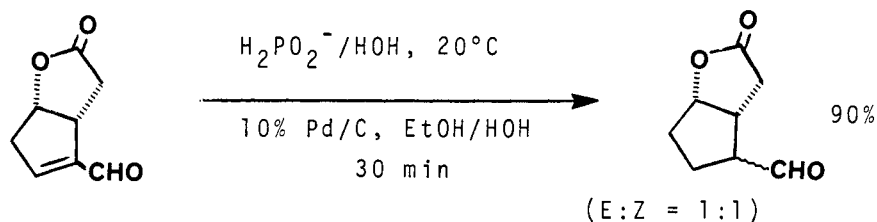
Inamoto, T.*; Mita, T.; Yokoyama, M.
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 163



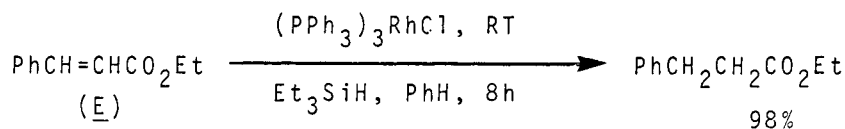
Chikashita, H.*; Miyazaki, M.; Itoh, K. Synthesis, (1984), 308



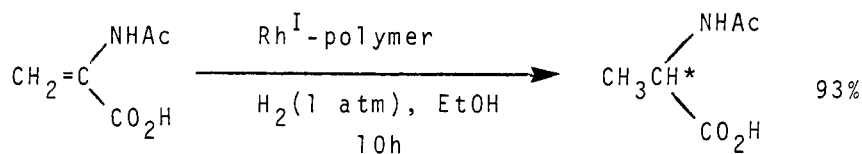
Yoneda, F.*; Kuroda, K.; Tanaka, K.
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 1194



Sala, R.*; Doria, G.; Passarotti, C.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 4565

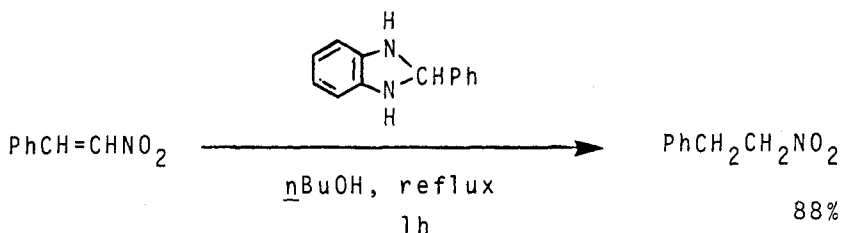


Liu, H.-J.*; Ramani, B. Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 965

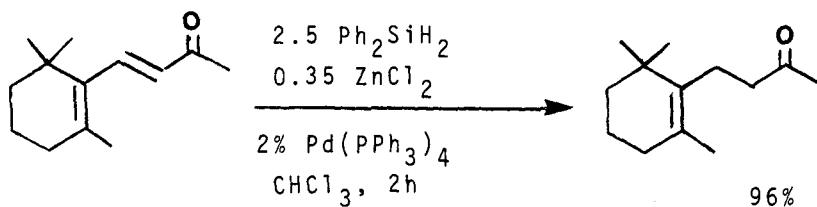


(64% ee S)
 polymer - 2,2-O-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane

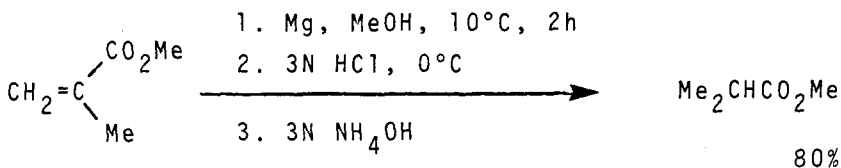
Deschenaux, R.; Stille, J.K.* J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 2299



Chikashita, H.*; Morita, Y.; Itoh, K.
Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 527

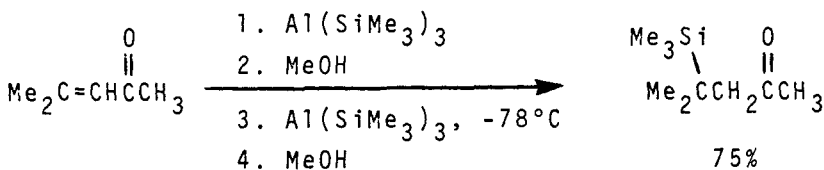


Keinan, E.*; Greenspoon, N. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 1353

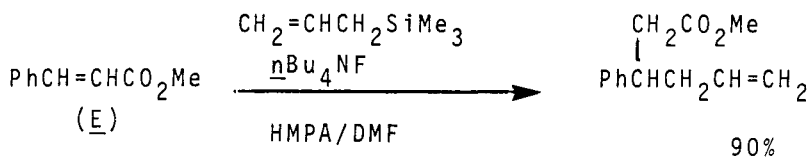


Youn, I.K.; Yon, G.H.; Pak, C.S.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2409

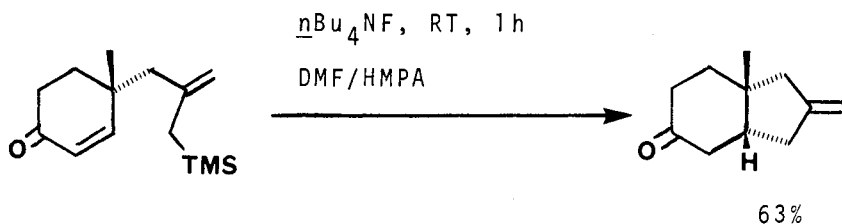
SECTION 74E: Conjugate Alkylations



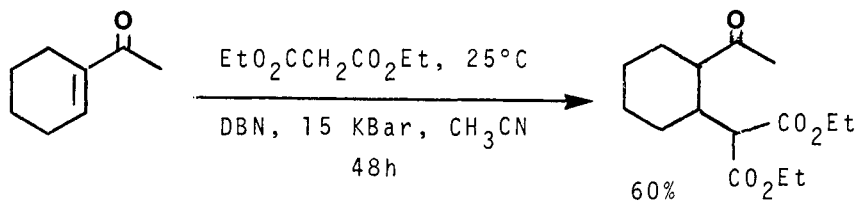
Altnau, G.; Rösch, L.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 45



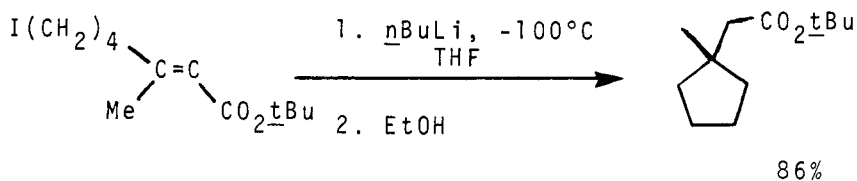
Majetich, G.*; Casares, A.M.; Chapman, D.; Behnke, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1909



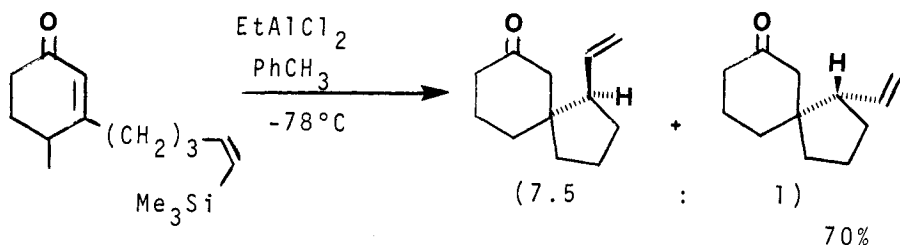
Majetich, G.*; Desmond, R.; Casares, A.M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1913



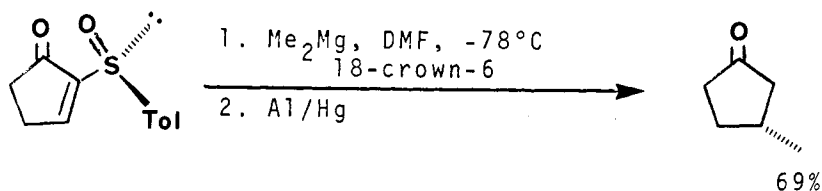
Dauben, W.G.*; Gerdes, J.M. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3841



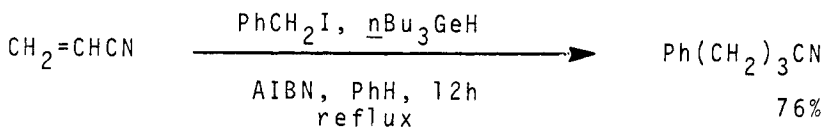
Cooke Jr., M.P.* J Org Chem., (1984), 49, 1144



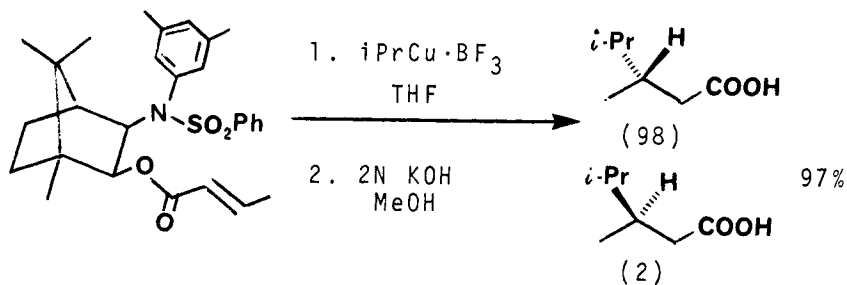
Schinzer, D.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), **23**, 308



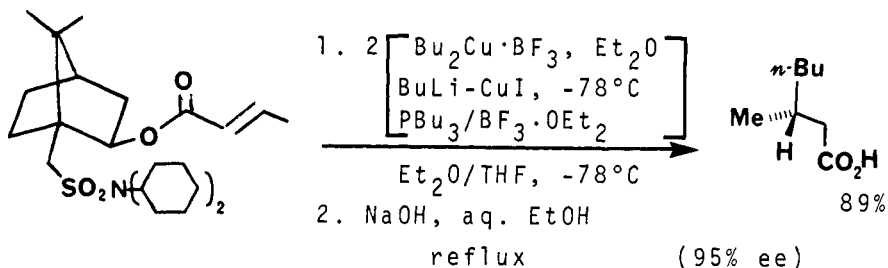
Posner, G.H.*; Hulce, M. (97% ee)
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 379, 383



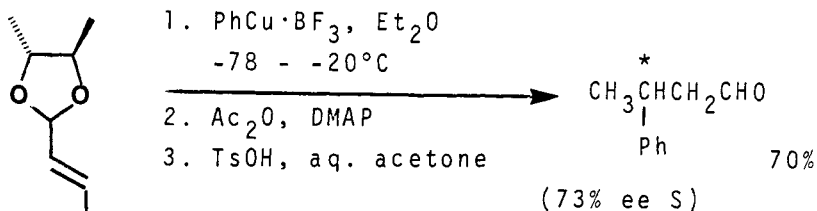
Pike, P.; Hershberger, S.; Hershberger, J.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 6289



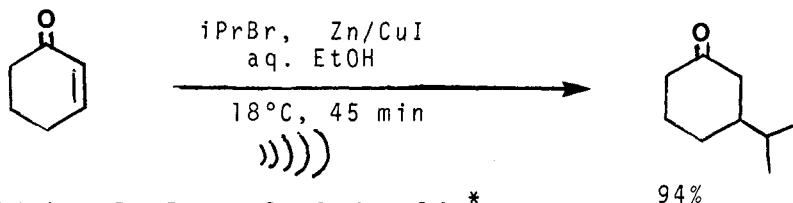
Helmchen, G.*; Wegner, G. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 6051



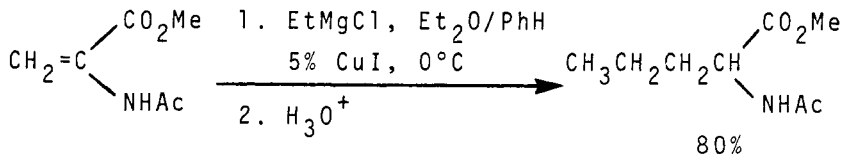
Oppolzer, W.*; Dudfield, P.; Stevenson, T.; Godel, T.
Helv Chim Acta, (1985), **68**, 212, 216



Mangeny, P.; Alexakis, A.; Normant, J.F.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), **27**, 3143

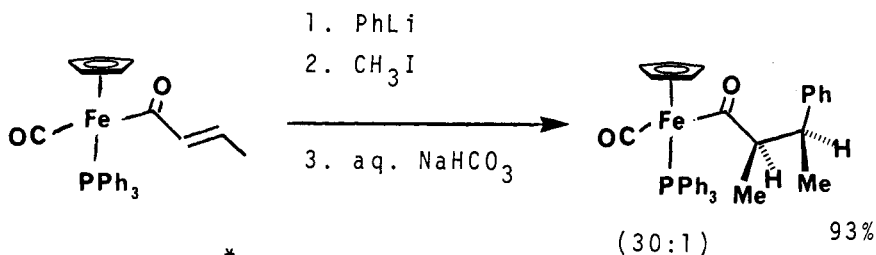


Petrier, C.; Dupuy, C.; Luche, J.L.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), **27**, 3149
 de Souza Barboza, J.C.; Petrier, C.; Luche, J.-L.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 829



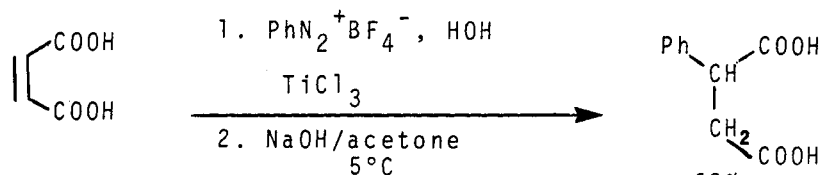
Cardellicchio, C.; Fiandanese, V.; Marchese, G.; Naso, F.*;
 Ronzini, L.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 4387



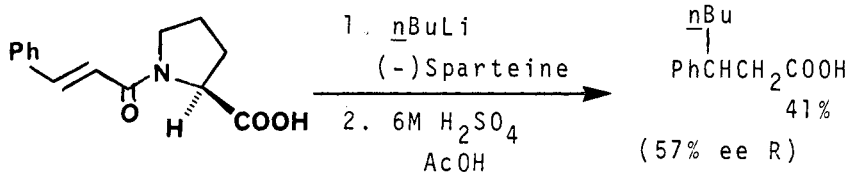
Liebeskind, L.S.*; Welker, M.E.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3079

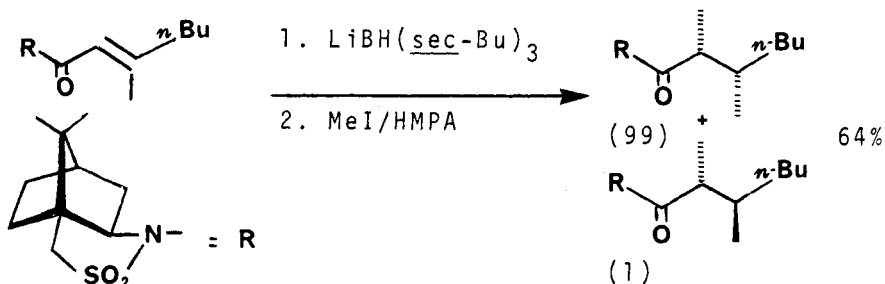


Citterio, A.*; Cominelli, A.; Bonavoglia, F.

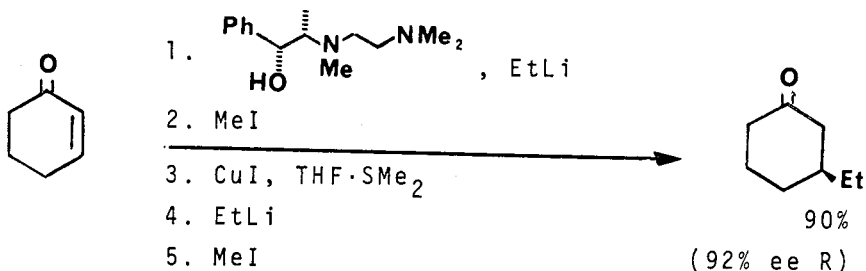
Synthesis, (1986), 308



Soai, K.*; Ookawa, A. JCS Perkin I, (1986), 759

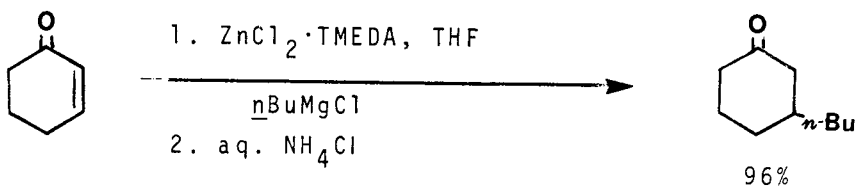


Oppolzer, W.*; Poli, G. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4717

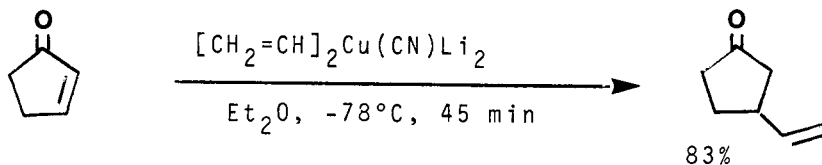


Corey, E.J.*; Naef, R.; Hannon, F.J.

J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 7114

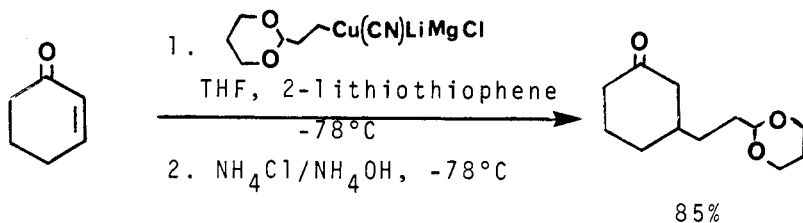


Kjonaas, R.A.*; Vawter, E.J. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 3993



Lipshutz, B.H.*; Wilhelm, R.S.; Kozlowski, J.A.

J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 3938



Lipshutz, B.H.*; Parker, D.A.; Nguyen, S.L.; McCarthy, K.E.;
 Barton, J.C.; Whitney, S.E.; Kotsuki, H.

Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 2873

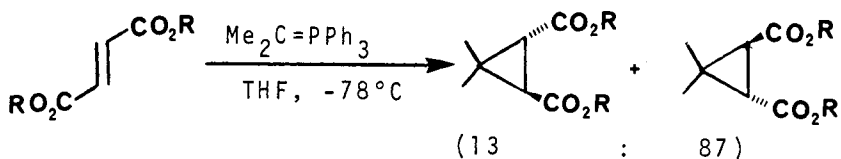
Reviews:

"The Chemistry of Higher Order Cuprates"

Lipshutz, B.H.*; Wilhelm, R.S.; Kozlowski, J.A.
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 5005

"Selective Synthesis by Use of Lewis Acids in the
 Presence of Organocopper and Related Reagents"

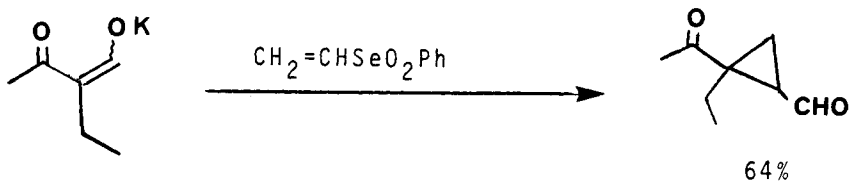
Yamamoto, Y.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1986), 25, 947

SECTION 74F: Cyclopropanations

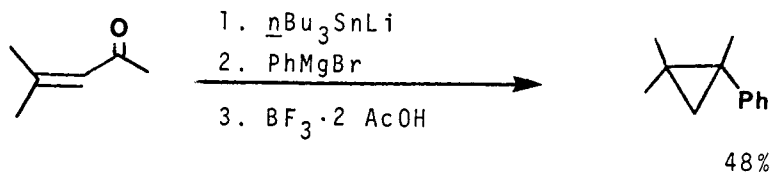
R = menthyl

(74% ee) 85%

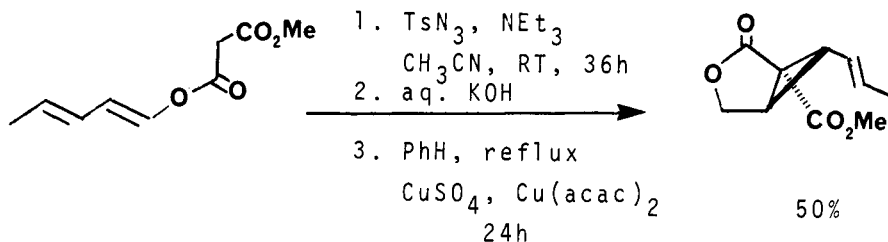
de Vos, M.J.; Krief, A.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 103



Ando, R.; Sugawara, T.; Kuwajima, I.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1514

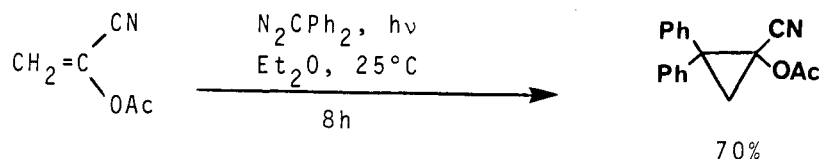


Fleming, I.*; Urch, C.J. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4591



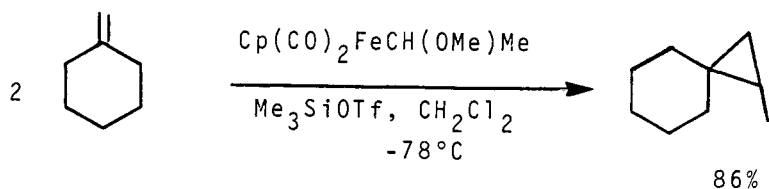
Hudlicky, T.*; Reddy, D.B.; Govindan, S.V.; Kulp, T.; Still, B.; Sheth, J.P.

J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3423



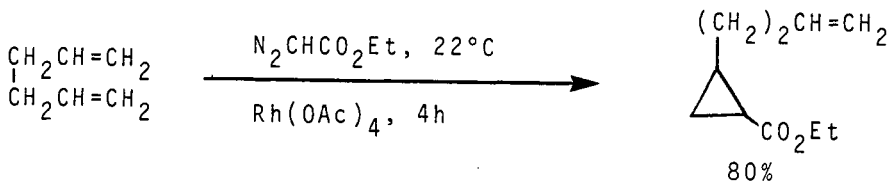
Oku, A.*; Yokoyama, T.; Harada, T.

J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 5333



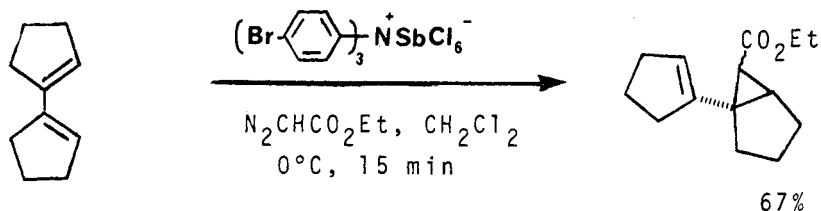
Brookhart, M.*; Tucker, J.R.; Husk, G.R.*

J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 258

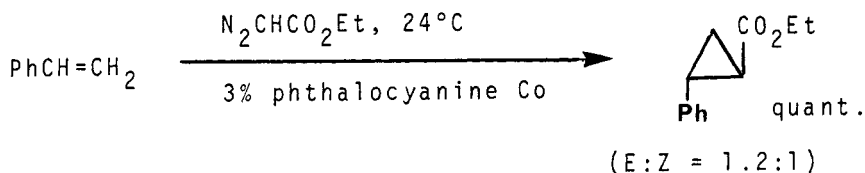


Anciaux, A.J.; Demonceau, A.; Noels, A.F.; Warin, R.; Hubert, A.J.; Teyssie, P.

Tetrahedron, (1983), 39, 2169



Stufflebeme, G.; Lorenz, K.T.; Bauld, N.L.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 4234

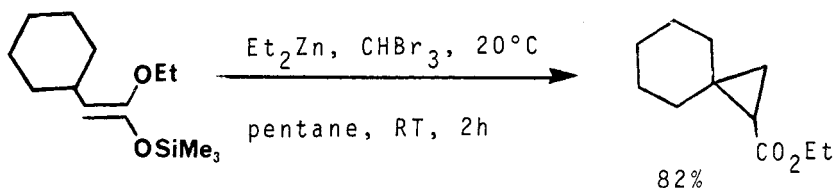


Pazynina, G.V.; Luk'yanets, E.A.; Bolesov, I.G.
J Org Chem USSR, (1984), 20, 1731

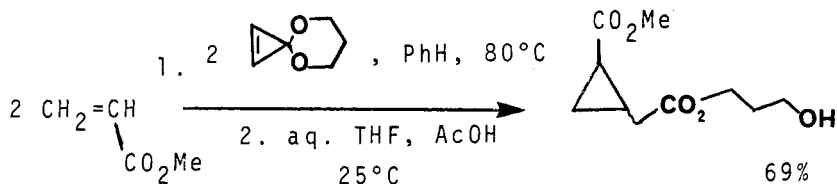
Pd(OAc)₂ catalyst, PhH, 40°C 76%

(E:Z = 1:2)

Majchrzak, M.W.*; Kotelko, A.; Lambert, J.B.
Synthesis, (1983), 469



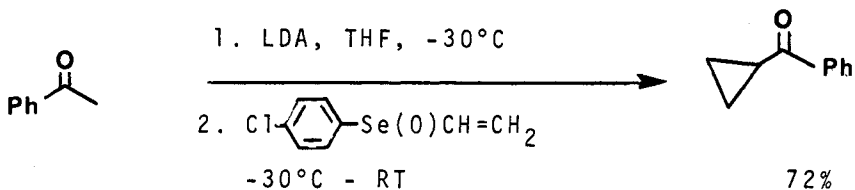
Rousseau, G.*; Slougui, N. J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 7283



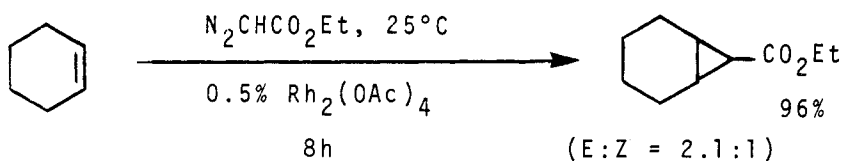
(Z:E = 95:1)

Boger, D.L.*; Brotherton, C.E.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5611

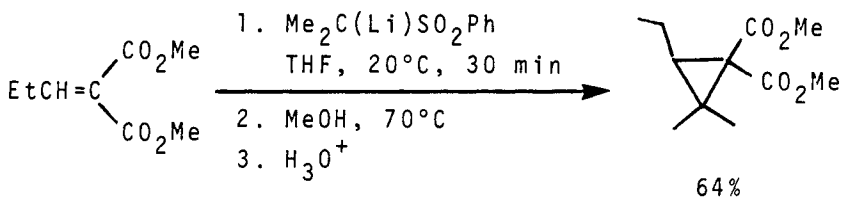


Ando, R.; Sugawara, T.; Shimizu, M.; Kuwajima, I.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), 57, 2897

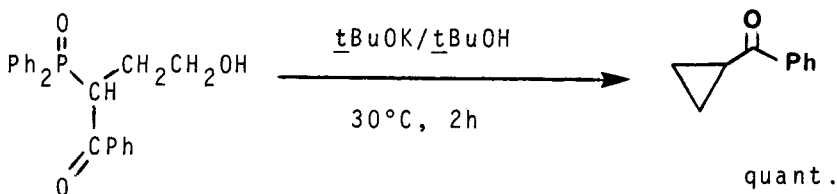


Doyle, M.P.*; Dorow, R.L.; Buhro, W.E.; Griffin, J.H.; Tambllyn, W.H.; Trudell, M.L.

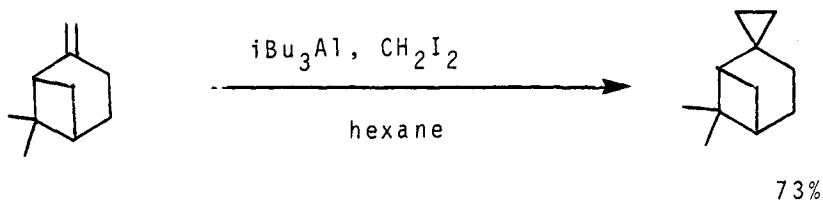
Organometallics, (1984), 3, 44



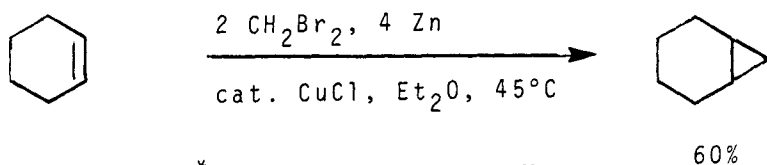
Krief, A.*; de Vos, M.J. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6115



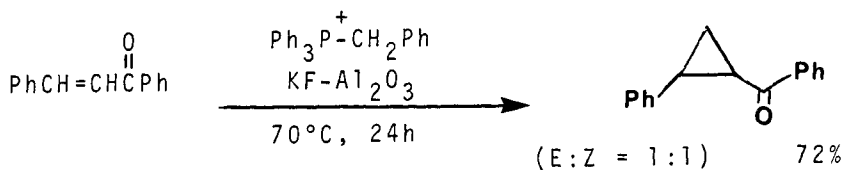
Wallace, P.; Warren, S.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5713



Maruoka, K.; Fukutani, Y.; Yamamoto, H.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4412

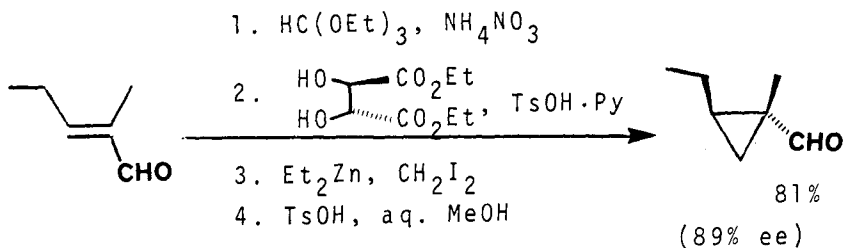


Friedrich, E.C.*; Domek, J.M.; Pong, R.Y.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4640



Texier-Boullet, F.*; Villemin, D.; Ricard, M.; Moison, H.;
 Foucaud, A.

Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 1259



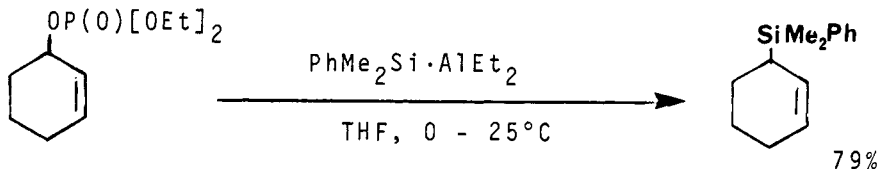
Arai, I.; Mori, A.; Yamamoto, H.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 8254
Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 6447

Review: "Siloxo Cyclopropanes: Useful Synthetic Intermediates"

Murai, S.*; Ryu, I.; Sonoda, N.

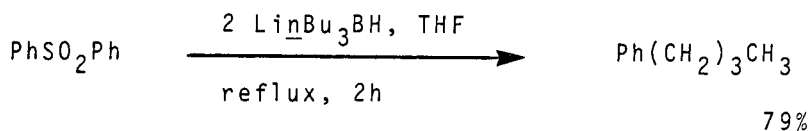
J Organomet Chem, (1983), 250, 121

SECTION 75: Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls from Miscellaneous Compounds



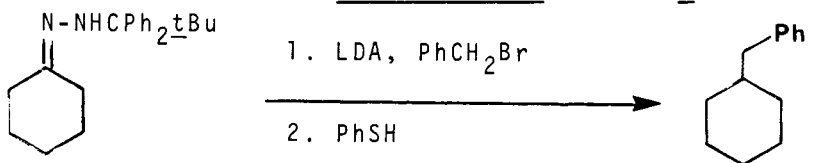
Okuda, Y.; Sato, M.; Oshima, K.; Nozaki, H.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 2015



Brown, H.C.*; Kim, S.-C.; Krishnamurthy, S.

Organometallics, (1983), 2, 779



Baldwin, J.C.*; Adlington, R.M.; Newington, I.M.

JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 176

Reviews:

"Copper(I) Catalyzed Reactions of Organolithiums and Grignard Reagents"

Erdik, E.* Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 641

"Syntheses with Radicals: C-C Bond Formation via Organotin and Organomercury Compounds"

Giese, B.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1985), 24, 553

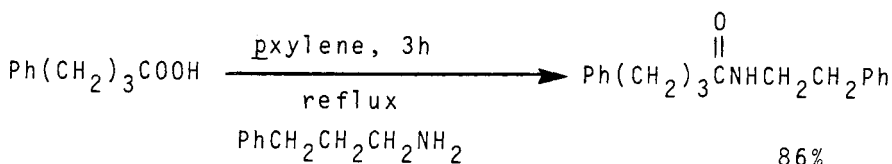
CHAPTER 6

PREPARATION OF AMIDES

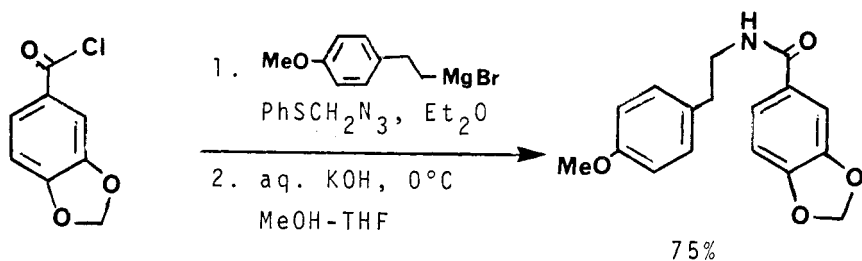
SECTION 76: Amides from Acetylenes

No Additional Examples

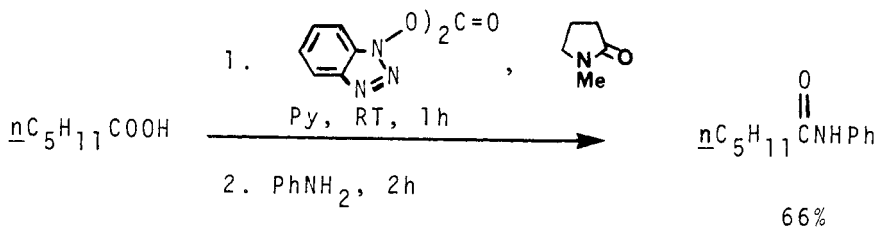
SECTION 77: Amides from Acid Derivatives



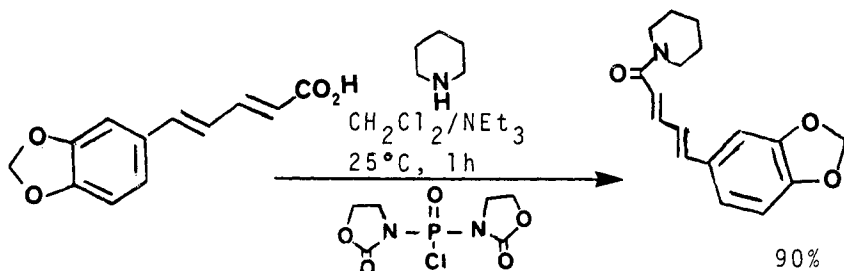
Mukaiyama, T.*; Ichikawa, J.; Asami, M. Chem Lett, (1983), 683



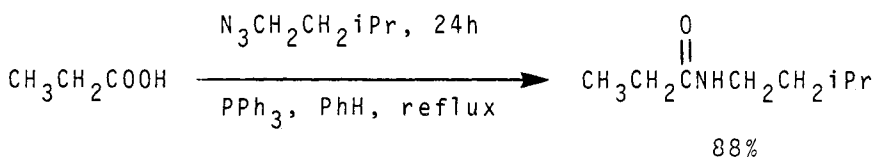
Trost, B.M.*; Pearson, W.W. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 1054



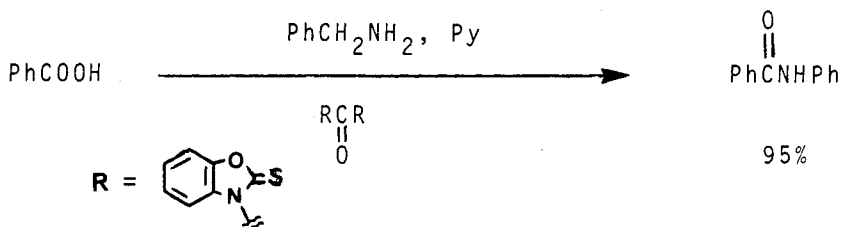
Ueda, M.*; Oikawa, H.; Teshirogi, J. Synthesis, (1983), 908



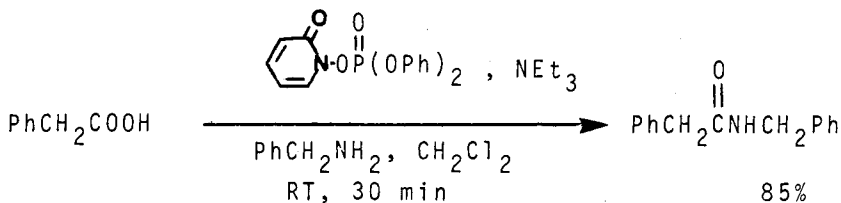
Cabré, J.; Palomo, A.L.* Synthesis, (1984), 413



Garcia, J.; Urfí, F.; Vilarrasa, J.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4841



Ueda, M.*; Kawaharasaki, N.; Imai, Y. Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1984), 57, 85

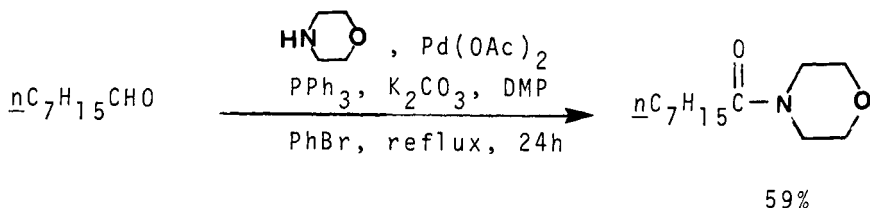
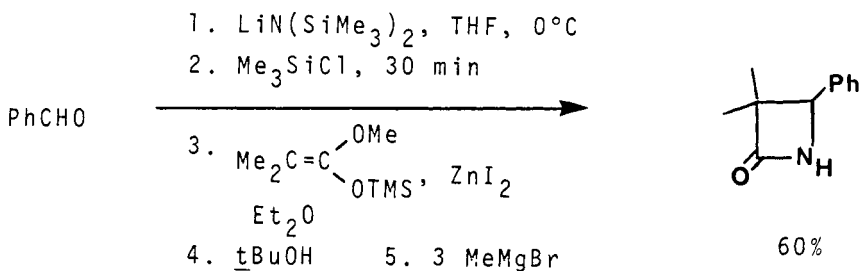


Kim, S.*; Kim, S.S. JCS Chem Comm., (1986), 719

Related Methods: Amides from Amines (Section 82)

SECTION 78: Amides from Alcohols and Thiols

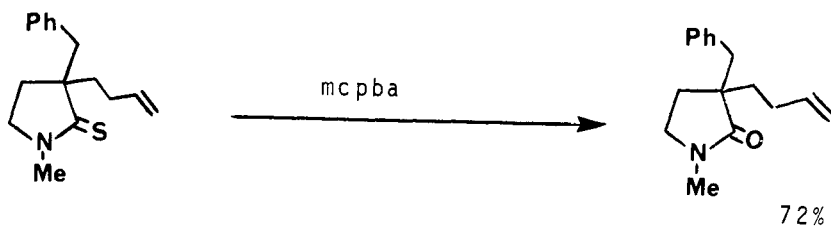
No Additional Examples

SECTION 79: Amides from AldehydesTamaru, Y.; Yamada, Y.; Yoshida, Z.* **Synthesis**, (1983), 474Colvin, E.W.*; McGarry, D.G. **JCS Chem Comm**, (1985), 539**SECTION 80: Amides from Alkyl, Methylenes, and Aryls**

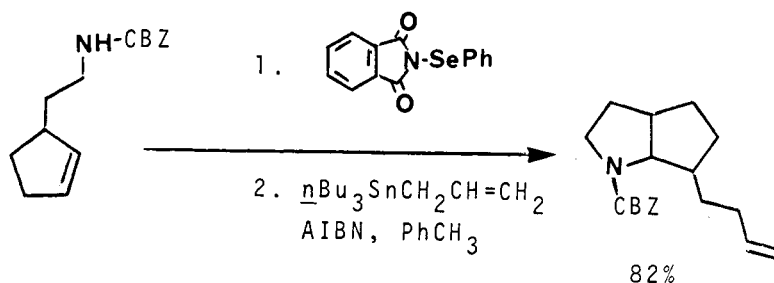
No Additional Examples

SECTION 81: Amides from Amides

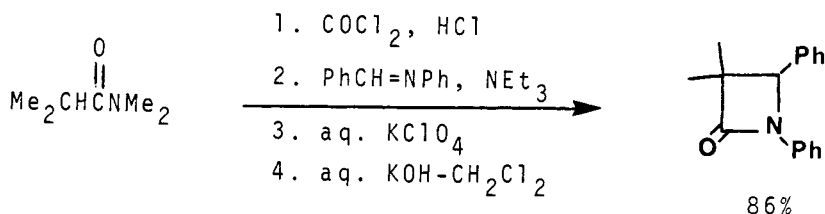
Conjugate reductions of unsaturated amides are listed in Section 74d (Alkyls from Olefins).



Kochhar, K.S.; Cottrell, D.A.; Pinnick, H.W.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1323

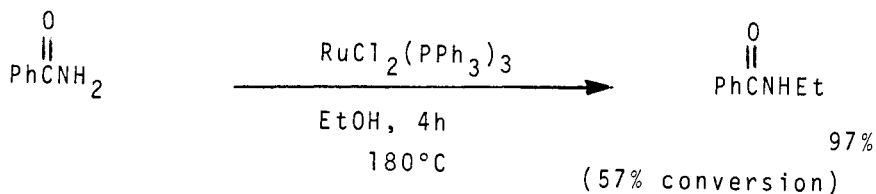


Webb II, R.R.; Danishefsky, S.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1357

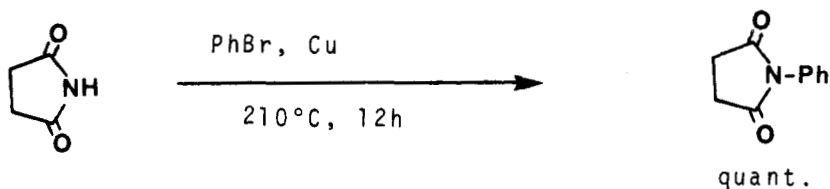


Marchand-Brynaert, J.; Moya-Portuguez, M.; Huber, I.; Ghosez, L.*

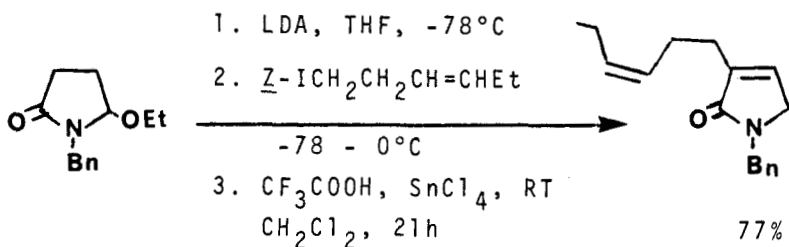
JCS Chem Comm., (1983), 818



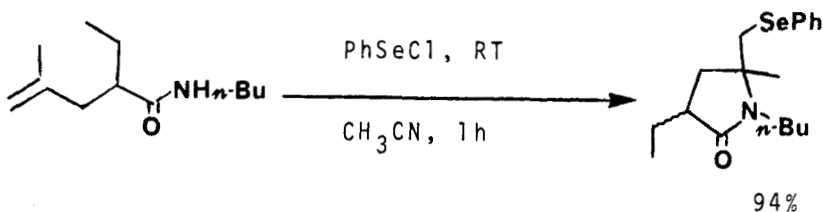
Watanabe, Y.*; Ohta, T.; Tsuji, Y.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1983), 56, 2647



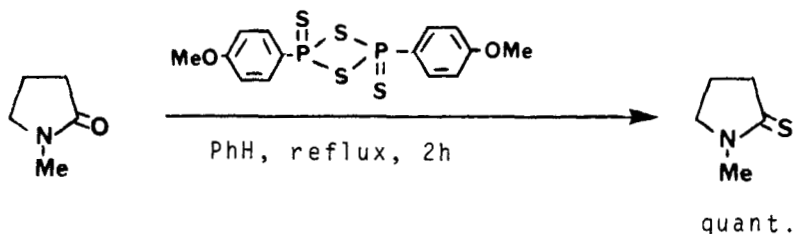
Yamamoto, T.*; Kurata, Y. Can J Chem, (1983), 61, 86



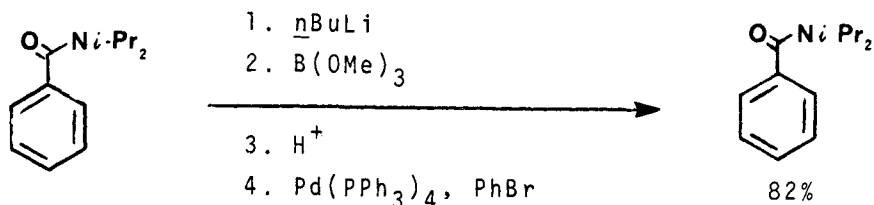
Hienstra, H.*; Klaver, W.J.; Speckamp, W.N.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1149



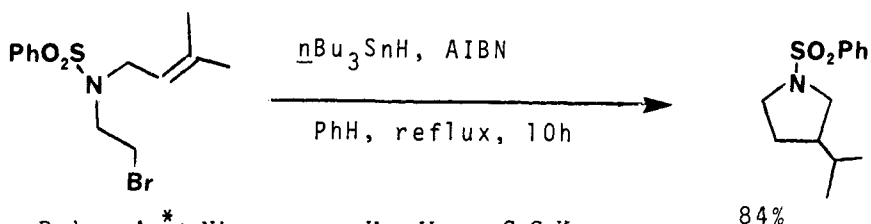
Toshimitsu, A.*; Terao, K.; Uemura, S.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5917



Thomsen, I.; Clausen, K.; Scheibye, S.; Lawesson, S.-O.*
Org Syn, (1984), 62, 158



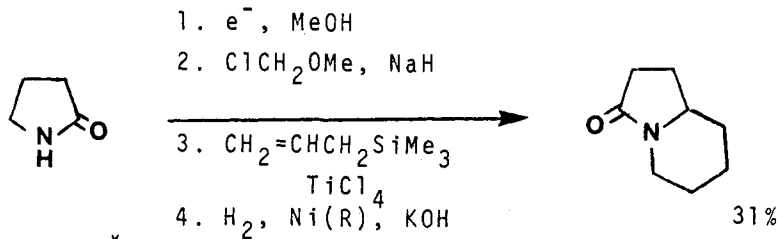
Sharp, M.J.; Snieckus, V.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 5997



Padwa, A.*; Nimmesgern, H.; Wong, G.S.K.

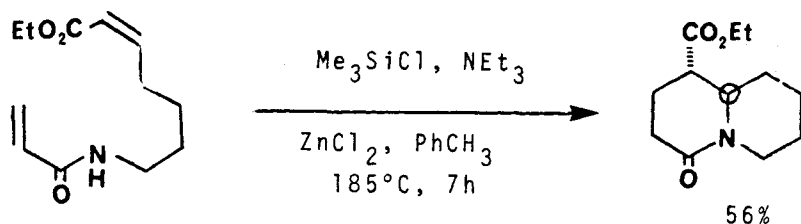
J Org Chem., (1985), **50**, 5620

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 957



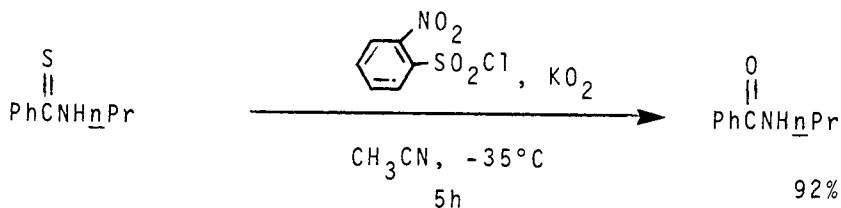
Shono, T.*; Matsumura, Y.; Uchida, K.; Kobayashi, H.

J Org Chem., (1985), **50**, 3243

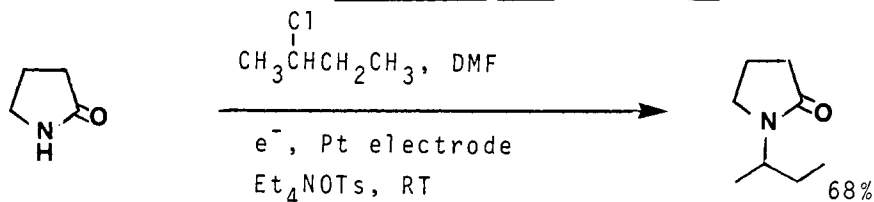


Ihara, M.; Kirihara, T.; Fukumoto, K.*; Kametani, T.

Heterocycles., (1985), **23**, 1097

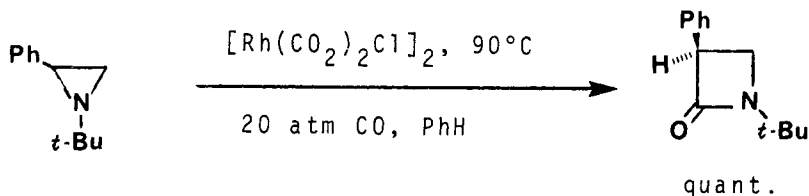


Kim, Y.H.*; Chung, B.C.; Chang, H.S.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1079

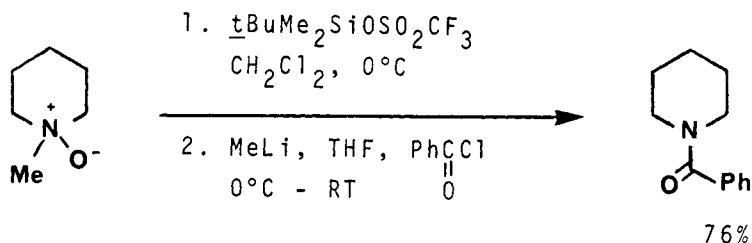


Shono, T.*; Kashimura, S.; Nagusa, H. Chem Lett., (1986), 425

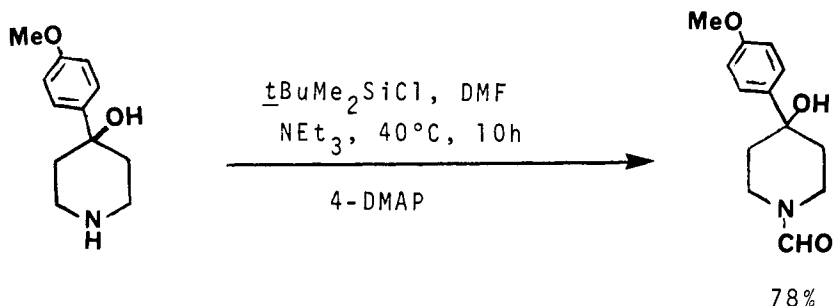
SECTION 82: Amides from Amines



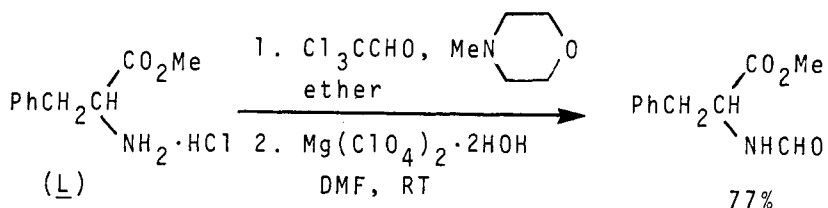
Alper, H.*; Urso, F.; Smith, D.J.H.
J Am Chem Soc., (1983), 105, 6737



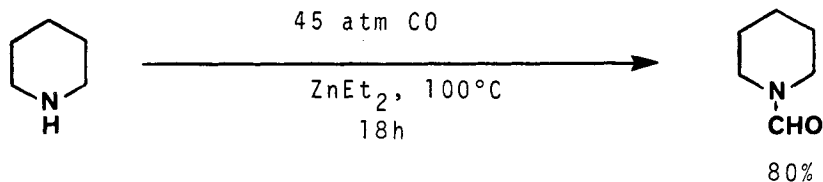
Okazaki, R.*; Takitoh, N. JCS Chem Comm., (1984), 192



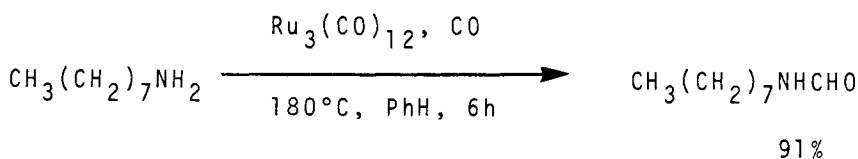
Djurii, S.W.* J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 1311



Giesemann, G.; Ugi, I. Synthesis, (1983), 788

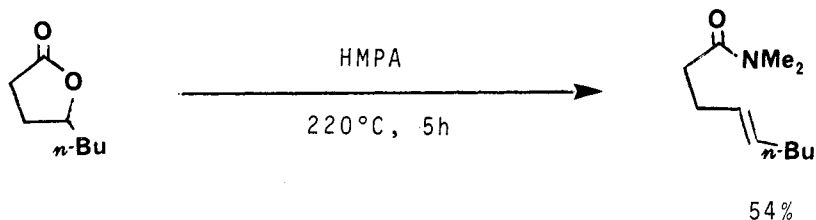


Yoshida, Y.*; Asano, S.; Inoue, S. Chem Lett, (1984), 1073

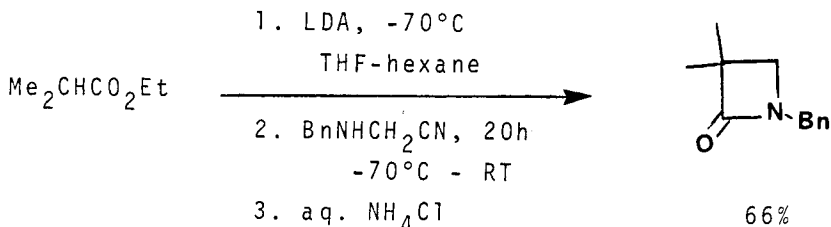


Tsuji, Y.; Ohsumi, T.; Kondo, T.; Watanabe, Y.*
J Organomet Chem, (1986), **309**, 333

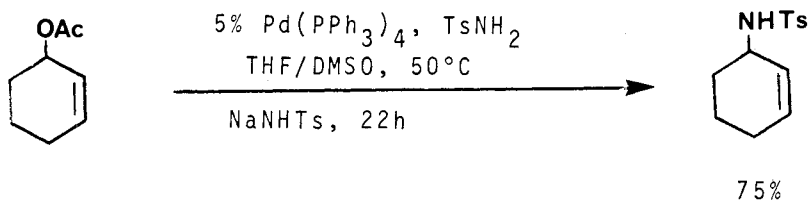
Related Methods: Amides from Carboxylic Acids (Section 77)
 Protection of Amines (Section 105A)

SECTION 83: Amides from Esters

Gupton, J.T.; Baran, D.; Bennett, R.; Hertel, G.R.; Idoux, J.P.*
Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 1001



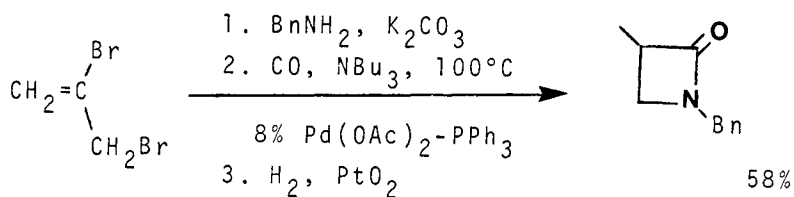
Overman, L.E.*; Osawa, T. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 1698



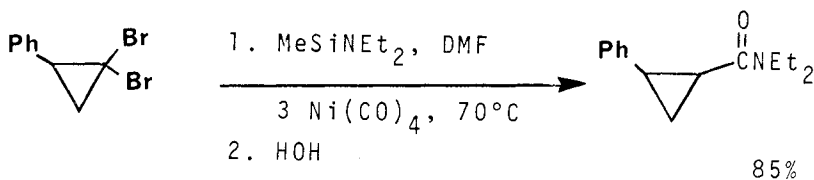
Byström, S.E.; Aslanian, R.; Bäckvall, J.-E.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 1749

SECTION 84: Amides from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

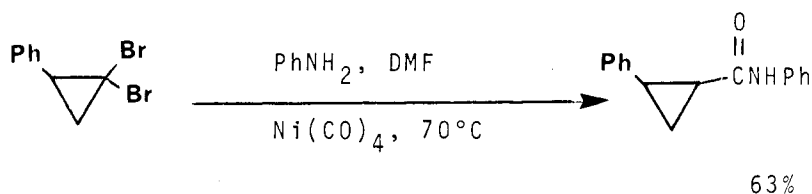
No Additional Examples

SECTION 85: Amides from Halides and Sulfonates

Mori, M.*; Chiba, K.; Okita, M.; Kayo, I.; Ban, Y.
Tetrahedron, (1985), **41**, 375

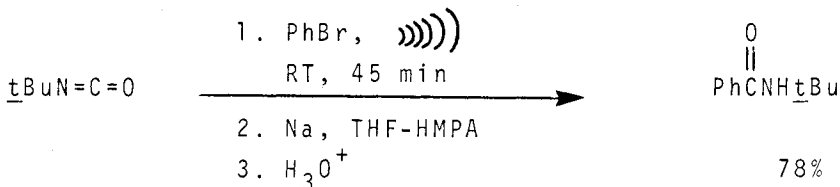


Hirao, T.*; Nagata, S.; Yamana, Y.; Agawa, T.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 5061



Hirao, T.*; Harano, Y.; Yamana, Y.; Hamada, Y.; Nagata, S.;
 Agawa, T.

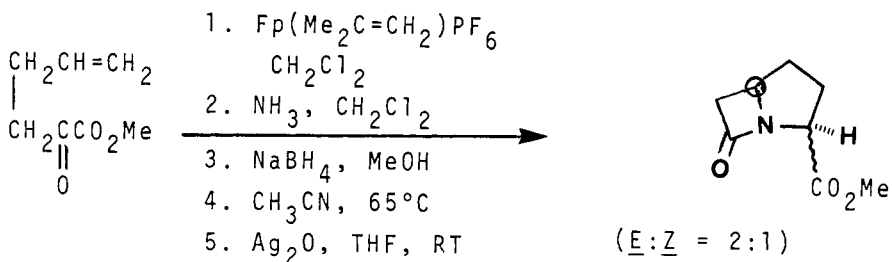
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1986), **59**, 1341



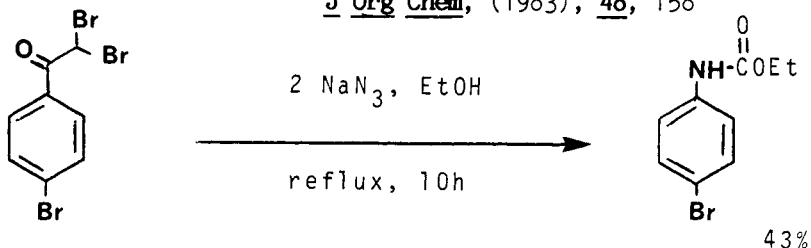
Einhorn, J.; Luche, J.L.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), **27**, 501

SECTION 86: Amides from Hydrides

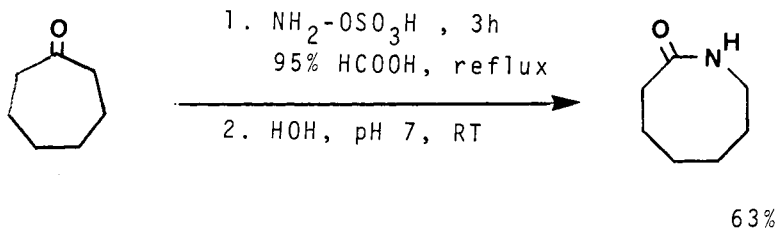
No Additional Examples

SECTION 87: Amides from Ketones

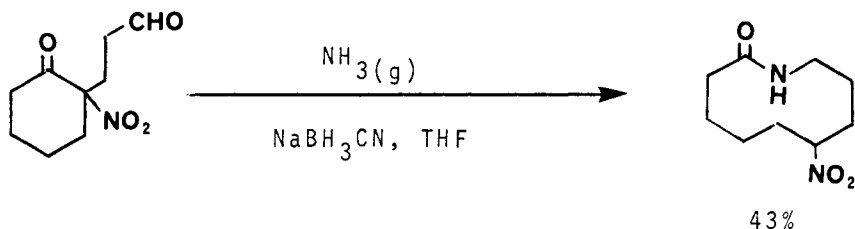
Berryhill, S.R.; Price, T.; Rosenblum, M.*
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 158 11% overall



Weber, G.; Hauptmann, S.; Wilde, H.; Mann, G.*
Synthesis, (1983), 191

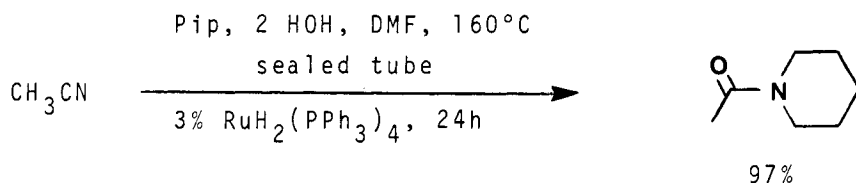
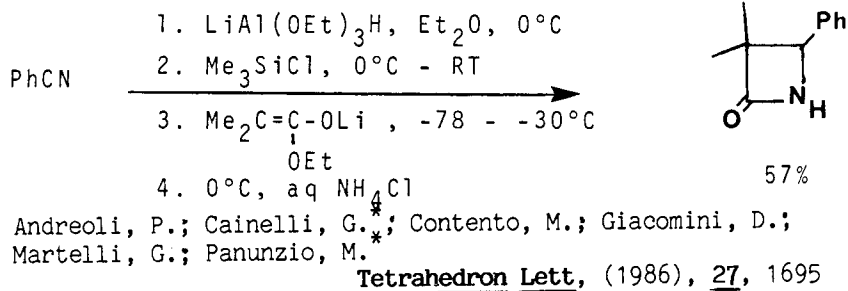
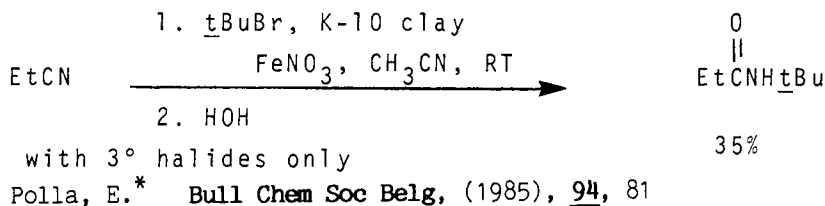


Olah, G.A.*; Fung, A.P. Org Syn, (1984), **63**, 188

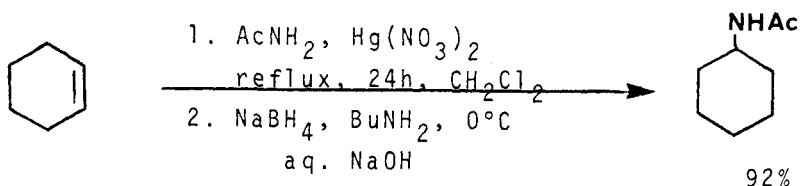


Wälchli, R.; Bienz, S.; Hesse, M.*
Helv Chim Acta, (1985), **68**, 484

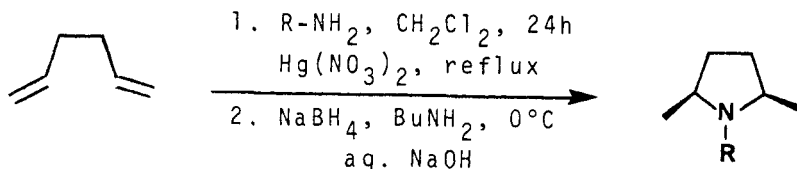
SECTION 88: Amides from Nitriles



Murahashi, S.-I.*; Naota, T.; Saito, E.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), **108**, 7846

SECTION 89: Amides from Olefins

Barluenga, J.*; Jiménez, C.; Nájera, C.; Yus, M.
JCS Perkin I, (1983), 591



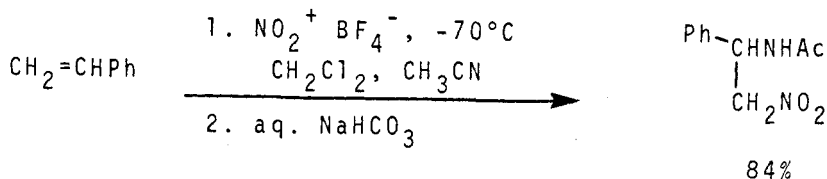
$\text{R} = \text{CO}_2\text{Me}$

Barluenga, J.*; Jimenez, C.; Nájera, C.; Yus, M.
J Heterocyclic Chem, (1983), 20, 1733

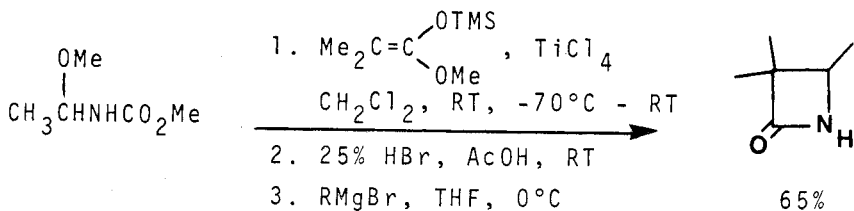
$\text{R} = \text{Ts}$

63%

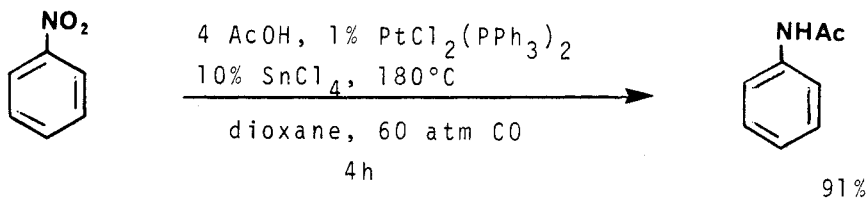
Barluenga, J.*; Jiménez, C.; Nájera, C.; Yus, M.
JCS Perkin I, (1984), 721



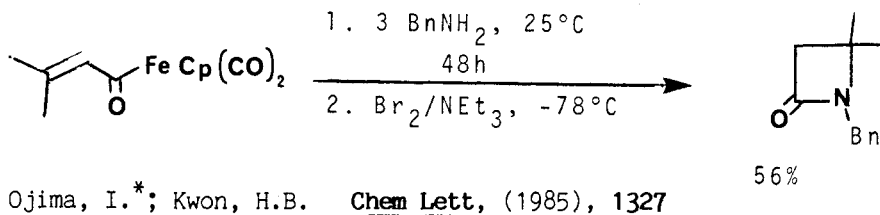
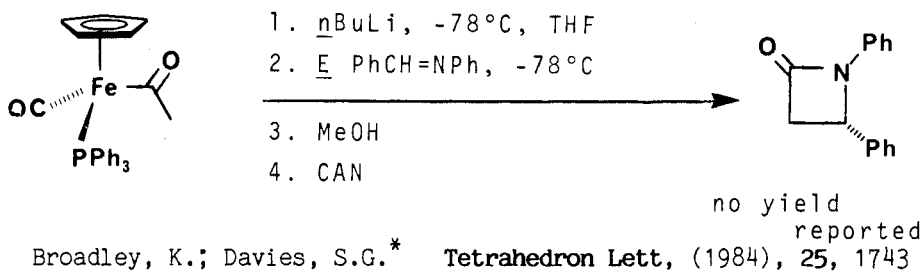
Bloom, A.J.; Fleischmann, M.; Mellor, J.M.*
JCS Perkin I, (1984), 2357

SECTION 90: Amides from Miscellaneous Compounds

Shono, T.*; Tsubata, K.; Okinaga, N.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1056



Watanabe, Y.*; Tsuji, Y.; Kondo, T.; Takeuchi, R.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4451



Reviews:

"Synthesis and Reactions of Sulfamides"

McDermott, S.D.; Spillane, W.J.

Org Prep Proc Int, (1984), 16, 49

" α -Amide Alkylation at Carbon: Recent Advances"

Zaugg, H.E. * Synthesis, (1984), 85, 181

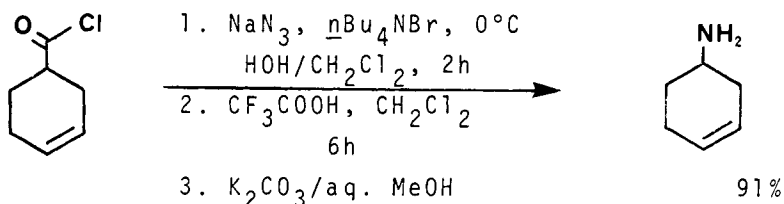
CHAPTER 7

PREPARATION OF AMINES

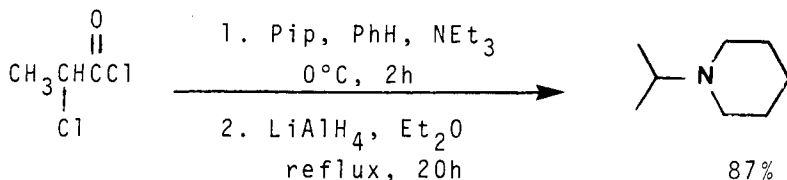
SECTION 91: Amines from Acetylenes

No Additional Examples

SECTION 92: Amines from Acid Derivatives

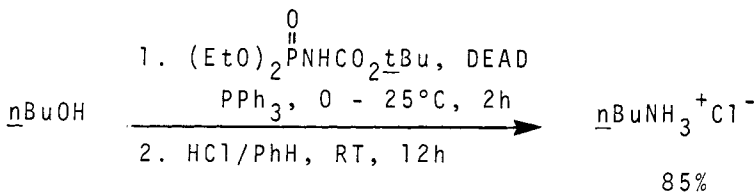


Pfister, J.R.*; Wymann, W.E. Synthesis, (1983), 38

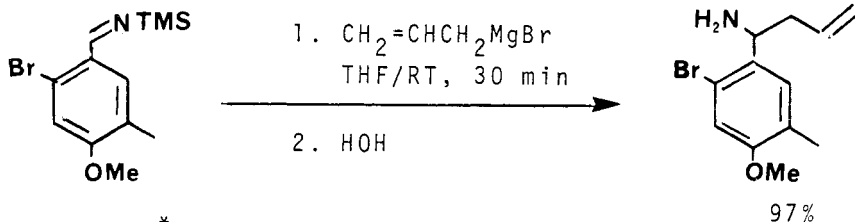


Suzuki, K.; Okano, K.; Nakai, K.; Terao, Y.; Sekiya, M.*
Synthesis, (1983), 723

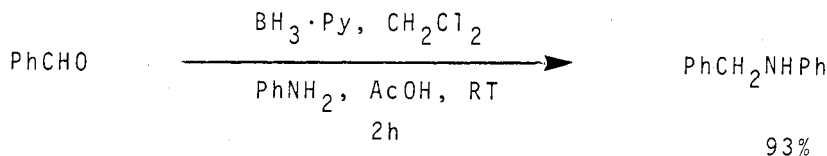
SECTION 93: Amines from Alcohols and Thiols



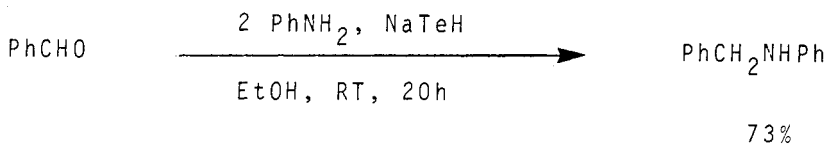
Ślusarska, E.; Zwierzak, A.* Liebigs Ann Chem, (1986), 402

SECTION 94: Amines from Aldehydes

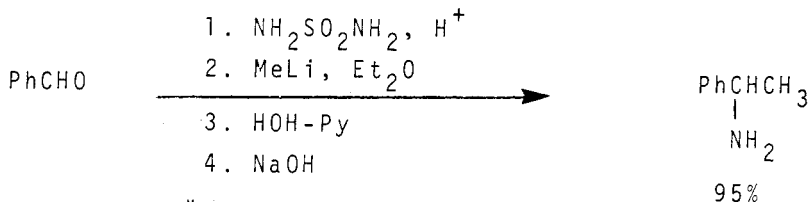
Hart, D.J.*; Kanai, K.; Thomas, D.G.; Yang, T.-K.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 289



Pelter, A.; Rosser, R.M.; Mills, S.
JCS Perkin I, (1984), 717



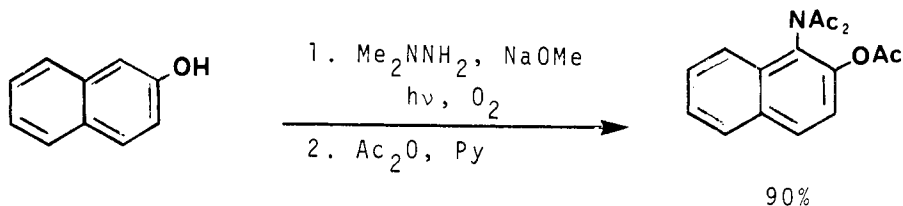
Yamashita, M.*; Kadokura, M.; Suemitsu, R.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), 57, 3359



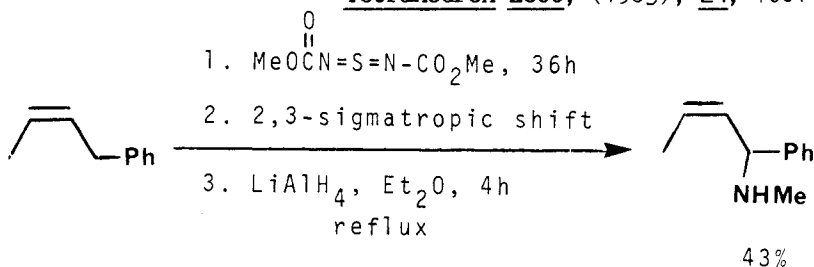
Davies, F.A.*; Giangordano, M.A.; Starner, W.E.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3957

Related Methods: Amines from Ketones (Section 102)

SECTION 95: Amines from Alkyl, Methylene, and Aryls

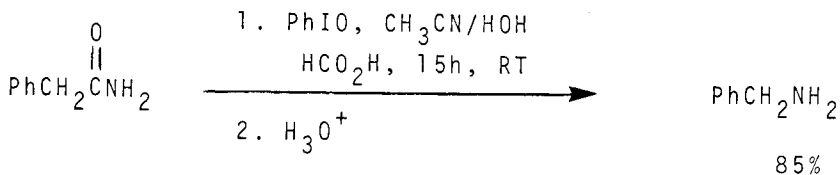


Barton, D.H.R.; LeGreneur, S.; Motherwell, W.B.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 1601



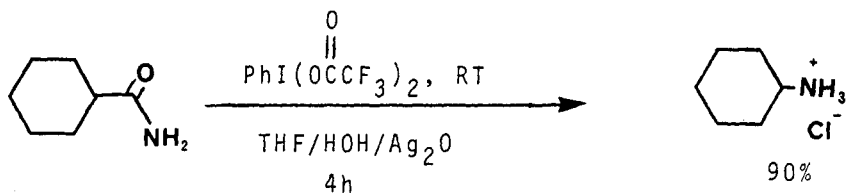
Kresze, G.*; Münsterer, H. J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 3561

SECTION 96: Amines from Amides



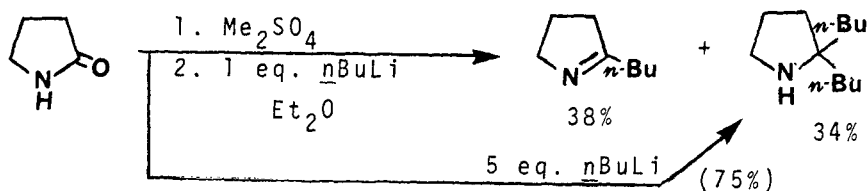
Radhakrishna, A.S.*; Rao, C.G.*; Varma, R.K.*; Singh, B.B.*;
 Bhatnagar, S.P.*

Synthesis, (1983), 538



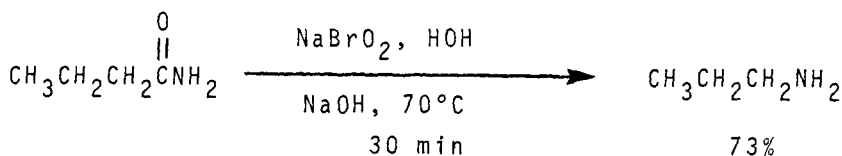
Loudon, G.M.*; Radhakrishna, A.S.; Almond, M.R.; Blodgett, J.K.; Boutin, R.H.

J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4272



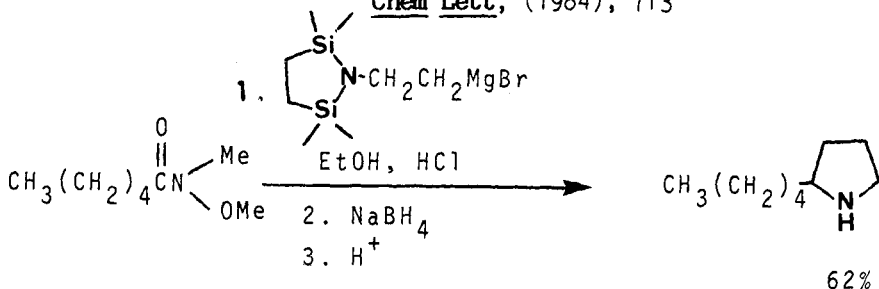
Zeza, C.A.; Smith, M.B.*; Ross, B.A.; Arhin, A.; Cronin, P.L.E.

J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4397



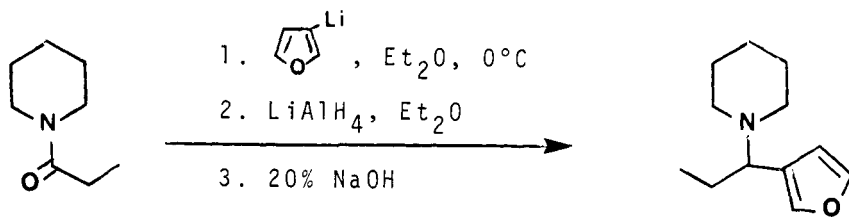
Kajigaeshi, S.*; Nakagawa, T.; Fujisaki, S.

Chem Lett, (1984), 713

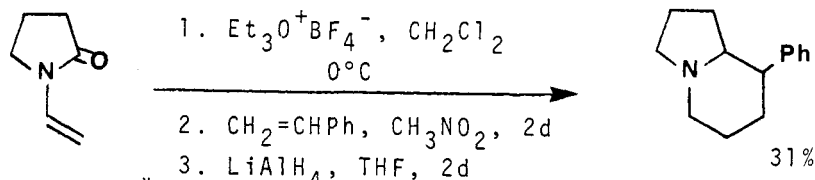


Basha, F.Z.; DeBernardis, J.F.*

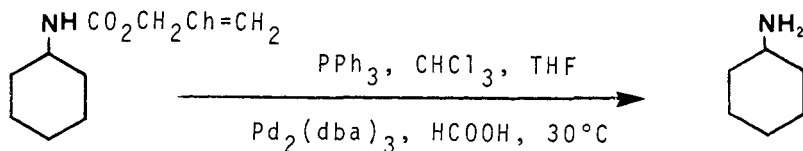
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5271



Hwang, Y.C.; Chu, M.; Fowler, F.W.*
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 3885



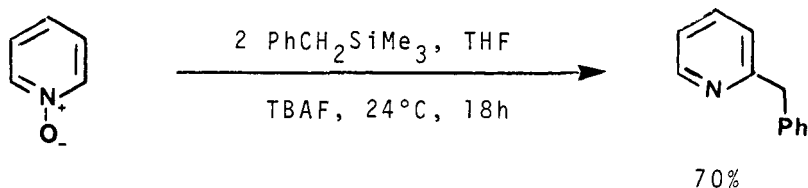
Smith, M.B.*; Shroff, H.N. Heterocycles, (1985), **23**, 2229



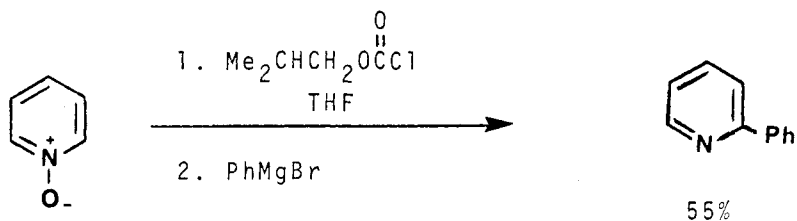
Minami, I.; Ohashi, Y.; Shimizu, I.; Tsuji, J.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 2449

Related Methods: Protection of Amines (Section 105A)

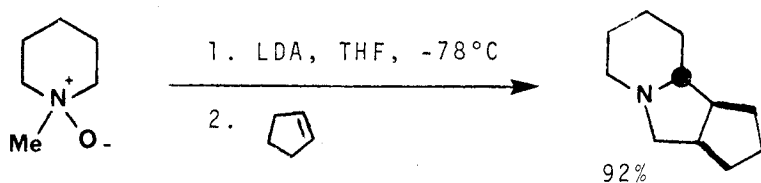
SECTION 97: Amines from Amines



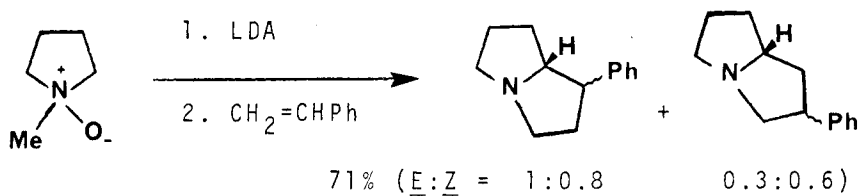
Vorbrüggen, H.*; Krolkiewicz, K.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 889



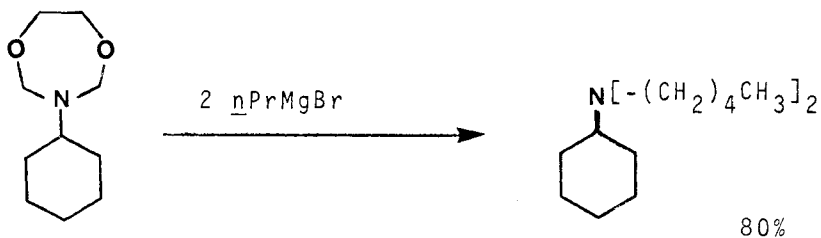
Webb, T.R.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3191



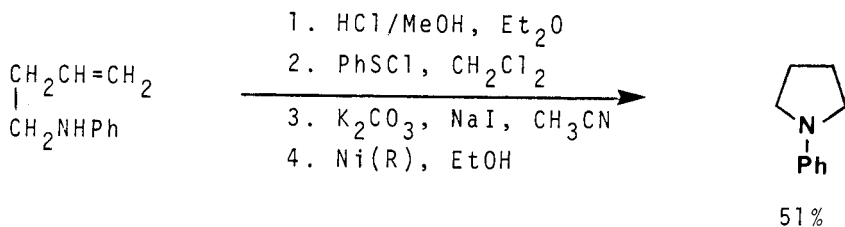
Chastanet, J.; Roussi, G.* J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 2910



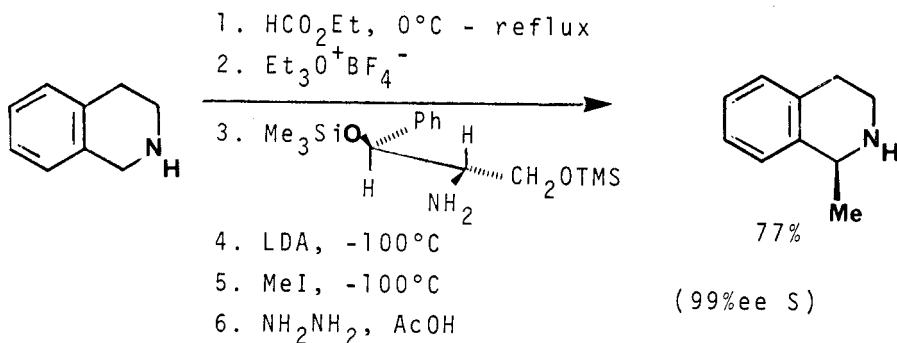
Chastanet, J.; Roussi, G. Heterocycles, (1985), 23, 653



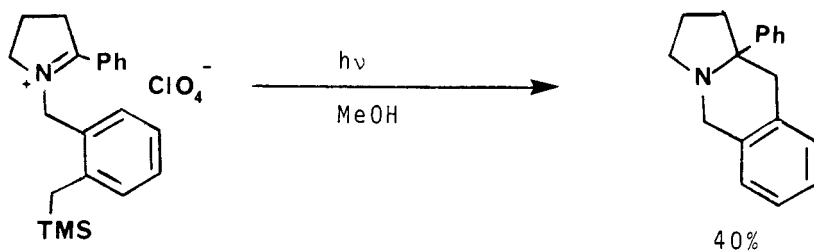
Kapnang, H.; Charles, G.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1597



Ohsawa, T.; Ihara, M.; Fukumoto, K.; Kametani, T.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3644



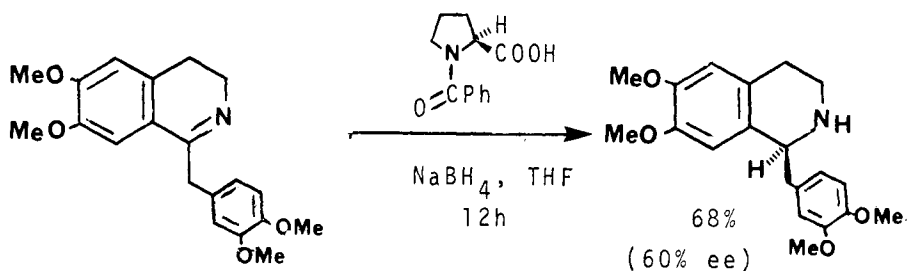
Meyers, A.I.*; Fuentes, L.M. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 117



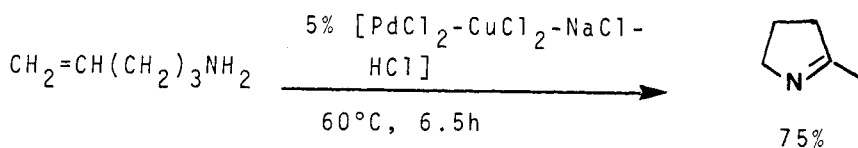
Lan, A.J.Y.; Quillen, S.L.; Heuckeroth, R.O.; Mariano, P.S.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 6439

Yoon, U.C.; Quillen, S.L.; Mariano, P.S.*; Swanson, R.;
 Stavinoha, J.L.; Bay, E.

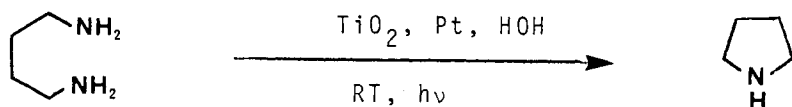
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 1204



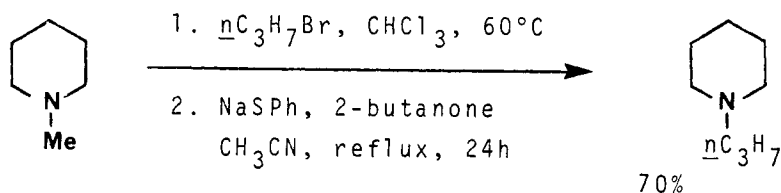
Yamada, K.; Takeda, M.; Iwakuma, T.* JCS Perkin I, (1983), 265



Pugin, B.; Venanzi, L.M.* J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 6877

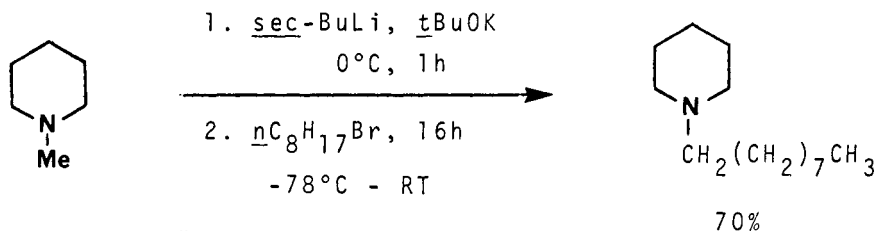


Nishimoto, S.; Ohtani, B.; Yoshikawa, T.; Kagiya, T.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 7180



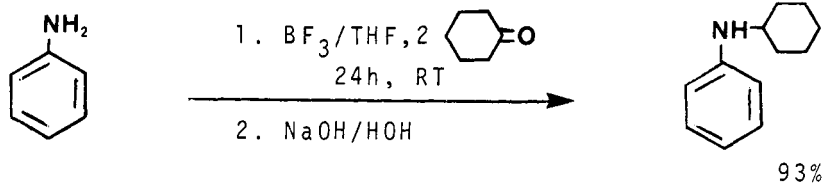
Manoharan, T.S.; Madyastha, K.M.*; Singh, B.B.; Bhatnagar, S.P.;
Weiss, U.

Synthesis, (1983), 809
Ind J Chem B, (1984), 23, 5



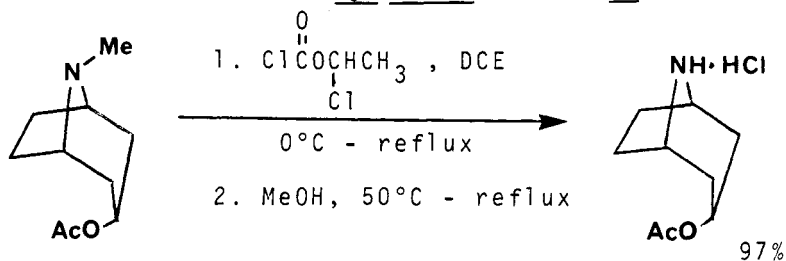
Ahlbrecht, H.*; Dollinger, H.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), **25**, 1353



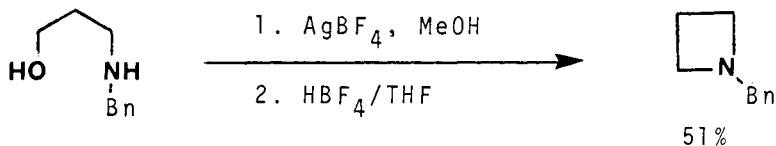
Morales, H.R.*; Pérez-Juárez, M.; Cuélla, L.; Mendoza, L.;
Fernández, H.; Contreras, R.

Syn Commun., (1984), **14**, 1213

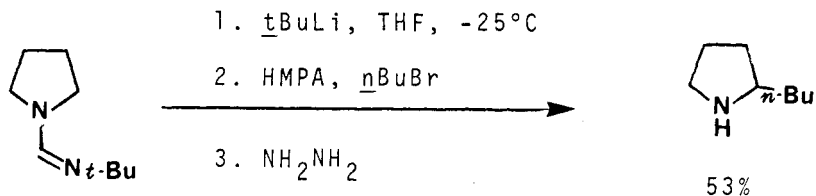


Olofson, R.A.*; Martz, J.T.; Senet, J.-P.*; Piteau, M.;
Malfroot, T.

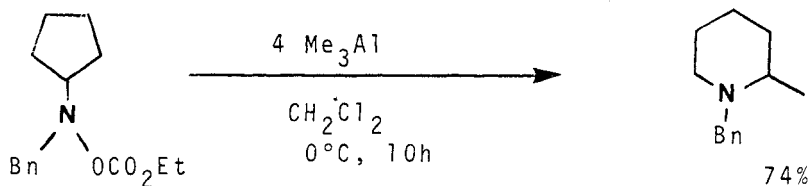
J Org Chem., (1984), **49**, 2081



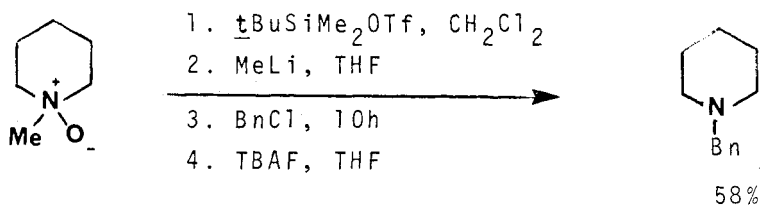
Sammes, P.G.*; Smith, S. JCS Perkin I., (1984), 2415



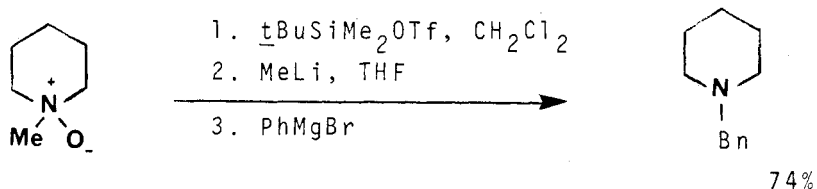
Meyers, A.I.*; Edwards, P.D.; Rieker, W.F.; Bailey, T.R.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 3270
 Meyers, A.I.*; Edwards, P.D.; Bailey, T.R.; Jagdmann Jr., G.E.
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 1019



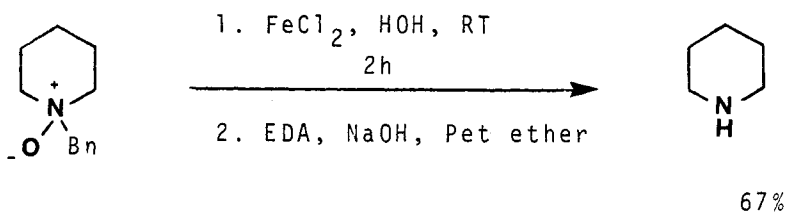
Fujiwara, J.; Sano, H.; Maruoka, K.; Yamamoto, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 2367



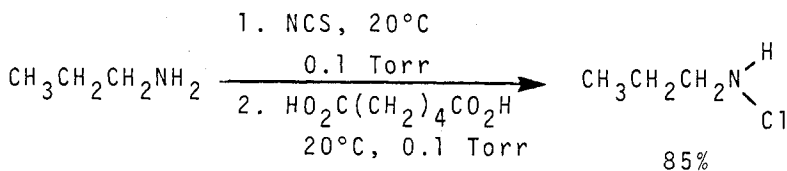
Tokitoh, N.; Okazaki, R.*; Suzuki, H.*; Manabe, H.
Chem Lett, (1984), 1937



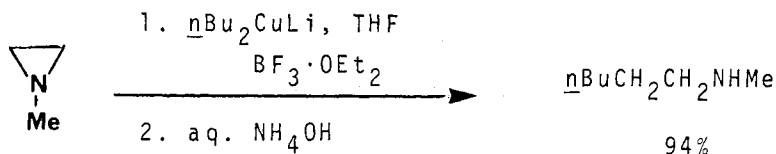
Tokitoh, N.; Okazaki, R.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 4677



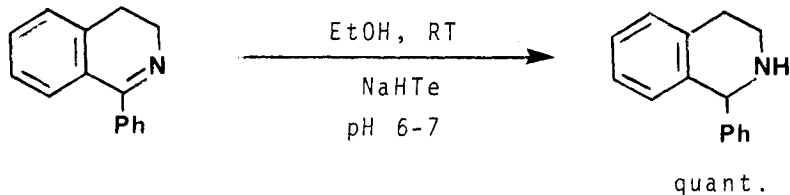
Monkovic, I.; Wong, H.; Bachand, C. Synthesis, (1985), 770



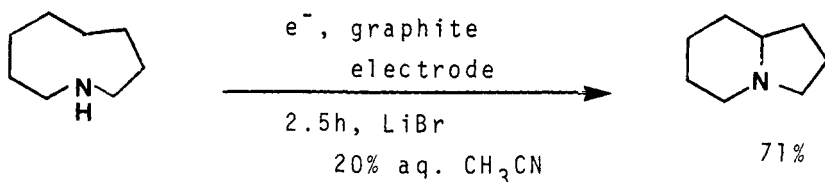
Guillemin, J.C.; Denis, J.M.* Synthesis, (1985), 1131



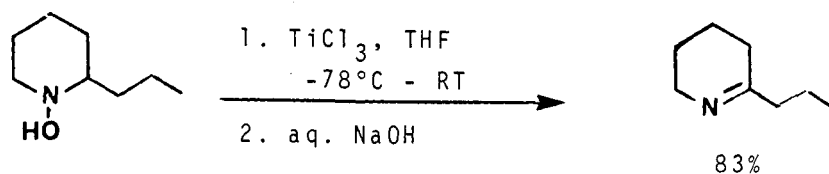
Eis, M.J.; Ganem, B.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 1153



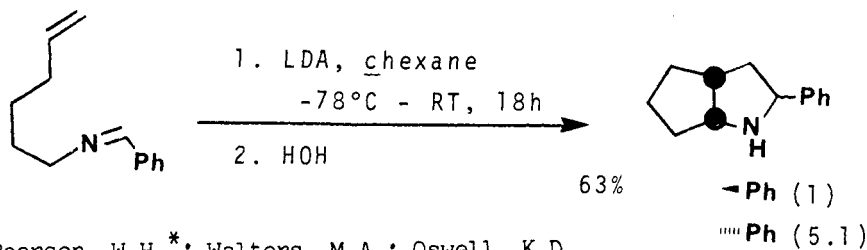
Barton, D.H.R.*; Fekih, A.; Lusinchi, X.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 3693



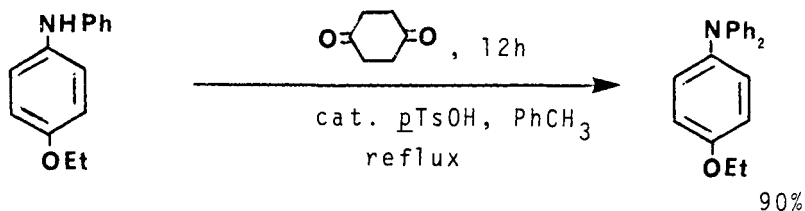
Elofson, R.M.; Gadallah, F.F.; Laidler, J.K.
Can J Chem, (1985), **63**, 1170



Murahashi, S.*; Kodera, Y. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 4633

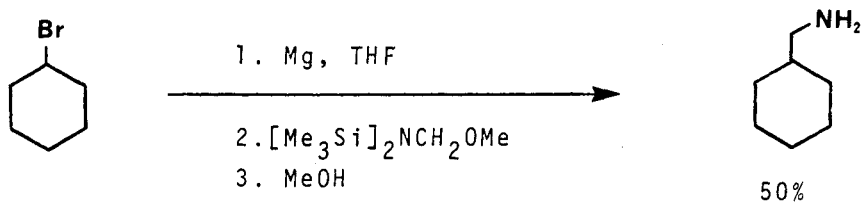


Pearson, W.H.*; Walters, M.A.; Oswell, K.D.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), **108**, 2769

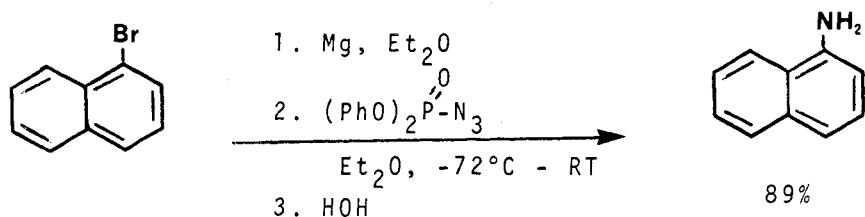


Haga, K.*; Iwaya, K.; Kaneko, R.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), **59**, 803

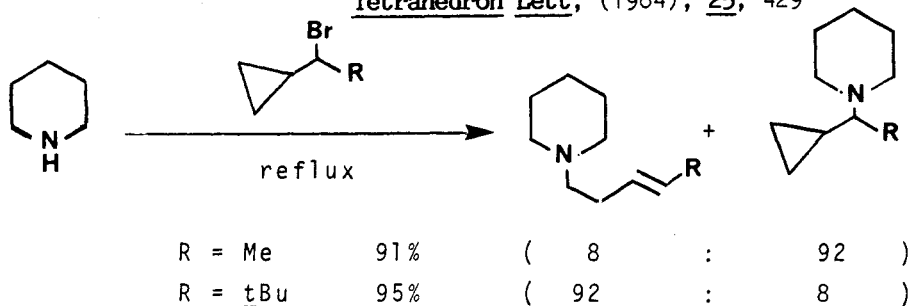
Haga, K.*; Oohashi, M.; Kaneko, R.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), **57**, 1586



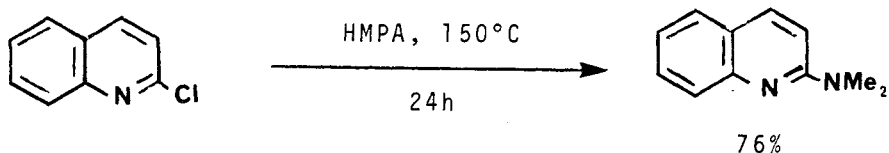
Morimoto, T.; Takahashi, T.; Sekiya, M.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 794



Mori, S.; Aoyama, T.; Shioiri, T.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 429

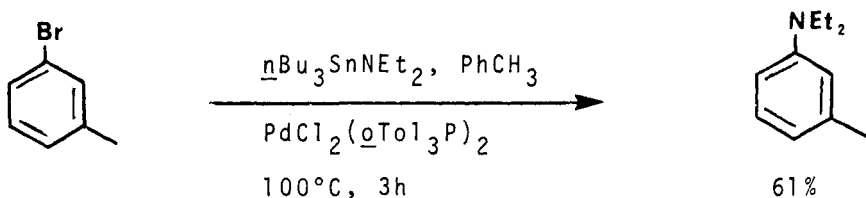


Hrubiec, R.T.; Smith, M.B.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 5031

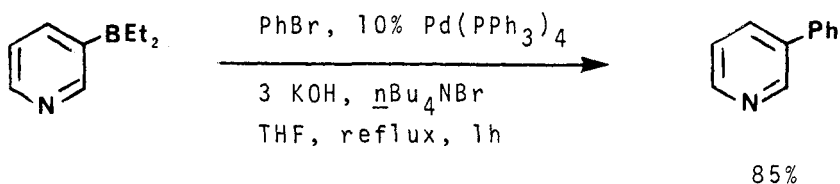


Gupton, J.T.*; Idoux, J.P.*; Baker, G.; Colon, C.; Crews, A.D.;
Jurss, C.D.; Rampi, R.C.

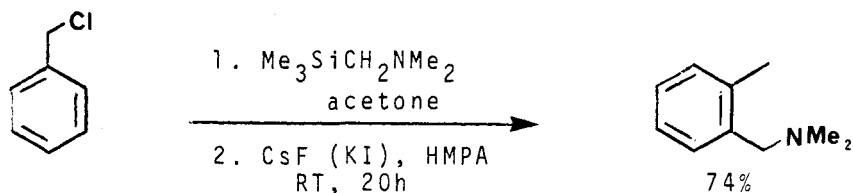
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 2933



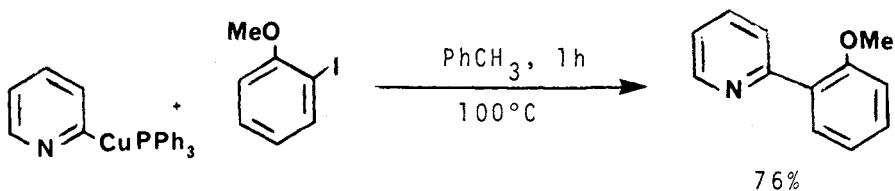
Kosugi, M.; Kameyama, M.; Migita, T.* Chem Lett, (1983), 927



Ishikura, M.; Kamada, M.; Terashima, M.* Heterocycles, (1984), 22, 265



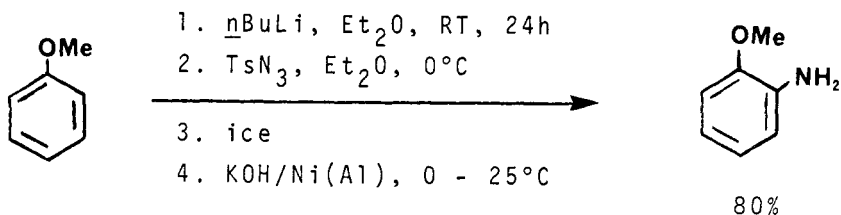
Nakano, M.; Sato, Y.* JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1684



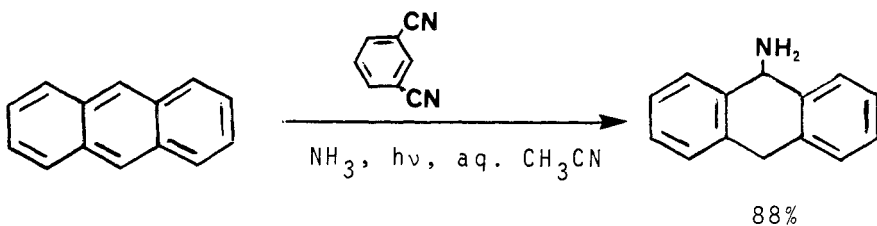
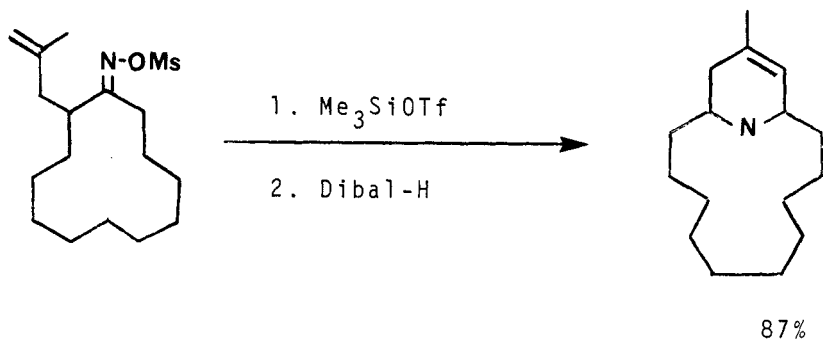
Malmberg, H.; Nilsson, M.* Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 3981

Review: "Copper Assisted Nucleophilic Substitution of Aryl Halogen"

Lindley, J.* Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 1433

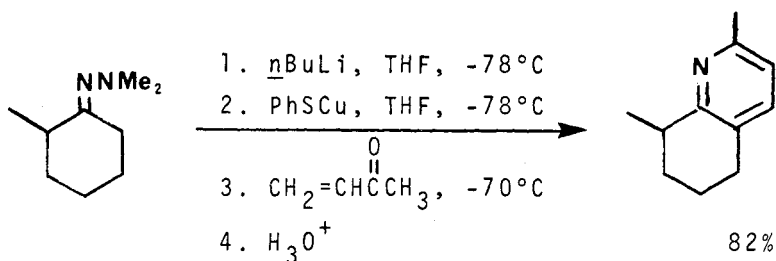
SECTION 101: Amines from Hydrides

Narasimhan, N.S.; Ammanamanchi, R.

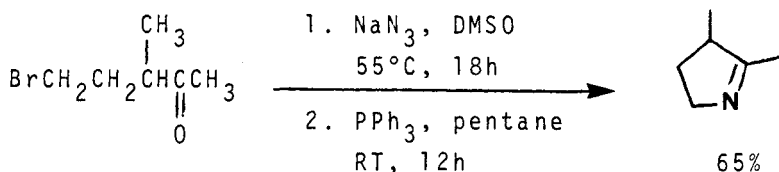
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4733Yasuda, M.*; Yamashita, T.; Matsumoto, T.; Shima, K.; Pac, C.*
J Org Chem., (1985), 50, 3667SECTION 102: Amines from Ketones

Sakane, S.; Maruoka, K.; Yamamoto, H.*

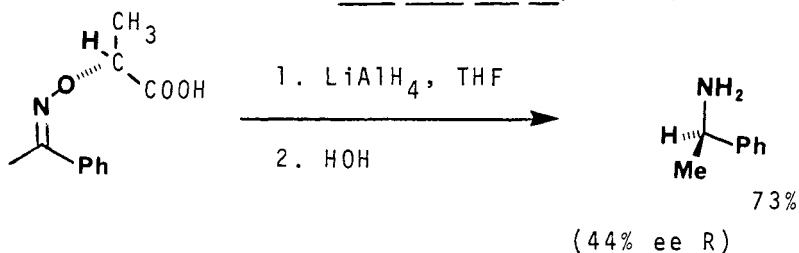
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 943



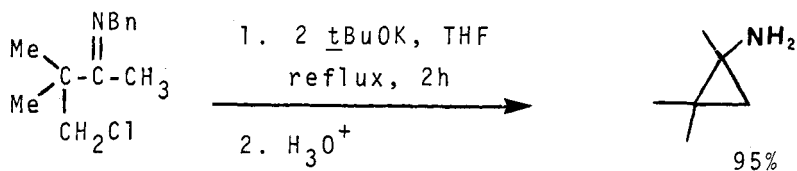
Kelly, T.R.*; Liu, H. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), **107**, 4998



Vaultier, M.; Lambert, P.H.; Carrié, R.*
Bull Chem Soc Fr, (1986), II083

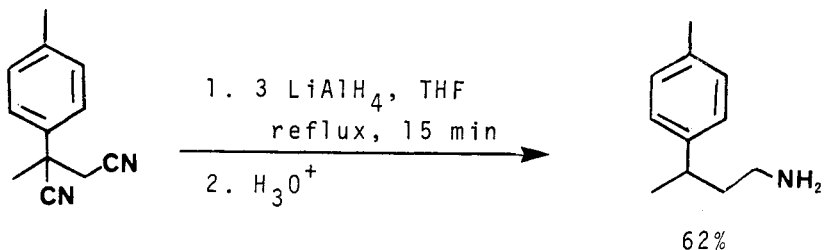


Itsuno, S.*; Tanaka, K.; Ito, K. Chem Lett, (1986), 1133

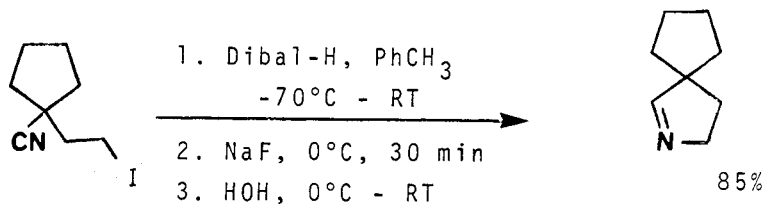


Sulmon, P.; De Kimpe, N.*; Schamp, N.
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 1677

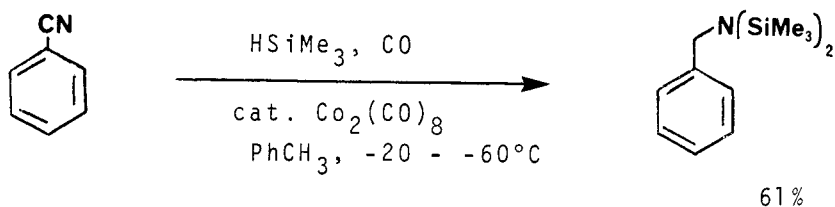
Related Methods: Amines from Aldehydes (Section 94)

SECTION 103: Amines from Nitriles

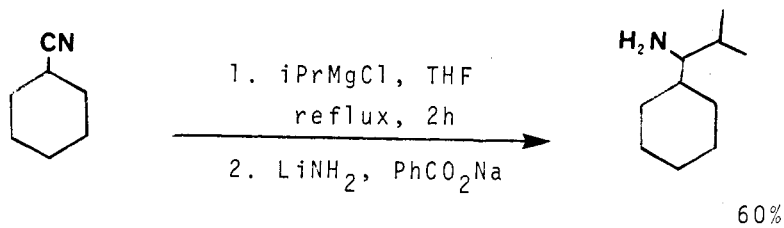
New, J.S.*; Yevich, J.P. Synthesis, (1983), 388



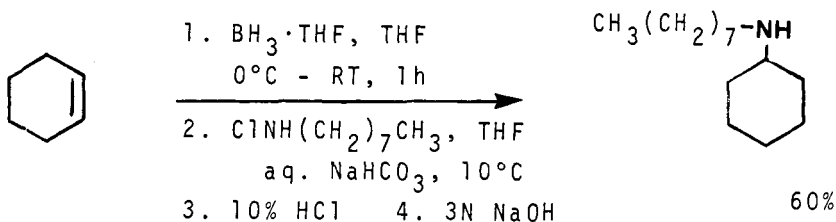
Overman, L.E.*; Burk, R.M. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5737



Murai, T.*; Sakane, T.; Kato, S. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5145



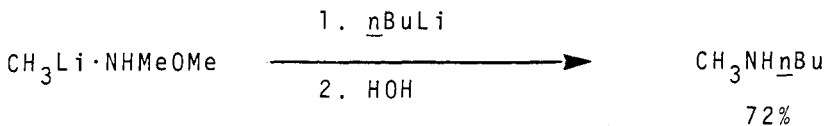
Weiberth, F.J.*; Hall, S.S.* J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 5338

SECTION 104: Amines from Olefins

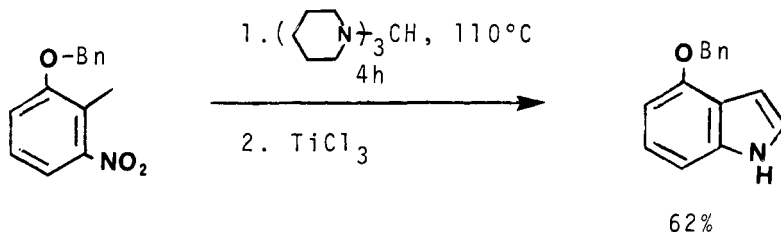
Kabalka, G.W.*; McCollum, G.W.; Kunda, S.A.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1656

Review: "Amination of Alkenes"

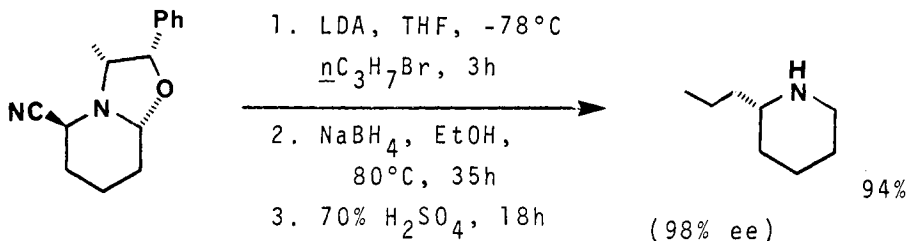
Gasc, M.B.; Lattes, A.; Perie, J.J.
Tetrahedron, (1983), 39, 703

SECTION 105: Amines from Miscellaneous Compounds

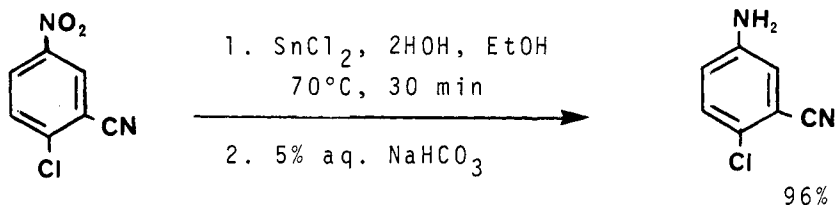
Kokko, B.J.; Beak, P.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 561



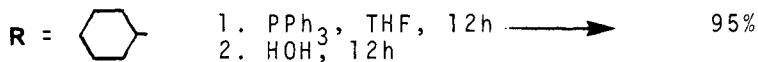
Lloyd, D.H.; Nichols, D.E.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4561



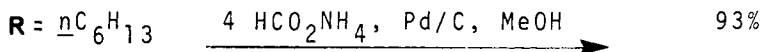
Guerrier, L.; Royer, J.; Grierson, D.S.; Husson, H.-P.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 7754



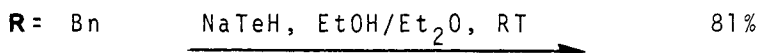
Bellamy, F.D.*; Ou, K. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 839



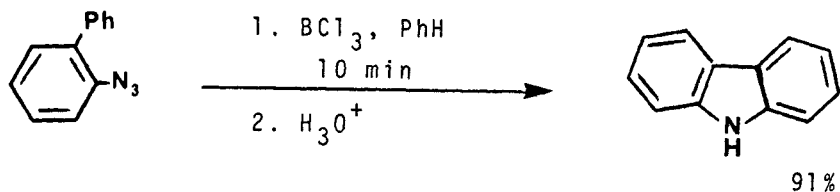
Vaultier, M.; Knouzi, N.; Carrie, R.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 763



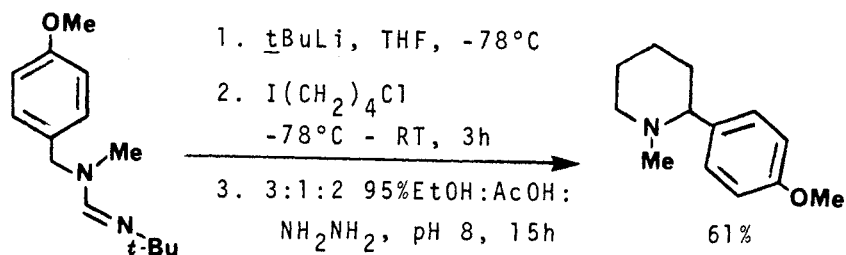
Gartiser, T.; Selve, C.*; Delpeuch, J.-J.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 1609



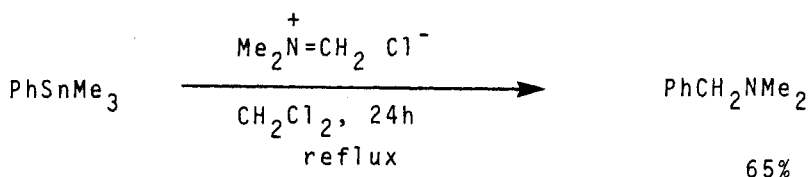
Suzuki, H.*; Takaoka, K. Chem Lett, (1984), 1733



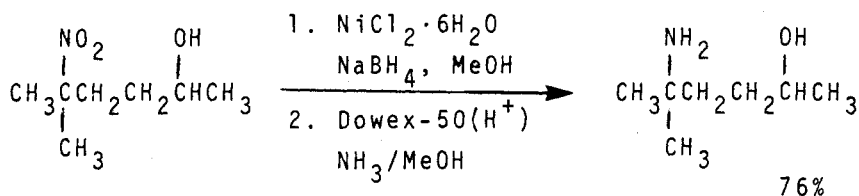
Zanirato, P.* JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1065



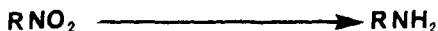
Meyers, A.I.*; Marra, J.M. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5863




Cooper, M.S.; Heaney, H.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 5011

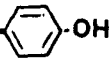



Osby, J.O.; Ganem, B.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6413



R =  $\xrightarrow{\text{Na}_2\text{Te/aq. NaOH/dioxane/50}^\circ\text{C}}$ 95%
Suzuki, H.*; Manabe, H.; Inouye, M. Chem Lett, (1985), 1671

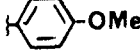
R = Ph $\xrightarrow[2. \text{TiCl}_4/\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2 \quad 3. \text{HOH}]{1. \text{iBu}_2\text{Te}}$ 74%
Suzuki, H.*; Hanazaki, Y. Chem Lett, (1986), 549

R =  $\xrightarrow[2. \text{aq. HCl} \quad 3. \text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3]{1. \text{P}(\text{NMe}_3)\text{Bn}, \text{HFe}(\text{CO})_4^-}$ 80%
Boldrini, G.P.; Cainelli, G.; Umani-Ronchi, A.
J Organomet Chem, (1983), 243, 195


R =  $\xrightarrow[2. \text{TiCl}_4, \text{tBuOH}, 0^\circ\text{C}]{1. [\text{HgCl}_2/\text{THF}/\text{Mg}, \text{RT}]}$ 94%
George, J.; Chandrasekaran, S.* Syn Commun, (1983), 13, 495

R = $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHMe}_2$ $\xrightarrow[\text{MeOH}, \text{RT}, 40 \text{ min}]{\text{HCO}_2\text{NH}_4, 10\% \text{Pd/C}}$ 82%
Ram, S.; Ehrenkauffer, R.E.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 3415

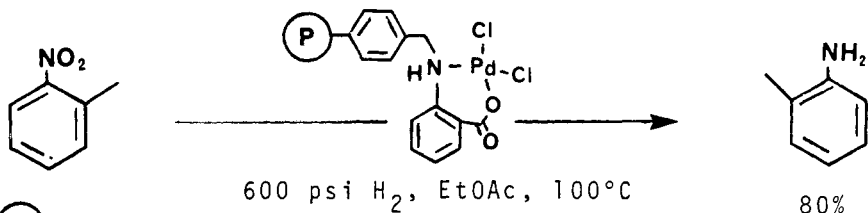
R = Ph $\xrightarrow[\text{EtOH/HOH}, 80^\circ\text{C}]{[\text{PhTeTePh/NaBH}_4], \text{PhH}}$ 72%
Ohira, N.; Aso, Y.; Otsubo, T.; Ogura, F.*
Chem Lett, (1984), 853

R =  $\xrightarrow[\text{NEt}_3, \text{EtOH}, 125^\circ\text{C}, 5 \text{ h}]{\text{RuCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_3, \text{HCOOH}}$ 97%

Watanabe, Y.*; Ohta, T.; Tsuji, Y.; Hiyoshi, T.; Tsuji, Y.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), 57, 2440

R =  $\xrightarrow[\text{RT}]{\text{PtCl}_2(\text{PPh}_3)_2, \text{SnCl}_4}$ quant.
 $\text{NEt}_3, \text{aq. dioxane}, \text{CO}$

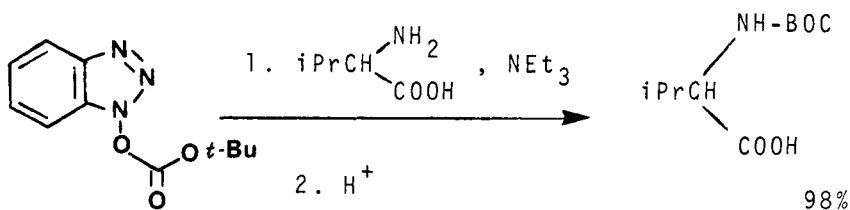
Watanabe, Y.*; Tsuji, Y.; Ohsumi, T.; Takeuchi, R.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), 57, 2867



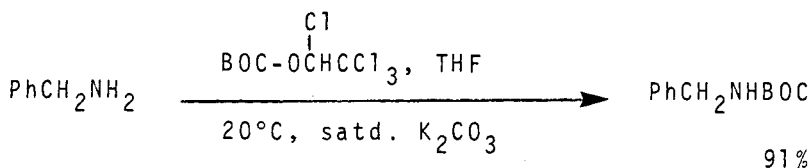
(P) = polystyrene
 Baralt, E.; Holy, N.* J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 2626

SECTION 105A: Protection of Amines

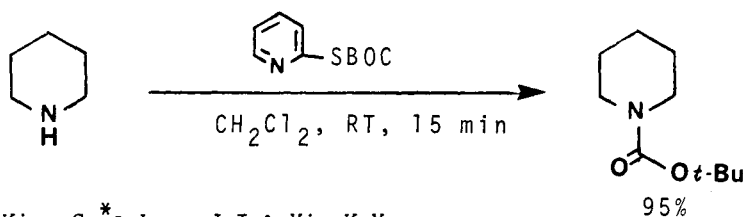
Related Methods: Amides from Amines (Section 82)
 Amines from Amides (Section 96)



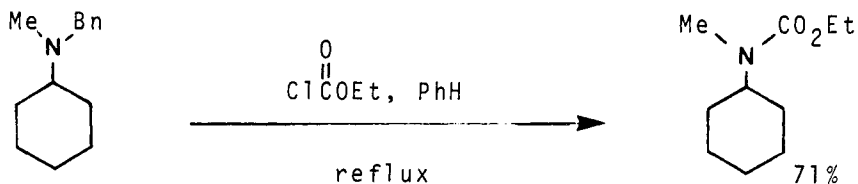
Kim, S.*; Chang, H. JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1357



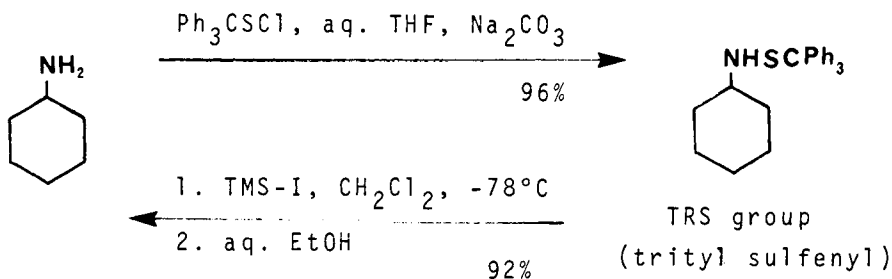
Barcelo, G.; Senet, J.-P.; Sennyey, G.*
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 3951



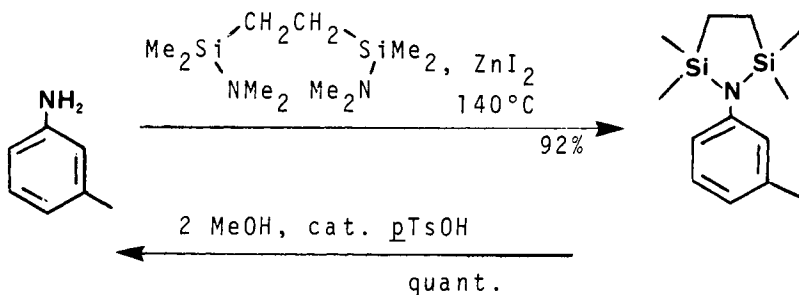
Kim, S.*; Lee, J.I.; Yi, K.Y.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), **58**, 3570



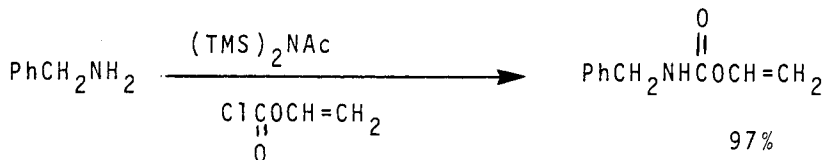
Kapnang, H.; Charles, G.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3233



Branchaud, B.P.* J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3538



Guggenheim, T.L.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1253

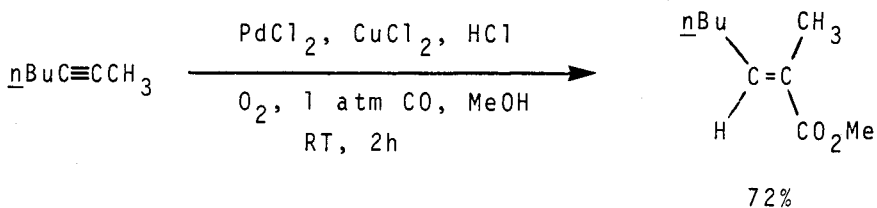


Raucher, S.*; Jones, D.S. Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 1025

CHAPTER 8

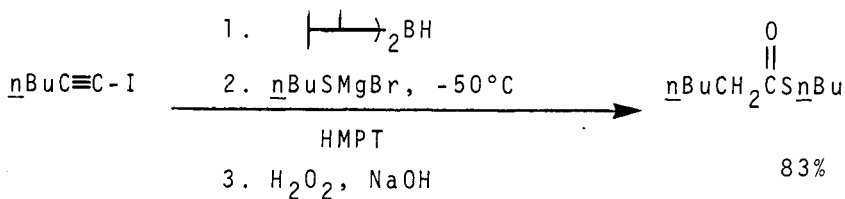
PREPARATION OF ESTERS

SECTION 106: Esters from Acetylenes



Alper, H.*; Despeyroux, B.; Woell, J.B.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5691

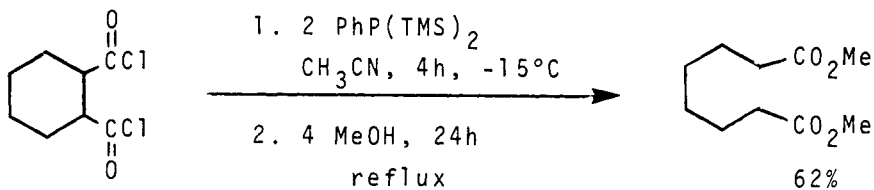


Hoshi, M.; Masuda, Y.; Arase, A.* JCS Chem Comm., (1985), 714

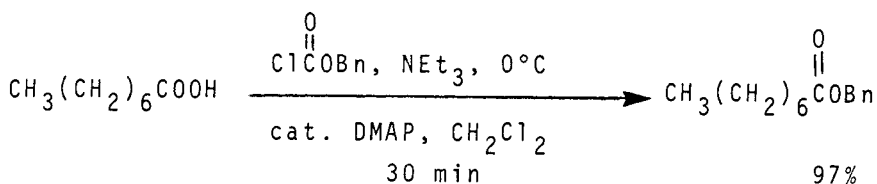
SECTION 107: Esters from Acid Derivatives

The following types of reactions are found in this section:

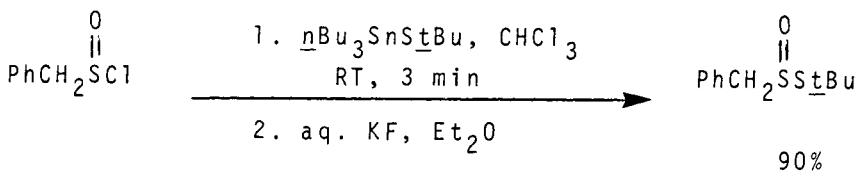
1. Esters from the reaction of Alcohols with Carboxylic acids, Acid Halides, and Anhydrides.
2. Lactones from Hydroxy Acids.
3. Esters from Carboxylic Acids and Halides, Sulfoxides, and Miscellaneous compounds.



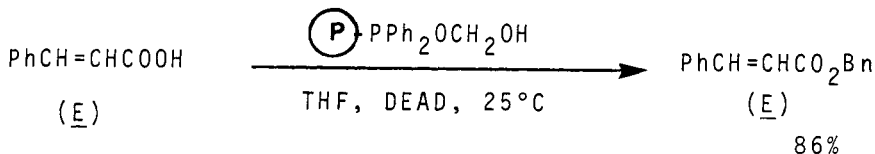
Appel, R.*; Hünerbein, J.; Knoch, F.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1983), 22, 61



Kim, S.*; Lee, J.I.; Kim, Y.C.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 560
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 3365

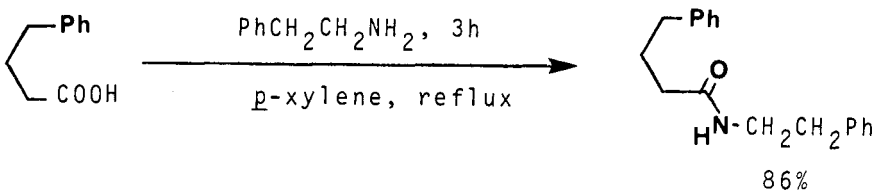


Harpp, D.N.*; Aida, T.; Chan, T.H.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 5173

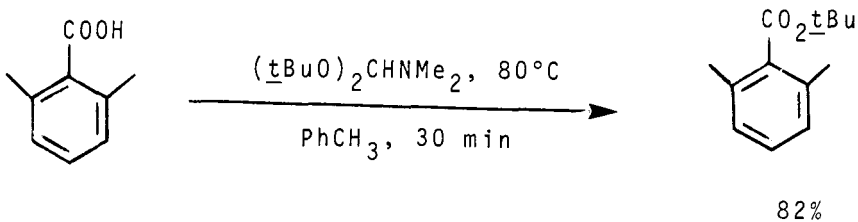


$\textcircled{\text{P}}$ = polystyryl

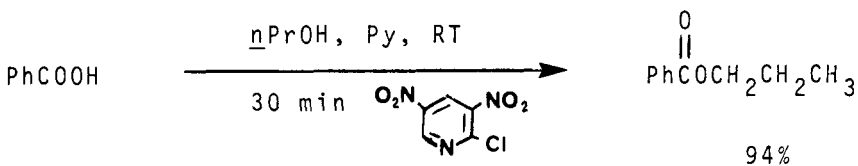
Amos, R.A.*; Emblidge, R.W.; Havens, N.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3598



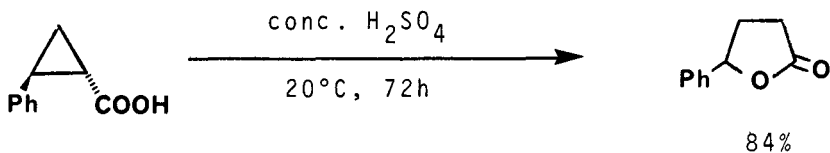
Mukaiyama, T.*; Ichikawa, J.; Asami, M. Chem Lett, (1983), 683



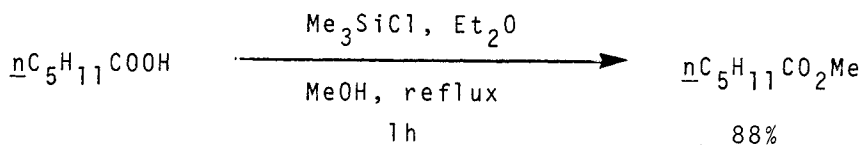
Widmer, U.* Synthesis, (1983), 135



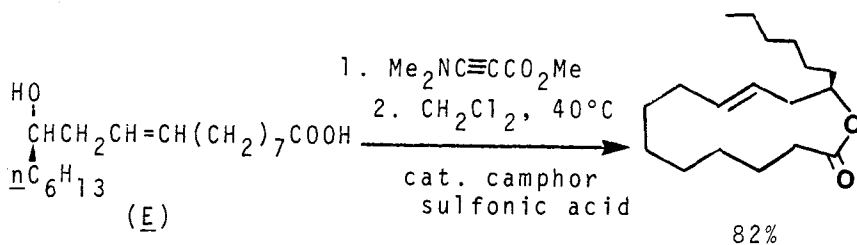
Takimoto, S.*; Abe, N.; Koderu, Y.; Ohta, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 639



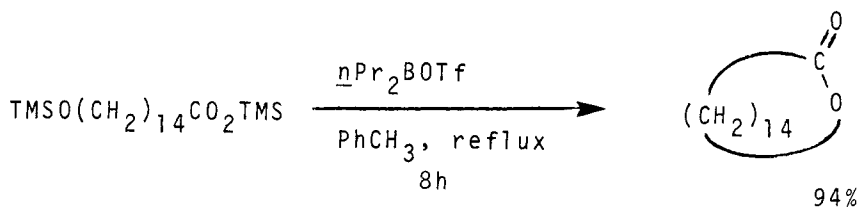
Sychkova, L.D.; Kharitonova, O.V.; Shabarov, Yu.S.
J Org Chem USSR, (1983), 19, 1298



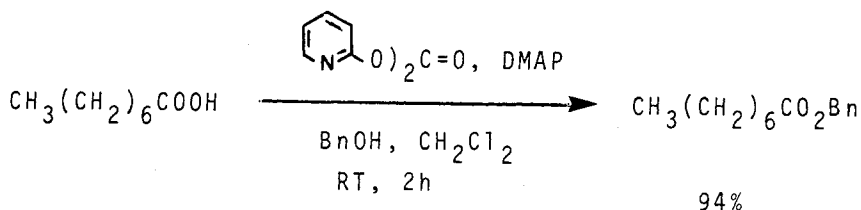
Mandal, A.K.* Ind J Chem B, (1983), 22, 505



Gais, H.-J.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 273

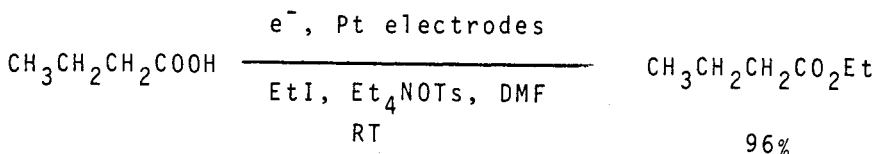


Taniguchi, N.; Kinoshita, H.; Inomata, K.*; Kotake, H.
Chem Lett, (1984), 1347



Kim, S.*; Lee, J.I.; Ko, Y.K.

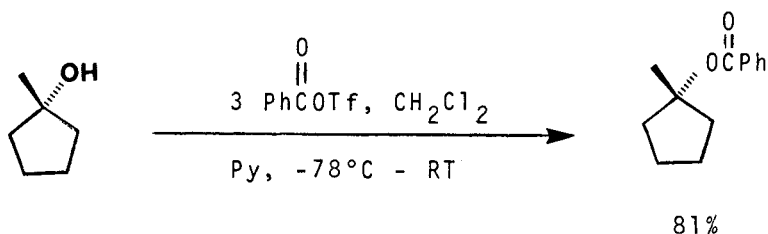
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 4943



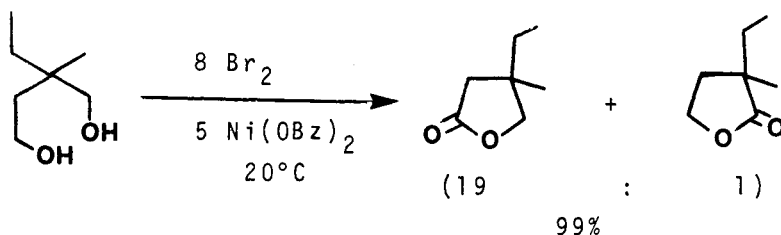
Awata, T.; Baizer, M.M.; Nonaka, T.*; Fuchigami, T.
Chem Lett, (1985), 371

Further examples of the reaction $\text{RCOOH} + \text{ROH} \rightarrow \text{RCOOR}$ are included in Section 108 (Esters from Alcohols and Phenols) and Section 10A (Protection of Carboxylic Acids).

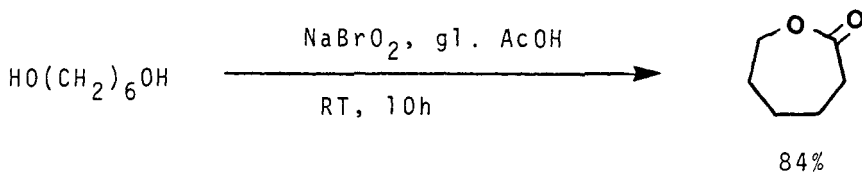
SECTION 108: Esters from Alcohols and Thiols



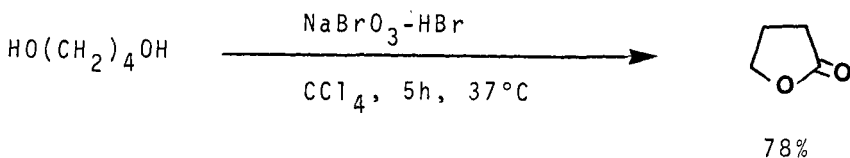
Brown, L.; Koreeda, M.* J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 3875
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1113



Doyle, M.P.*; Dow, R.L.; Bagheri, V.; Patrie, W.J.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 476

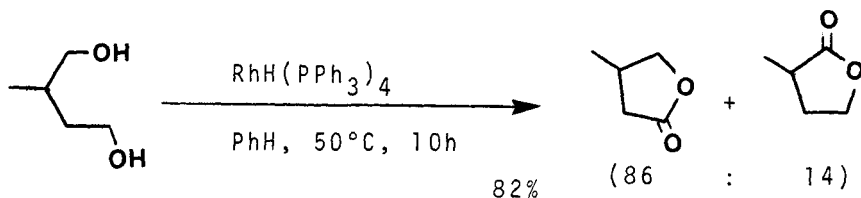


Kageyama, T.*; Kawahara, S.; Kitamura, K.; Ueno, Y.; Okawara, M.
Chem Lett, (1983), 1097



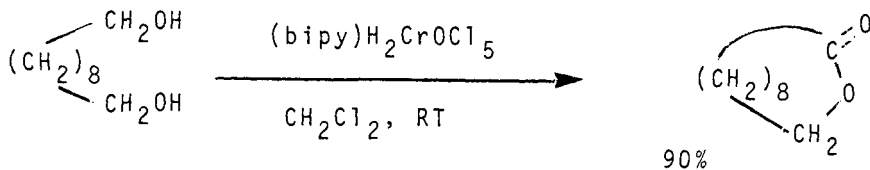
Kajigaeshi, S.*; Nakagawa, T.; Nazasaki, N.; Yamasaki, H.;
 Fujisaki, S.

Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), 59, 747

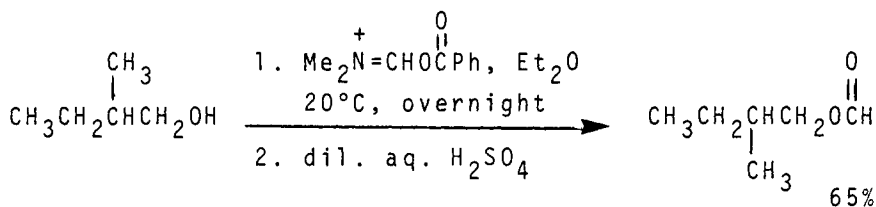


Ishii, Y.; Suzuki, K.; Ikariya, T.; Saburi, M.*; Yoshikawa, S.*
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 2822

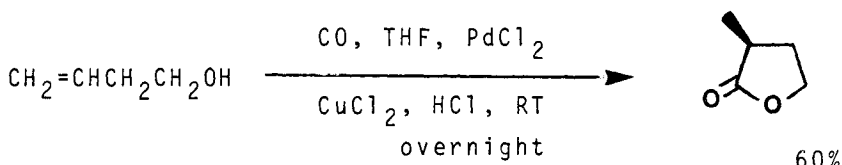
Ishii, Y.; Osakada, K.; Ikariya, T.; Saburi, M.*; Yoshikawa, S.*
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 2034



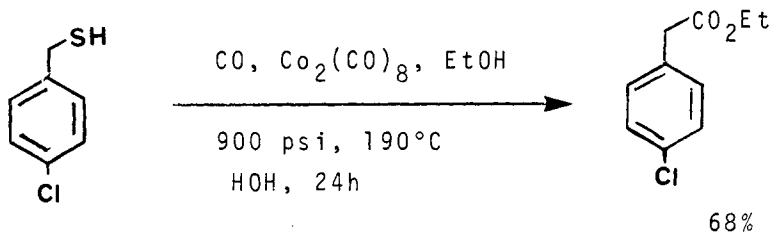
Chakraborty, T.K.; Bhushan, V.; Chandrasekaran, S.*
Ind J Chem B, (1983), 22, 9



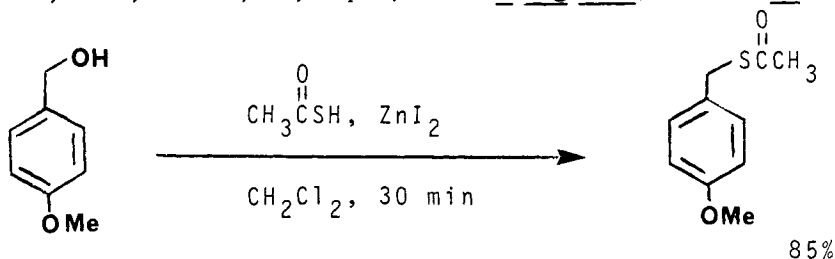
Barluenga, J.*; Campos, P.J.; Gonzalez-Núñez, C.; Asensio, G.
Synthesis, (1985), 426



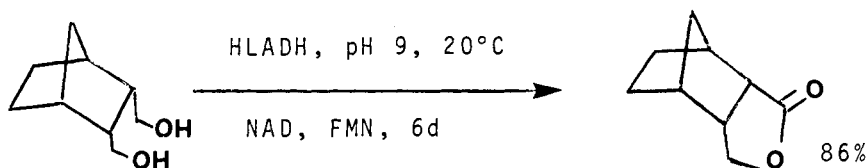
Alper, H.*; Leonard, D. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 511



Shim, S.C.; Antebi, S.; Alper, H.* J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 147



Gauthier, J.Y.*; Bourdon, F.; Young, R.N.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 15



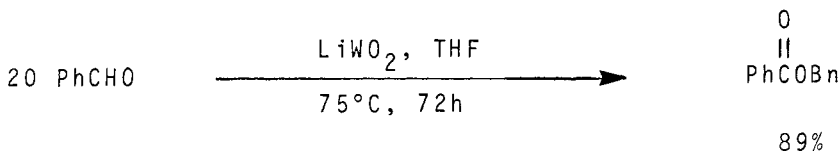
HLADH = Horse Liver Alcohol Dehydrogenase (97% ee)

Lok, K.P.; Jakovac, I.J.; Jones, J.B.*

J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 2521

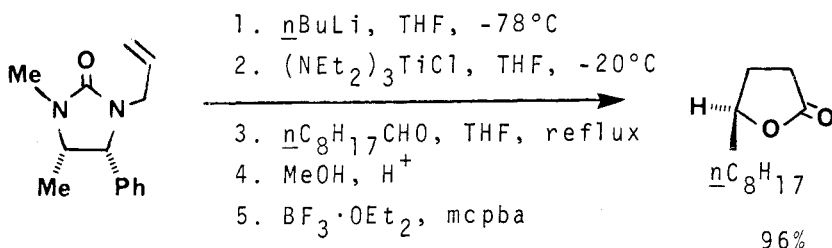
Further examples of the reaction $ROH \rightarrow R'COOR$ are included in Section 107 (Esters from Carboxylic Acids and Acid Halides) and Section 45A (Protection of Alcohols and Phenols).

SECTION 109: Esters from Aldehydes



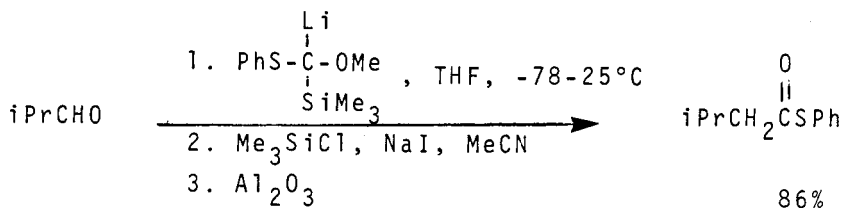
Villacorta, G.M.; Filippo Jr., J.S.*

J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1151



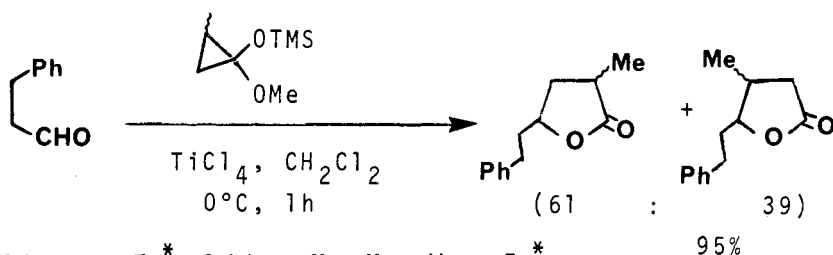
Roder, H.; Helmchen, G.*; Peters, E.-M.; Peters, K.; van Schnering, H.-G.

Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 898



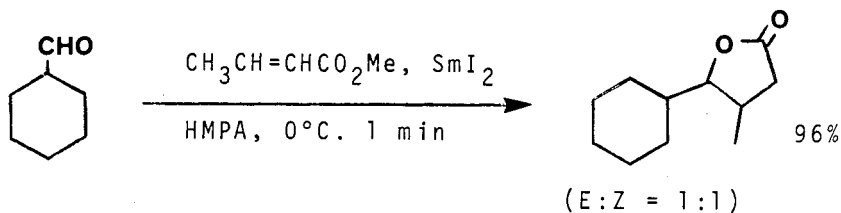
Hackett, S.; Livinghouse, T.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3539



Nakamura, E.*; Oshino, H.; Kuwajima, I.*

J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 3745



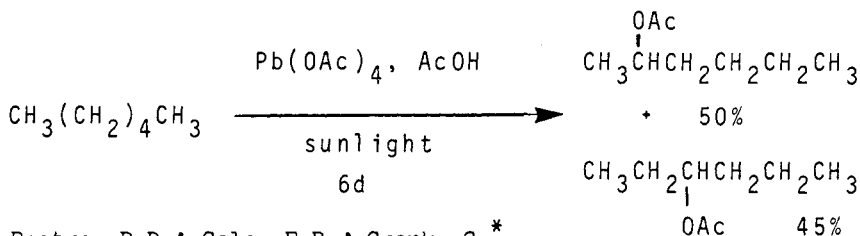
Otsubo, K.; Inanaga, J.*; Yamaguchi, M.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5763

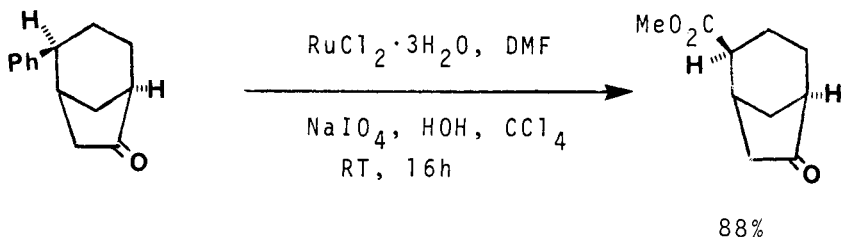
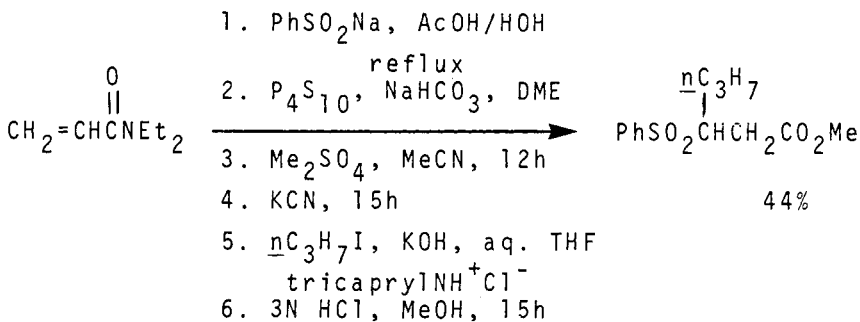
Related Methods: Esters from Ketones (Section 117)

SECTION 110: Esters from Alkyl, Methylene, and Aryls

No examples of the reaction $\text{RR} \rightarrow \text{RCOOR}'$ or $\text{R}'\text{COOR}$ ($\text{R}, \text{R}' = \text{alkyl aryl, etc.}$) occur in the literature. For the reaction $\text{RH} \rightarrow \text{RCOOR}'$ or $\text{R}'\text{COOR}$ see Section 116 (Esters from Hydrides).

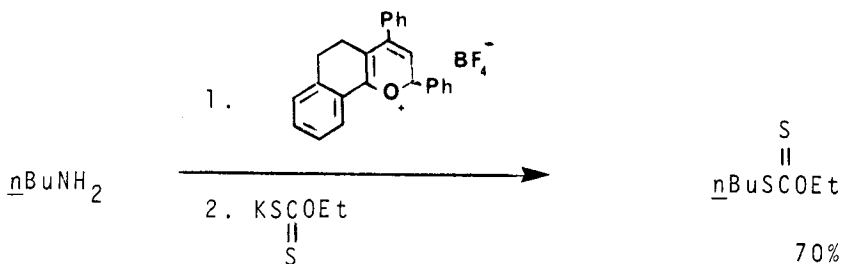


Bestre, R.D.; Cole, E.R.; Crank, G.*

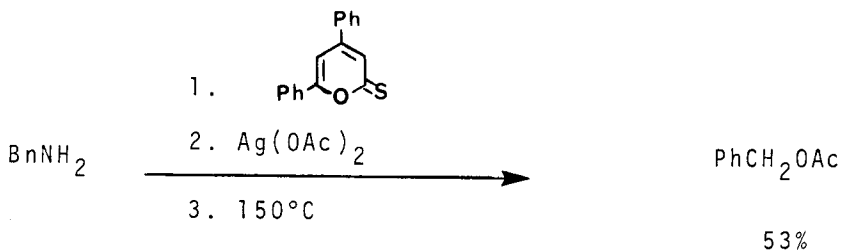
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3891Chakraborti, A.K.; Ghatak, U.R. Synthesis, (1983), 746SECTION 111: Esters from Amides

De Lombaert, S.; Ghosez, L.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3475

SECTION 112: Esters from Amines

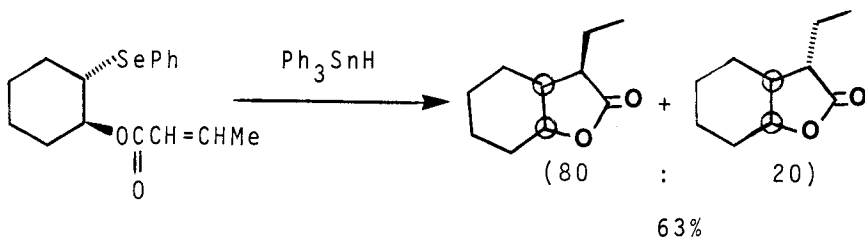
Elshafie, S.M.M.* Org Prep Proc Int, (1983), 15, 225



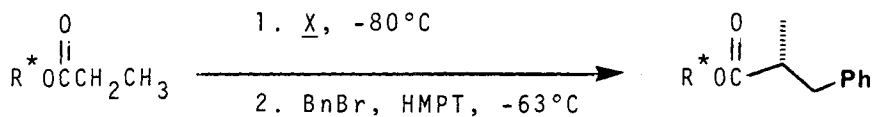
Molina, P.*; Alajarin, M.; De Vega, M.J.P.
Syn Commun, (1983), 13, 501

SECTION 113: Esters from Esters

Conjugate reductions and conjugate alkylations of unsaturated esters are found in Section 74 (Alkyls from Olefins).

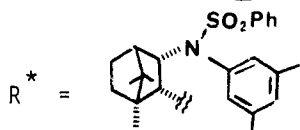


Clive, D.L.J.*; Beaulieu, P.L. JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 307

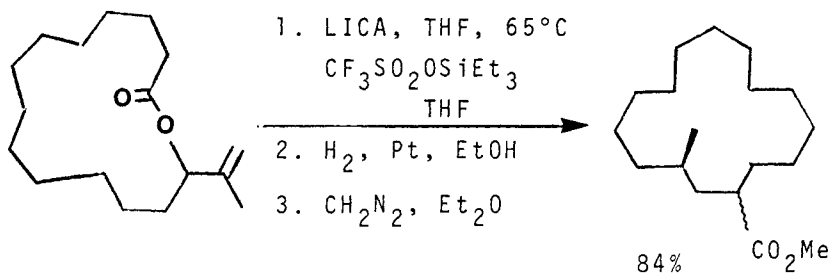


$\underline{\text{X}}$ = LICA/THF/2HMPT 89% (2S:2R = 3:97)

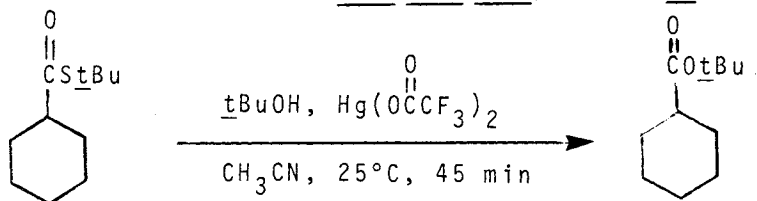
$\underline{\text{X}}$ = LICA/THF/HMPT 94% (2S:2R = 95:5)



Helmchen, G.*; Selim, A.; Dorsch, D.; Taufer, I.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3213

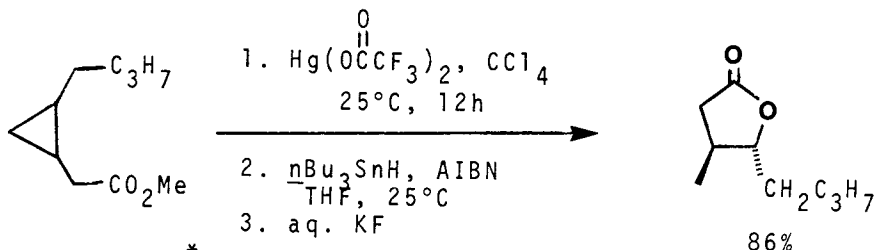


Brunner, R.K.; Borschberg, H.J.
Helv Chim Acta., (1983), 66, 2608



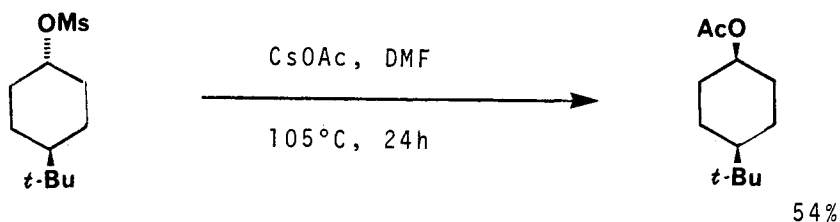
90%

Chan, W.K.*; Masamune, S.*; Spessard, G.O.
Org Syn., (1983), 61, 48

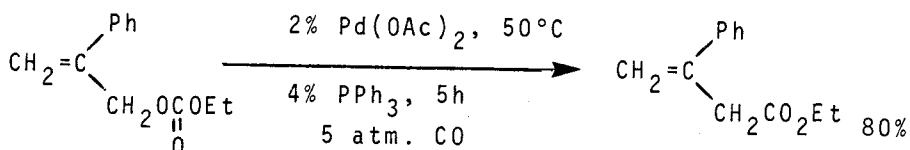


Collum, D.B.*; Mohamadi, F.; Hallock, J.S.

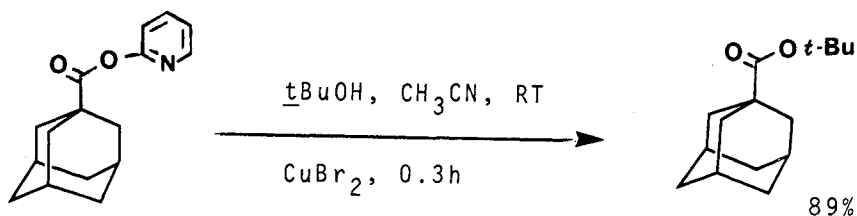
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 6882



Huffman, J.W.*; Desai, R.C. Syn Commun, (1983), 13, 553

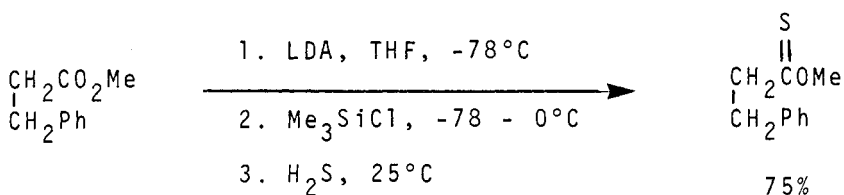


Tsuji, J.*; Sato, K.; Okumoto, H. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1341

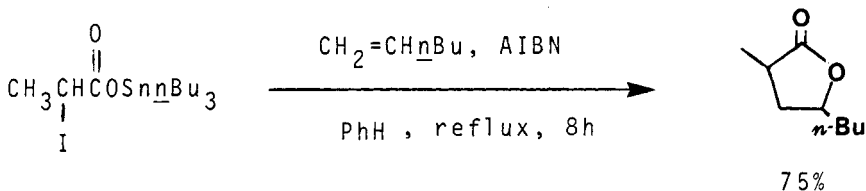


for the preparation of hindered esters

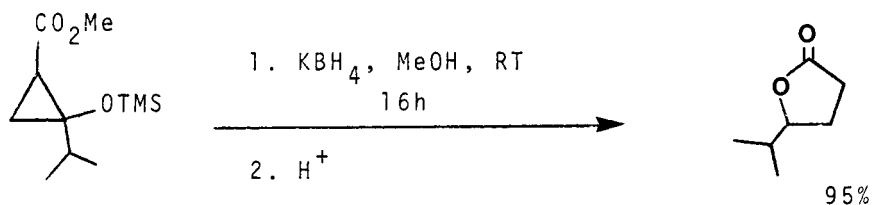
Kim, S.*; Lee, J.I. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1712



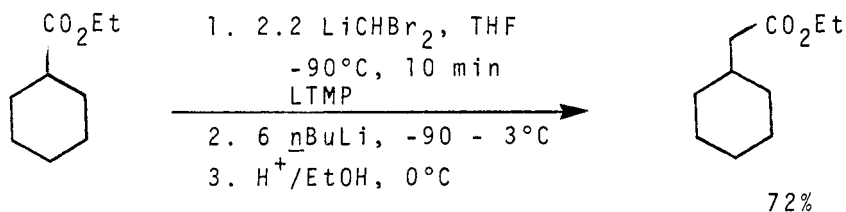
Corey, E.J.*; Wright, S.W. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2639



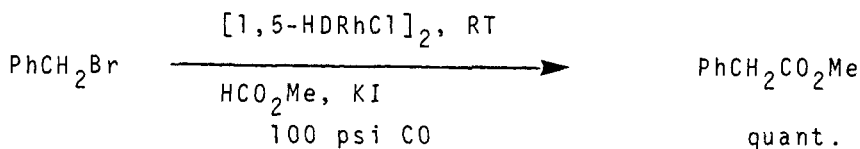
Kraus, G.A.*; Landgrebe, K. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3939



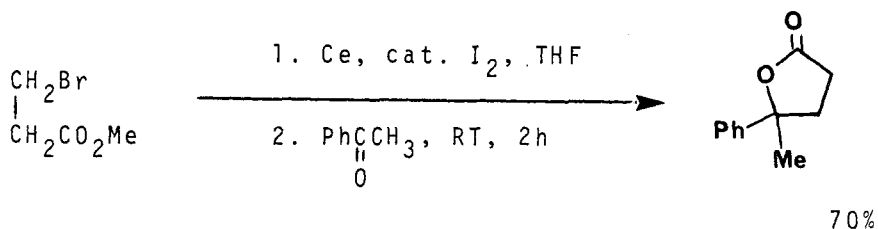
Grimm, E.L.*; Reissig, H.-U.*
J Org Chem., (1985), 50, 242



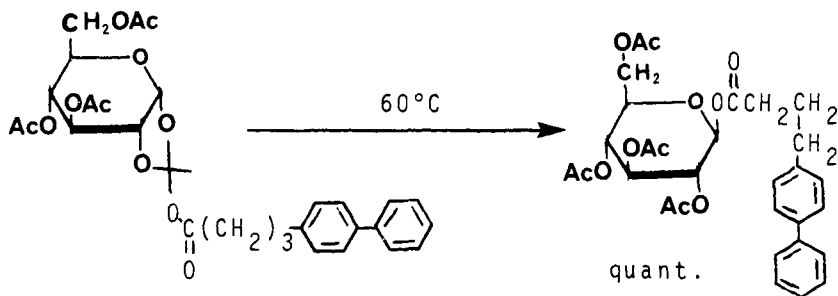
Kowalski, C.J.*; Haque, M.S.; Fields, K.W.
J Am Chem Soc., (1985), 107, 1429



Buchan, C.; Hamel, N.; Woell, J.B.; Alper, H.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 167



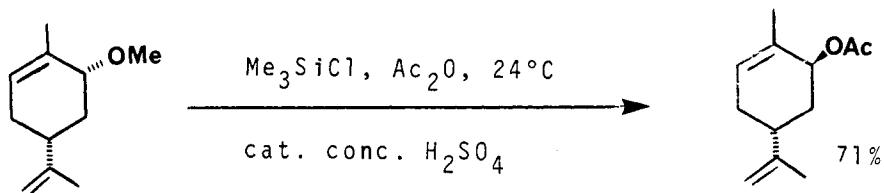
Fukuzawa, S.*; Fujinami, T.; Sakai, S.
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 475



Wulff, G.; Patt, H.; Wichelhaus, J.
Nouv J Chem, (1986), 10, 143

Review: "Sulfur Mediated Ring Expansions in Total Synthesis"

Vedejs, E.* Accts Chem Res, (1984), 17, 358

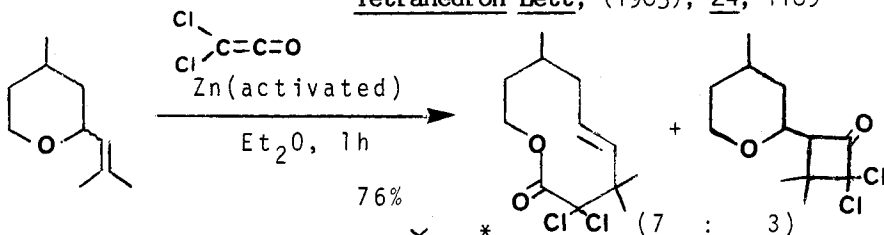
SECTION 114: Esters from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

Sarma, J.C.; Barbaruah, M.; Sarma, D.N.; Barua, N.C.; Sharma, R.P.*

Tetrahedron, (1986), **42**, 3999

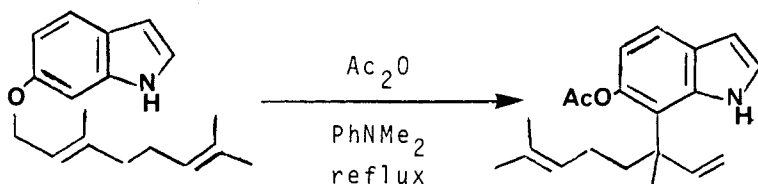
Barua, N.C.; Sharma, R.P.*; Baruah, J.N.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 1189



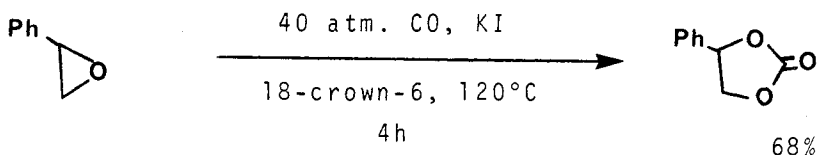
Marherbe, R.; Rist, G.; Belluš, D.*

J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 860



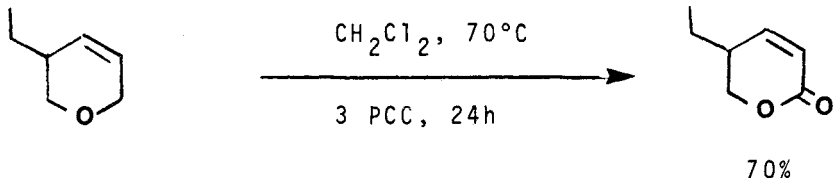
Moody, C.J.* JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1129

70%

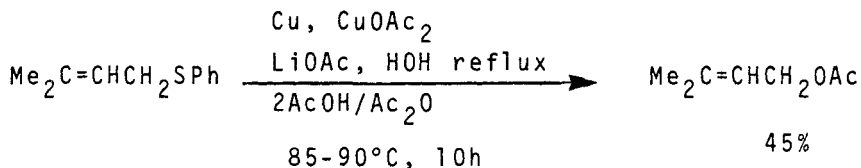


Rokicki, G.; Kuran, W.*; Pogorzelska-Marciniak, B.

Monatsh Chem, (1983), **114**, 205

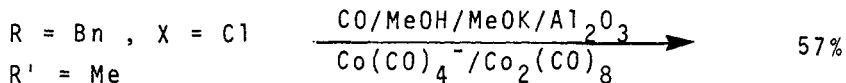


Bonadies, F.*; DiFabio, R.; Bonini, C.*
J Org Chem, (1984), 1491, 2647

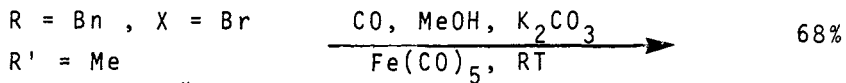


Uguen, D.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 541

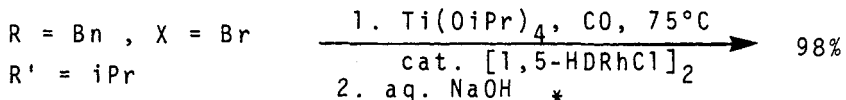
SECTION 115: Esters from Halides and Sulfonates



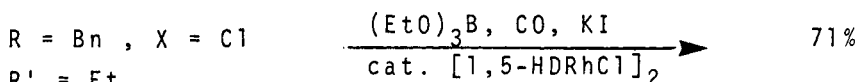
R' = Me
 Sawicki, R.A.* J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 5382



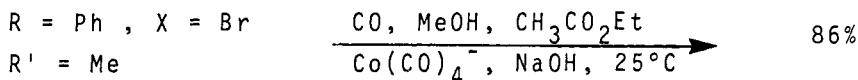
Tustin, G.C.*; Hembre, R.T.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1761



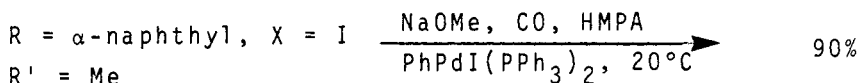
R' = iPr
 2. aq. NaOH
 Woell, J.B.; Fergusson, S.B.; Alper, H.*
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 2134



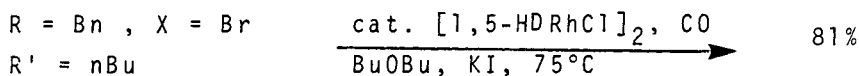
Alper, H.; Hamel, N.; Smith, D.J.H.; Woell, J.B.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 2273



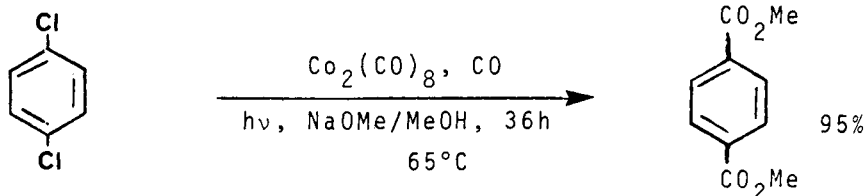
Foà, M.; Francalanci, F.; Bencini, E.; Gardano, A.
J Organomet Chem, (1985), **285**, 293



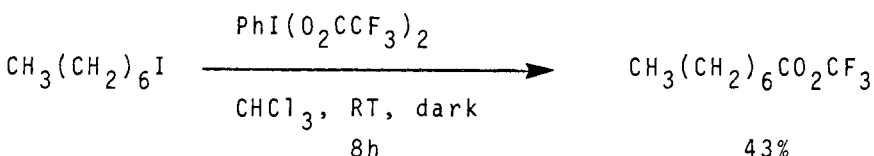
Bumagin, N.A.; Gulevich, Yu.V.; Beletskaya, I.P.*
J Organomet Chem, (1985), **285**, 415



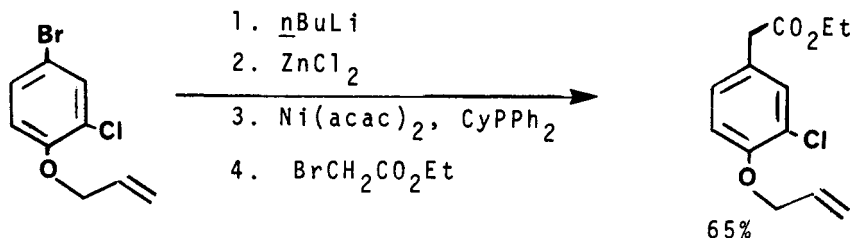
Buchan, C.; Hamel, N.; Woell, J.B.; Alper, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 5743



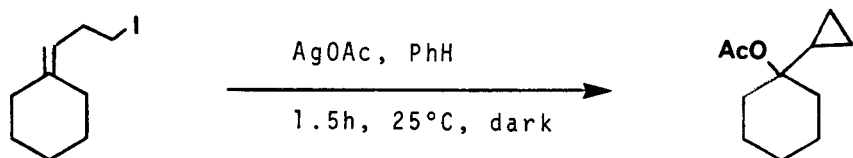
Kashimura, T.*; Kudo, K.; Mori, S.; Sugita, N.
Chem Lett, (1986), 851



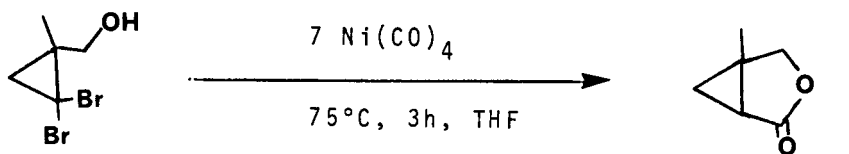
Gallos, J.; Varvoglis, A.* JCS Perkin I, (1983), 1999



Klingstedt, T.; Frejd, T.* Organometallics, (1983), 2, 598



Previtera, L.; Monaco, P.; Mangoni, L.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1293



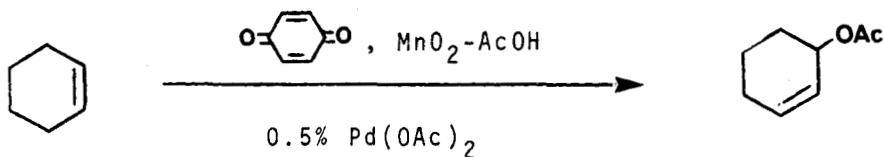
Hirao, T.*; Harano, Y.; Yamana, Y.; Hamada, Y.; Nagata, S.;
 Agawa, T.

Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), 59, 1341

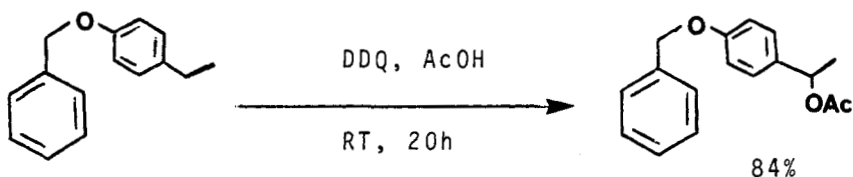
Related Methods: Carboxylic Acids from Halides (Section 25)

SECTION 116: Esters from Hydrides

This section contains examples of the reaction $\text{RH} \rightarrow \text{RCOOR}'$ or $\text{R}'\text{COOR}$ ($\text{R} = \text{alkyl, aryl, etc.}$).



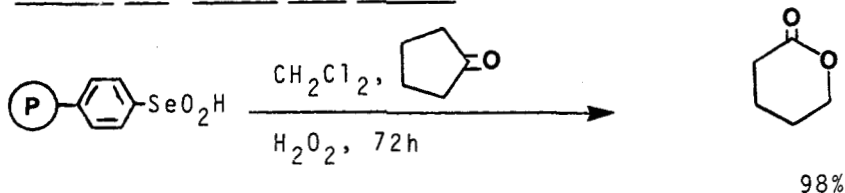
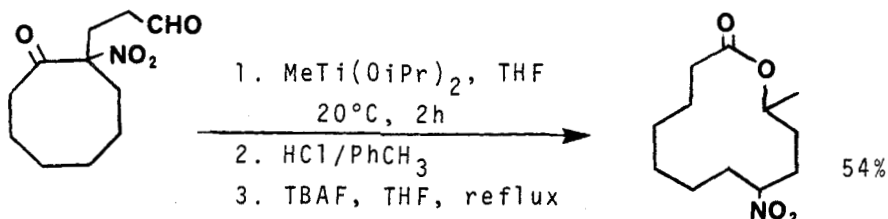
Heumann, A.*; Akermark, B.*

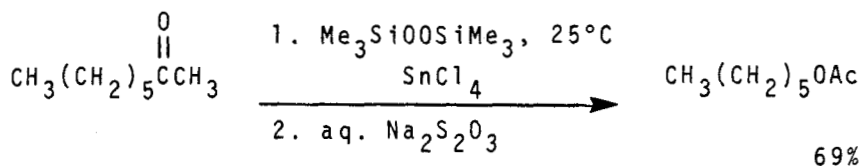
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 453

Bouquet, M.; Guy, A.; Lemaire, M.; Guetté, J.P.

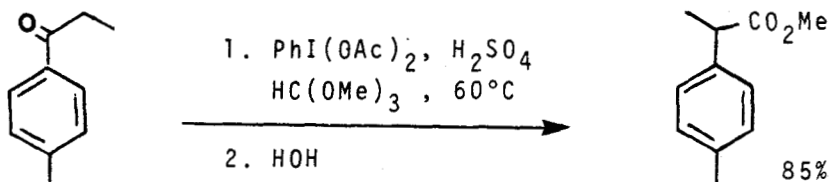
Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 1153

Also via: Carboxylic Acids (Section 26); Alcohols (Section 41)

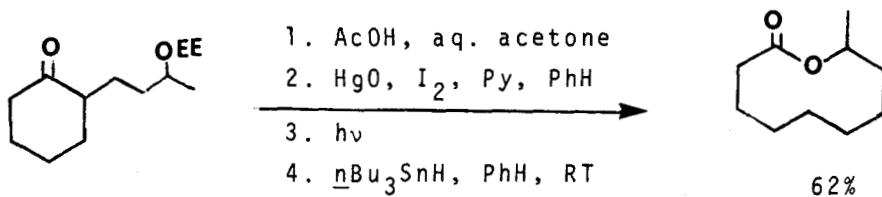
SECTION 117: Esters from KetonesTaylor, R.T.*; Flood, L.A. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 5160Kostova, K.; Hesse, M.* Helv Chim Acta, (1983), 66, 741Aono, T.; Hesse, M.* Helv Chim Acta, (1984), 67, 1448



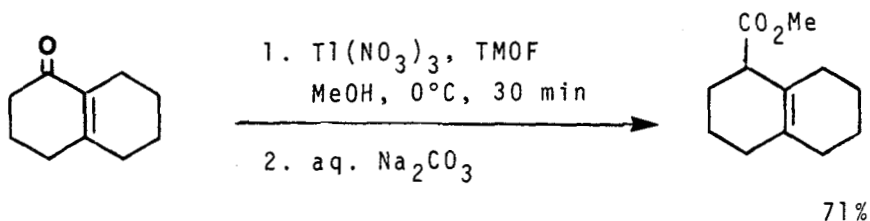
Matsubara, S.; Takai, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), **56**, 2029



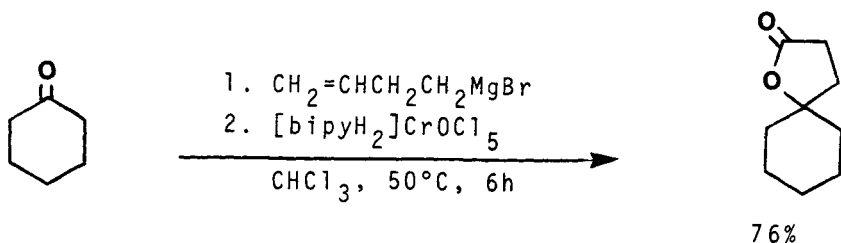
Tamura, Y.*; Shirouchi, Y.; Haruta, J. Synthesis, (1984), 231



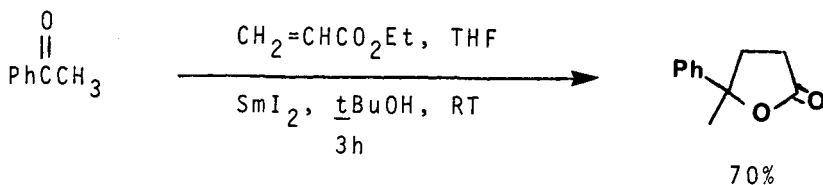
Suginome, H.*; Yamada, S. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 3715



Mincione, E.*; Bovicelli, P.; Gil, J.B.; Forcellese, M.L.
Gazz Chim Ital, (1985), **115**, 37



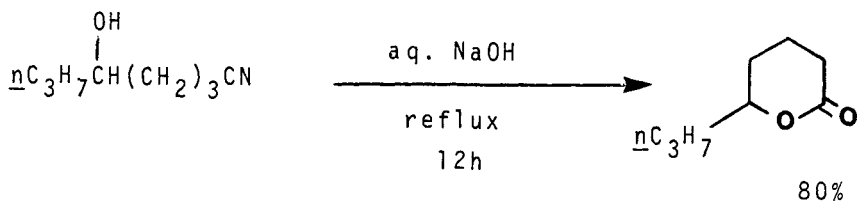
Rathore, R.; Vankar, P.S.; Chandrasekaran, S.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4079



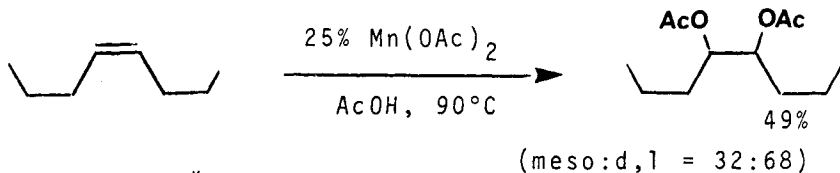
Fukuzawa, S.*; Nakanishi, A.; Fujinami, T.; Sakai, S.
JCS Chem Comm., (1986), 624

Also via: Carboxylic Acids (Section 27)

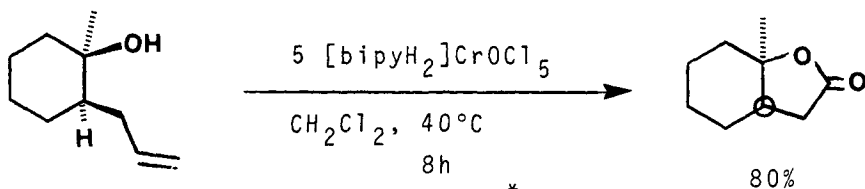
SECTION 118: Esters from Nitriles



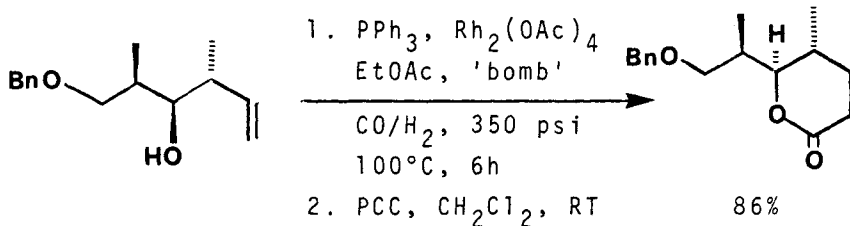
Giese, B.*; Hasskerl, T.; Lünig, U.
Chem Ber., (1984), 117, 859

SECTION 119: Esters from Olefins

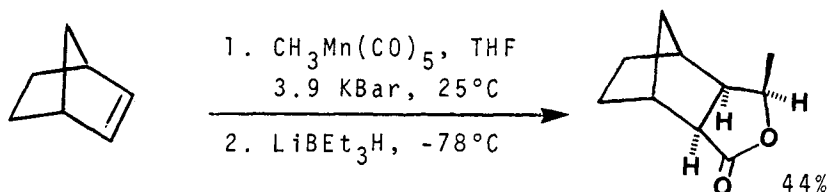
Fristad, W.E.*; Peterson, J.R.

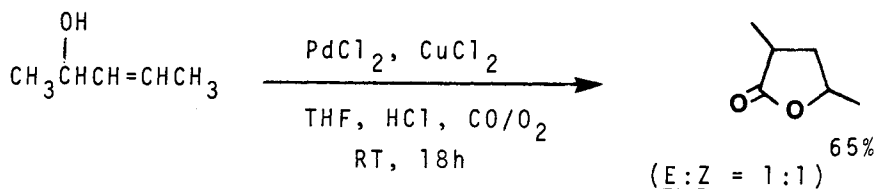
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4547

Chakraborty, T.K.; Chandrasekaran, S.*

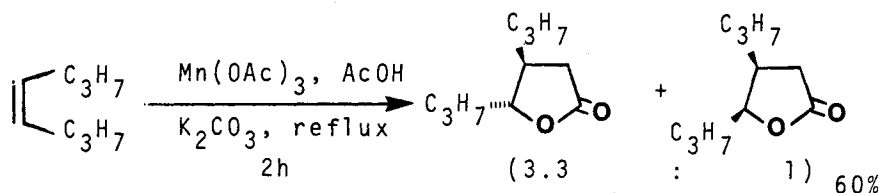
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2895Chem Lett., (1985), 551

Wuts, P.G.M.*; Obrzut, M.L.; Thompson, P.A.

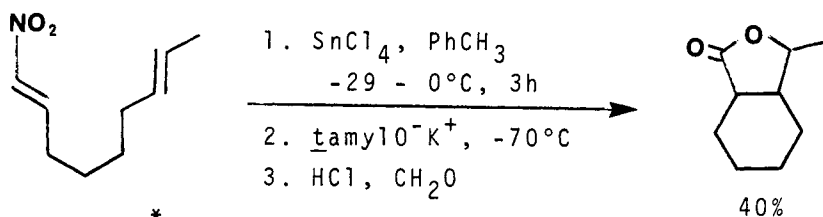
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4051DeShong, P.*; Slough, G.A. Organometallics, (1984), 3, 636



Alper, H.*; Leonard, D. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5639



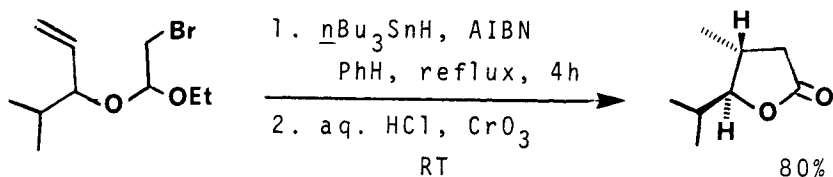
Fristad, W.E.*; Peterson, J.R. J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 10



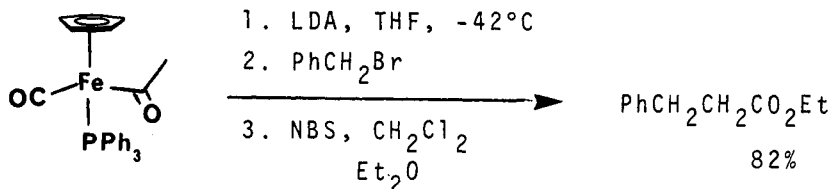
Denmark, S.E.*; Dappen, M.S.; Cramer, C.J. J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 1306

Also via: Alcohols (Section 44)

SECTION 120: Esters from Miscellaneous Compounds



Stork, G.*; Mook Jr., R.; Biller, S.A.; Rychnovsky, S.D. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 3741

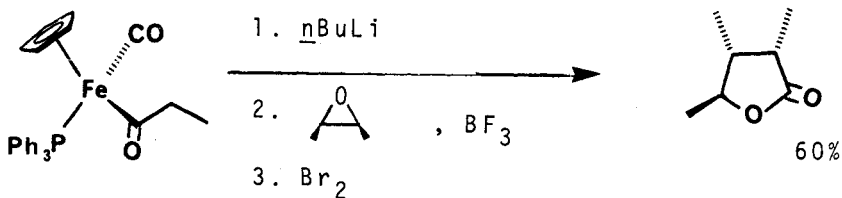


Liebeskind, L.S.*; Welker, M.E.; Fengl, R.W.

J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 6328

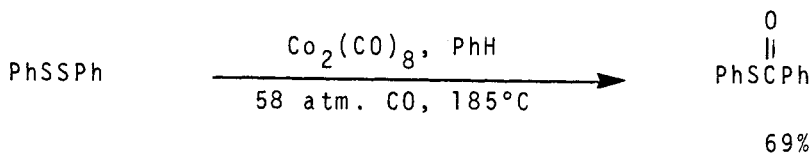
Liebeskind, L.S.*; Welker, M.E.

Organometallics, (1983), 2, 194



(RRS,SSR:RSR,SRS:RSS,SRR = 88:8:4)

Davies, S.G.*; Warner, P. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 4815

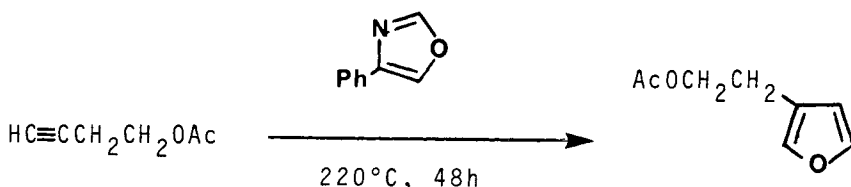


Antebi, S.; Alper, H.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2609

CHAPTER 9

PREPARATION OF ETHERS, EPOXIDES, AND THIOETHERS

SECTION 121: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Acetylenes



Liotta, D.*; Saindone, M.; Ott, W.

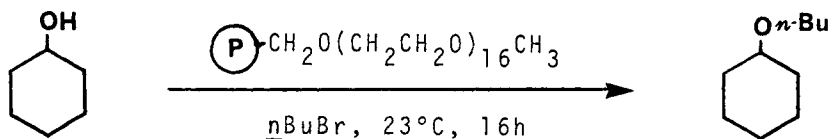
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2473

70%

SECTION 122: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Acid Derivatives

No Additional Examples

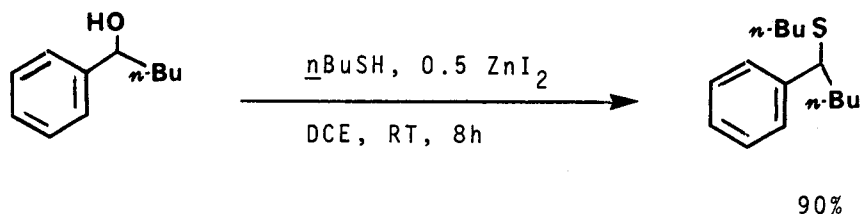
SECTION 123: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Alcohols and Thiols



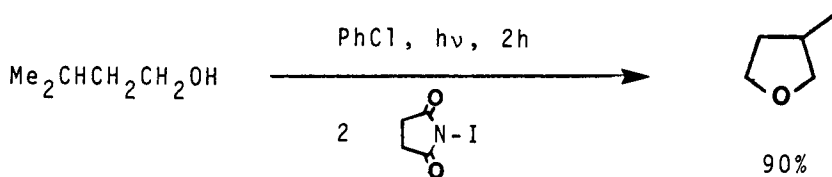
77%

Kimura, Y.; Kirszensztejn, P.; Regen, S.L.*

J Org Chem., (1983), 48, 385

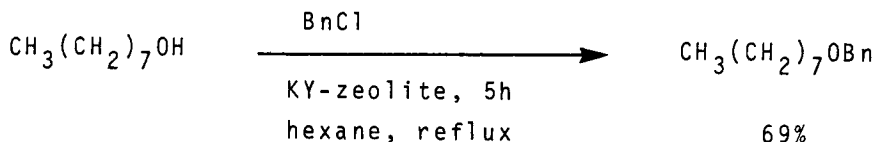


Guindon, Y.*; Frenette, R.*; Fortin, R.; Rokach, J.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1357

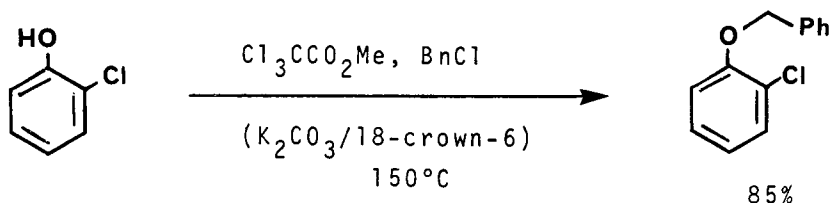


Beebe, T.R.*; Adkins, R.L.; Bogardus, C.C.; Champney, B.; Hii, P.S.; Reinking, P.; Shadday, J.; Weatherford III, W.D.; Webb, M.W.; Yates, S.W.

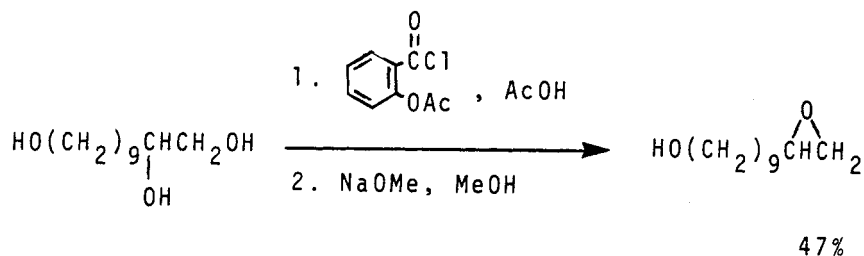
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3126



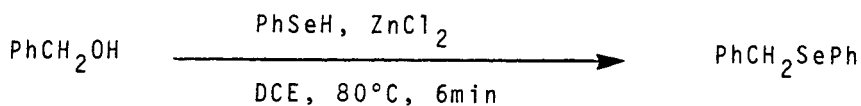
Onaka, M.*; Kawai, M.; Izumi, Y. Chem Lett, (1983), 1101



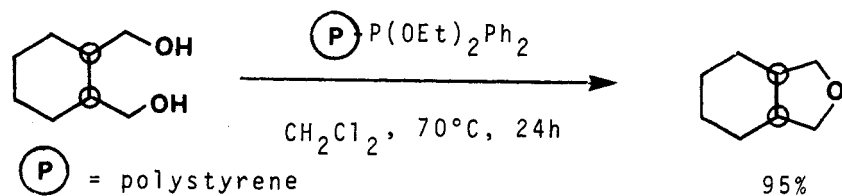
Renga, J.M.*; Wang, P.-C. Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 69



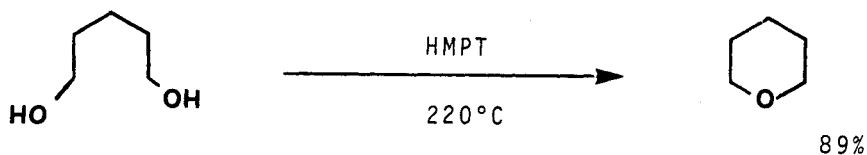
Bhat, K.S.; Joshi, P.L.; Rao, A.S.* Synthesis, (1984), 142



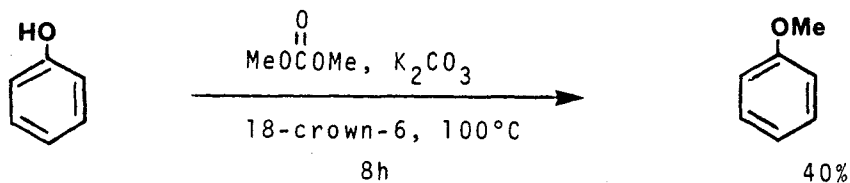
Clarembau, M.; Krief, A.* 81%
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3625



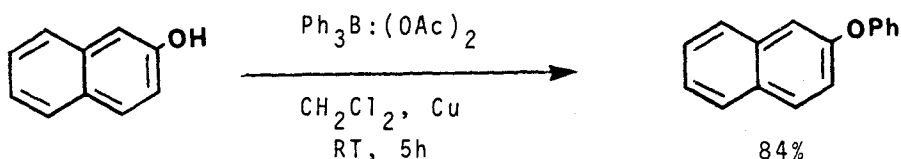
Kelly, J.W.; Robinson, P.L.; Evans Jr., S.A.*
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 5007
 Robinson, P.L.; Barry, C.N.; Kelly, J.W.; Evans Jr., S.A.
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 5210



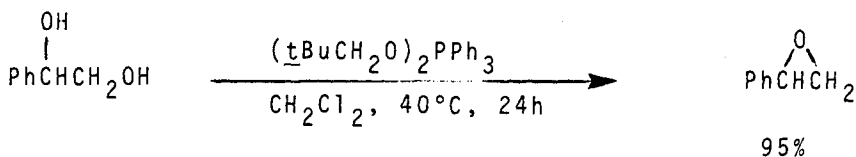
Diab, J.; Abou-Assali, M.; Gervais, C.; Anker, D.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1501



Lissel, M.*; Schmidt, S.; Neumann, B. Synthesis, (1986), 382

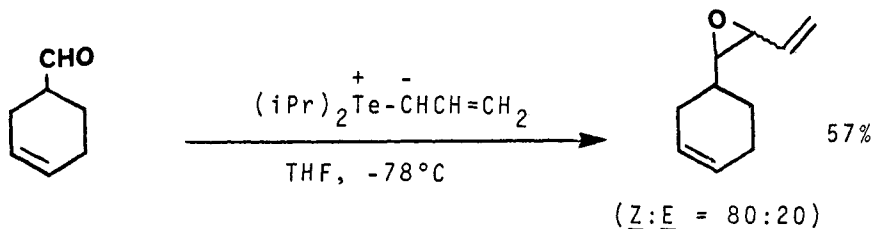


Barton, D.H.R.*; Finet, J.-P.; Khamsi, J.; Pichon, C.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3619



Kelly, J.W.; Evans Jr., S.A. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 5490

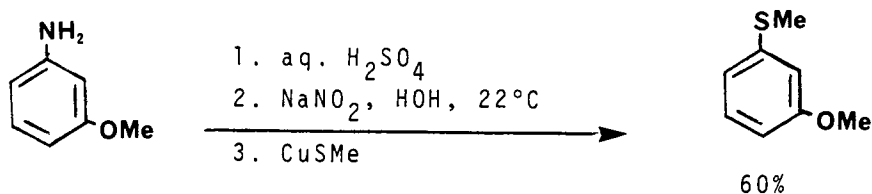
SECTION 124: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Aldehydes



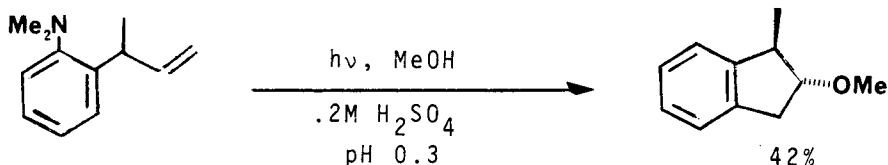
Osuka, A.; Suzuki, H. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5109

SECTION 126: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Amides

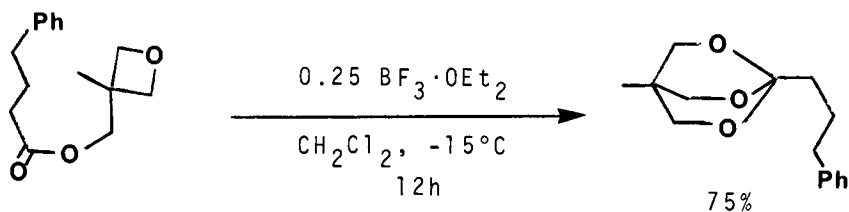
No Additional Examples

SECTION 127: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Amines

Baleja, J.D.*

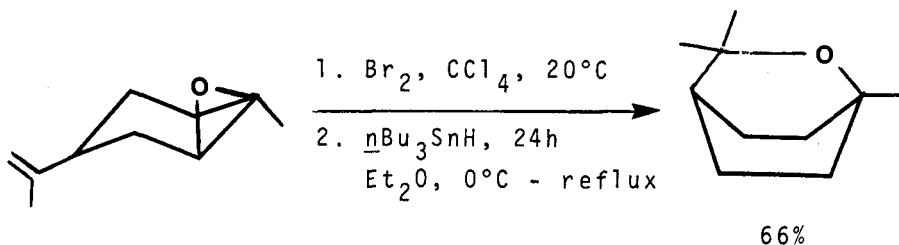
Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 215

Scholl, B.; Jolidon, S.; Hansen, H.-J.

Helv Chim Acta, (1986), 69, 184**SECTION 128: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Esters**

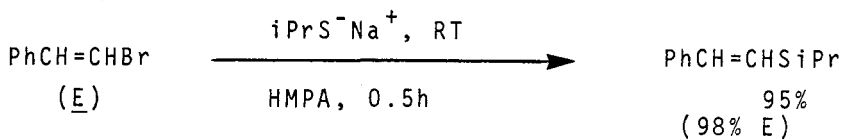
Corey, E.J.*; Raju, N.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 5571



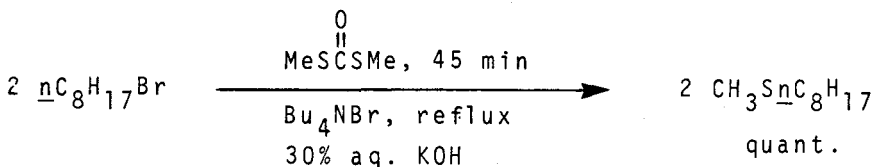
Davies, S.G.*; Polywka, M.E.C.; Thomas, S.E.
JCS Perkin I, (1986), 1277

SECTION 130: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Halides and Sulfonates

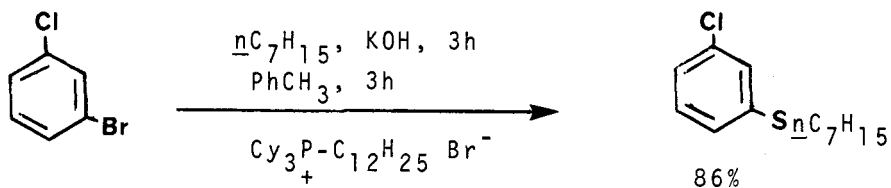


Tiecco, M.*; Testaferri, L.*; Tingoli, M.; Chianelli, D.;
 Montanucci, M.

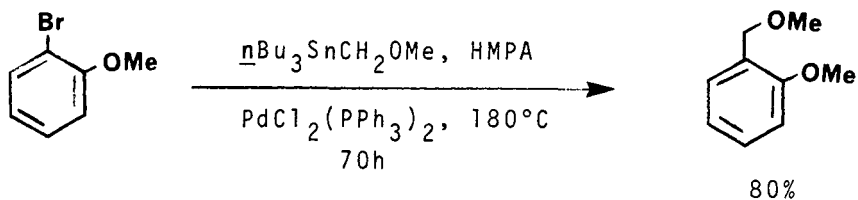
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 4795



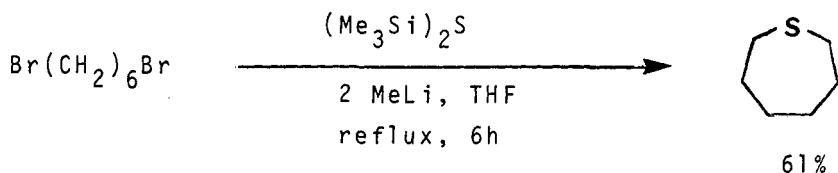
Degani, I.; Fochi, R.; Regondi, V. Synthesis, (1983), 630



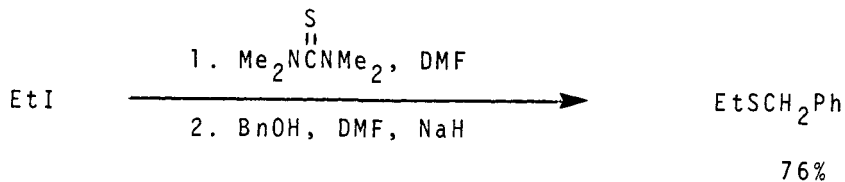
Brunelle, D.J.* J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1288



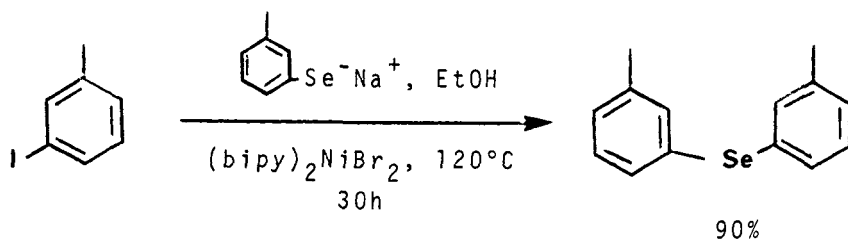
Kosugi, M.; Sumiya, T.; Ogata, T.; Sano, H.; Migita, T.*
Chem Lett, (1984), 1225



Steliou, K.*; Salama, P.; Corriveau, J.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4969



Fujisaki, S.; Fujiwara, I.; Norisue, Y.; Kajigaeshi, S.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), 58, 2429



Cristau, H.J.*; Chabaud, B.*; Labaudiniere, R.; Christol, H.
Organometallics, (1985), 4, 657

Review: "Copper Assisted Nucleophilic Substitution of Aryl Halogen"

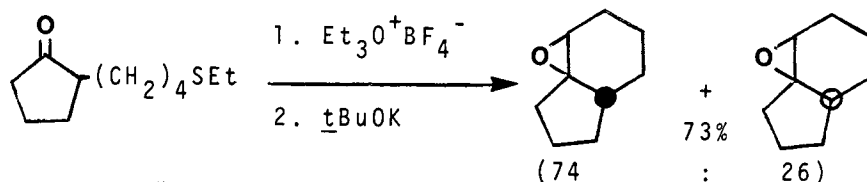
Lindley, J.* Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 1433

Related Methods: Ethers from Alcohols (Section 123)

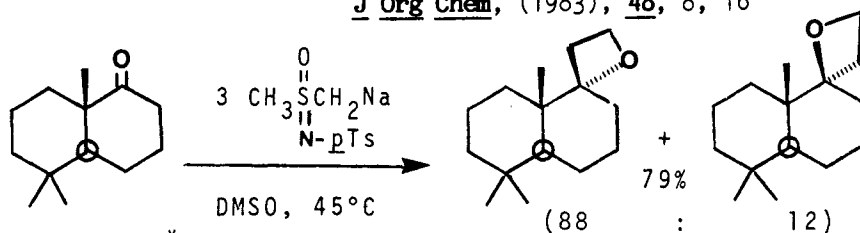
SECTION 131: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Hydrides

No Additional Examples

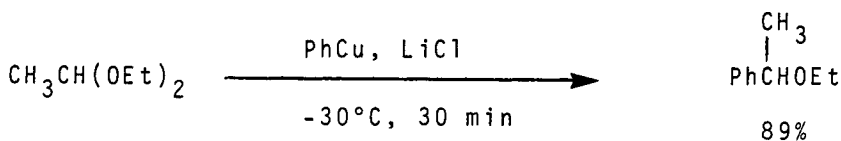
SECTION 132: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Ketones



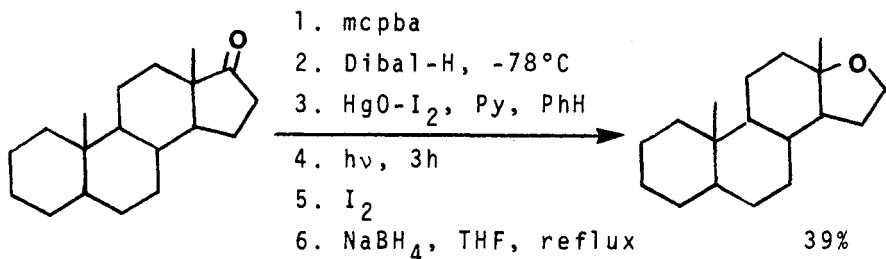
Garst, M.E.*; McBride, B.J.; Johnson, A.T.; Arrhenius, P.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 8, 16



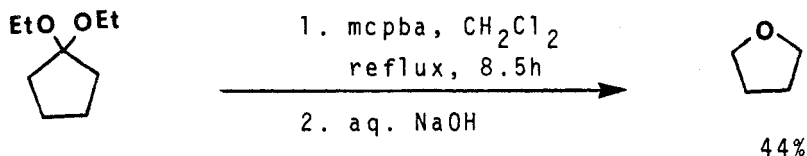
Welch, S.C.*; Prakasa Rao, A.S.C.; Lyon, J.T.; Assercq, J.-M.
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 252



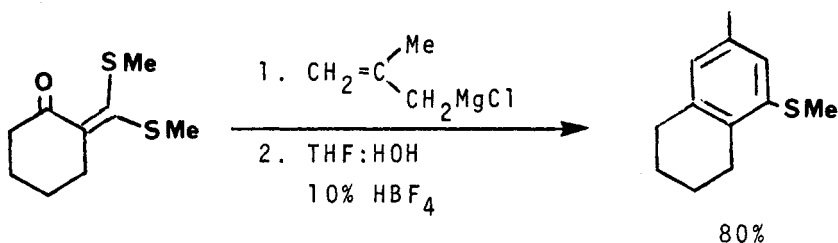
Ghribi, A.; Alexakis, A.*; Normant, J.F.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 3075, 3079, 3083



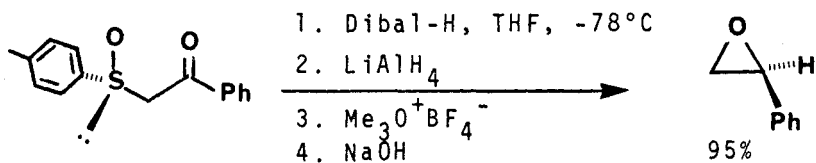
Suginome, H.*; Yamada, S. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), **25**, 3995



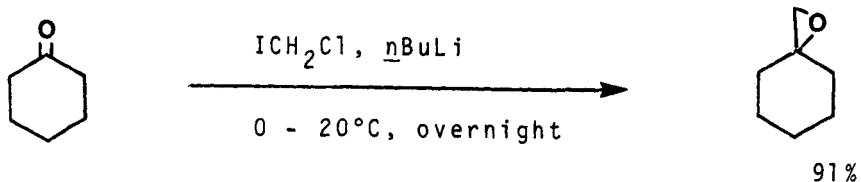
Bailey, W.F.*; Bischoff, J.J. J Org Chem., (1985), **50**, 3009



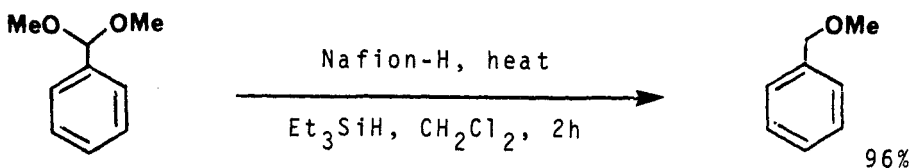
Dieter, R.K.*; Lin, Y.L. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 39



Salladie, G.*; Demailly, G.; Greck, C.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 435



Sadhu, K.M.; Matteson, D.S.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 795



Olah, G.A.*; Yamato, T.; Iyer, P.S.; Surya Prakash, G.K.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 2826

Review: "Recent Advances in the Preparation and Synthetic Applications of Oxiranes"

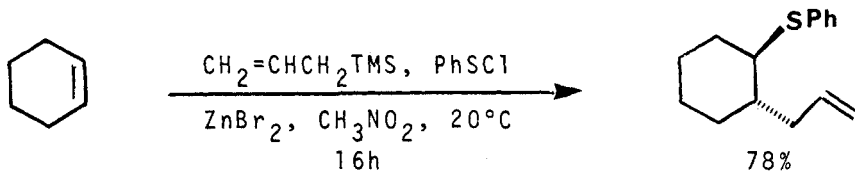
Rao, A.S.*; Paknikar, S.K.; Kirtane, J.G.
Tetrahedron, (1983), 39, 2323

Related Methods: Epoxides from Aldehydes (Section 124)

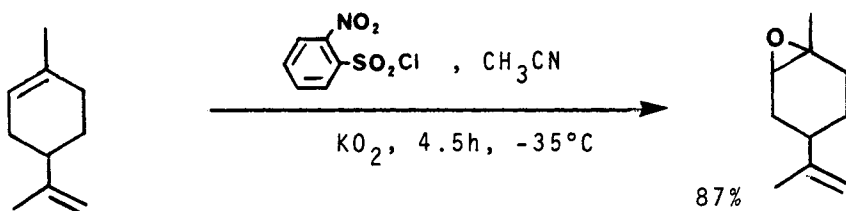
SECTION 133: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Nitriles

No Additional Examples

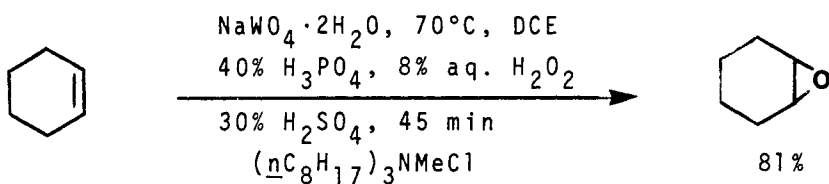
SECTION 134: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Olefins



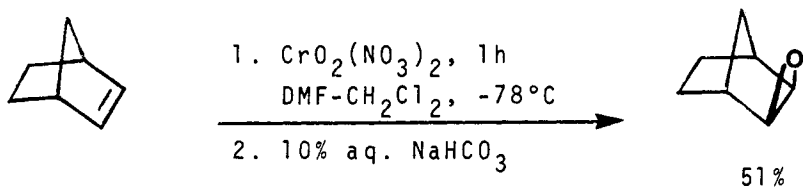
Alexander, R.; Paterson, I.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5911



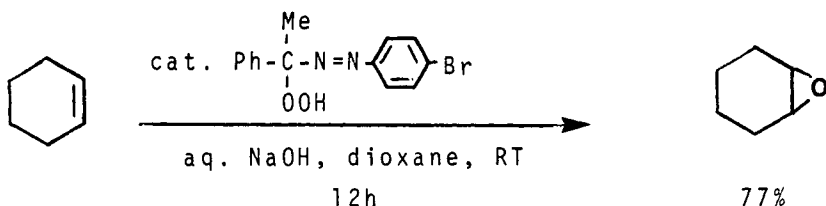
Kim, Y.H.*; Chung, B.C. J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 1562



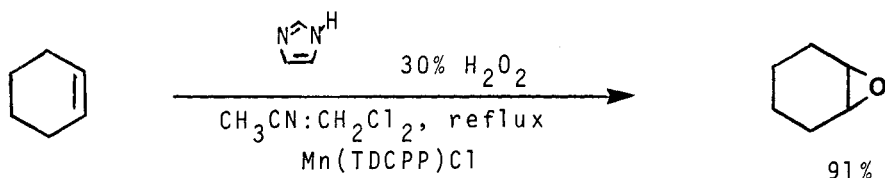
Venturello, C.*; Alneri, E.; Ricci, M.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 3831



Miyaura, N.; Kochi, J.K.* J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 2368

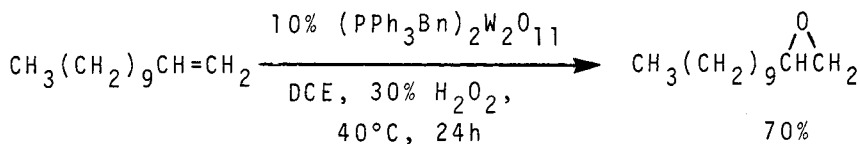


Tezuka, T.*; Iwaki, M. JCS Perkin I, (1984), 2507
Heterocycles, (1984), **22**, 725



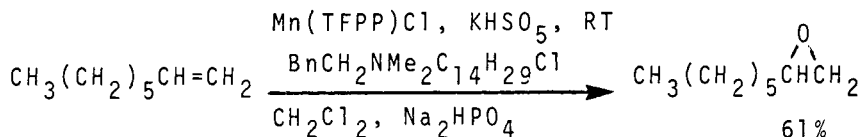
TDCPP = tetra-2,6-dichlorophenyl porphyrin

Renaud, J.-P.; Battioni, P.; Bartoli, J.F.; Mansuy, D.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 888

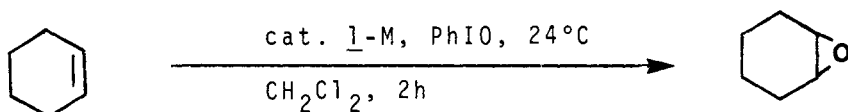


Prandi, J.; Kagan, H.B.; Mimoun, H.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2617



TFPP = 5,10,15,20-tetra-perfluorophenylporphyrinato⁻²
 De Poorter, B.; Meunier, B. Nouv J Chem, (1985), 9, 393

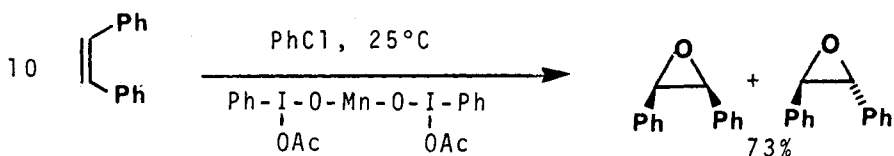


$\underline{1}\text{-M} = (\text{nBu}_4\text{N})_4\text{HMPW}_{11}\text{O}_{39}$ M = Co 82%
 Hill, C.L.*; Brown Jr., R.B. J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 536

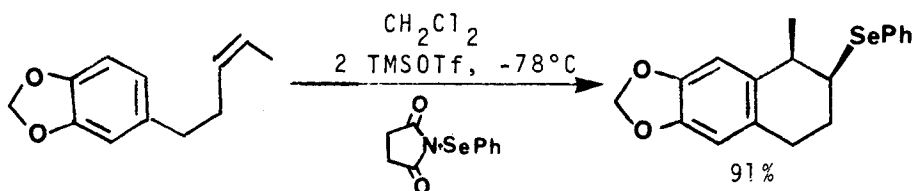
M = Fe (cyclooctene) 84%

Groves, J.T.*; Nemo, T.E.

J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 5786, 5791

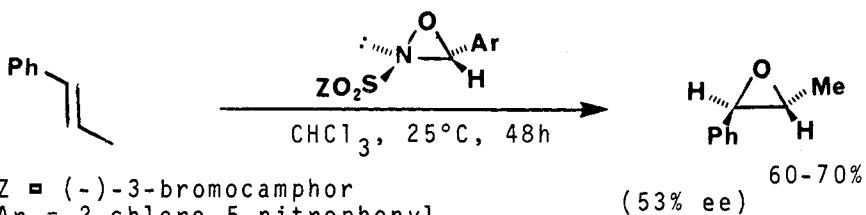


Smegal, J.A.; Hill, C.L.* J Am Chem Soc., (1983), 105, 2920



Edstrom, E.D.; Livinghouse, T.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3483

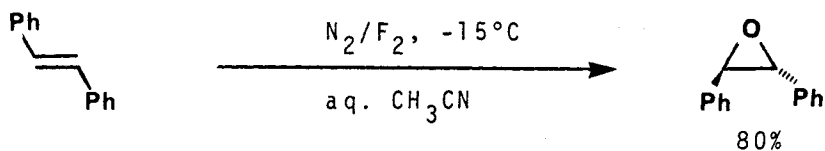


Z = (-)-3-bromocamphor

Ar = 2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl

Davis, F.A.*; Chattopadhyay, S.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5079



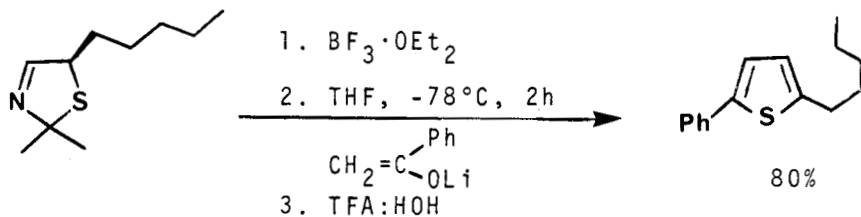
Rozen, S.*; Brand, M. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl., (1986), 25, 554

Review: "Preparation and Synthetic Applications of Oxiranes"

Rao, A.S.*; Paknikar, S.K.; Kirtane, J.G.

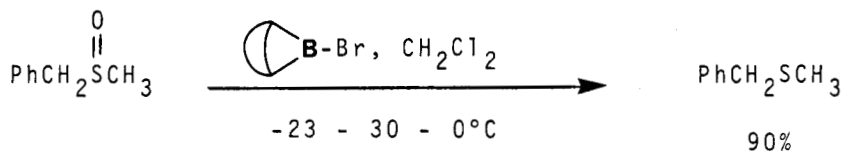
Tetrahedron. (1983), 39, 2323

SECTION 135: Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers from Miscellaneous Compounds



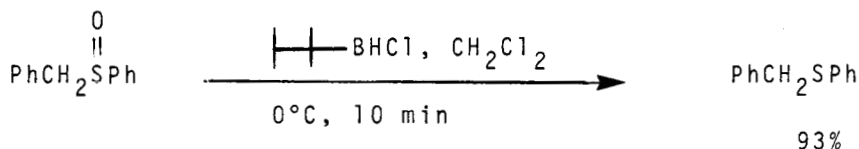
Meltz, C.N.; Volkmann, R.A.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4507



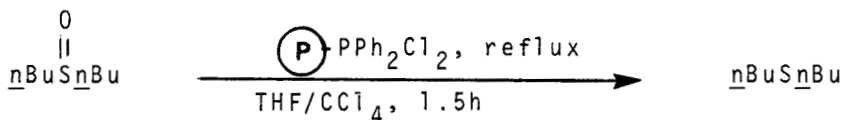
Guindon, Y.*; Atkinson, J.G.; Morton, H.E.

J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4538



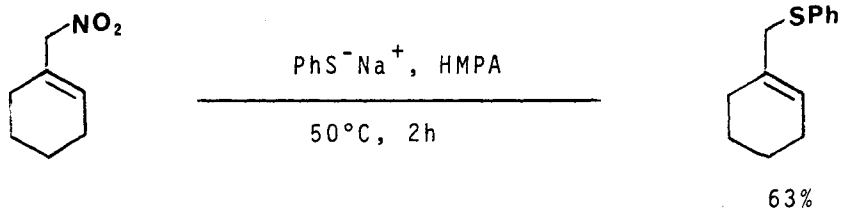
Cha, J.S.*; Kim, J.E.; Kim, J.D.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 6453

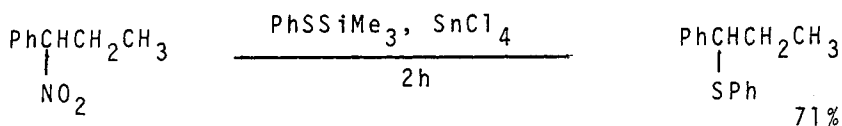


(P) = polystyryl

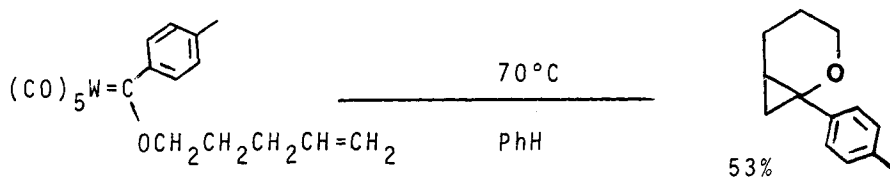
Amos, R.A.* J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 1311



Ono, N.*; Hamamoto, J.; Yanai, T.; Kaji, A.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 523

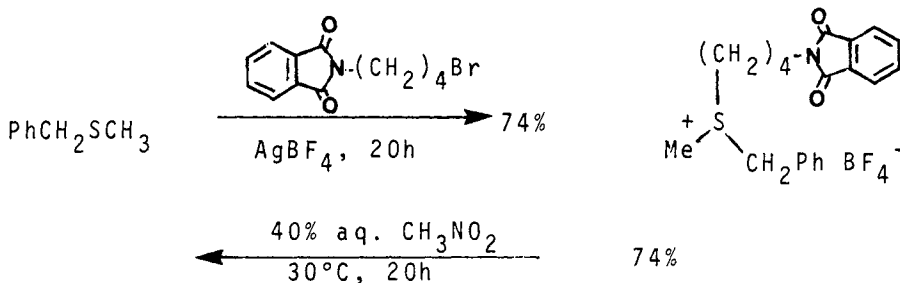


Ono, N.*; Yanai, T.; Kaji, A. JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 1040



Casey, C.P.*; Shusterman, A.J. Organometallics, (1985), 4, 736

SECTION 135A: Protection of Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers



Doi, J.T.; Luehr, G.W. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6143

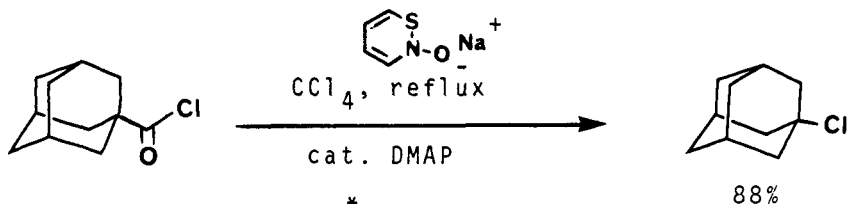
CHAPTER 10

PREPARATION OF HALIDES AND SULFONATES

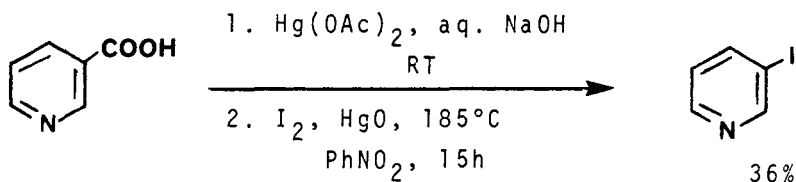
SECTION 136: Halides and Sulfonates from Acetylenes

No Additional Examples

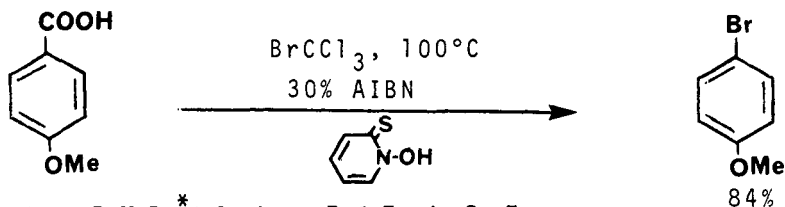
SECTION 137: Halides and Sulfonates from Acid Derivatives



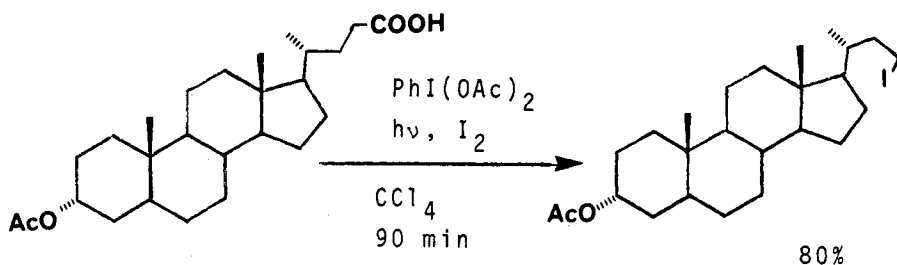
Barton, D.H.R.; Crich, D.*; Motherwell, W.B.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4979



Uemura, S.; Tanaka, S.; Okano, M.*
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3297



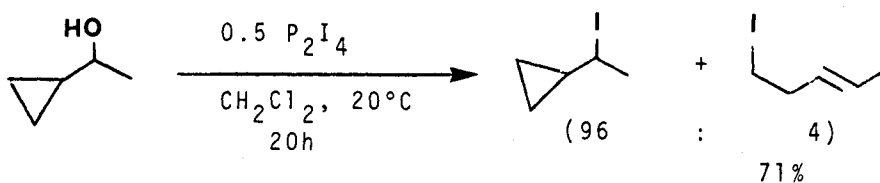
Barton, D.H.R.*; Lacher, B.; Zard, S.-Z.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5939



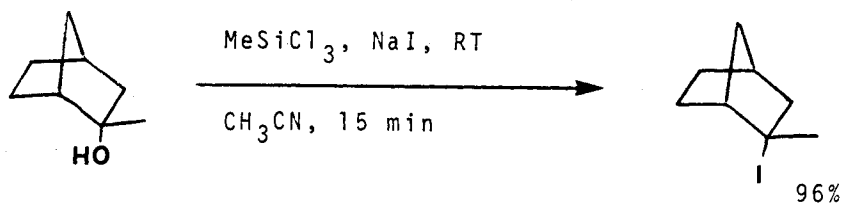
Concepción, J.I.; Francisco, C.G.; Freire, R.; Hernández, R.; Salazar, J.A.; Suárez, E.*

J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 402

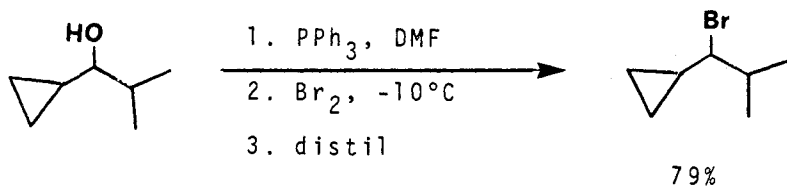
SECTION 138: Halides and Sulfonates from Alcohols and Thiols



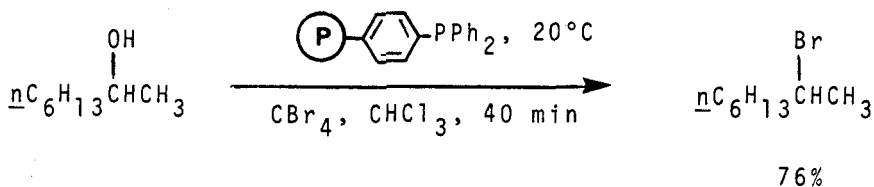
Denis, J.N.; Krief, A.* JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 229



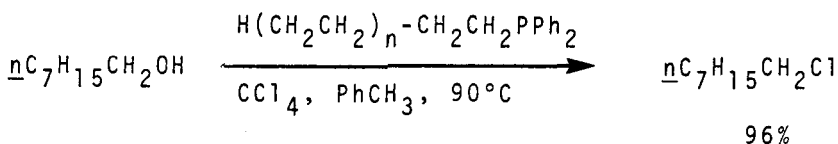
Olah, G.A.*; Husain, A.; Singh, B.P.; Mehrota, A.K.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3667



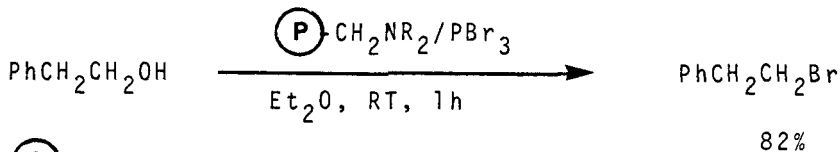
Hrubiec, R.T.; Smith, M.B.* J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 431



Hodge, P.*; Khoshdel, E. JCS Perkin I, (1984), 195



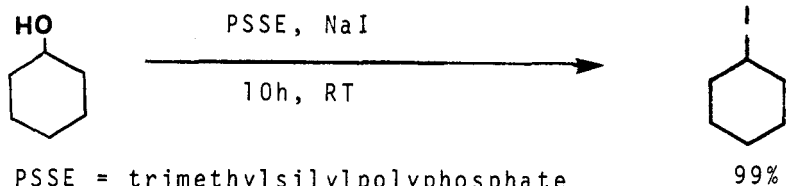
Bergbreiter, D.E.*; Blanton, J.R. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 337



Ⓟ = Amberlite IRA93

Cainelli, G.; Contento, M.; Manescalchi, F.; Plessi, L.; Panunzio, M.

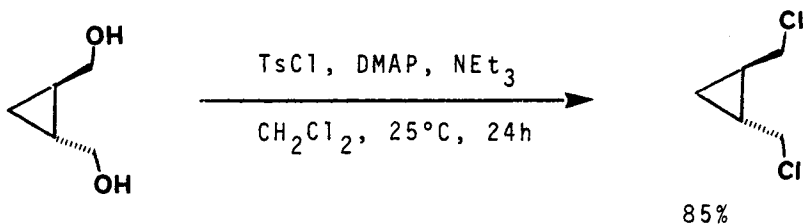
Synthesis, (1983), 306



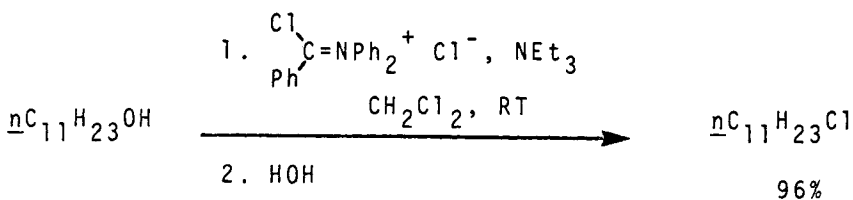
PSSE = trimethylsilyl polyphosphate

Imamoto, T.*; Matsumoto, T.; Kusumoto, T.; Yokoyama, M.

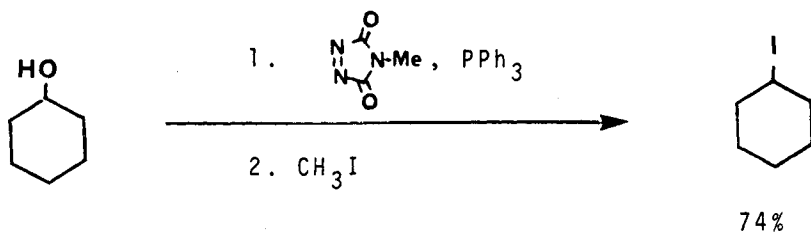
Synthesis, (1983), 460



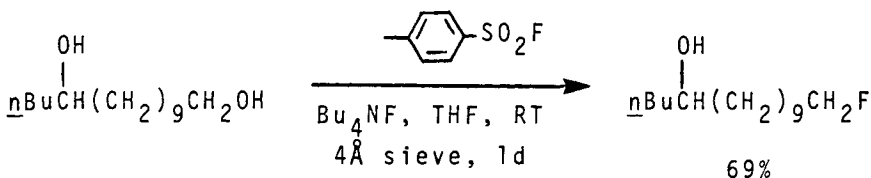
Hwang, C.K.; Li, W.S.; Nicolaou, K.C.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2295



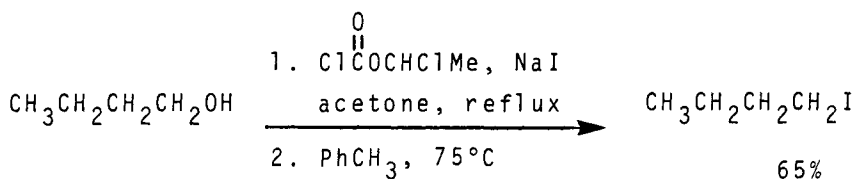
Fujisawa, T.*; Iida, S.; Sato, T. Chem Lett., (1984), 1173



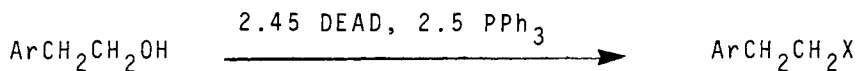
Oshikawa, T.*; Yamashita, M.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1984), 57, 2675



Shimizu, M.*; Nakahara, Y.; Yoshioka, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 4207

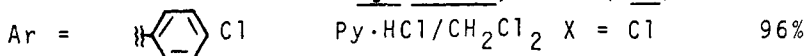


Brunet, J.J.; Laurent, H.; Caubere, P.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5445

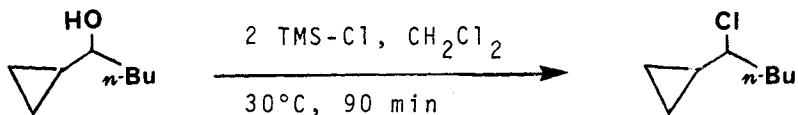


Ar = Ph 5 LiBr/THF X = Br 95%

Manna, S.; Falck, J.R.*; Mioskowski, C.
Syn Commun., (1985), 15, 663



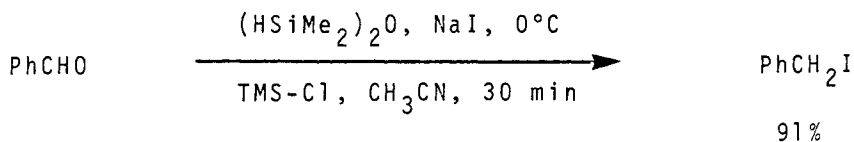
Alpegiani, M.; Bedeschi, A.; Perrone, E.
Gazz Chim Ital., (1985), 115, 393



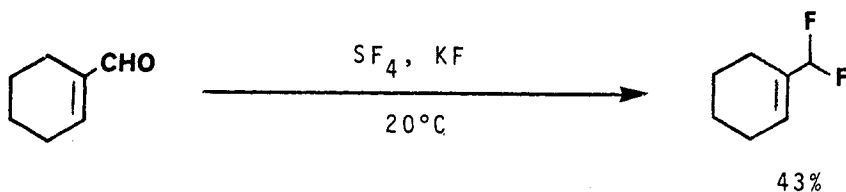
90%

Balme, G.*; Fournet, G.; Gore, J.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 1907

SECTION 139: Halides and sulfonates from Aldehydes



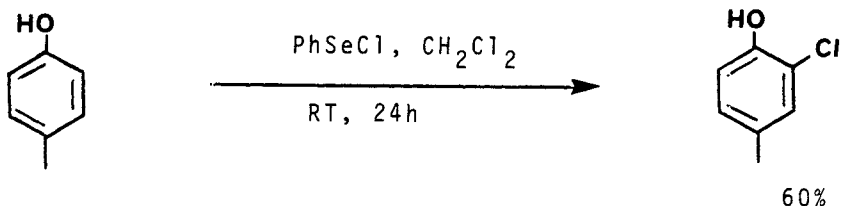
Aizpurua, J.M.; Palomo, C.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1103



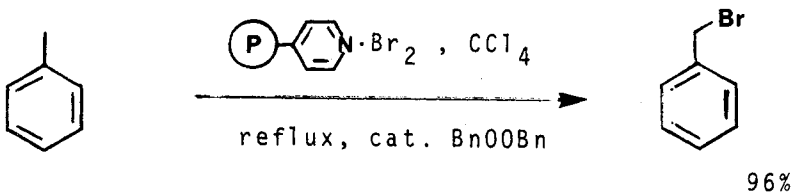
Haas, A.*; Plümer, R.; Schiller, A.
Chem Ber, (1985), 118, 3004

SECTION 140: Halides and Sulfonates from Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls

For the conversion $\text{RH} \rightarrow \text{RHal}$ see Section 146 (Halides from Hydrides).



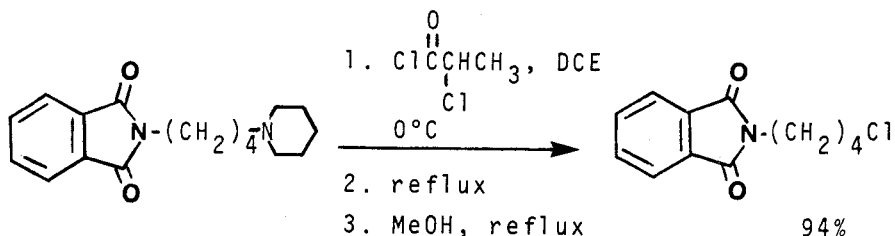
Ayorinde, F.O.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 2077



Šket, B.; Zupan, M.* J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 929

SECTION 141: Halides and Sulfonates from Amides

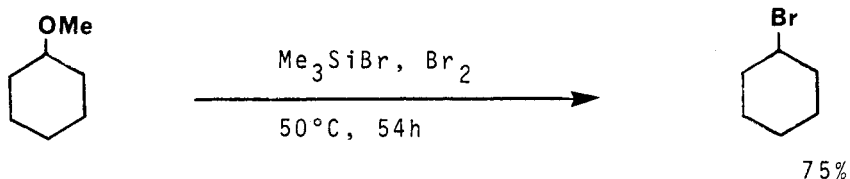
No Additional Examples

SECTION 142: Halides and Sulfonates from Amines

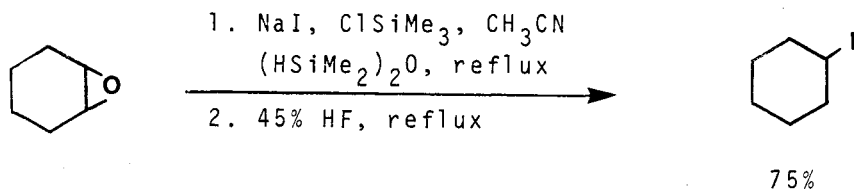
Olofson, R.A.*; Abbott, D.E. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2795

SECTION 143: Halides and Sulfonates from Esters

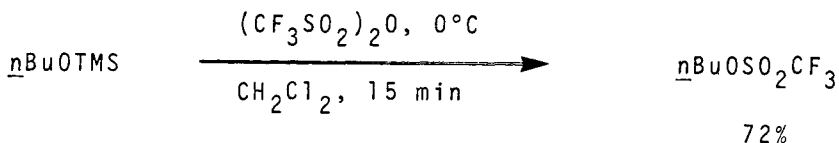
No Additional Examples

SECTION 144: Halides and Sulfonates from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

Friedrich, E.C.*; DeLucca, G. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1678

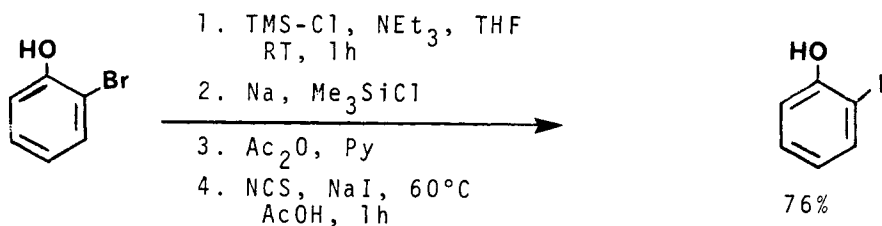


Aizpurua, J.M.; Palomo, C.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 3123

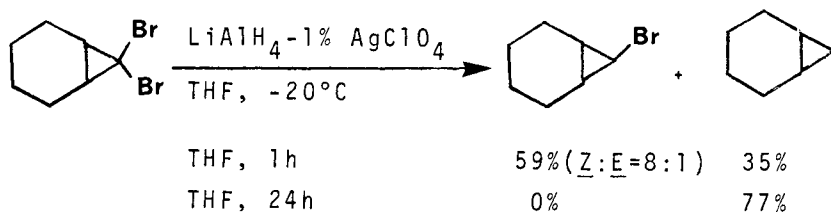


Aubert, C.; Bégué, J.-P.* Synthesis, (1985), 759

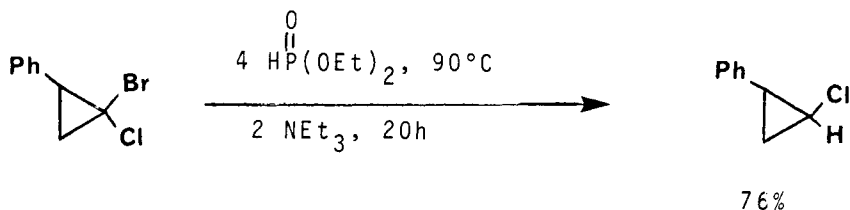
SECTION 145: Halides and Sulfonates from Halides and Sulfonates



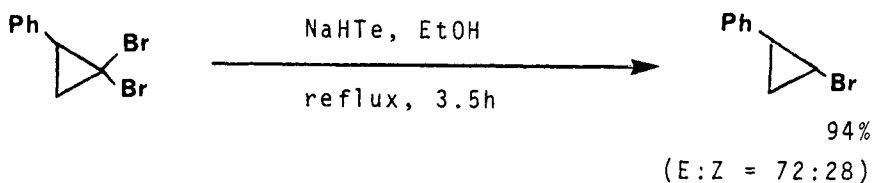
Wilbur, D.S.*; Stone, W.E.; Anderson, K.W.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 1542



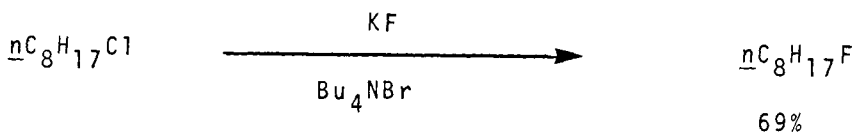
Shimizu, N.*; Watanabe, K.; Tsuno, Y. Chem Lett, (1983), 1877



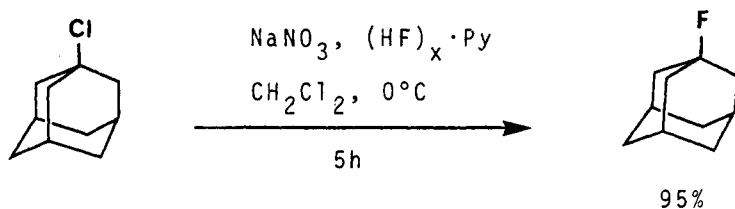
Hirao, T.; Kohno, S.; Ohshiro, Y.*; Agawa, T.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), **56**, 1881



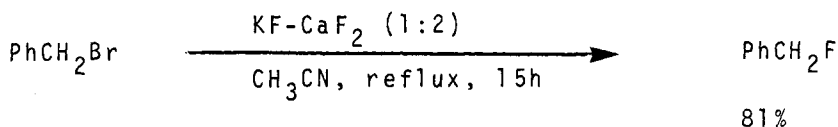
Osuka, A.*; Takechi, K.*; Suzuki, H.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), 57, 303



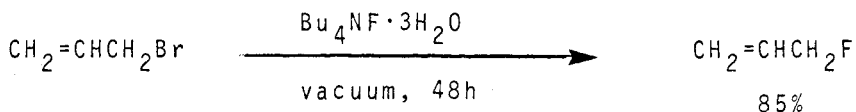
Escoula, B.; Rico, I.; Lattes, A.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 1499



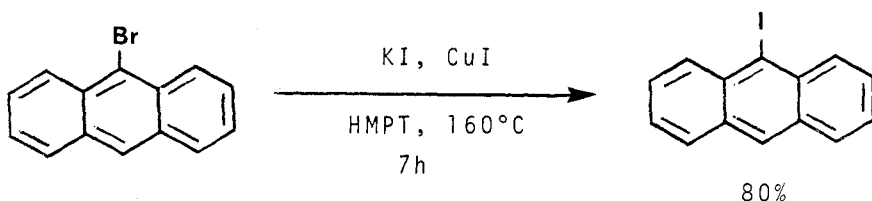
Olah, G.A.*; Shih, J.G.; Singh, B.P.; Gupta, B.G.B.
Synthesis, (1983), 713



Ichihara, J.*; Matsuo, T.; Hanafusa, T.; Ando, T.
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 793



Cox, D.P.*; Terpinski, J.; Lawryniewicz, W.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 3216



Suzuki, H.*; Kondo, A.; Inouye, M.; Ogawa, T.
Synthesis, (1986), 121

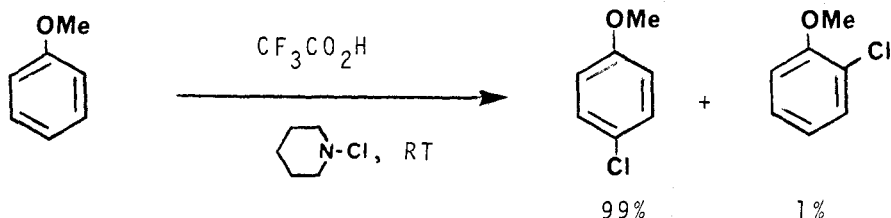
Suzuki, H.*; Kondo, A.; Ogawa, T. Chem Lett, (1985), 411

Review: "Radical Brominations of Alkyl Bromides and the Nature of β -Bromoalkyl Radicals"

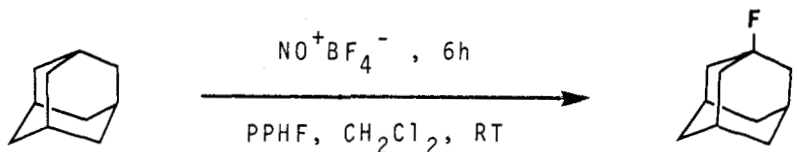
Skell, P.S.*; Traynham, J.E.* Accts Chem Res, (1984), 17, 160

SECTION 146: Halides and Sulfonates from Hydrides

α -Halogenations of Aldehydes, Ketones, and Acids are found in Sections 338 (Haloaldehydes), 369 (Haloketones), 359 (Halo-Esters), and 319 (Haloacids).

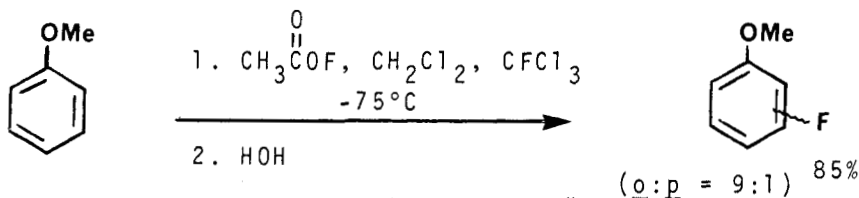


Lindsay-Smith, J.R.*; McKeer, L.C.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 3117

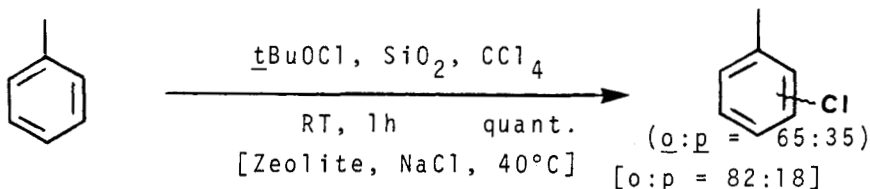


PPHF = pyridinepolyhydrogen fluoride

Olah, G.A.*; Shih, J.G.; Singh, B.P.; Gupta, B.G.B.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3356

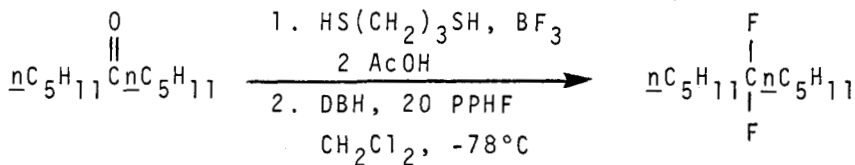


Lerman, O.; Tor, Y.; Hebel, D.; Rozen, S.*
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 806



Smith, K.*; Butlers, M.; Paget, W.E.
Synthesis, (1985), 1155, 1157

SECTION 147: Halides and Sulfonates from Ketones



DBH = 1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin
 PPHF = pyridinium poly(hydrogen) fluoride
 Sondej, S.C.; Katzenellenbogen, J.A.

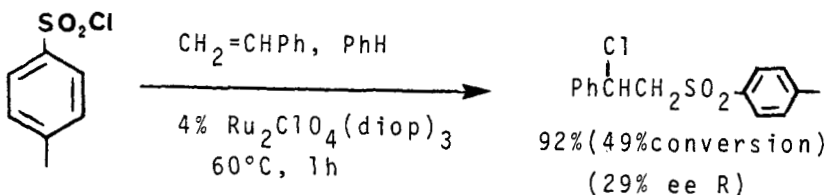
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 3508

SECTION 148: Halides and Sulfonates from Nitriles

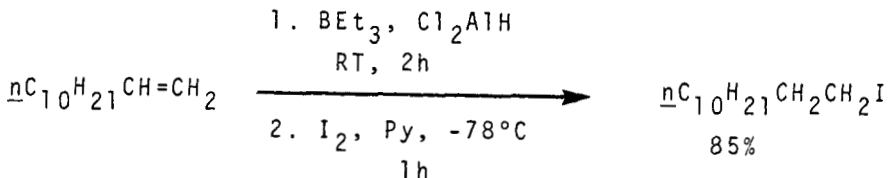
No Additional Examples

SECTION 149: Halides and Sulfonates from Olefins

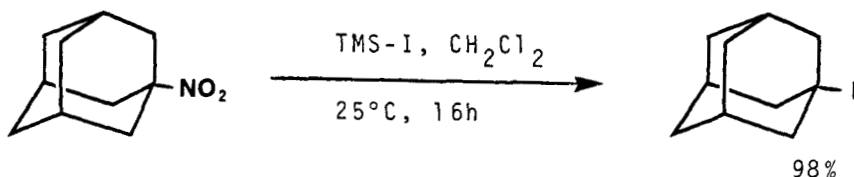
For halocyclopropanations see Section 74E (Alkyls from Olefins).



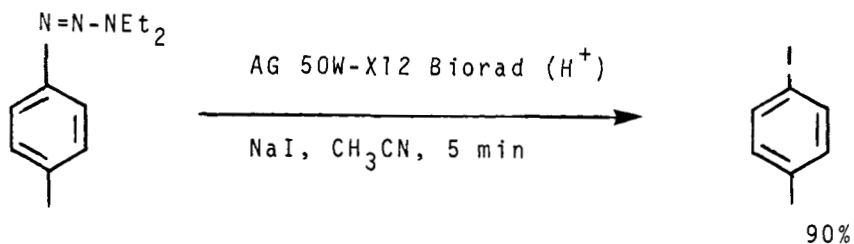
Kameyama, M.; Kamigata, N.*; Kobayashi, M.
Chem Lett, (1986), 527



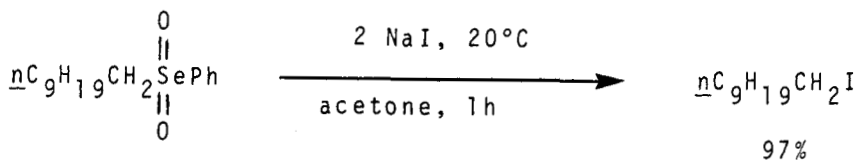
Maruoka, K.; Sano, H.; Shinoda, K.; Nakai, S.; Yamamoto, H.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 6036

SECTION 150: Halides and Sulfonates from Miscellaneous Compounds

Olah, G.A.*; Narang, S.C.; Field, L.D.; Fung, A.P.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 2766



Satyamurthy, N.; Barrio, J.R.* J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 4394



Krief, A.*; Dumont, W.; Denis, J.-N.

JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 571

CHAPTER 11

PREPARATION OF HYDRIDES

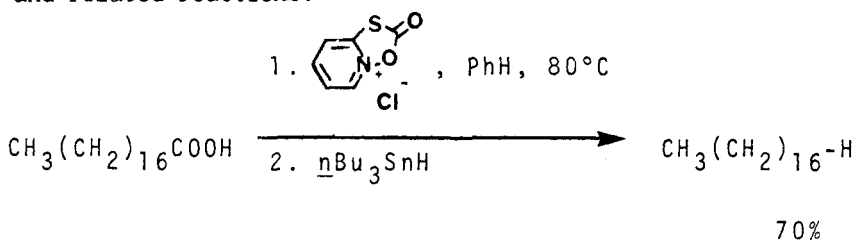
This chapter lists hydrogenolysis and related reactions by which functional groups are replaced by hydrogens, e.g. $RCH_2X \rightarrow RCH_2-H$ or $R-H$.

SECTION 151: Hydrides from Acetylenes

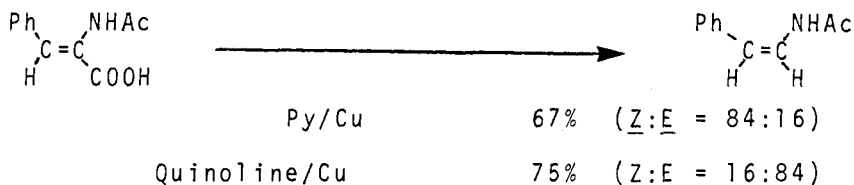
No Additional Examples

SECTION 152: Hydrides from Acid Derivatives

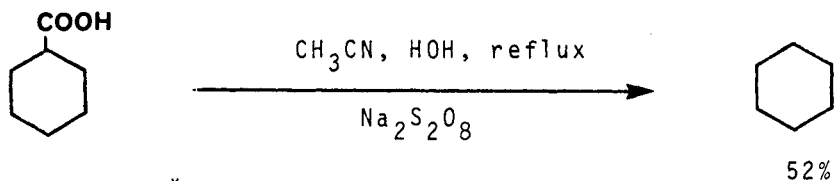
This section lists examples of decarboxylation ($R-COOH \rightarrow R-H$) and related reactions.



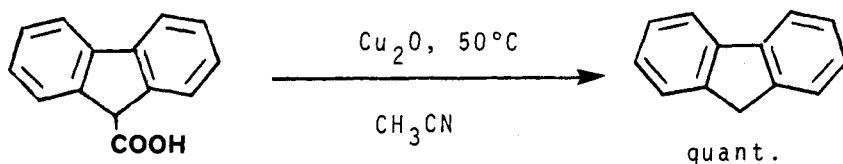
Barton, D.H.R.*; Crich, D.; Motherwell, W.B.
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 939



Schmidt, U.*; Lieberknecht, A.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1983), 22, 550



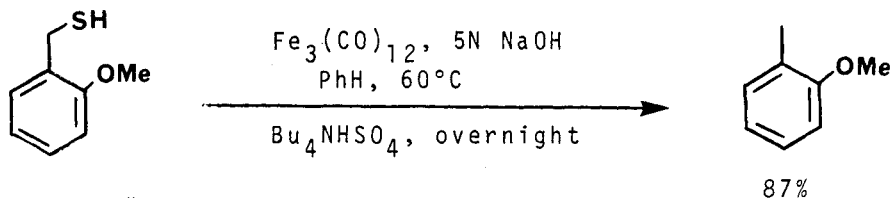
Fristad, W.E.*; Fry, M.A.; Klang, J.A.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 3575



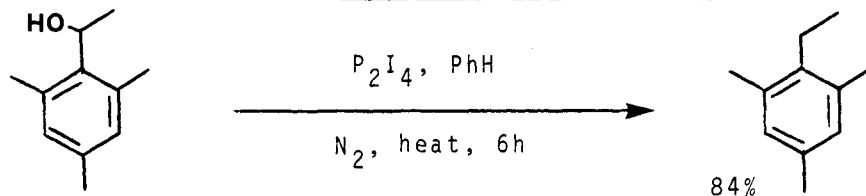
Toussaint, O.; Capdevielle, P.; Maumy, M.
Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 3229

SECTION 153: Hydrides from Alcohols and Thiols

This section lists examples of the hydrogenolysis of alcohols and phenols, $\text{ROH} \rightarrow \text{RH}$.

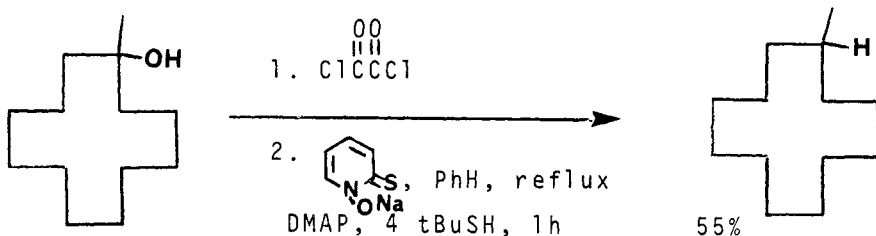


Alper, H.*; Sibtain, F.; Heveling, J.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 5329

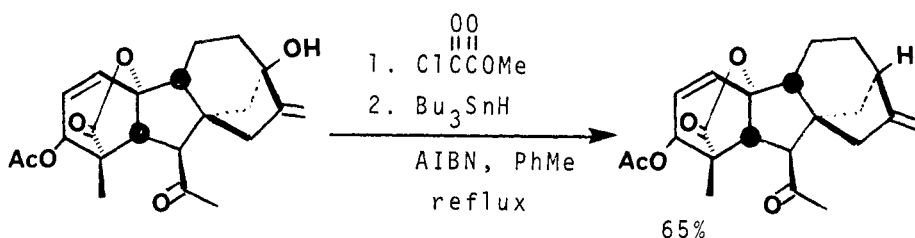


Suzuki, H.; Tani, H.; Kubota, H.; Sato, N.; Tsuiji, J.; Osuka, A.

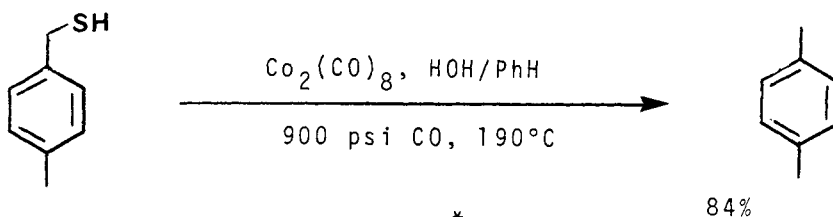
Chem Lett, (1983), 247



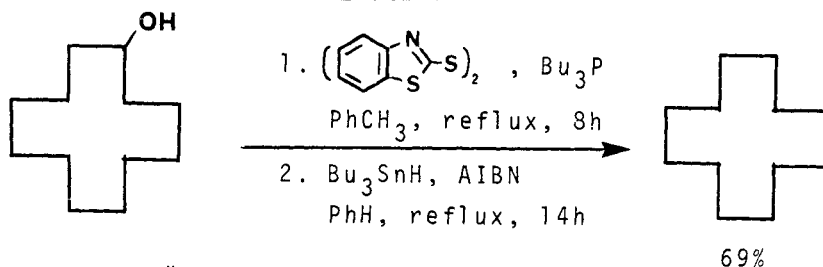
Barton, D.H.R.*; Crich, D. JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 774



Dolan, S.C.; MacMillan, J. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1588



Shim, S.C.; Antebi, S.; Alper, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 1935



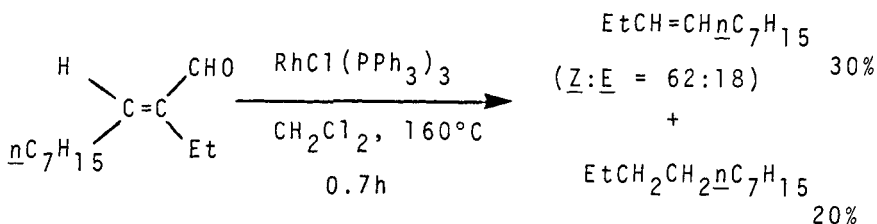
Watanabe, Y.*; Araki, T.; Ueno, Y.; Endo, T.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 5385

Review: "Radical Deoxygenation of Alcohols"

Hartwig, W.* Tetrahedron, (1983), **39**, 2609

Also via: Halides and Sulfonates (Section 160)

SECTION 154: Hydrides from Aldehydes



Grigor'eva, N.Ya.; Pinsker, O.A.; Semenovskii, A.V.*
Bull Acad Sci USSR, (1983), **32**, 593

For the conversion RCHO → RMe, etc. see Section 64 (Alkyls from Aldehydes).

SECTION 155: Hydrides from Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls

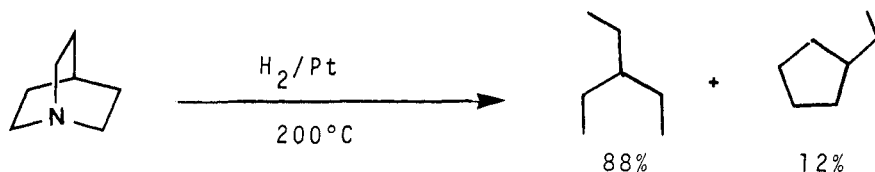
No Additional Examples

SECTION 156: Hydrides from Amides

No Additional Examples

SECTION 157: Hydrides from Amines

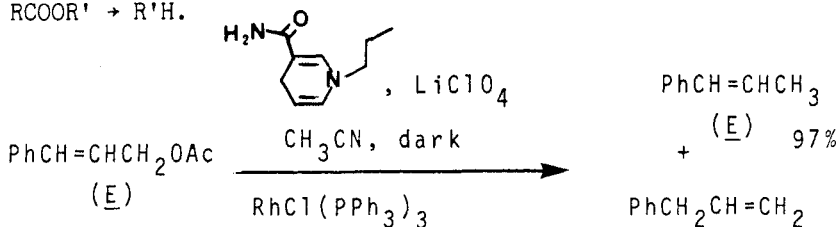
This section lists examples of the conversion RNH₂ → RH.



Guttieri, M.J.; Maier, W.F.* J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 2875

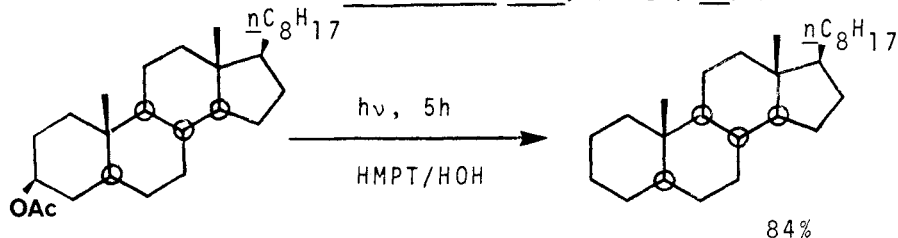
SECTION 158: Hydrides from Esters

This section lists examples of the reactions $\text{RCOOR}' \rightarrow \text{RH}$ and $\text{RCOOR}' \rightarrow \text{R}'\text{H}$.



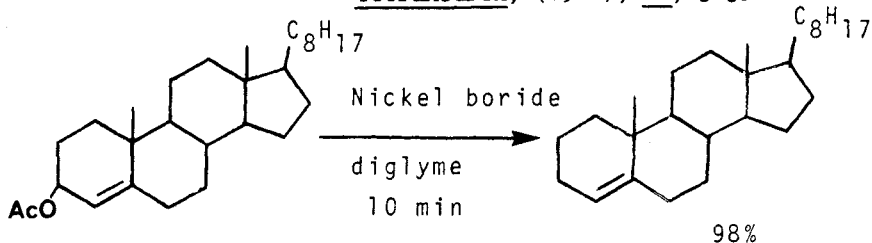
Nakamura, K.; Ohno, A.; Oka, S.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 3335



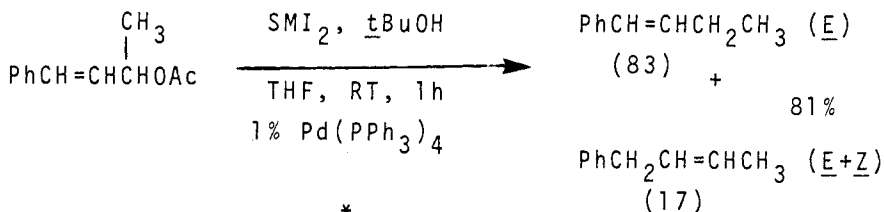
Portella, C.; Deshayes, H.; Pete, J.P.; Scholler, D.

Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 3635

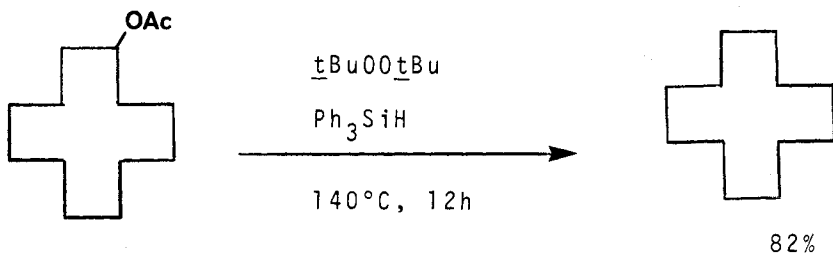


Nickel boride = $[\text{NiCl}_2/\text{NaBH}_4/\text{diglyme}]$

Sarma, D.N.; Sharma, R.P.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 2581



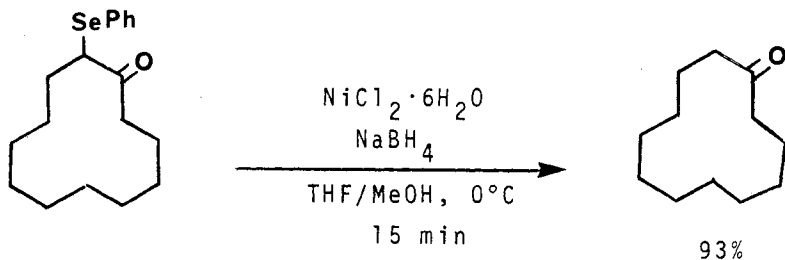
Tabuchi, T.; Inanaga, J.*; Yamaguchi, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 601



Sano, H.*; Ogata, M.; Migita, T.* Chem Lett., (1986), 77

SECTION 159: Hydrides from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

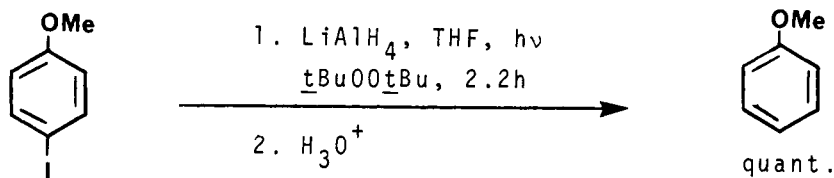
This section lists examples of the reaction of R-O-R' → R-H.



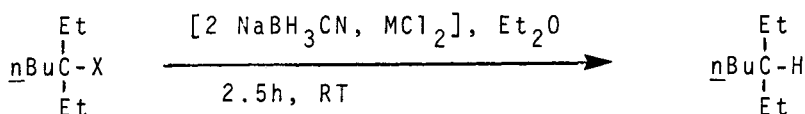
Back, T.G.* JCS Chem Comm., (1984), 1417

SECTION 160: Hydrides from Halides and Sulfonates

This section lists the reductions of halides and sulfonates, RX → RH.



Beckwith, A.L.J.*; Goh, S.H. JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 907



X = Cl, M = Zn

96%

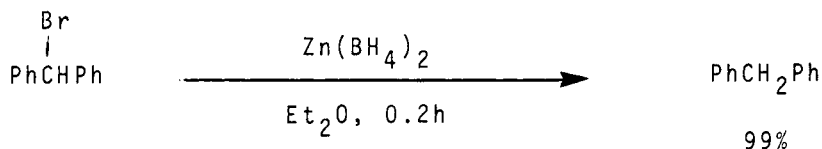
Kim, S.*; Kim, Y.J.; Ahn, K.H.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 3369

X = Br, M = Sn

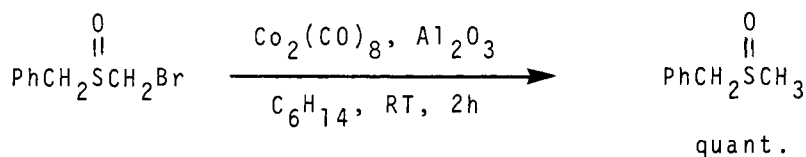
95%

Kim, S.*; Ko, J.S. Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 603

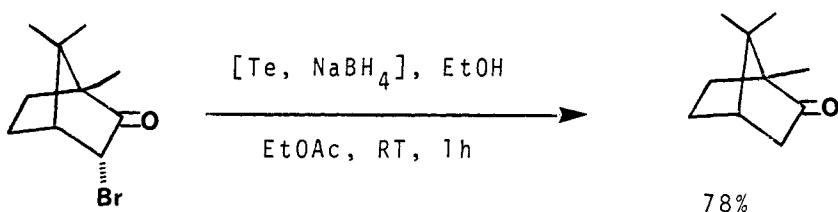


Kim, S.*; Hong, C.Y.; Yang, S.

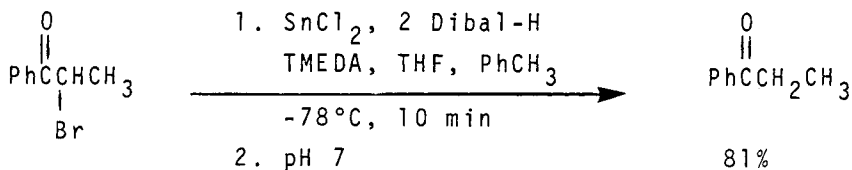
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1983), 22, 562



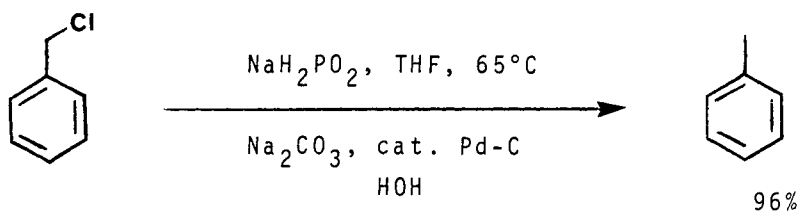
Alper, H.*; Gopal, M. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 4390



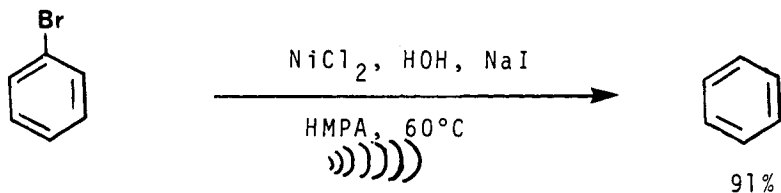
Osuka, A.; Suzuki, H. Chem Lett, (1983), 119



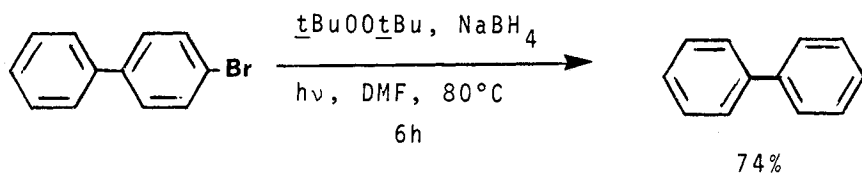
Oriyama, T.; Mukaiyama, T. Chem Lett, (1984), 2069



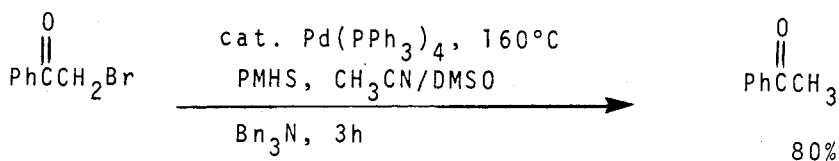
Boyer, S.K.*; Bach, J.; McKenna, J.; Jagdmann Jr., E.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3408



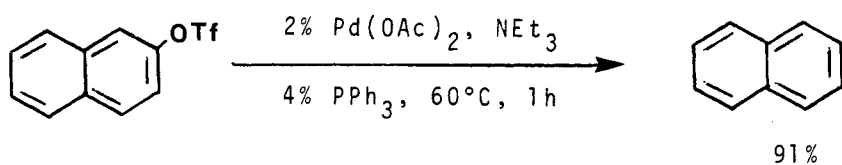
Yamashita, J.*; Inoue, Y.; Kondo, T.; Hashimoto, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), 58, 2709



Abeywickrema, A.N.; Beckwith, A.L.J.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 109

PMHS = polymethyl hydrosiloxane

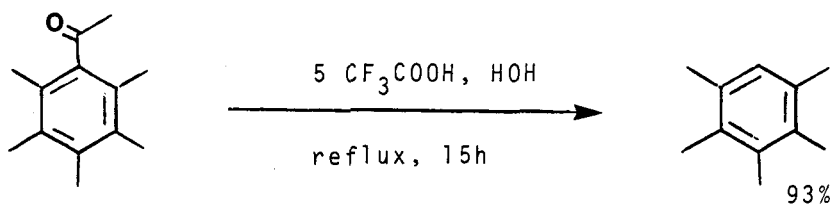
Pri-Bar, I.*; Buchman, O. J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 734

Cacchi, S.; Ciattini, P.G.; Morera, E.; Ortar, G.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5541SECTION 161: Hydrides from Hydrides

No Additional Examples

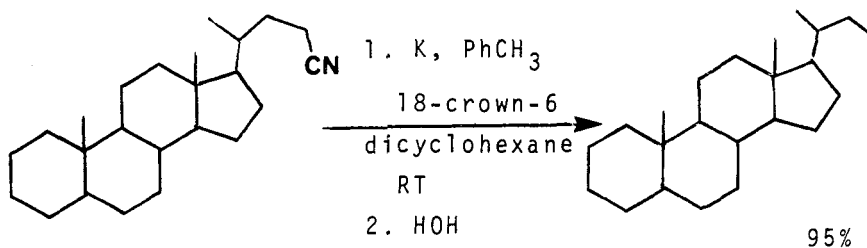
SECTION 162: Hydrides from KetonesThis section lists examples of the reaction $\text{R}_2\text{CCOR} \rightarrow \text{R}_2\text{C-H}$.



Keumi, T.*; Morita, T.; Inui, Y.; Teshima, N.; Kitajima, H.
Synthesis, (1985), 979

SECTION 163: Hydrides from Nitriles

This section lists examples of the reaction $\text{RCN} \rightarrow \text{RH}$.

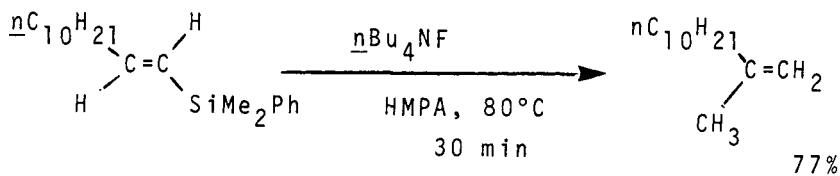


Onsawa, T.*; Kobayashi, T.; Mizuguchi, Y.; Saitoh, T.; Oishi, T.*

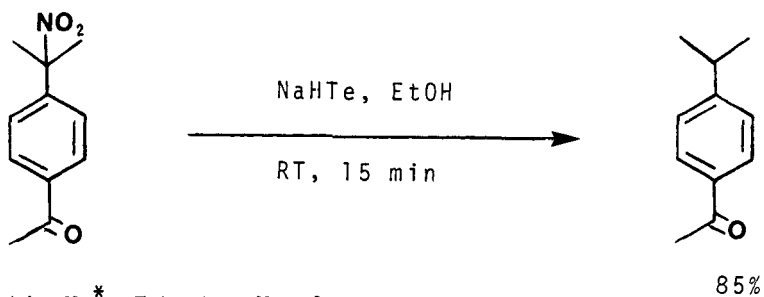
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6103

SECTION 164: Hydrides from Olefins

No Additional Examples

SECTION 165: Hydrides from Miscellaneous Compounds

Oda, H.; Sato, M.; Morizawa, Y.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2877

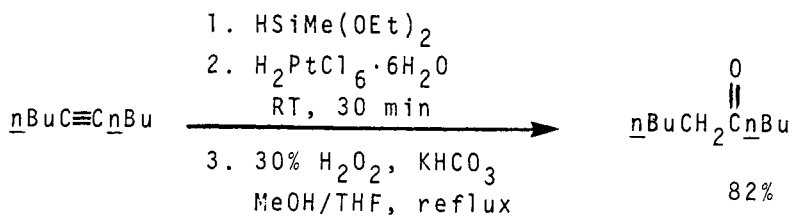


Suzuki, H.*; Takaoka, K.; Osuka, A.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1985), 58, 1067

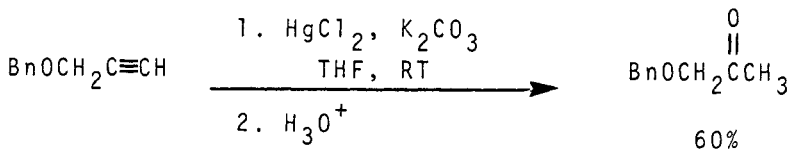
CHAPTER 12

PREPARATION OF KETONES

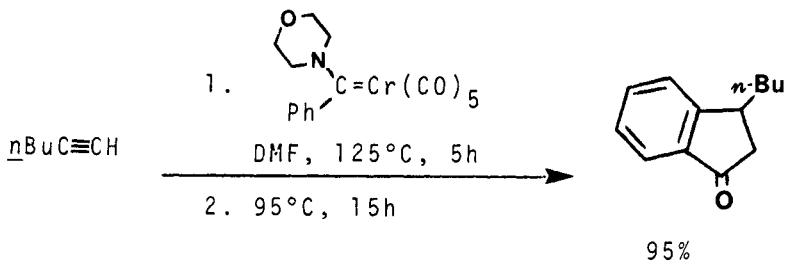
SECTION 166: Ketones from Acetylenes



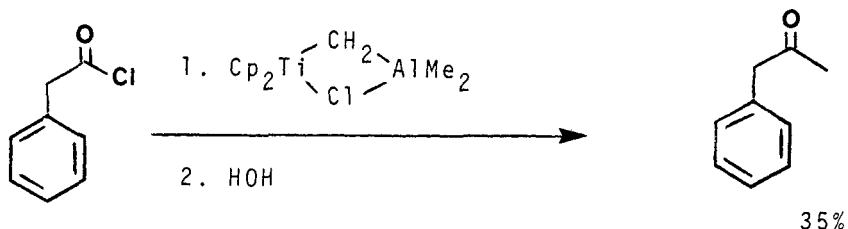
Tamao, K.*; Ishida, N.; Tanaka, T.; Kumada, M.
Organometallics, (1983), 2, 1694



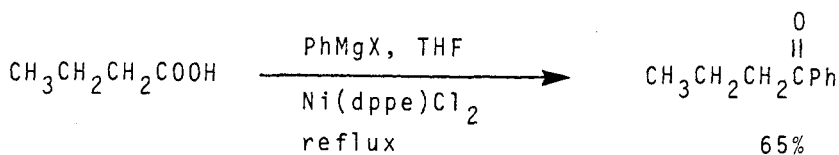
Barluenga, J.*; Aznar, F.; Liz, R. Synthesis, (1984), 304



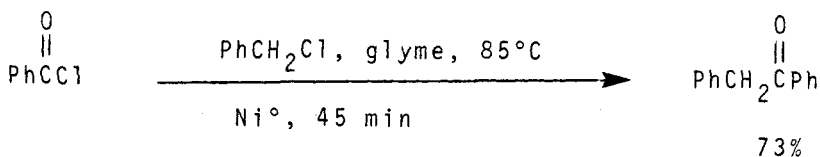
Yamashita, A.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5915

SECTION 167: Ketones from Acid Derivatives

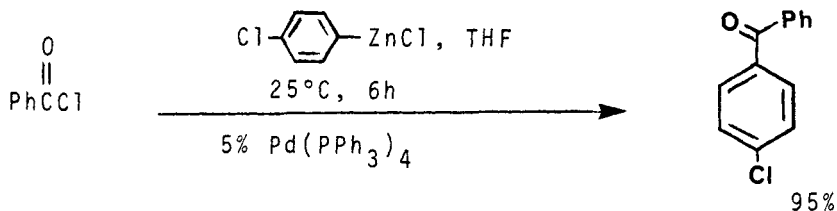
Chou, T.-S.*; Huang, S.-B. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 2169



Fiandanese, V.; Marchese, G.*; Ronzini, L.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 3677

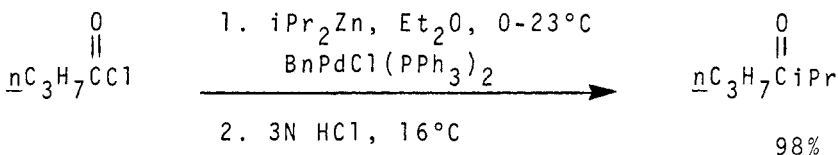


Inaba, S.; Rieke, R.D.* J Org Chem., (1985), **50**, 1373

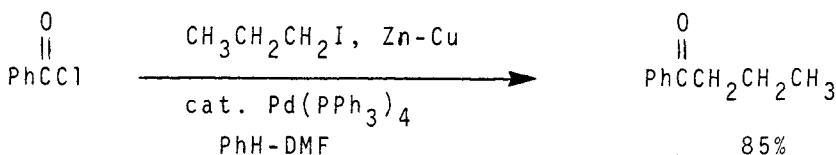


Negishi, E.*; Bagheri, V.; Chatterjee, S.; Luo, F.-T.; Miller, J.A.; Stoll, A.T.

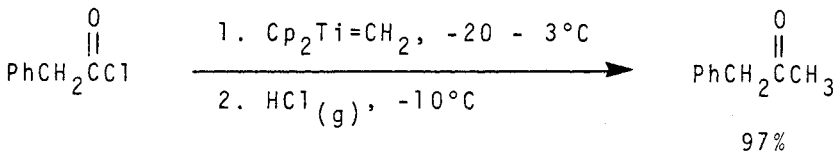
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5181



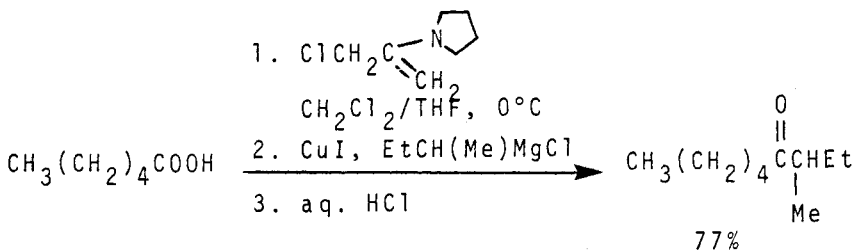
Grey, R.A. J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 2288



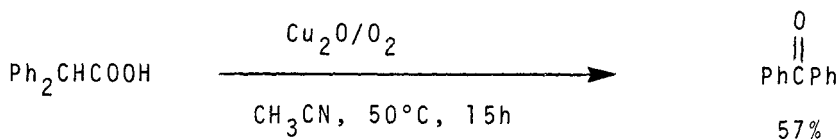
Tamaru, Y.; Ochiai, H.; Sanda, F.; Yoshida, Z.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 5529



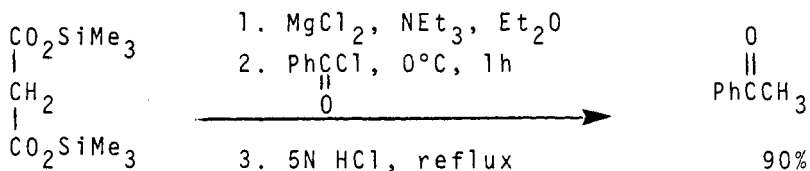
Stille, J.R.; Grubbs, R.H.* J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 1664



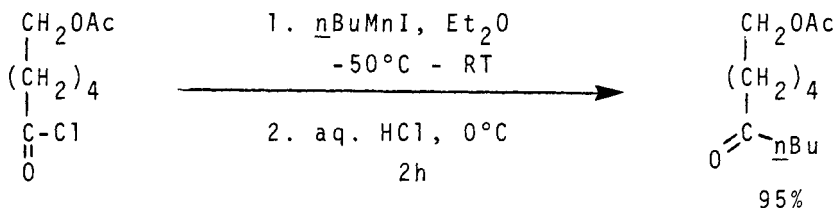
Fujisawa, T.*; Mori, T.; Higuchi, K.; Sato, T.
Chem Lett, (1983), **1791**



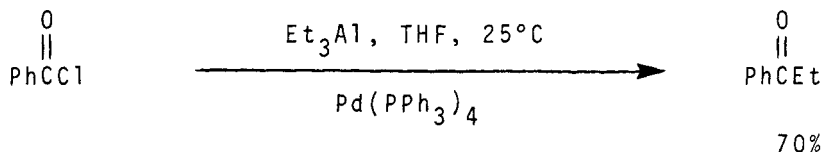
Toussaint, O.; Capdevielle, P.; Maumy, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3819



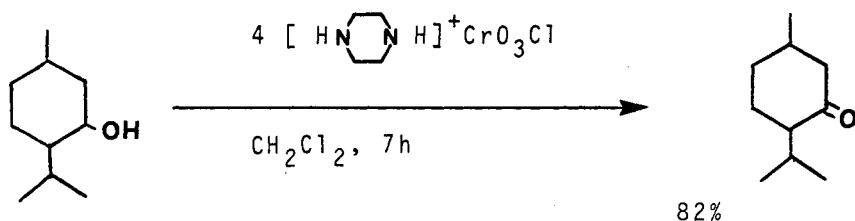
Rathke, M.W.*; Nowak, M.A. Syn Commun., (1985), 15, 1039



Friour, G.; Cahiez, G.*; Normant, J.F. Synthesis, (1985), 50

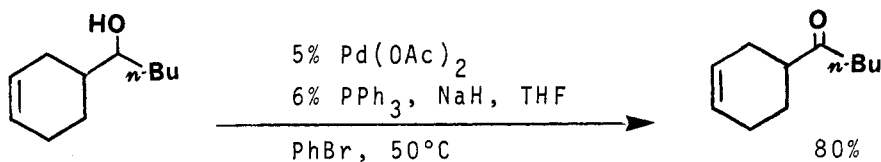


Wakamatsu, K.; Okuda, Y.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1985), 58, 2425

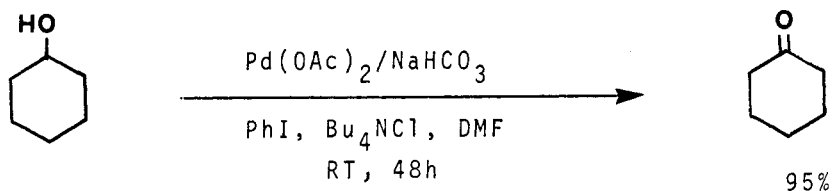


Davis, H.B.; Sheets, R.M.; Brannfors, J.M.; Paudler, W.W.; Gard, G.L.

Heterocycles, (1983), 20, 2029

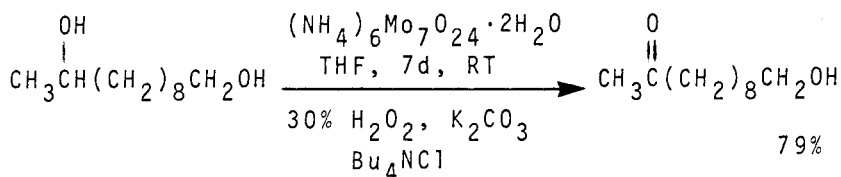


Tamaru, Y.; Yamada, Y.; Inoue, K.; Yamamoto, Y.; Yoshida, Z.*
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1286

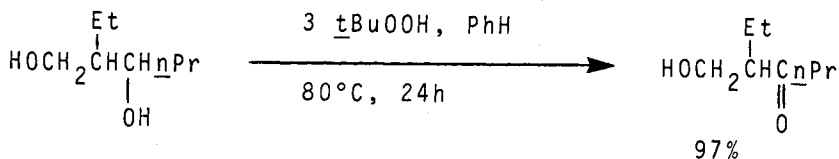


Choudary, B.M.*; Reddy, N.P.; Kantam, M.L.; Jamil, Z.

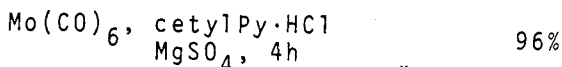
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6257



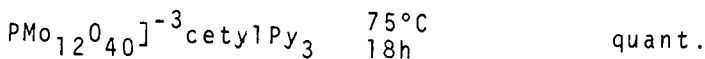
Trost, B.M.*; Masuyama, Y. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 173



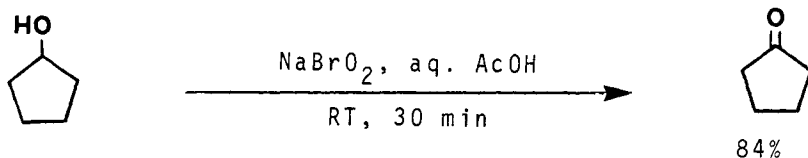
Kaneda, K.; Kawanishi, Y.; Jitsukawa, K.; Teranishi, S.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5009



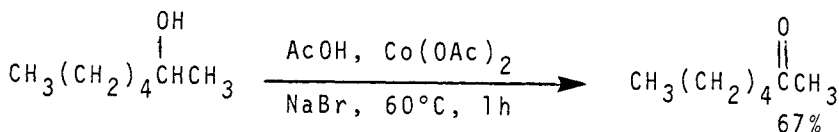
Yamawaki, K.; Yoshida, T.; Suda, T.; Ishii, Y.*; Ogawa, M.
Synthesis, (1986), 59



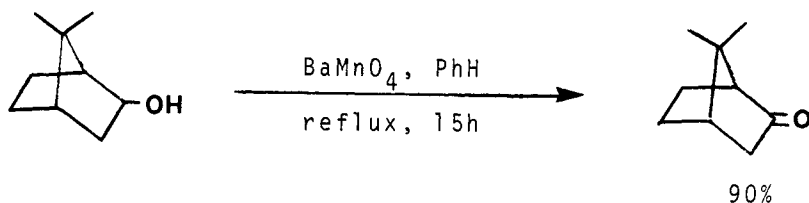
Yamawaki, K.; Yoshida, T.; Nishihara, H.; Ishii, Y.*; Ogawa, M.*
Syn Commun, (1986), **16**, 537



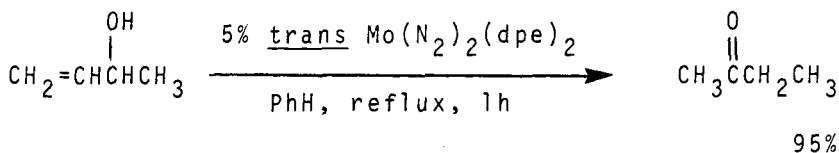
Kageyama, T.; Ueno, Y.*; Okawara, M. Synthesis, (1983), 815



Morimoto, T.*; Hirano, M.; Wachi, M.; Murakami, T.
JCS Perkin II, (1983), 1949

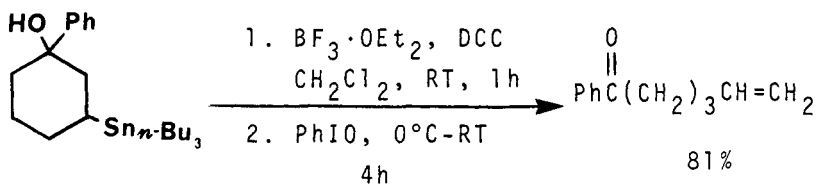


Firouzabadi, H.*; Mostafavipoor, Z.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), **56**, 914

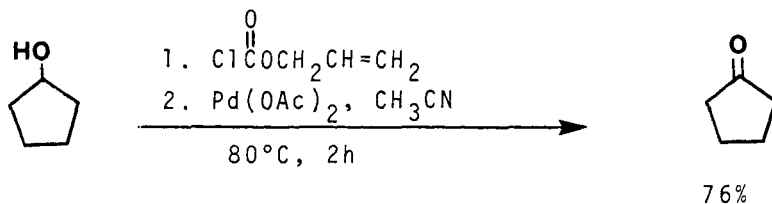


Tatsumi, T.; Hashimoto, K.; Tominaga, H.; Mizuta, Y.; Hata, K.; Hidai, M.; Uchida, Y.

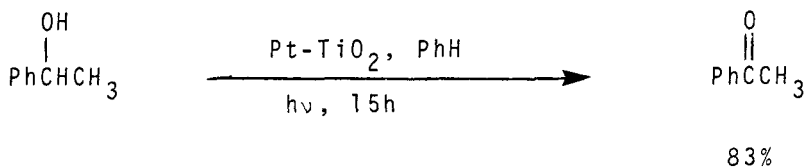
J Organomet Chem, (1983), 252, 105



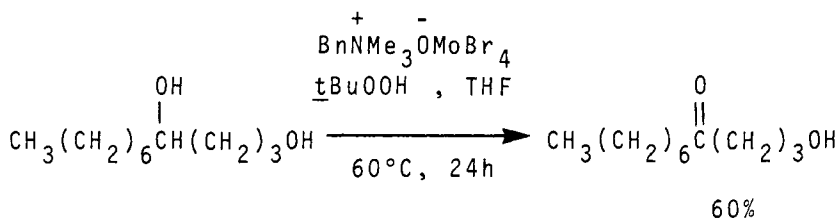
Ochiai, M.; Ukita, T.; Nagao, Y.; Fujita, E.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 1007



Tsuji, J.*; Minami, I.; Shimizu, I.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 2791

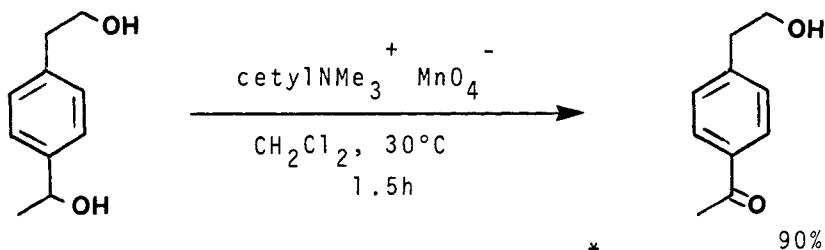


Hussein, F.H.; Pattenden, G.*; Rudham, R.; Russell, J.J.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 3363



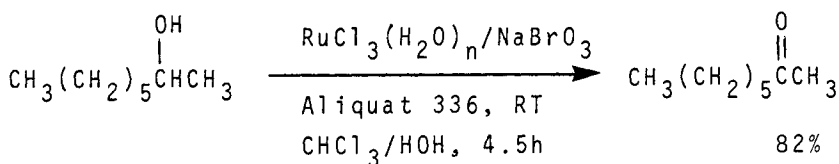
Masuyama, Y.*; Takahashi, M.; Kurusu, Y.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4417



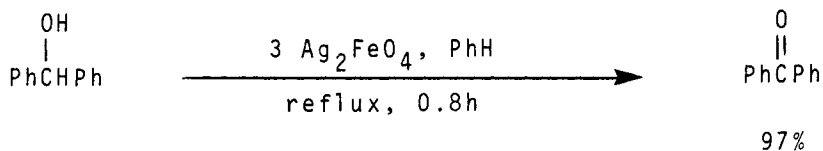
Rathore, R.; Bhushan, V.; Chandrasekaran, S.*

Chem Lett., (1984), 2131



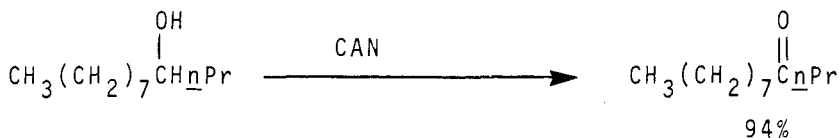
Yamamoto, Y.; Suzuki, H.*; Moro-Oka, Y.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2107

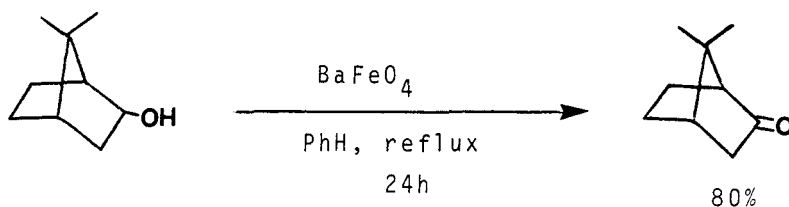


Firouzabadi, H.; Mohajer, D.; Moghaddam, M.E.

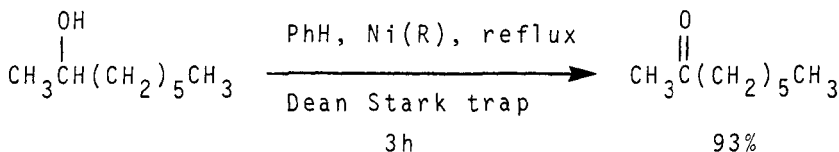
Syn Commun., (1986), 16, 211



Kanemoto, S.; Tomioka, H.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), 59, 105



Firouzabadi, H.*; Mohajer, D.; Enterzari-Moghaddam, M.
Syn Commun, (1986), 16, 723

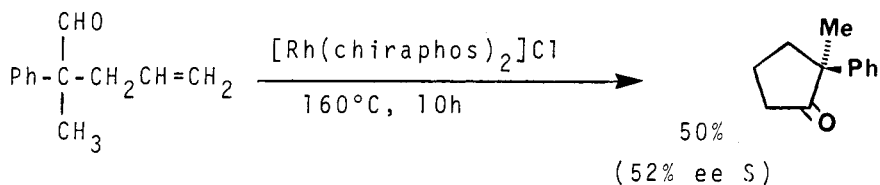


Krafft, M.E.*; Zorc, B. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 5482

Review: "Chromium (VI) Based Oxidants"

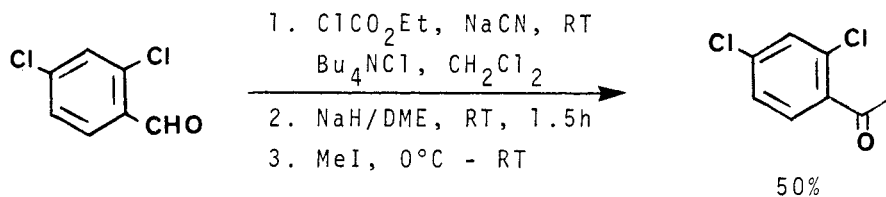
Firouzabadi, H.*; Iranpoor, N.; Kiaeezadeh, F.; Toofan, J.
Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 719

Related Methods: Aldehydes from Alcohols and Phenols (Section 48)

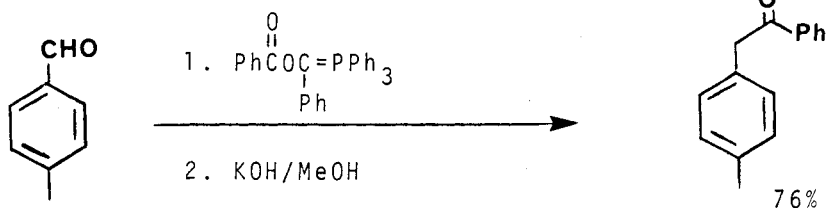
SECTION 169: Ketones from Aldehydes

chiraphos = 2S, 3S-bis-(diphenylphosphino) butane

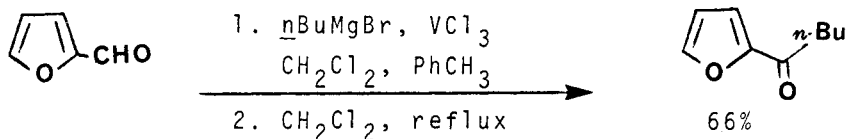
James, B.R.*; Young, C.G. JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1215



Au, A.T.* Syn Commun, (1984), **14**, 743, 749

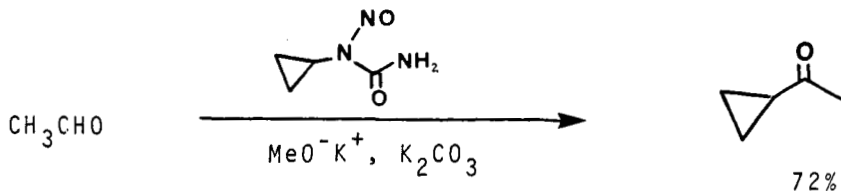


Anders, E.*; Gassner, T. Chem Ber, (1984), **117**, 1034



Hirao, T.*; Misu, D.; Agawa, T.

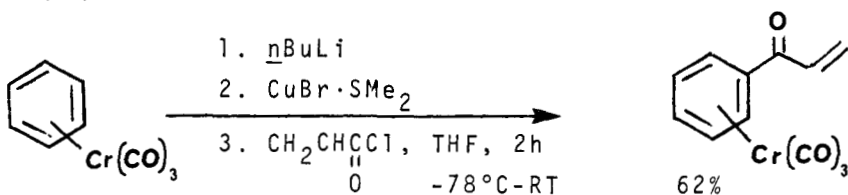
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), **107**, 7179



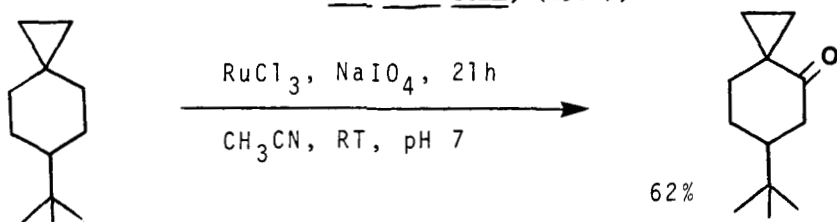
Kirmse, W.*; Hellwig, G.; Van Chiem, P.
Chem Ber, (1986), 119, 1511

SECTION 170: Ketones from Alkyls, Methylene, and Aryls

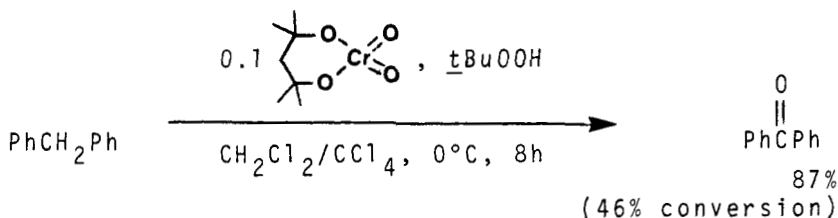
This section lists examples of the reaction $\text{R-CH}_2\text{-R}' \rightarrow \text{R-C(=O)-R}'$



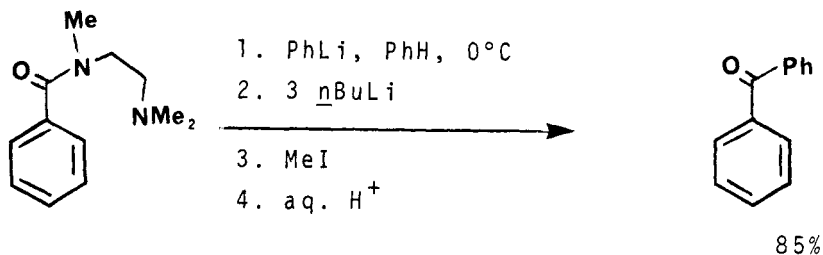
Beswick, P.J.; Leach, S.J.; Masters, N.F.; Widdowson, D.A.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 46



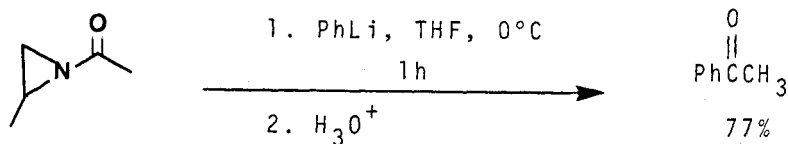
Hasegawa, T.; Niwa, H.; Yamada, K.* Chem Lett, (1985), 1385



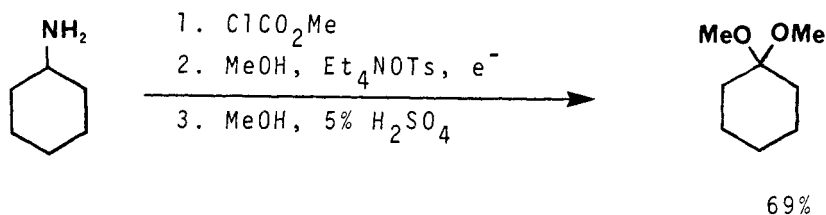
Muzart, J. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3139

SECTION 171: Ketones from Amides

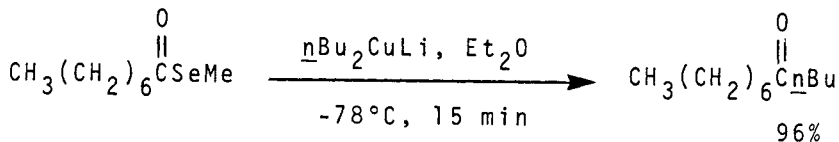
Comins, D.L.*; Brown, J.D. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5465



Wattanasin, S.; Kathawala, F.G.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 811

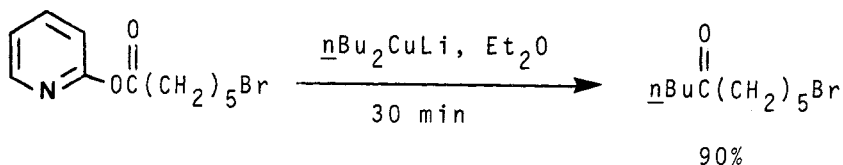
SECTION 172: Ketones from Amines

Shono, T.*; Matsumura, Y.; Kashimura, S.
J Org Chem., (1983), 48, 3338

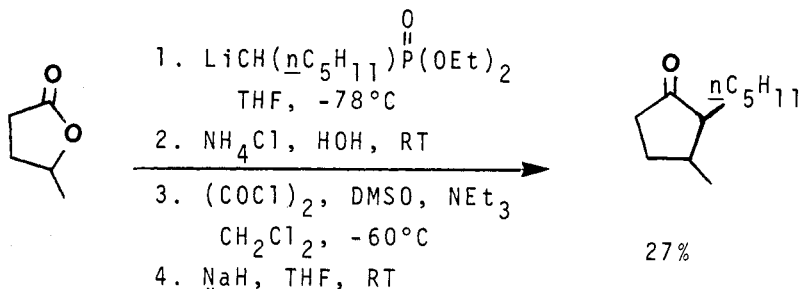
SECTION 173: Ketones from Esters

Sviridov, A.F.; Ermolenko, M.S.; Yashunsky, D.V.; Kochetkov, N.K.*

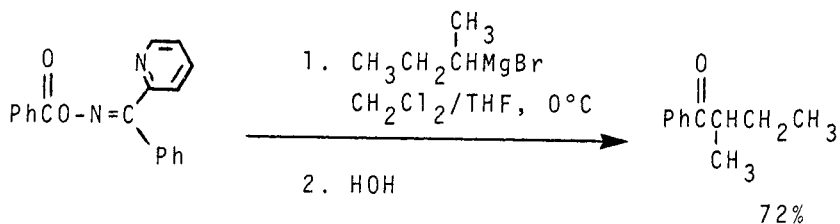
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 4355, 4359



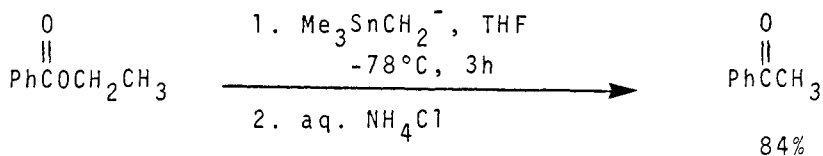
Kim, S.*; Lee, J.I. **J Org Chem**, (1983), **48**, 2608



Attenbach, H.-J.*; Holzapfel, W.; Smeret, G.; Finkler, S.H.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 6329

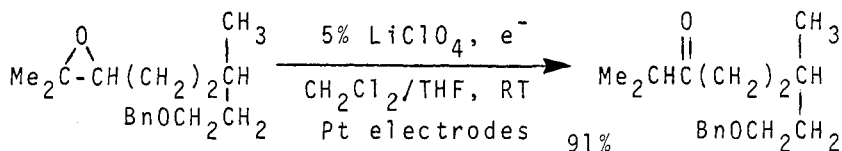


Miyasaka, T.*; Monobe, H.; Noguchi, S. **Chem Lett**, (1986), 449

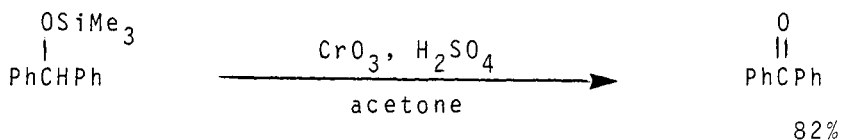


Sato, T.*; Matsuoka, H.; Igarashi, T.; Murayama, E.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4339

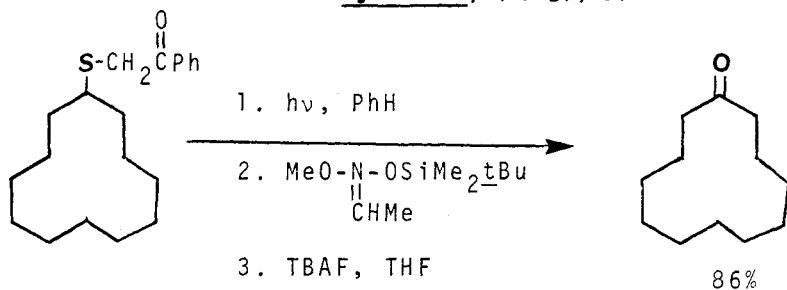
SECTION 174: Ketones from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers



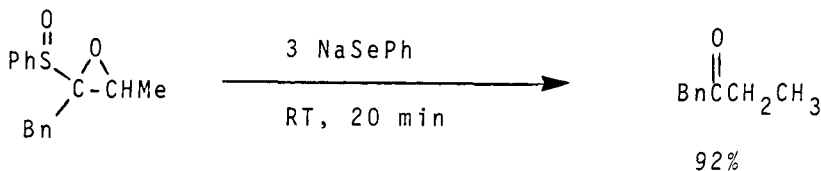
Uneyama, K.; Isimura, A.; Fujii, K.; Torii, S.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2857



Baker, R.*; Rao, V.B.; Ravenscroft, P.D.; Swain, C.J.
Synthesis, (1983), 572



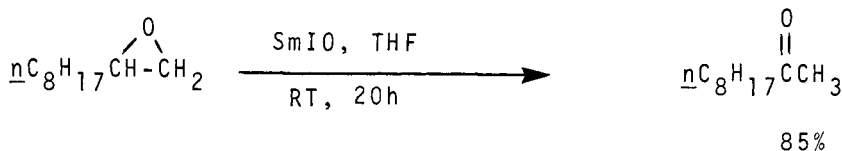
Vedejs, E.*; Perry, D.A. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 573



Satoh, T.; Kaneko, Y.; Kumagawa, T.; Izawa, T.; Sakata, K.; Yamakawa, K.*

Chem Lett, (1984), 1957

Satoh, T.; Kaneko, Y.; Izawa, T.; Sakata, K.; Yamakawa, K.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), 58, 1983

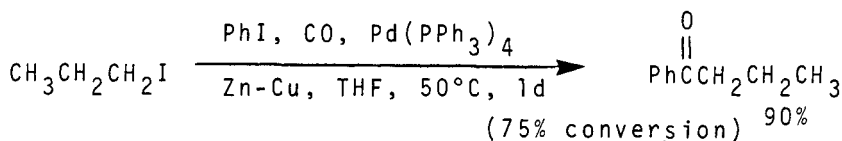


SmIO = 2 SmI₂ + 1/2 O₂

Prandi, J.; Namy, J.L.; Menoret, G.; Kagan, H.B.*

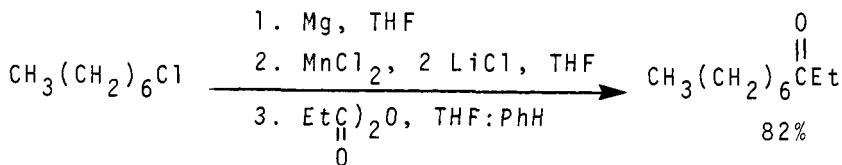
J Organomet Chem, (1985), 285, 449

SECTION 175: Ketones from Halides and Sulfonates



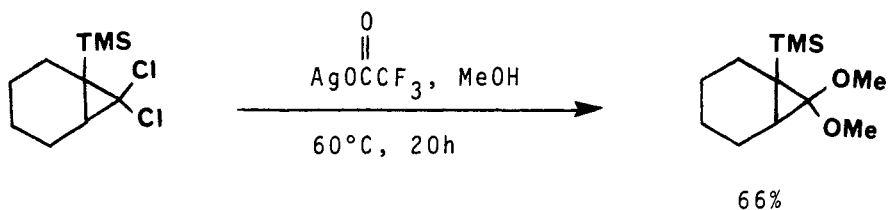
Tamaru, Y.; Ochiai, H.; Yamada, Y.; Yoshida, Z.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 3869

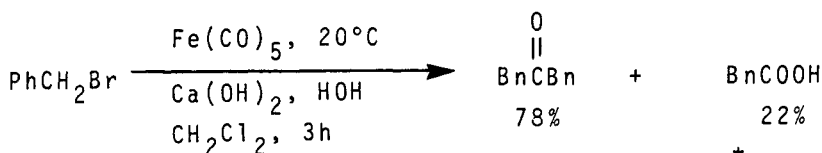


Friour, G.; Alexakis, A.; Cahiez, G.*; Normant, J.*

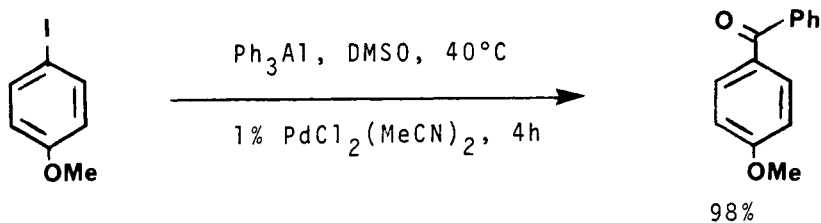
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 683



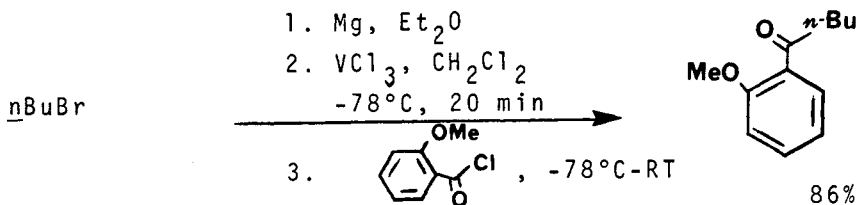
Ishihara, T.*; Kudaka, T.; Ando, T.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4765



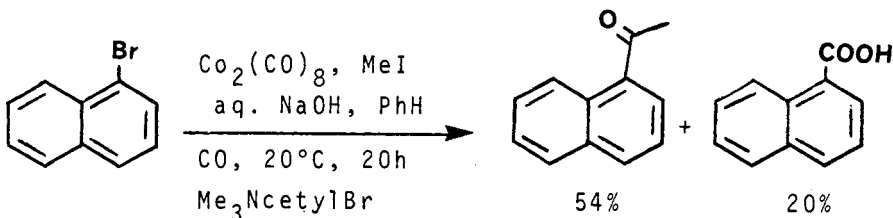
Tanguay, G.; Weinberger, B.; Des Abbayes, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5529



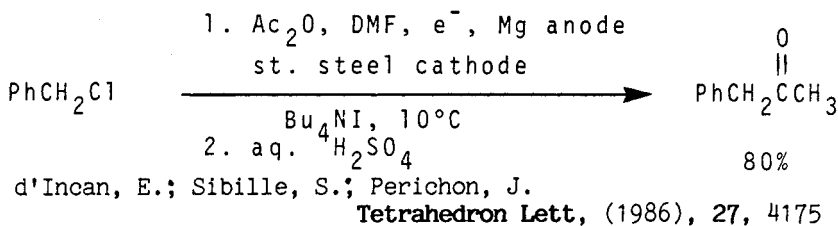
Bumagin, N.A.; Ponomaryov, A.B.; Beletskaya, I.P.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 4819



Hirao, T.*; Misu, D.; Yao, K.; Agawa, T.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 929



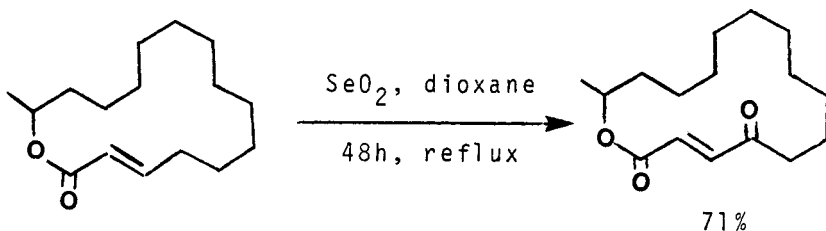
Miura, M.*; Akase, F.; Nomura, M. JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 241



Related Methods: Ketones from Ketones (Section 177)
Aldehydes from halides (Section 55)

SECTION 176: Ketones from Hydrides

This section lists examples of the replacement of hydrogen by ketonic groups, $\text{RH} \rightarrow \text{RCOR}'$. For the oxidation of methylenes, $\text{R}_2\text{CH}_2 \rightarrow \text{R}_2\text{CO}$, see section 170 (Ketones from Alkyls and Methylenes).



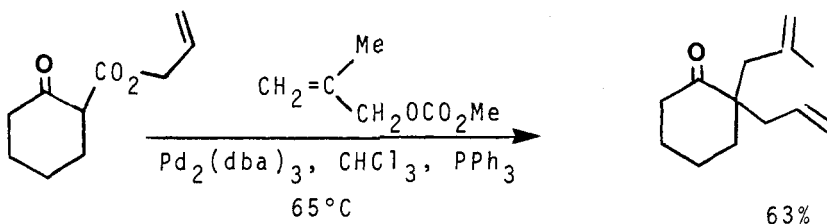
Bestmann, H.J.*; Schobert, R.

Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1985), 24, 791

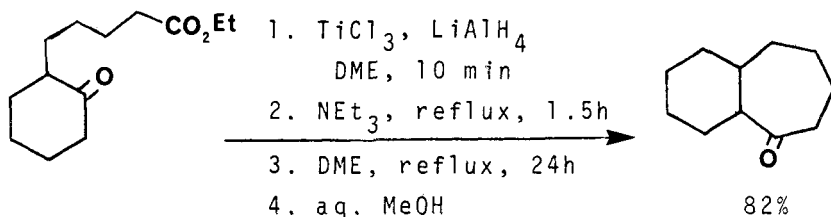
SECTION 177: Ketones from Ketones

This section contains alkylations of ketones and protected ketones, ketone transpositions and annelations, ring expansions and ring openings, and dimerizations. Conjugate reductions and Michael alkylations of enones are listed in Section 74 (Alkyls from Olefins).

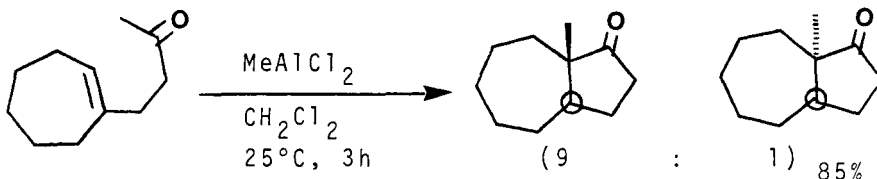
For the preparation of enamines or imines from ketones see Section 356 (Amine - Olefin).



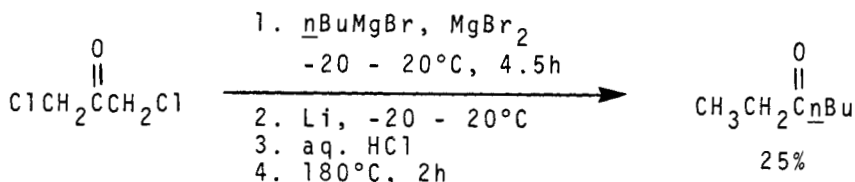
Shimizu, I.; Ohashi, Y.; Tsuji, J.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3865



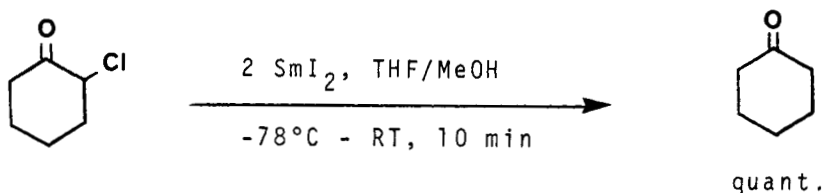
McMurry, J.E.*; Miller, D.D. J Am Chem Soc., (1983), 105, 1660



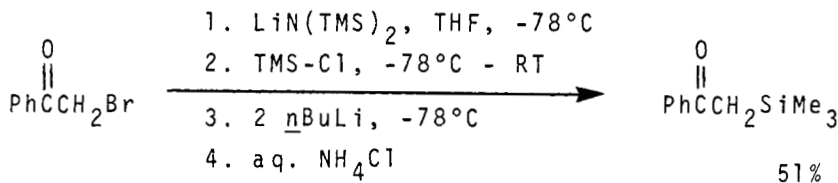
Snider, B.B.*; Cartaya-Marin, C.P. J Org Chem., (1984), 49, 153
 Snider, B.B.*; Kirk, T.C. J Am Chem Soc., (1983), 105, 2364



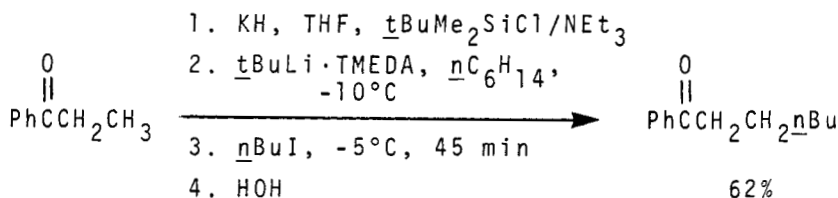
Barluenga, J.*; Florez, J.; Yus, M. Synthesis, (1983), 647



Molander, G.A.*; Hahn, G. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1135

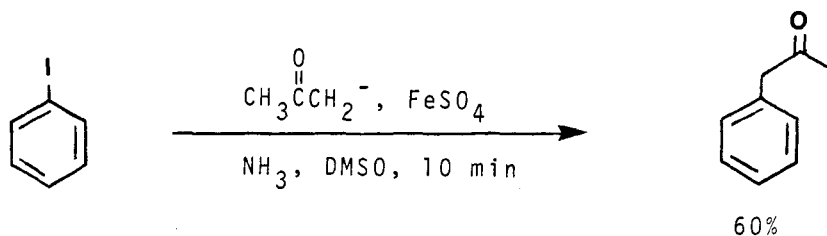


Sampson, P.; Hammond, G.B.; Wiemer, D.F.*
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 4342

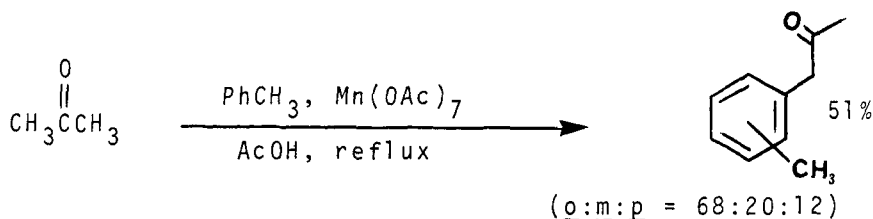


Trimitsis, G.*; Beers, S.; Ridella, J.; Carlon, M.; Cullin, D.; High, J.; Brutts, D.

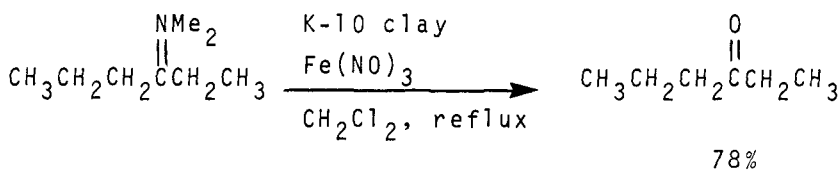
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 1088



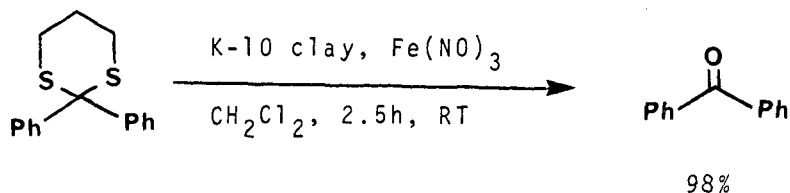
Galli, C.; Bunnett, J.F.* J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 3041



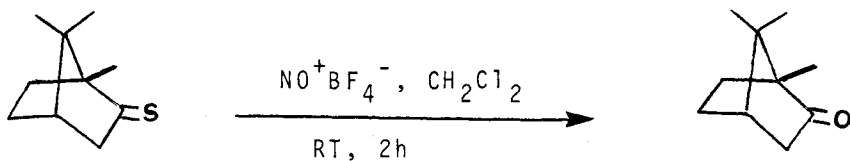
Gardrat, C. Bull Chem Soc Belg, (1984), **93**, 897



Laszlo, P.*; Polla, E. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 3309

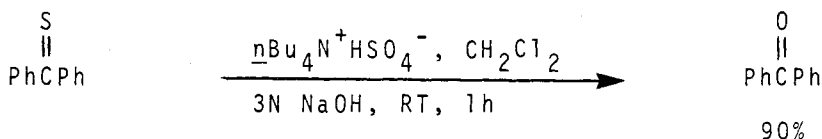


Balogh, M.; Cornelis, A.*; Laszlo, P.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 3313



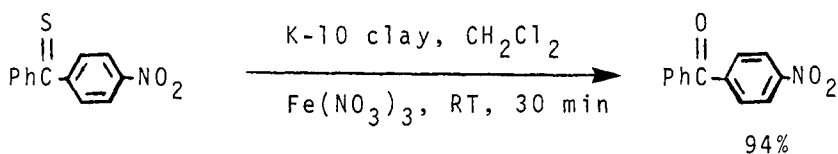
88%

Olah, G.A.*; Arvanaghi, M.; Ohannesian, L.; Prakash, G.K.S.
Synthesis, (1984), 785



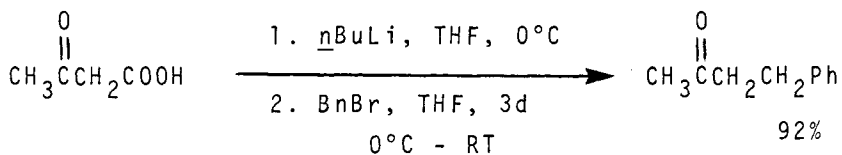
90%

Alper, H.; Kwiatkowska, C.; Petrignani, J.-F.; Sibtain, F.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5449



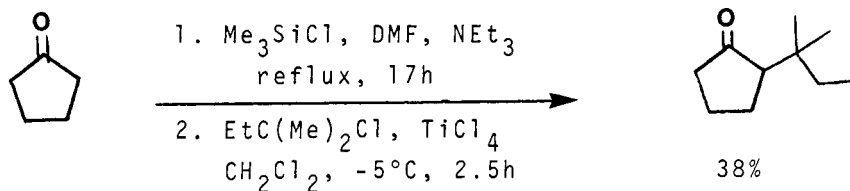
94%

Chalais, S.; Cornelis, A.; Laszlo, P.*; Mathy, A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2327

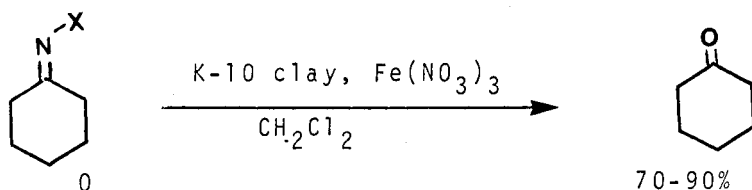


92%

Kjonaas, R.A.*; Patel, D.D. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5467

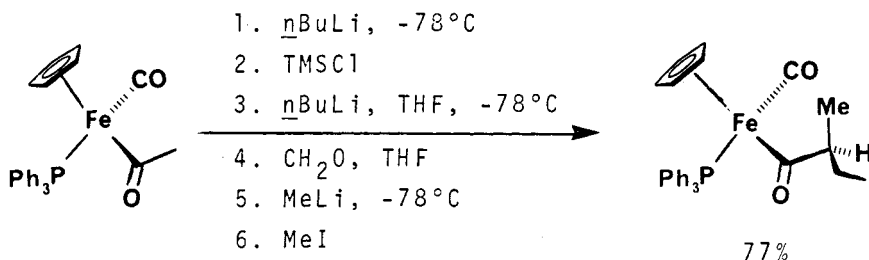


Reetz, M.T.*; Chatziosifidis, I.; Hubner, F.; Heimbach, H.
Org Syn, (1984), 62, 95

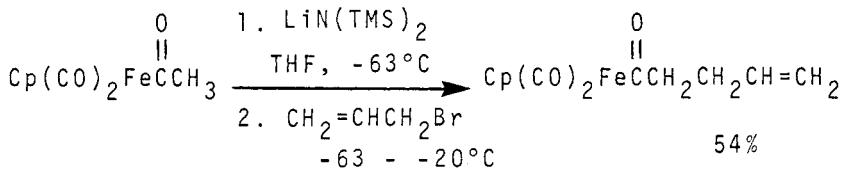


X = NHCNH_2 , NHSO_2Tol , NPh

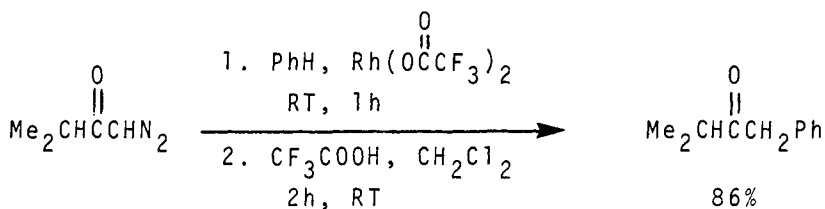
Laszlo, P.*; Polla, E. Synthesis, (1985), 439



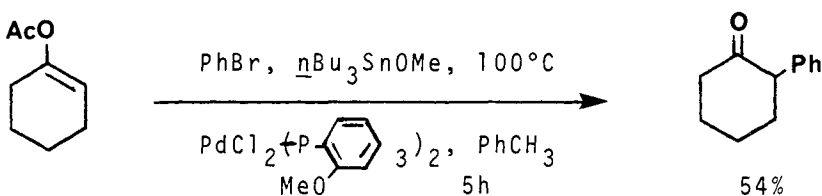
Davies, S.G.*; Walker, J.C. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 209



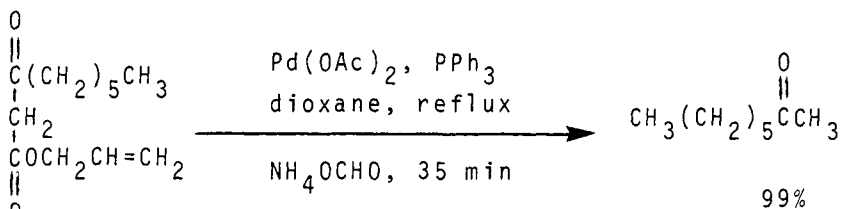
Brinkman, K.; Helquist, P.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 2845



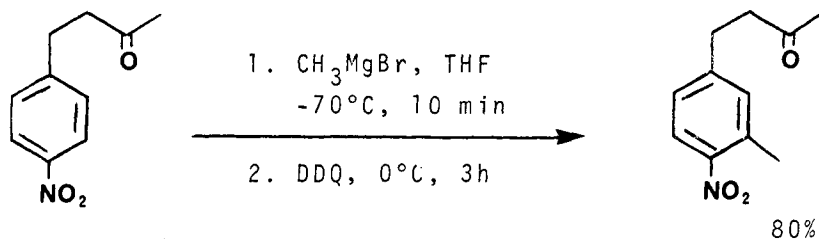
McKervey, M.A.*; Russell, D.N.; Twohig, M.F.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 491



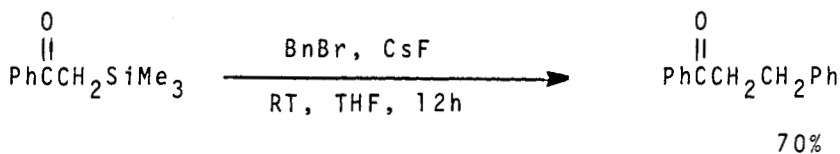
Kosugi, M.; Hagiwara, I.; Sumiya, T.; Migita, T.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), 57, 242



Tsuji, J.*; Nisar, M.; Shimizu, I.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3416

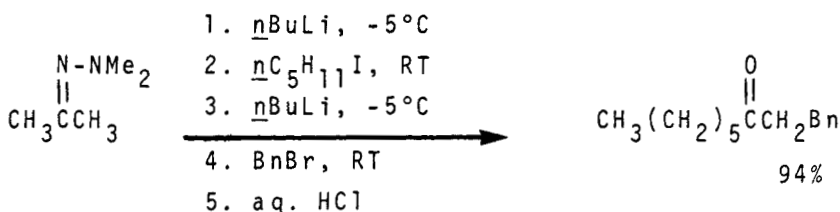


Bartoli, G.*; Bosco, M.; Dalpozzo, R.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 115



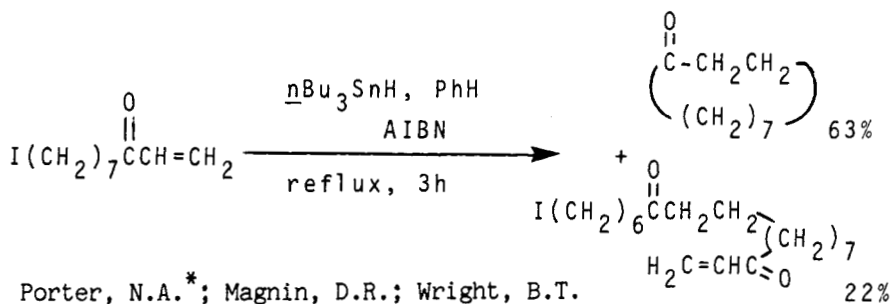
Fiorenza, M.*; Mordini, A.; Papaleo, S.; Pastorelli, S.; Ricci, A.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 787



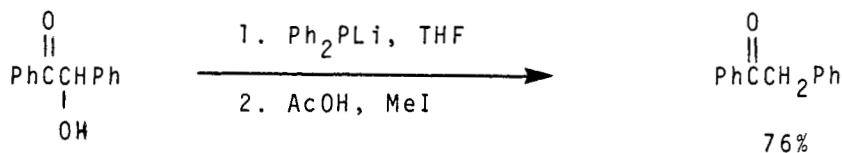
Yamashita, M.*; Matsumiya, K.; Tanabe, M.; Suemitsu, R.

Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1985), 58, 407

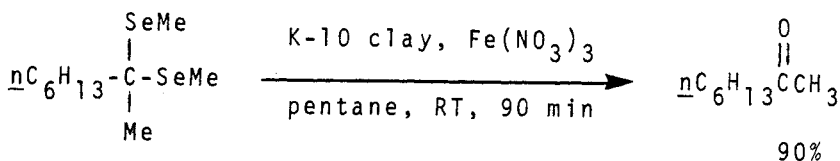


Porter, N.A.*; Magnin, D.R.; Wright, B.T.

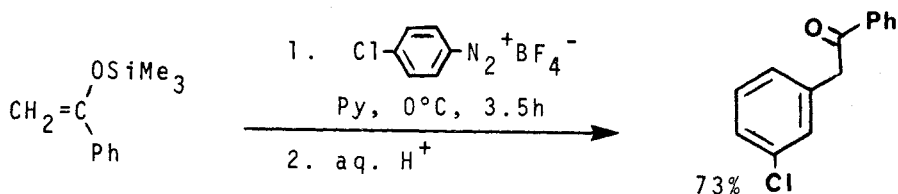
J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 2787



Leone-Bay, A.* J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 2378



Laszlo, P.*; Pennetreau, P.; Krief, A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3153



Sakakura, T.; Hara, M.; Tanaka, M.*
JCS Chem Comm., (1985), 1545

Reviews:

"Homoenolate Anions"

Werstiuk, N.H.* Tetrahedron, (1983), 39, 205

"1,2-Carbonyl Transpositions"

Kane, V.V.*; Singh, V.; Martin, A.; Doyle, D.L.
Tetrahedron, (1983), 39, 345

"Alkylation of Ketones and Aldehydes via Nitrogen Derivatives"

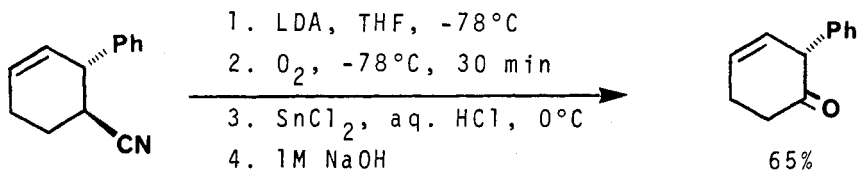
Whitesell, J.K.; Whitesell, M.A. Synthesis, (1983), 517

"Reactive Enolates from Enol Silyl Ethers"

Kuwajima, I.; Nakamura, E. Accts Chem Res, (1985), 18, 181

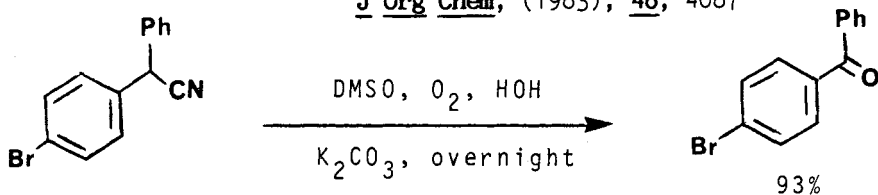
Ketones may also be alkylated or homologated via olefinic ketones (Section 374).

Related Methods: Aldehydes from Aldehydes (Section 49)

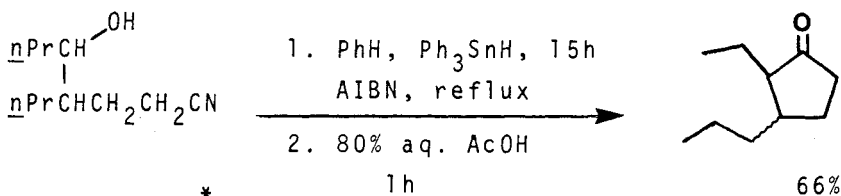
SECTION 178: Ketones from Nitriles

Freerksen, R.W.*; Selikson, S.J.; Wroble, R.R.; Kyler, K.S.; Watt, D.S.

J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 4087

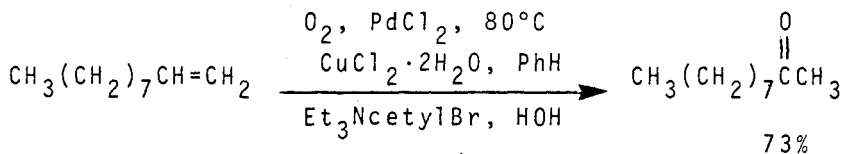


Kulp, S.S.*; McGee, M.J. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 4097



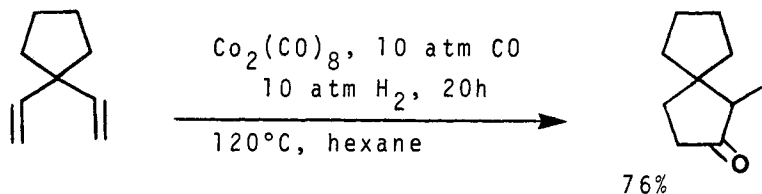
Clive, D.L.J.*; Beaulieu, P.L.; Set, L.

J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1313

SECTION 179: Ketones from Olefins

Januskiewicz, K.; Alper, H.*

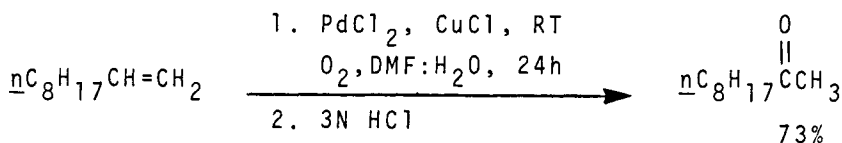
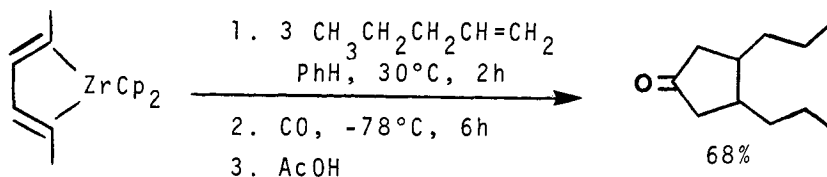
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 5159



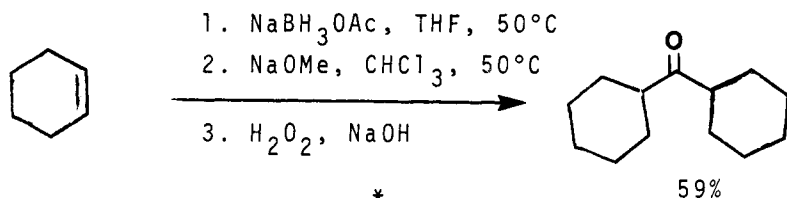
Eilbracht, P.*; Acker, M.; Totzauer, W.

Chem Ber, (1983), **116**, 238

Eilbracht, P.*; Balss, E.; Acker, M.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 1131Tsuji, J.; Nagashima, H.; Nemoto, H.* Org Syn, (1984), **62**, 9

Yasuda, H.; Nagasuna, K.; Akita, M.; Lee, K.; Nakamura, A.*

Organometallics, (1984), **3**, 1470

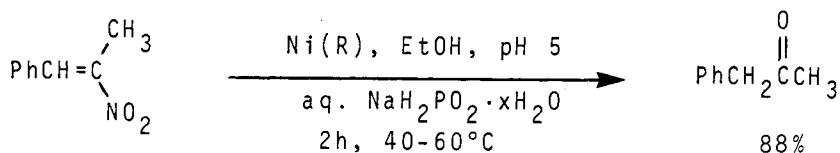
Narayana, C.; Periasamy, M.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 6361**Review:** "Synthetic Applications of the Palladium Catalyzed Oxidation of Olefins to Ketones"Tsuji, J.* Synthesis, (1984), 369

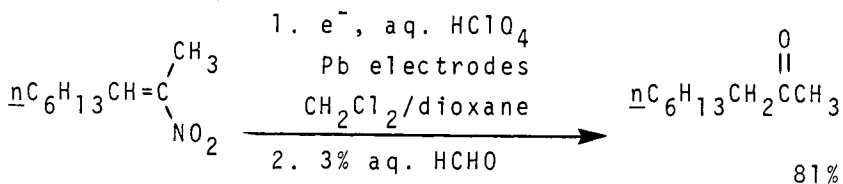
See also: Ethers and Epoxides from Olefins (Section 134) and Ketones from Ethers and Epoxides (Section 174).

SECTION 180: Ketones from Miscellaneous Compounds

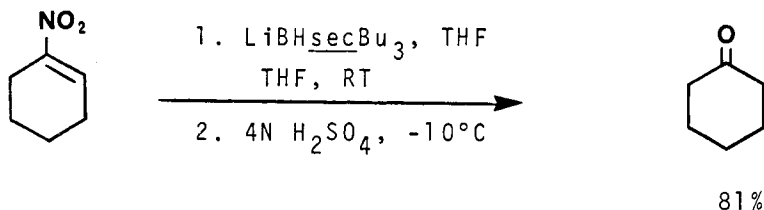
Conjugate reductions and reductive alkylations of enones are listed in Section 74 (Alkyls from Olefins).



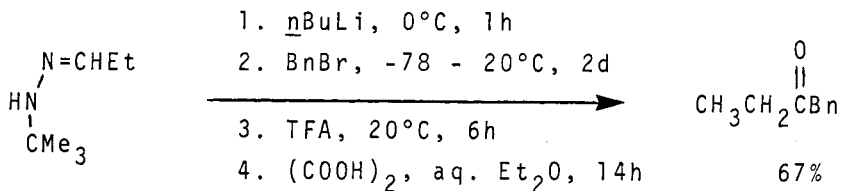
Monti, D.*; Gramatica, P.; Speranza, G.; Manitto, P.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 417



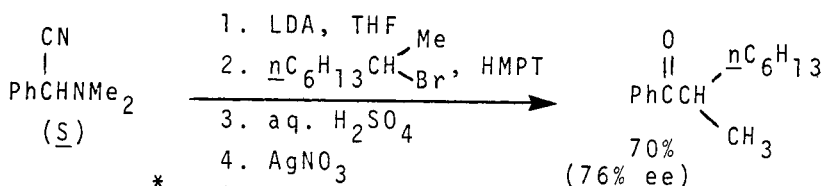
Torii, S.*; Tanaka, H.; Katoh, T. Chem Lett., (1983), 607



Mourad, M.S.; Varma, R.S.; Kabalka, G.W.*
Synthesis, (1985), 654

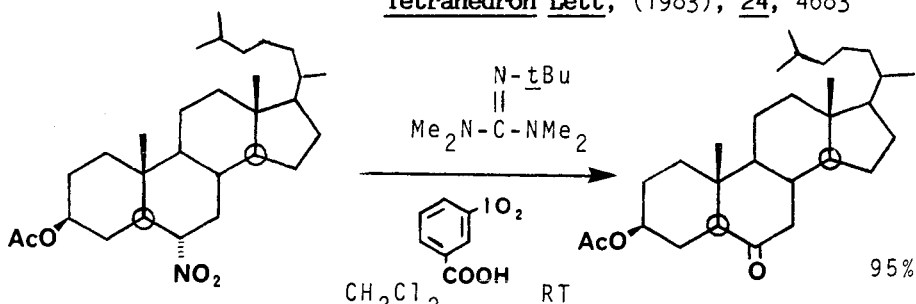


Adlington, R.M.; Baldwin, J.E.*; Bottaro, J.C.; Perry, M.W.D.
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1040



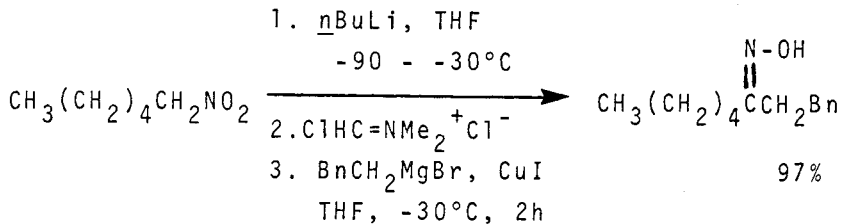
Hebert, E.*; Maignot, N.; Welvert, Z.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 4683

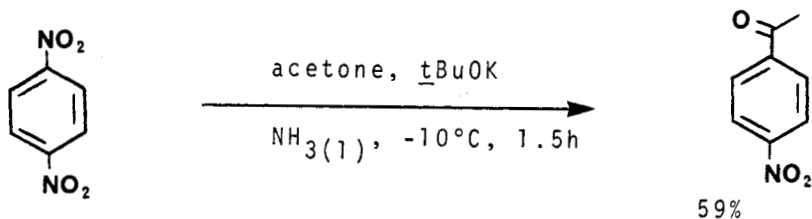


Barton, D.H.R.*; Motherwell, W.B.; Zard, S.Z.

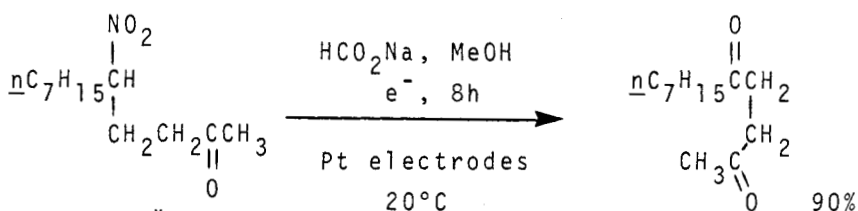
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5227



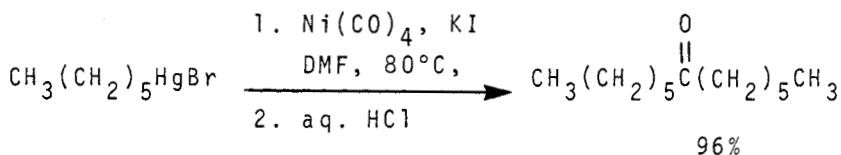
Fujisawa, T.*; Kurita, Y.; Sato, T. Chem Lett., (1983), 1537



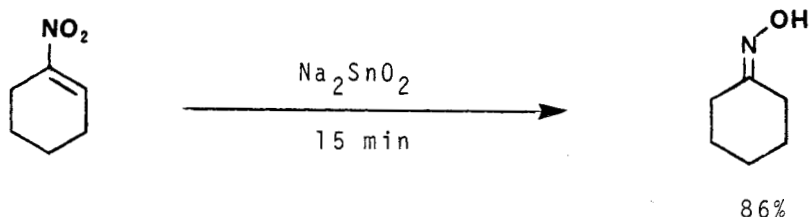
Iwasaki, G.; Saeki, S.; Hamana, M.* Chem Lett, (1986), 31



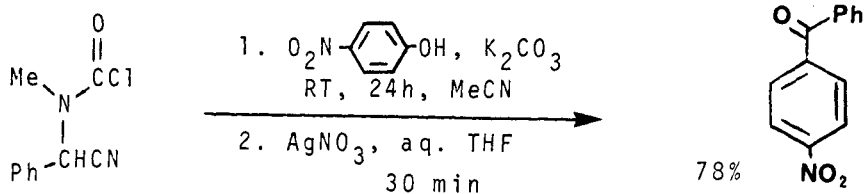
Nokami, J.*; Sonoda, T.; Wakabayashi, S.
Synthesis, (1983), 763



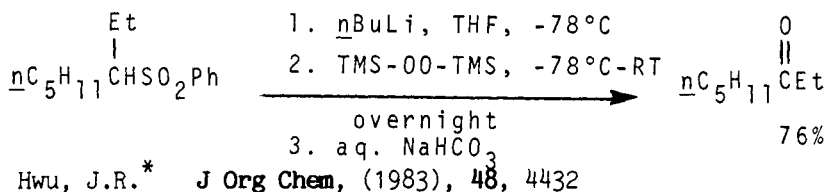
Ryu, I.; Ryang, M.; Rhee, I.; Omura, H.; Murai, S.*; Sonoda, N.
Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 1175



Varma, R.S.; Varma, M.; Kabalka, G.W.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 6014



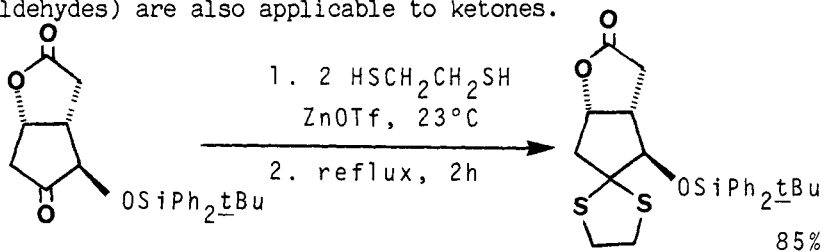
Kay, I.T.; Glue, S.E.J. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 113



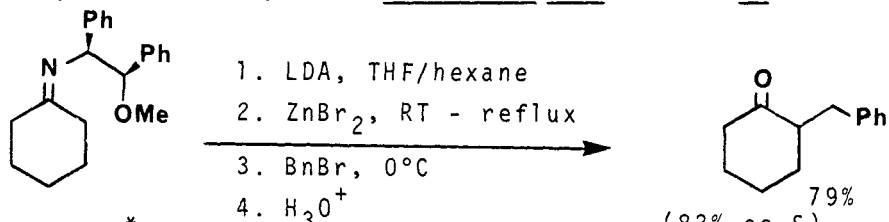
Hwu, J.R.* J Org Chem., (1983), 48, 4432

SECTION 180A: Protection of Ketones

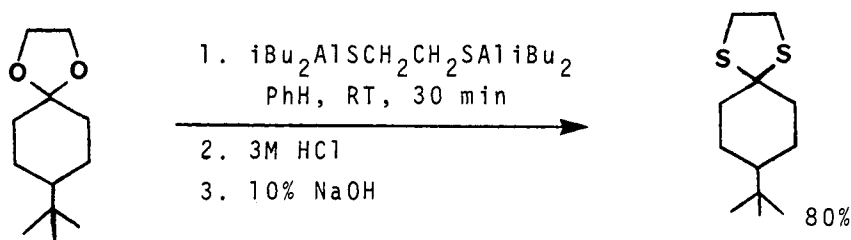
See Section 362 (Ester-Olefin) for the formation of enol ethers and Section 367 (Ether-Olefins) for the formation of enol ethers. Many of the methods in Section 60A (Protection of Aldehydes) are also applicable to ketones.



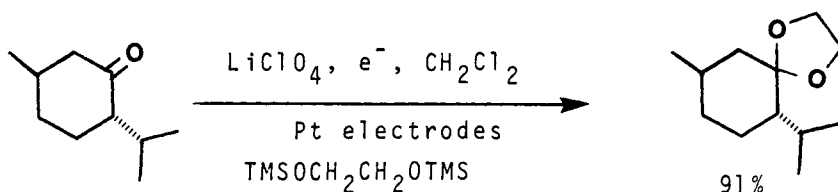
Corey, E.J.*; Shimoji, K. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 169



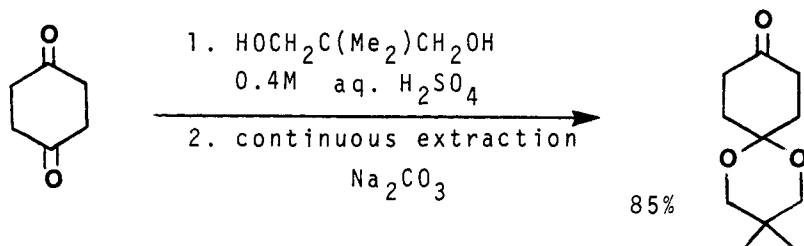
Saigo, K.*; Kasahara, A.; Ogawa, S.; Nohira, H. (82% ee S)
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 511



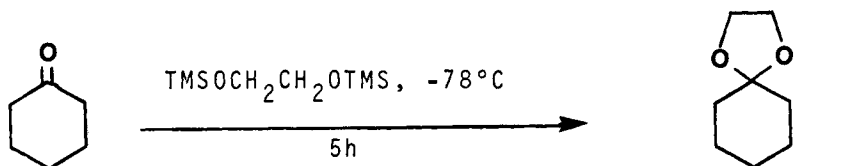
Satoh, T.; Uwaya, S.; Yamakawa, K.* Chem Lett, (1983), 667



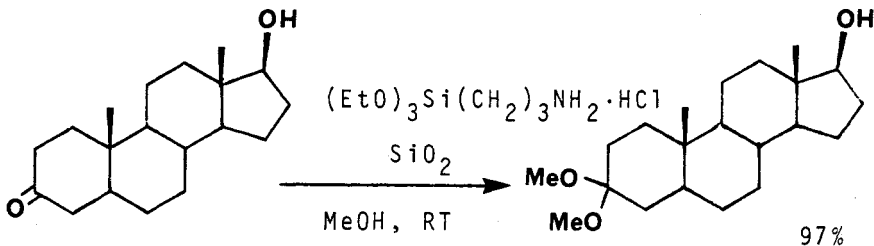
Torii, S.*; Inokuchi, T. Chem Lett, (1983), 1349



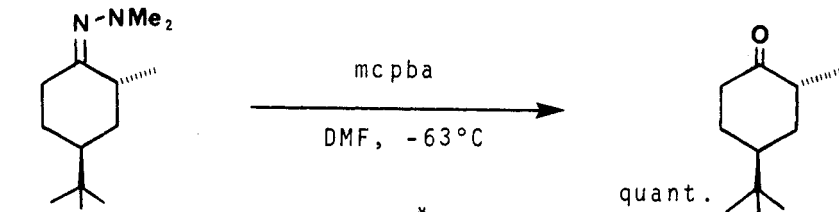
Babler, J.H.*; Spina, K.P. Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 39



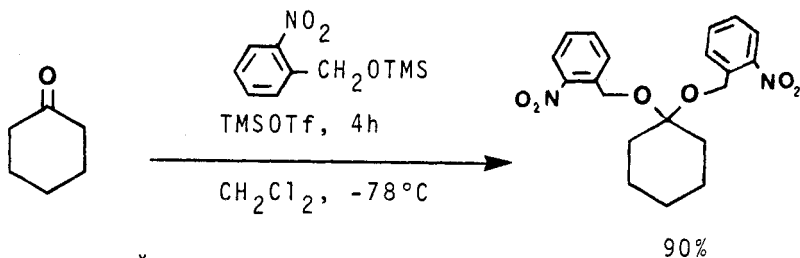
Sakurai, H.*; Sasaki, K.; Hayashi, J.; Hosomi, A.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2808



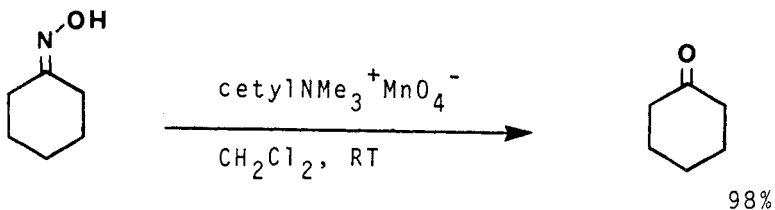
Gasparrini, F.; Giovannoli, M.; Misiti, D.; Palmieri, G.
Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 1491



Duraisamy, M.; Walborsky, H.M.*
J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 3410



Gravel, D.*; Murray, S.; Ladouceur, G.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1828



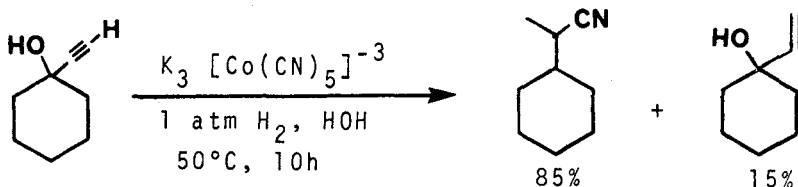
Vankar, P.; Rathore, R.; Chandrasekaran, S.
J Org Chem, (1986), **51**, 3063

$\text{PhI}(\text{OAc})_2, \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$
 Moriarty, R.M.*; Prakash, O.; Vavilikolanu, P.R.
Syn Commun, (1986), **16**, 1247

CHAPTER 13

PREPARATION OF NITRILES

SECTION 181: Nitriles from Acetylenes



Funabiki, T.*; Yamazaki, Y.; Sato, Y.; Yoshida, S.
JCS Perkin II, (1983), 1915

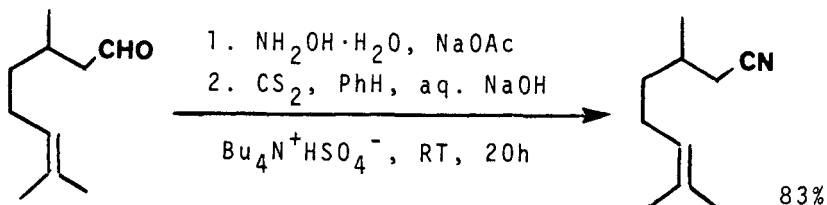
SECTION 182: Nitriles from Acid Derivatives

No Additional Examples

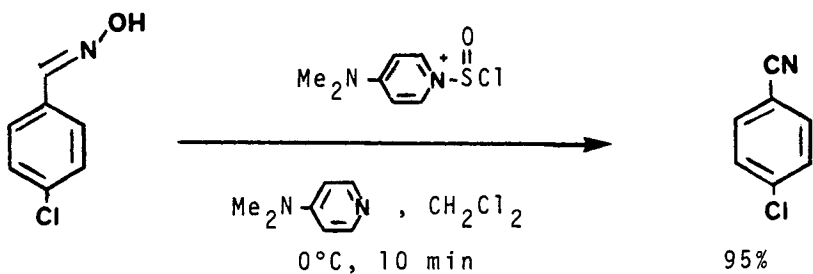
SECTION 183: Nitriles from Alcohols and Thiols

No Additional Examples

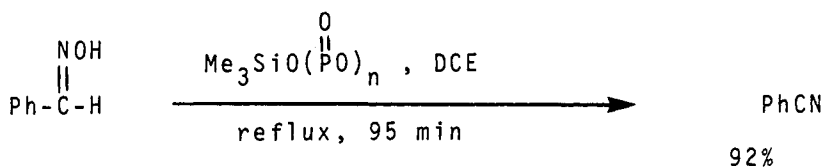
SECTION 184: Nitriles from Aldehydes



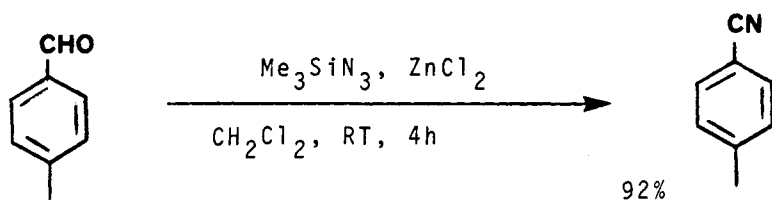
Shinozaki, H.*; Imaizumi, M.; Tajima, M.
Chem Lett, (1983), 929



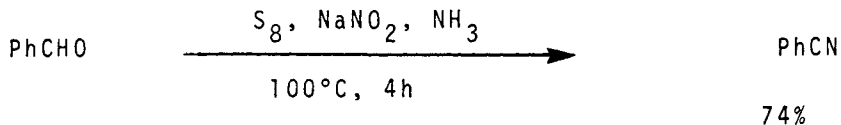
Arrieta, A.; Palomo, C.* Synthesis, (1983), 472



Aizpurua, J.M.; Palomo, C. Nouv J Chem, (1983), 7, 465

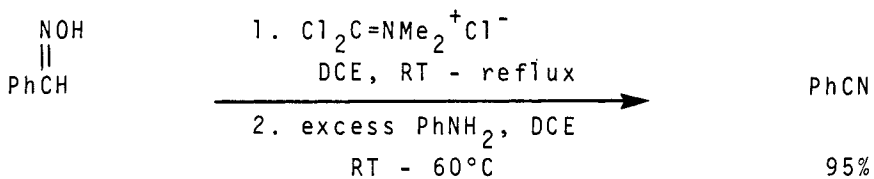


Nishiyama, K.*; Watanabe, A. Chem Lett, (1984), 773

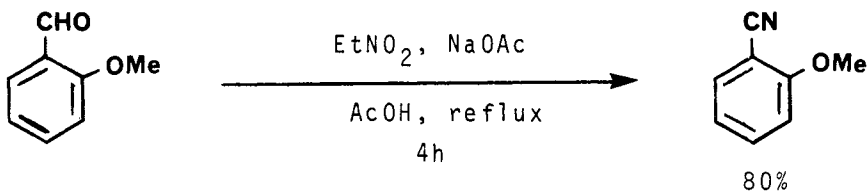


Sato, R.*; Itoh, Kao.; Itoh, Kaz.; Nishina, H.; Goto, T.; Saito, M.

Chem Lett, (1984), 1913



Kokel, B.*; Menichi, G.; Hubert-Habart, M.
Synthesis, (1985), 201

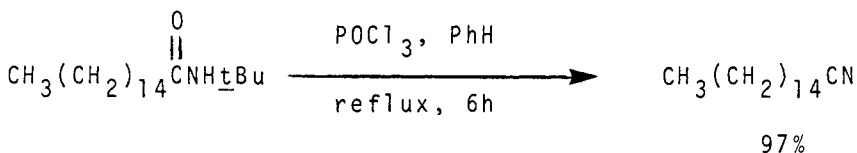


Karmarkar, S.N.; Kelkar, S.L.; Wadia, M.S.*
Synthesis, (1985), 510

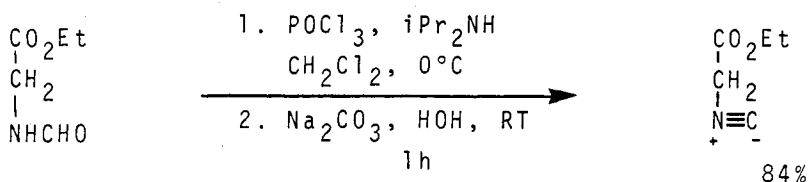
SECTION 185: Nitriles from Alkyls, Methylenes, and Aryls

No Additional Examples

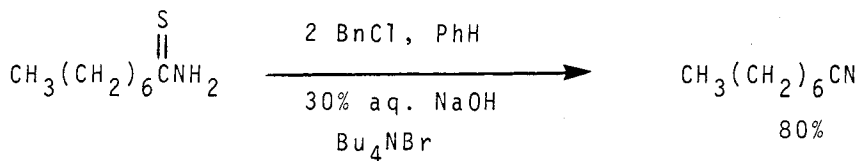
SECTION 186: Nitriles from Amides



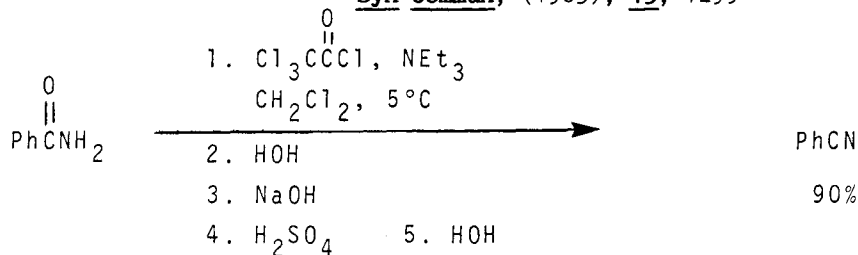
Perni, R.B.; Gribble, G.W.* Org Prep Proc Int, (1983), 15, 297



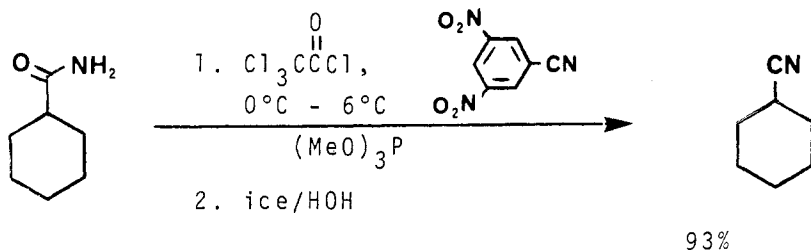
Obrecht, R.; Herrmann, R.; Ugi, I.* Synthesis, (1985), 400



Funakoshi, Y.; Takido, T.*; Itabashi, K.
Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 1299



Saednya, A.* Synthesis, (1985), 184



Mai, K.*; Patil, G. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2203

SECTION 187: Nitriles from Amines

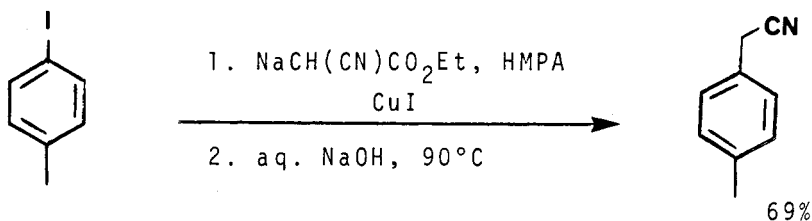
No Additional Examples

SECTION 188: Nitriles from Esters

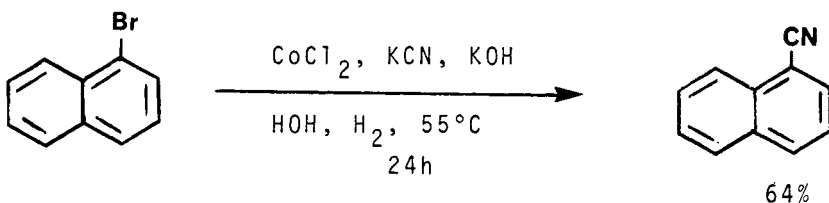
No Additional Examples

SECTION 189: Nitriles from Ethers, Epoxides, and Thioethers

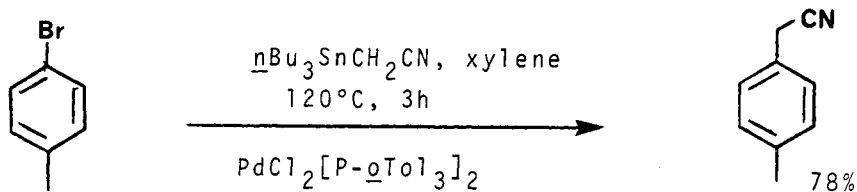
No Additional Examples

SECTION 190: Nitriles from Halides and Sulfonates

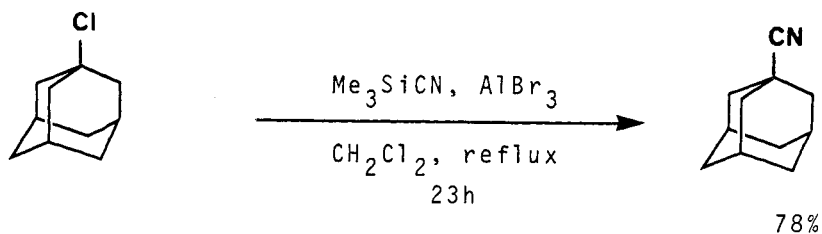
Suzuki, H.*; Kobayashi, T.; Yoshida, Y.; Osuka, A.*
Chem Lett, (1983), 193



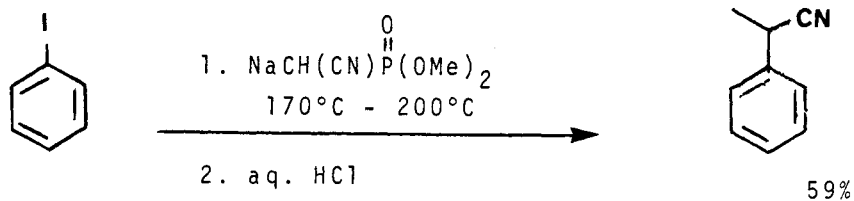
Funabiki, T.*; Nakamura, H.; Yoshida, S.
J Organomet Chem, (1983), 243, 95



Kosugi, M.; Ishiguro, M.; Negishi, Y.; Sano, H.; Migita, T.*
Chem Lett, (1984), 1511

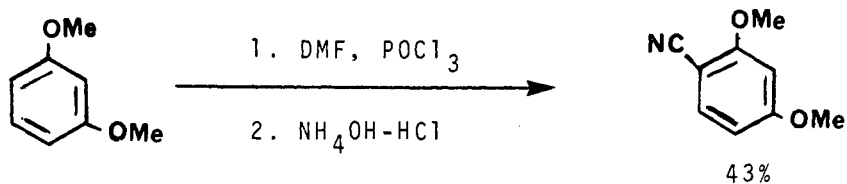


Olah, G.A.*; Farooq, O.; Surya Prakash, G.K.
Synthesis, (1985), 1140

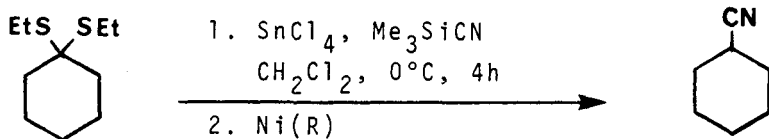


Suzuki, H.*; Watanabe, K.; Yi, Q. Chem Lett, (1985), 1779

SECTION 191: Nitriles from Hydrides



Liebscher, J.; Bechstein, U. Zeit Chemie, (1983), **23**, 214

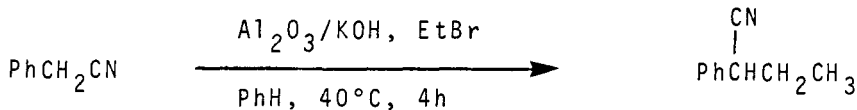
SECTION 192: Nitriles from Ketones

Reetz, M.T.*; Müller-Starke, H.

30%

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 3301**SECTION 193: Nitriles from Nitriles**

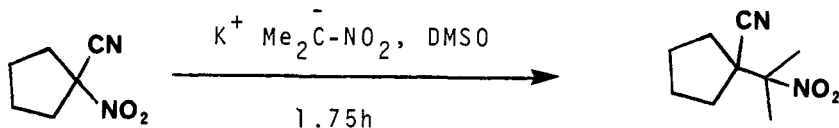
Conjugate reductions and Michael alkylations of olefinic nitriles are found in Section 74D (Alkyls from Olefins).



Sukata, K.*

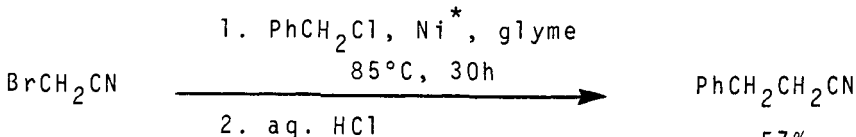
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 3306

91%



74%

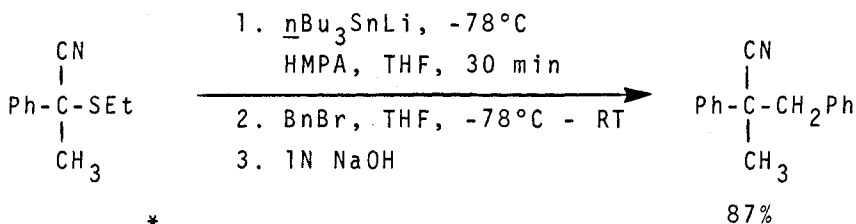
Kornblum, N.*; Singh, H.K.; Boyd, S.D.

J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 358

57%

Ni* = activated nickel

Inaba, S.; Rieke, R.D.* Synthesis, (1984), 842

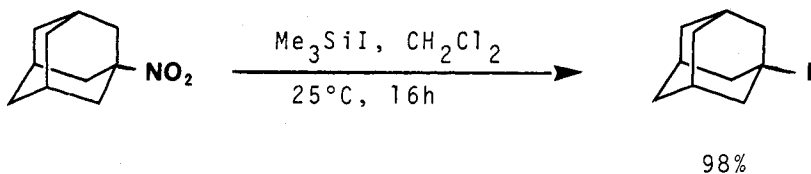


Takeda, T.*; Ando, K.; Mamada, A.; Fujiwara, T.
Chem Lett, (1985), 1149

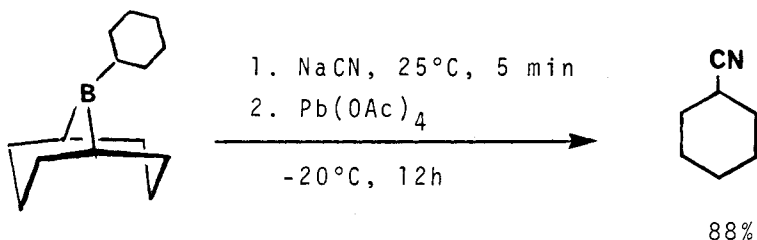
SECTION 194: Nitriles from Olefins

No Additional Examples

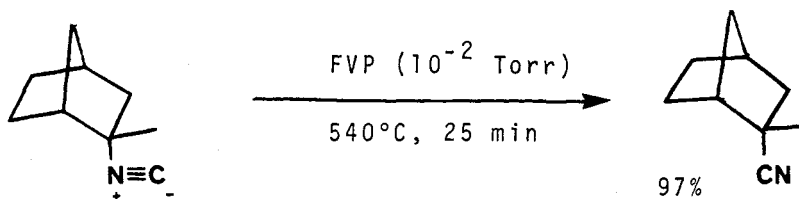
SECTION 195: Nitriles from Miscellaneous Compounds



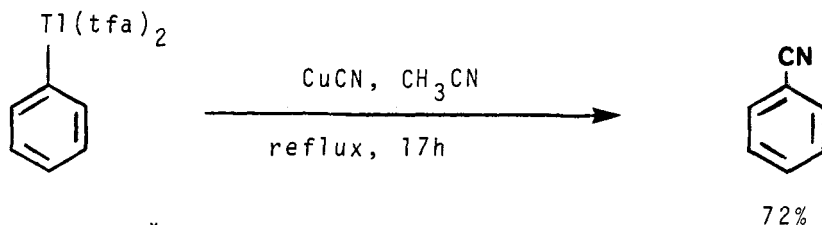
Olah, G.A.*; Narang, S.C.; Field, L.D.; Fung, A.P.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 2766



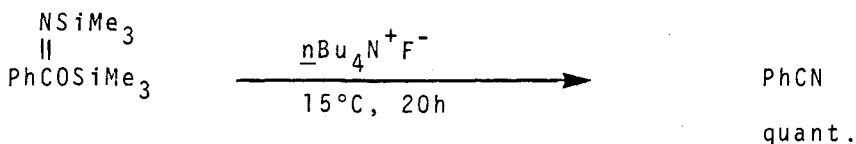
Masuda, Y.; Hoshi, M.; Yamada, T.; Arase, A.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 398



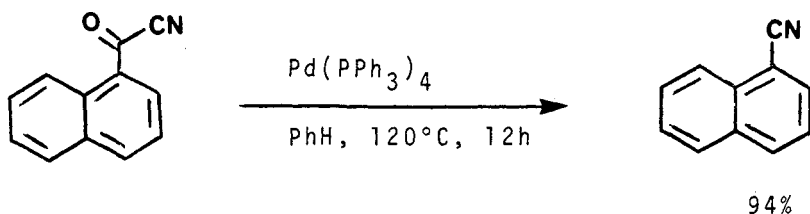
Meier, M.; Rüchardt, C.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3441



Taylor, E.C.*; Katz, A.H.; McKillop, A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5473



Rigo, B.*; Lespagnol, C.; Pauly, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 347

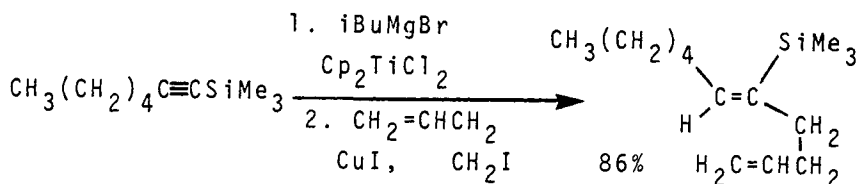


Murahashi, S.-I.*; Naota, T.; Nakajima, N.
J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 898

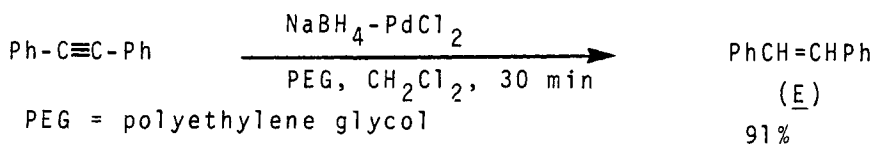
CHAPTER 14

PREPARATION OF OLEFINS

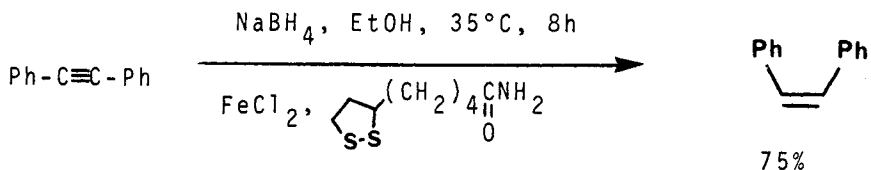
SECTION 196: Olefins from Acetylenes



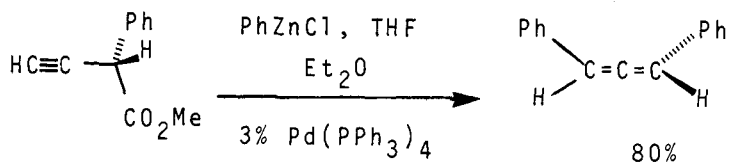
Sato, F.*; Watanabe, H.; Tanaka, Y.; Yamaji, T.; Sato, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1041



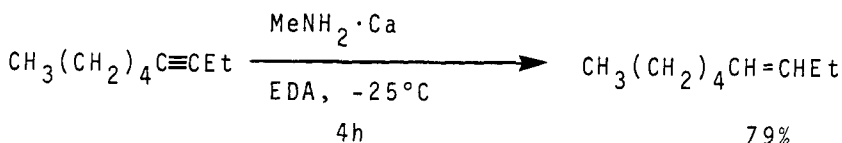
Suzuki, N.*; Tsukanaka, T.; Nomoto, T.; Ayaguchi, Y.; Izawa, Y.
JCS Chem Comm., (1983), 515



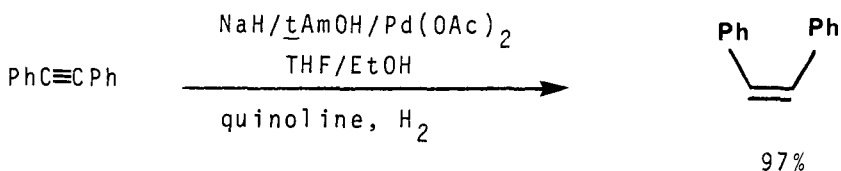
Kijima, M.; Nambu, Y.*; Endo, T.* Chem Lett., (1985), 1851



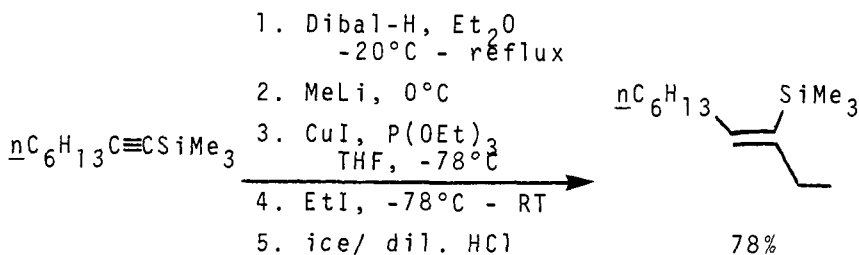
Elsevier, C.J.; Stehouwer, P.M.; Westmijze, H.; Vermeer, P.*
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1103



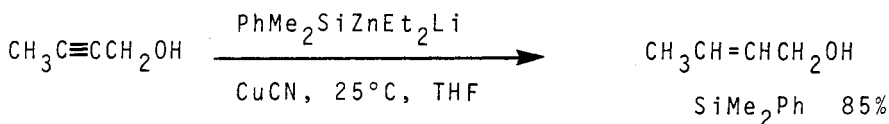
Benkeser, R.A.*; Belmonte, F.G. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1662



Brunet, J.-J.; Caubere, P.* J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4058

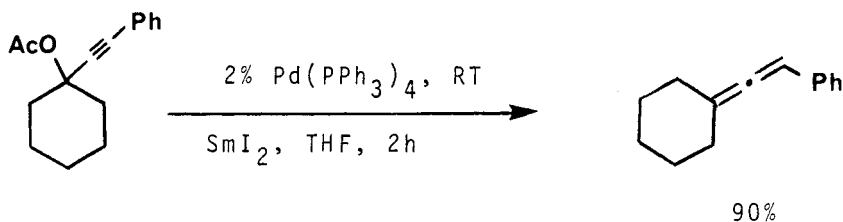


Ziegler, F.E.*; Mikami, K. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 131



Okuda, Y.; Wakamatsu, K.; Tückmantel, W.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.

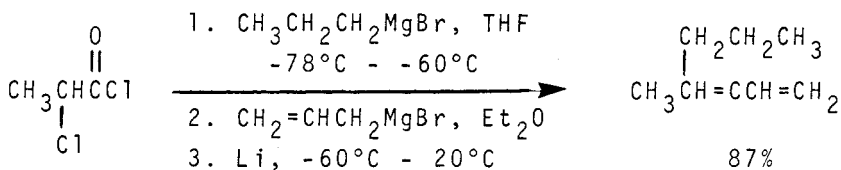
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 4629



Tabuchi, T.; Inanaga, J.*; Yamaguchi, M.

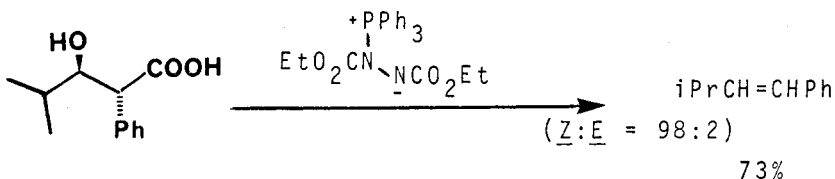
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5237

SECTION 197: Olefins from Acid Derivatives



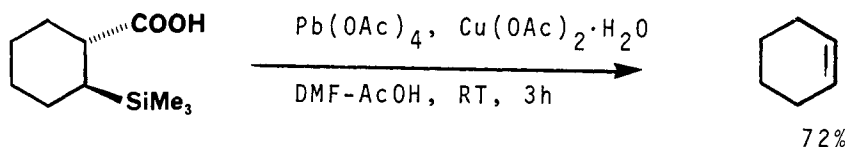
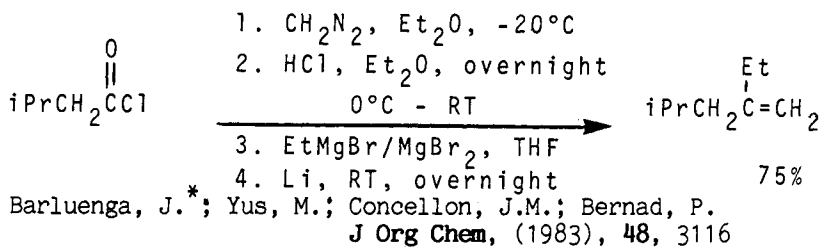
Barluenga, J.*; Yus, M.; Concellón, J.M.; Bernad, P.

J Org Chem., (1983), 48, 609



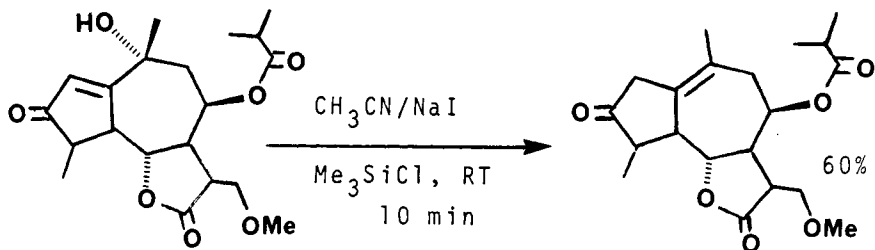
Mulzer, J.*; Lammer, O.

Angew Chem Int Ed Engl., (1983), 22, 628

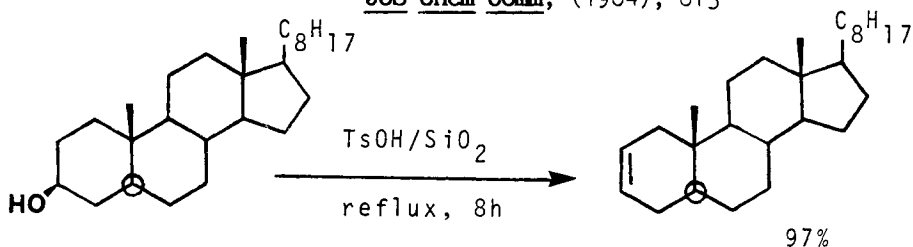


Nishiyama, H.*; Matsumoto, M.; Arai, H.; Sakaguchi, H.; Itoh, K.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 1599

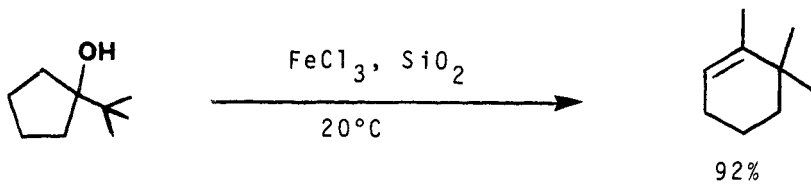
SECTION 198: Olefins from Alcohols and Thiols



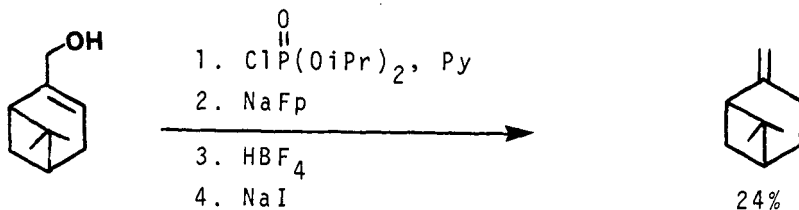
Sarma, D.N.; Sarma, J.C.; Barua, N.C.; Sharma, R.P.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 813



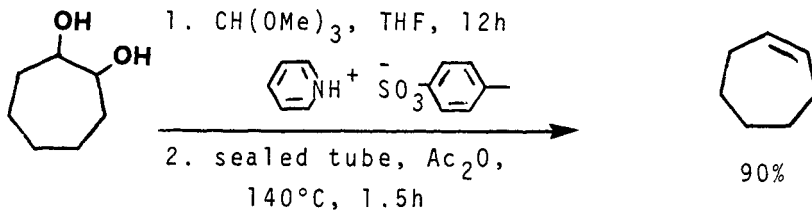
D'Onofrio, F.; Scettri, A.* Synthesis, (1985), 1159



Fadel, A.; Salaun, J.* Tetrahedron, (1985), **41**, 1267
Tetrahedron, (1985), **41**, 413

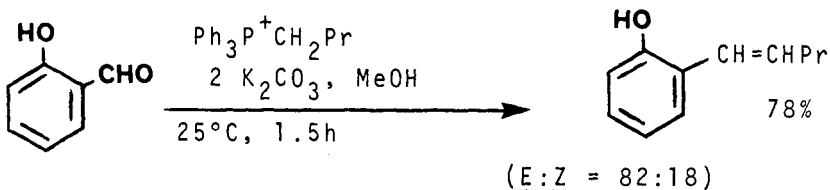


Araki, S.; Hatano, M.; Butsugan, Y.*
J Org Chem, (1986), **51**, 2126

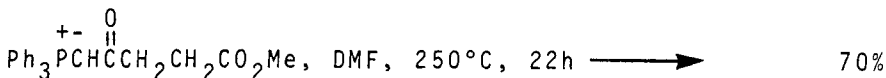


Ando, M.*; Ohhara, H.; Takase, K. Chem Lett, (1986), 879

SECTION 199: Olefins from Aldehydes



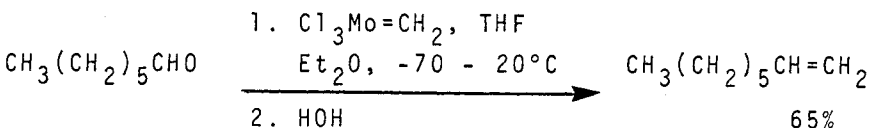
Le Bigot, Y.; Delmas, M.; Gaset, A.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 193



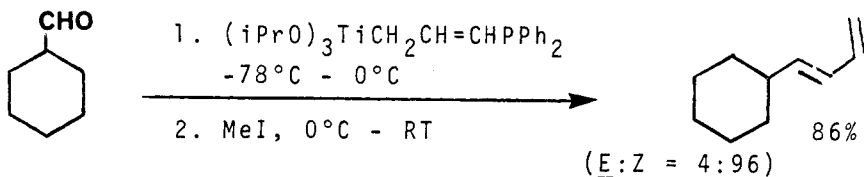
Ronald, R.C.; Wheeler, C.J.* J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 138



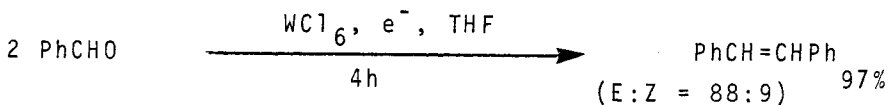
Kauffmann, T.*; Fiegenbaum, P.; Wieschollek, R.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 531



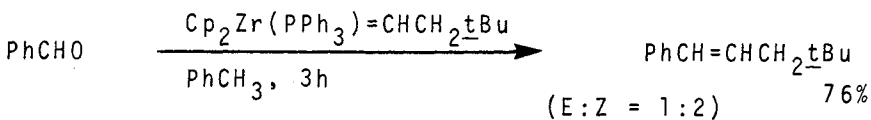
Kauffmann, T.; Enner, B.; Sandler, J.; Wieschollek, R.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1983), 22, 244



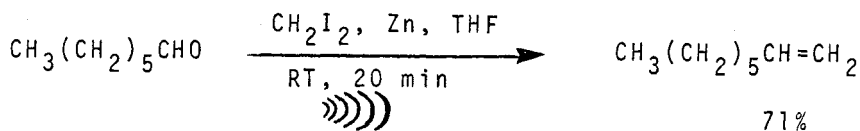
Ukai, J.; Ikeda, Y.; Ikeda, N.; Yamamoto, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4029



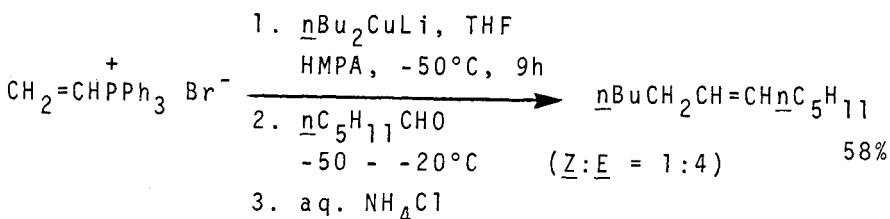
Petit, M.; Mortreux, A.; Petit, F.* JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 341



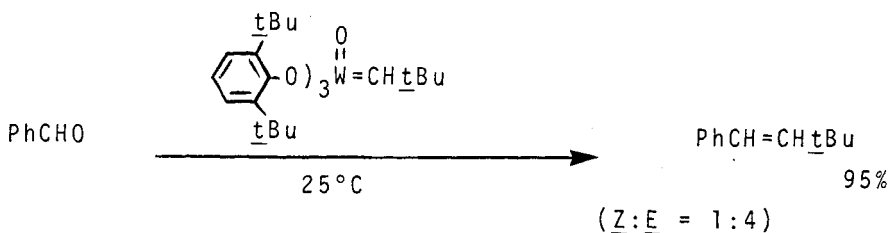
Clift, S.M.; Schwartz, J.* J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 8300



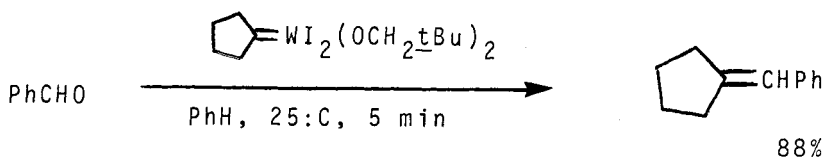
Yamashita, J.*; Inoue, Y.; Kondo, T.; Hasimoto, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1984), 57, 2335



Just, G.; O'Connor, B. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1799



Freudenberger, J.H.; Shrock, R.R.*
Organometallics, (1986), 5, 398

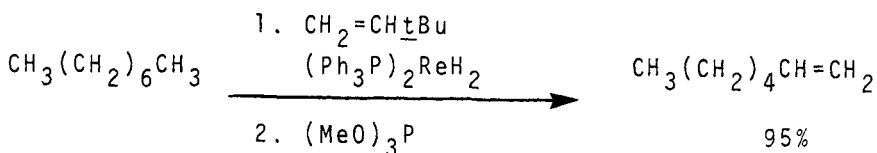


Aguero, A.; Kress, J.; Osborn, J.A. JCS Chem Comm., (1986), 531

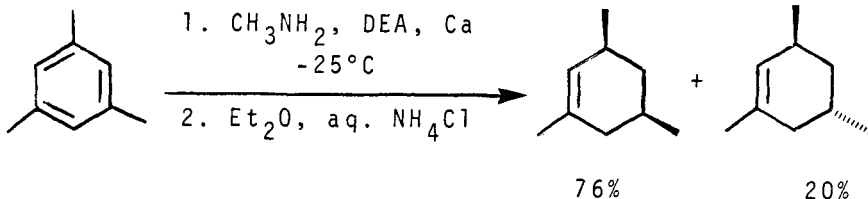
Related Methods: Olefins from Ketones (Section 207)

SECTION 200: Olefins from Alkyls, Methylenes, and Aryls

This section contains dehydrogenations to form olefins and unsaturated ketones, esters, and amides. It also includes the conversion of aromatic rings to olefins. Reduction of aryls to dienes is found in Section 377 (Olefin-Olefin). Hydrogenation of aryls to alkanes and dehydrogenations to form aryls are included in Section 74 (Alkyls, Methylenes, and Aryls from Olefins).



Baudry, D.*; Ephritikhine, M.*; Felkin, H.; Zakrzewski, J.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1283
 Baudry, D.*; Ephritikhine, M.*; Felkin, H.; Holmes-Smith, R.
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 788



Benkeser, R.A.*; Belmonte, F.G.; Kang, J.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 2796

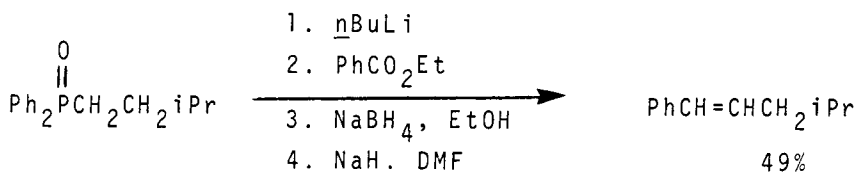
SECTION 201: Olefins from Amides

No Additional Examples

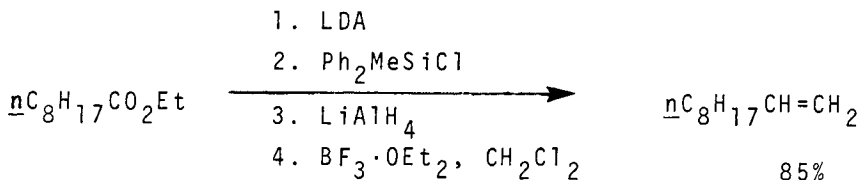
Related Methods: Alkyls and Aryls from Alkyls and Aryls
 (Section 65)
 Alkyls and Aryls from Olefins (Section 74)

SECTION 202: Olefins from Amines

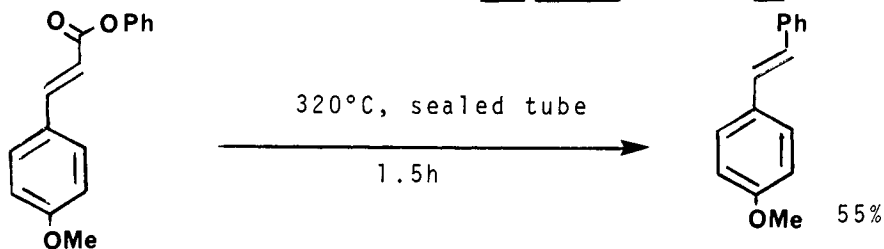
No Additional Examples

SECTION 203: Olefins from Esters

Buss, A.D.; Mason, R.; Warren, S.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5293

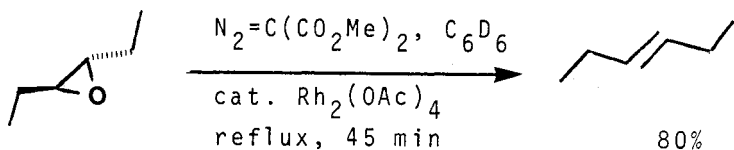


De Maldonado, V.C.; Larson, G.L.* Syn Commun., (1983), 13, 1163

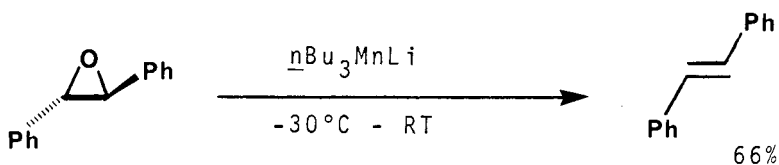


Chamchaang, W.; Chantarasiri, N.; Chaona, S.; Thebtaranonth, C.*; Thebtaranonth, Y.

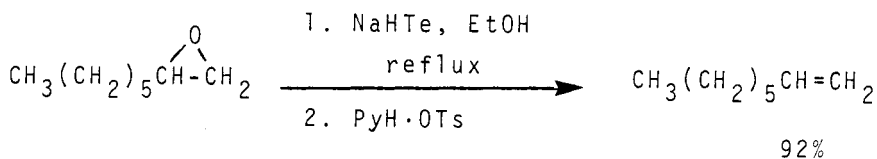
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 1727



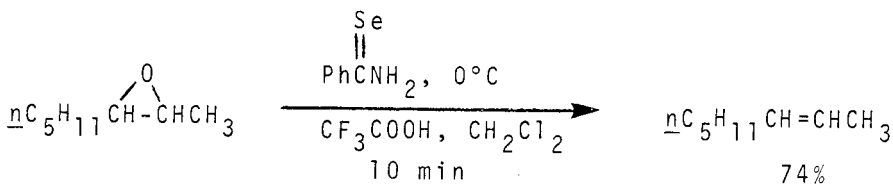
Martin, M.G.; Ganem, B.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 251



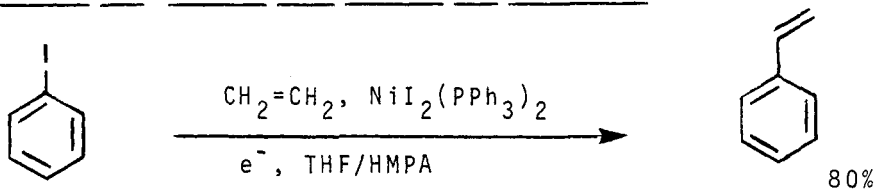
Kauffmann, T.*; Bisling, M. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 293



Barton, D.H.R.*; Fekih, A.; Lusinchi, X.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 6197

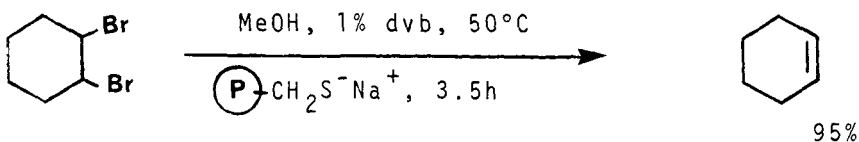


Ogawa, A.; Miyake, J.; Murai, S.; Sonoda, N.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 669

SECTION 205: Olefins from Halides and Sulfonates

Rollin, Y.; Meyer, G.; Troupel, M.; Fauvarque, J.-F.; Perichon, J.

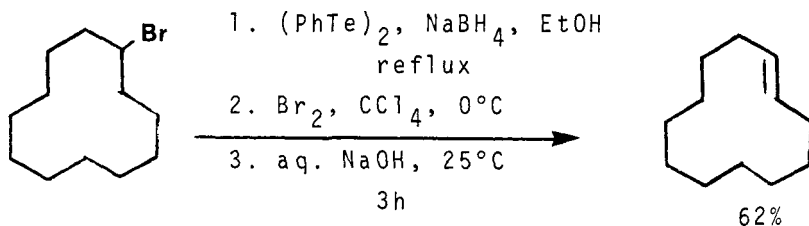
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 793



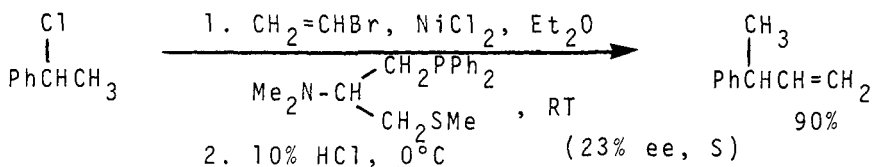
P = poly[styrene (99) co-divinylbenzene]

Janout, V.; Čefelín, P.

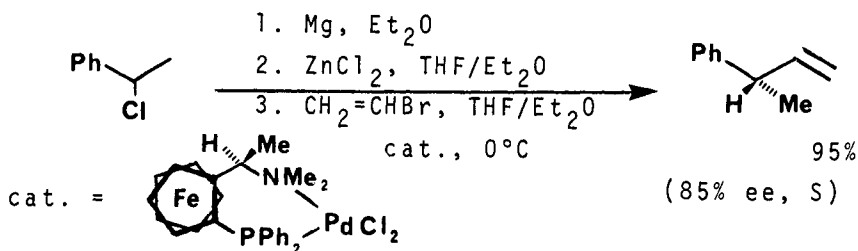
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3913



Uemura, S.*; Fukuzawa, S. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 2748



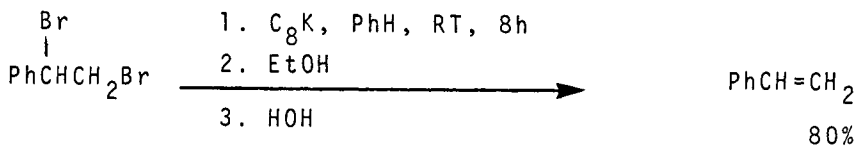
Griffin, J.H.; Kellogg, R.M.* J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3261



Hayashi, T.; Hagihara, T.; Katsuro, Y.; Kumada, M.*

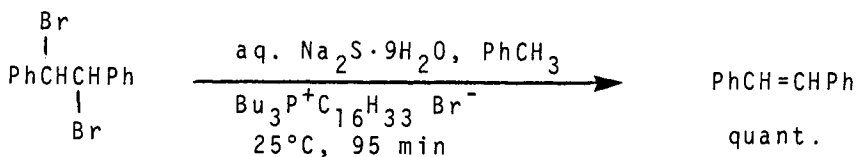
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 363

Hayashi, T.*; Konishi, M.; Okamoto, Y.; Kabeta, K.; Kumada, M.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 3772



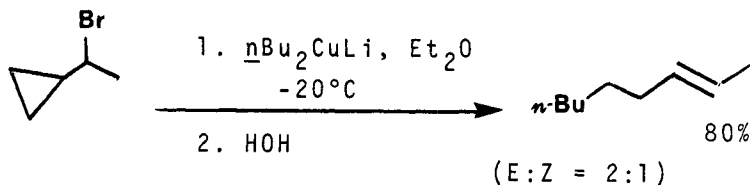
C_8K = graphite powder/200°C/K

Rabinovitz, M.*; Tamarkin, D. Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 377

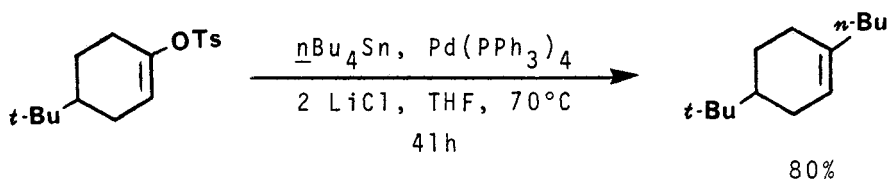


Landini, D.*; Milesi, L.; Quadri, M.L.; Rolla, F.

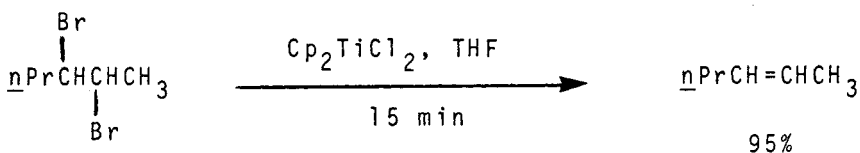
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 152



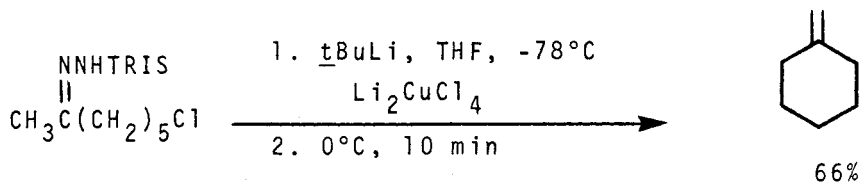
Hrubiec, R.T.; Smith, M.B.* J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 385



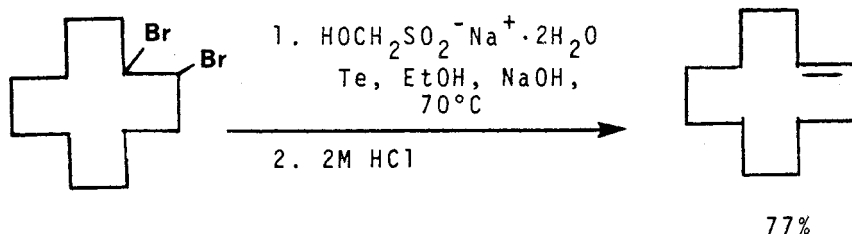
Scott, W.J.; Crisp, G.T.; Stille, J.K.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 4630



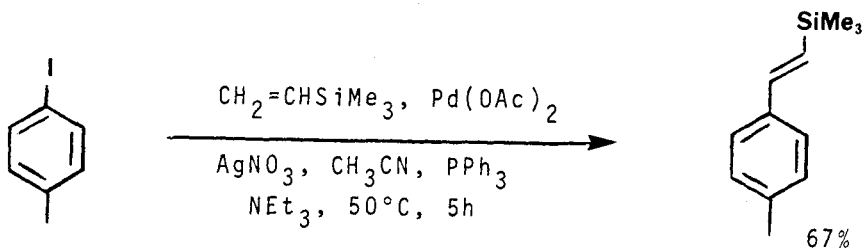
Davies, S.G.*; Thomas, S.E. Synthesis, (1984), 1027



Chamberlin, A.R.*; Bloom, S.H.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 4901

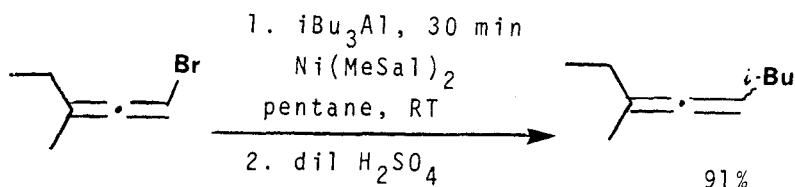


Suzuki, H.*; Inouye, M. Chem Lett, (1985), 225



Karabelas, K.; Hallberg, A.*

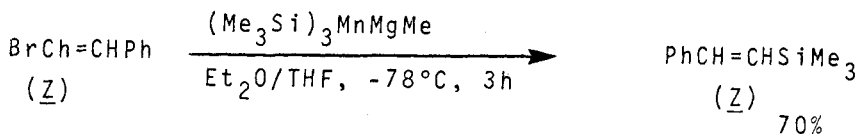
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3131



MeSal = N-methylsilylaldimine

Caporusso, A.M.*; Da Settimo, F.; Lardicci, L.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5101



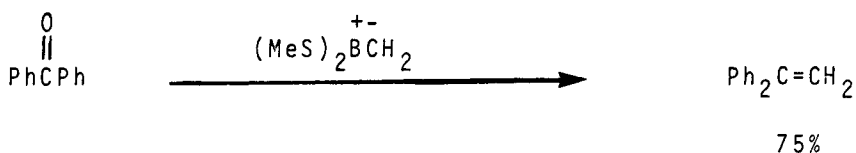
Fugami, K.; Oshima, K.*; Utimoto, K.; Nozaki, H.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 2161

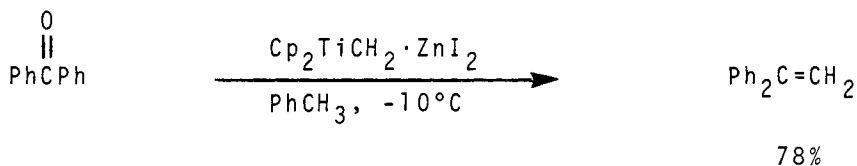
SECTION 206: Olefins from Hydrides

No Additional Examples

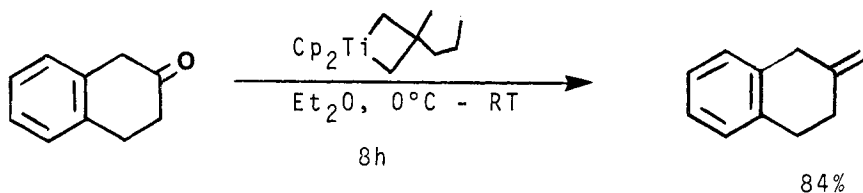
For conversions of methylenes to olefins ($\text{RCH}_2\text{R}' \rightarrow \text{RR}'\text{C}=\text{CH}_2$, see Section 200.

SECTION 207: Olefins from Ketones

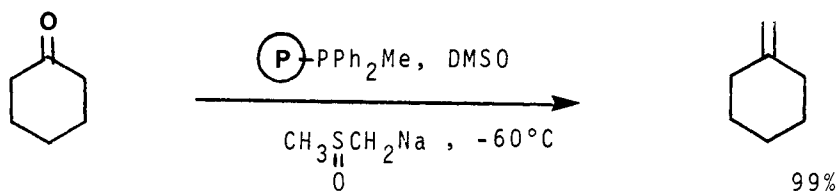
Pelter, A.; Singaram, B.; Wilson, J.W.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 635



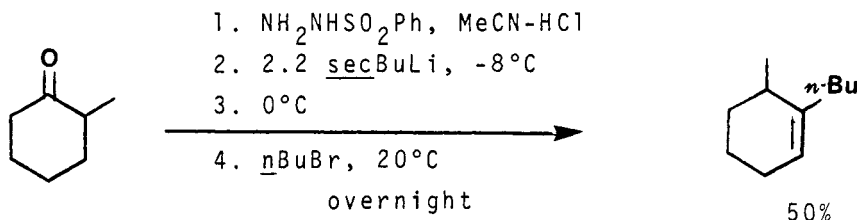
Eisch, J.J.*; Piotrowski, A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2043



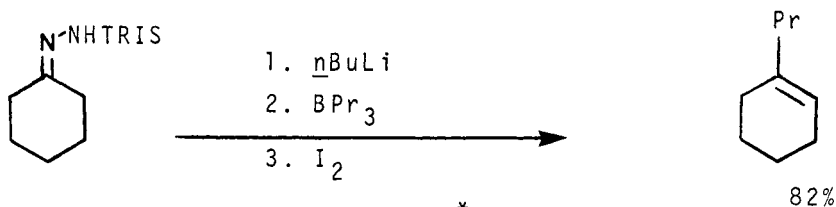
Clawson, L.; Buchwald, S.L.; Grubbs, R.H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5733



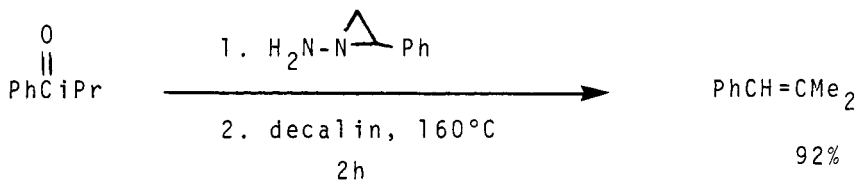
Bernard, M.; Ford, W.J.* J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 326



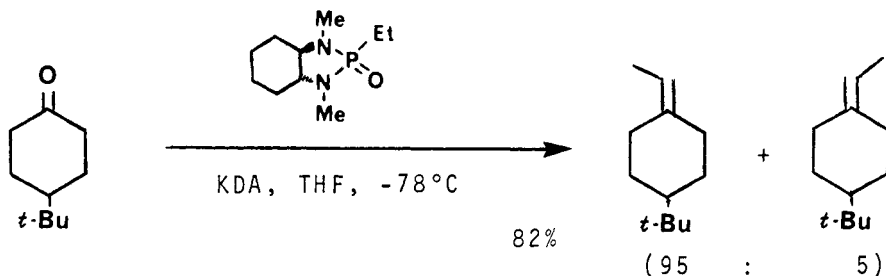
Chamberlin, A.R.*; Liotta, E.L.; Bond, F.T.
Org Syn, (1983), **61**, 141



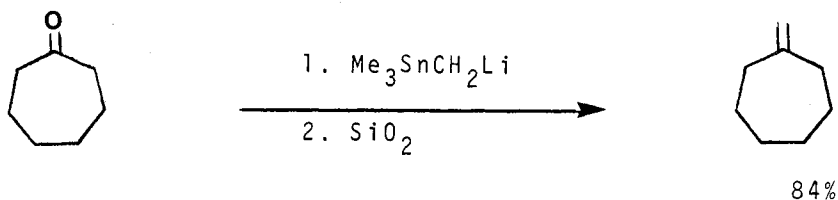
Baba, T.; Avasthi, K.; Suzuki, A.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), **56**, 1571



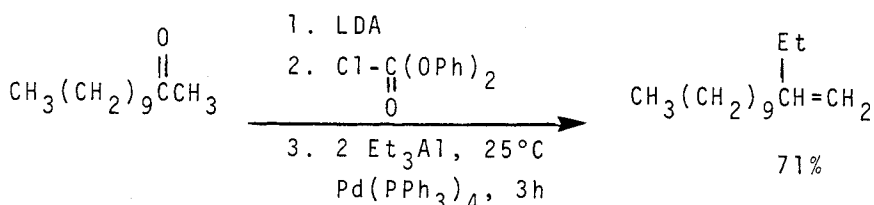
Mohamadi, F.; Collum, D.B.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 271



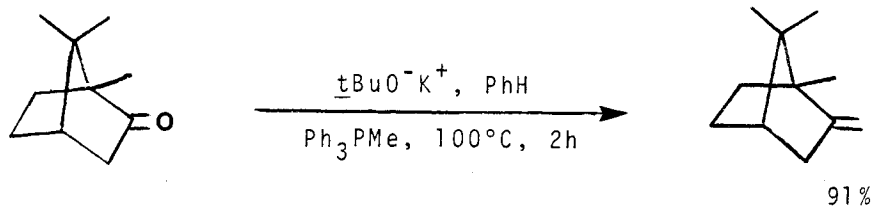
Hanessian, S.*; Delorme, D.; Beaudoin, S.; Leblanc, Y.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 5754



Murayama, E.; Kikuchi, T.; Sasaki, K.; Sootome, N.; Sato, T.*
Chem Lett, (1984), 1897

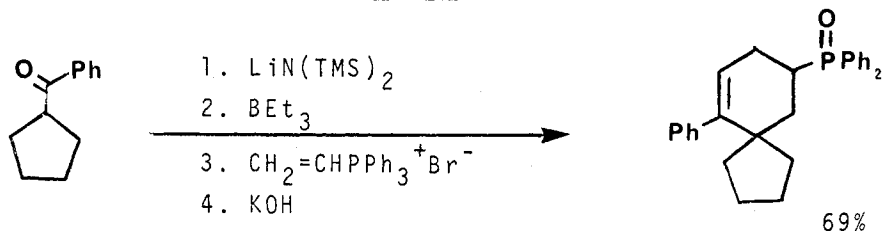


Takai, K.; Sato, M.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), 57, 108

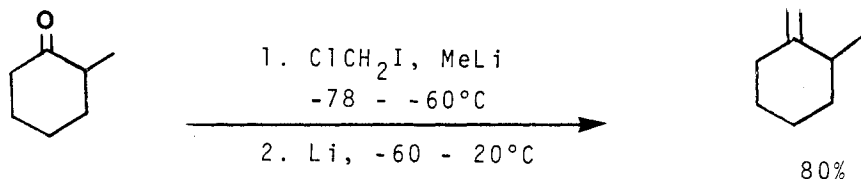


add ketone to mixture

Fitjer, L.*; Quabeck, U. Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 855



Posner, G.H.*; Lu, S.-B. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 1424



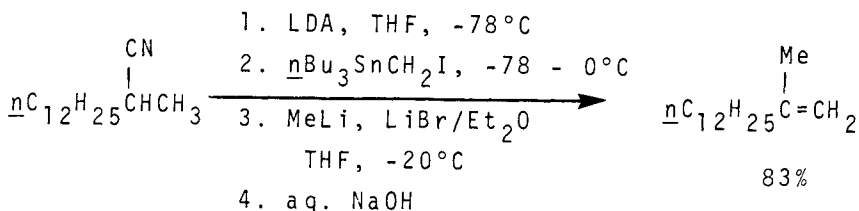
Barluenga, J.*; Fernandez-Simon, J.L.; Concellon, J.M.; Yus, M.
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 1665

Review: "Titanium Induced Dicarboxyl-Coupling Reactions"

McMurry, J.E.* Accts Chem Res, (1983), 16, 405

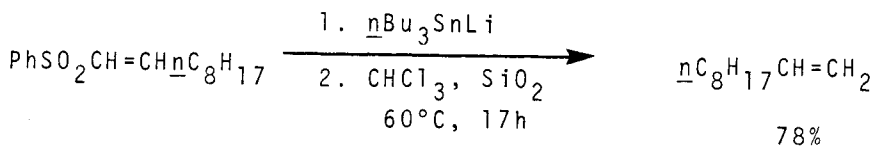
Related Methods: Olefins from Aldehydes (Section 199)

SECTION 208: Olefins from Nitriles

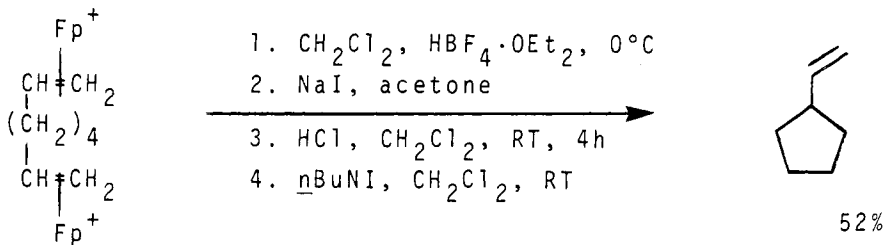


Pearlman, B.A.*; Putt, S.R.; Fleming, J.A.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3625

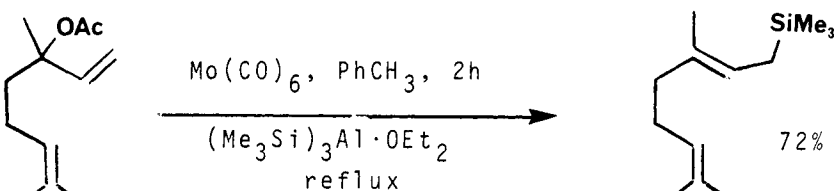
SECTION 209: Olefins from Olefins



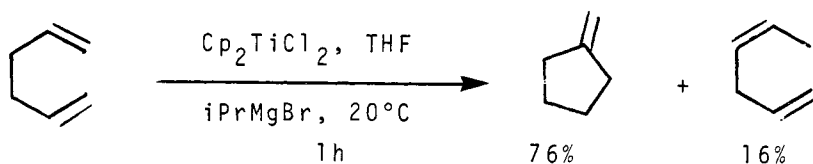
Ochiai, M.; Ukita, T.; Fujita, E.* JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 619
Chem Lett, (1983), 1457



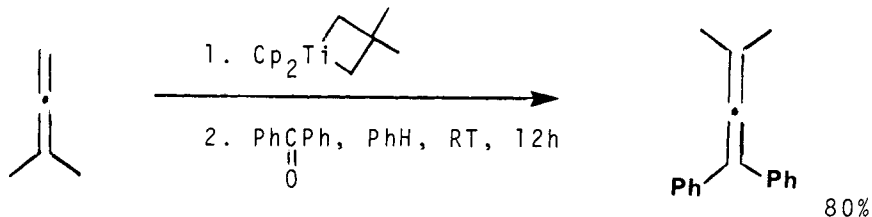
Lennon, P.; Rosenblum, M.* J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 1233



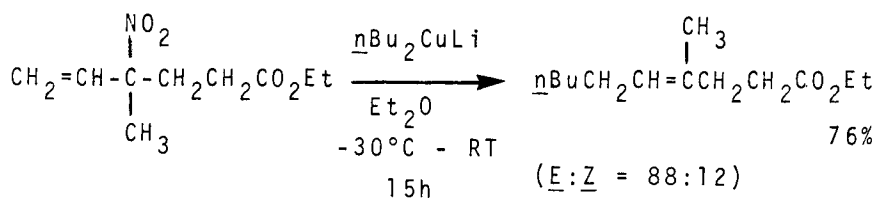
Trost, B.M.*; Yoshida, J.; Lautens, M. (E:Z = 2:1)
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 4494



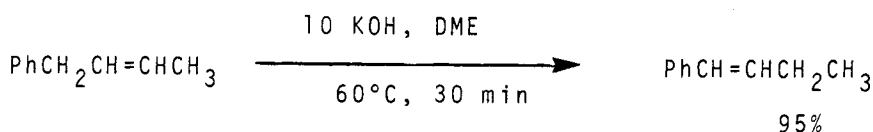
Lehmkuhl, H.*; Tsien, Y.-L.* Chem Ber, (1983), 116, 2437



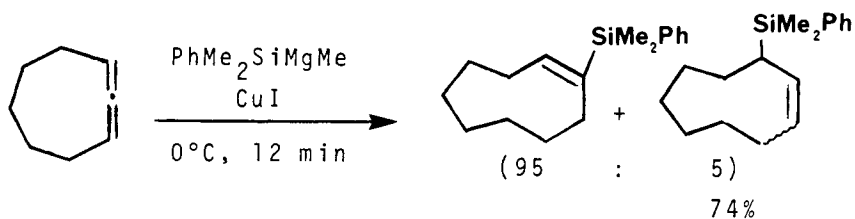
Buchwald, S.L.; Grubbs, R.H.* J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 5490



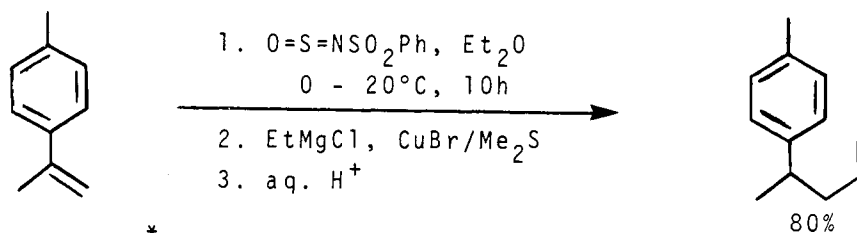
Ono, N.*; Hamamoto, I.; Kaji, A. JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 274



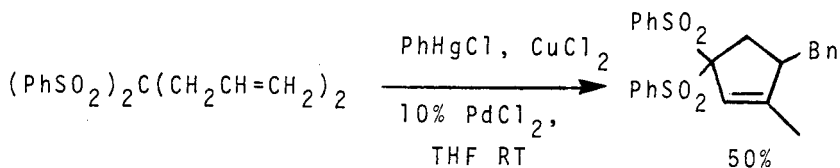
D'Incan, E.*; Viout, P. Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 4321



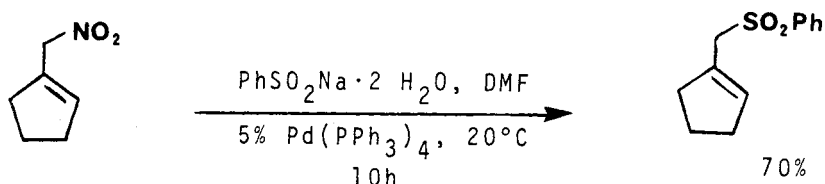
Morizawa, Y.*; Oda, H.*; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 1163



Deleris, G.*; Dunogues, J.; Gadras, A.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 2135



Trost, B.M.*; Burgess, K. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1084

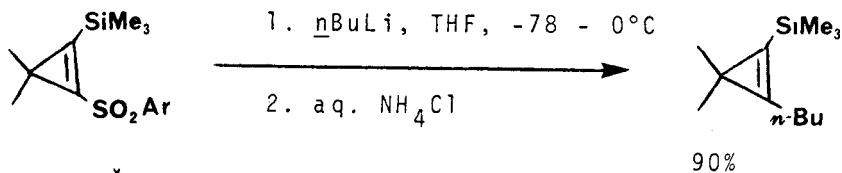


Ono, N.*; Hamamoto, I.; Kawai, T.; Kaji, A.; Tamura, R.*; Kakihana, M.

Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), 59, 405

Tamura, R.*; Hayashi, K.; Kakihana, M.; Tsuji, M.; Oda, D.; Scholz, D.

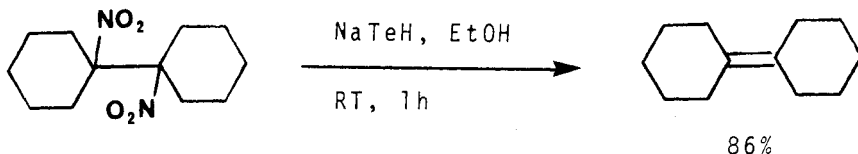
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 851



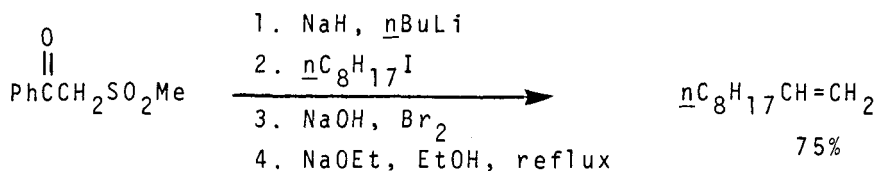
Padwa, A.*; Wannamaker, M.W.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 5817

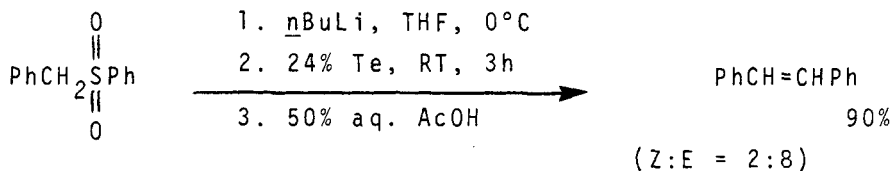
SECTION 210: Olefins from Miscellaneous Compounds



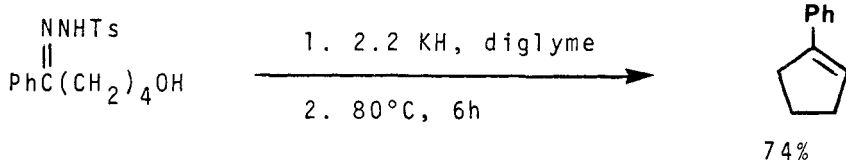
Osuka, A.*; Shimizu, H.; Suzuki, H.* Chem Lett, (1983), 1373



Scholz, D.* Liebigs Ann Chem, (1983), 98



Engman, L.* J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 3559



Harada, T.; Akiba, E.; Oku, A.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 651

Reviews:

"Carbene Complexes in Organic Synthesis"

Dötz, K.H. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 587

"The Peterson Reaction"

Ager, D.J.* Synthesis, (1984), 384

"Recent Developments in Alkene Chemistry"

Pasto, D.J.* Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 2805

CHAPTER 15

PREPARATION OF OXIDES

This Chapter contains reactions which prepare the oxides of nitrogen, sulfur, and selenium. Included are N-oxides, nitroso, nitro compounds, nitrile oxides, sulfoxides, selenoxides, and sulfones. Oximes are found in Sections 60A (Protection of Aldehydes) and 180A (Protection of Ketones). Preparation of sulfonic acid derivatives are found in Chapter Two and the preparation of sulfonates in Chapter Ten.

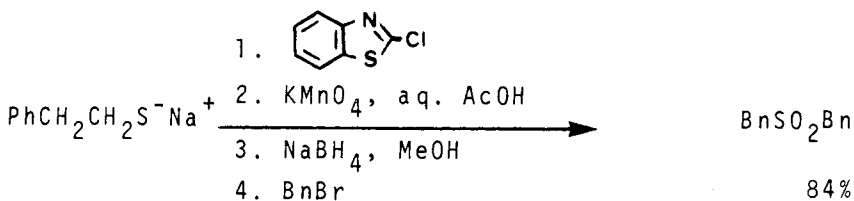
SECTION 211: Oxides from Acetylenes

No Additional Examples

SECTION 212: Oxides from Acid Derivatives

No Additional Examples

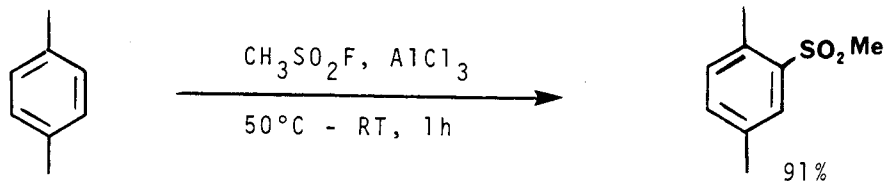
SECTION 213: Oxides from Alcohols and Thiols



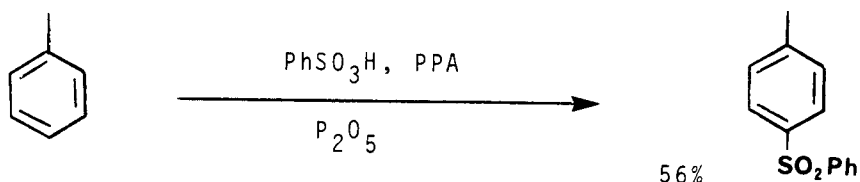
Ueno, Y.*; Kojima, A.; Okawara, M. Chem Lett, (1984), 2125

SECTION 214: Oxides from Aldehydes

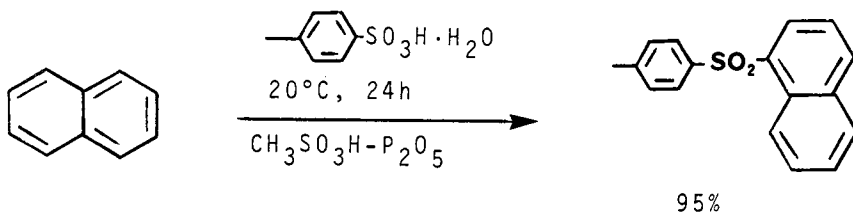
No Additional Examples

SECTION 215: Oxides from Alkyls, Methylenes, and Aryls

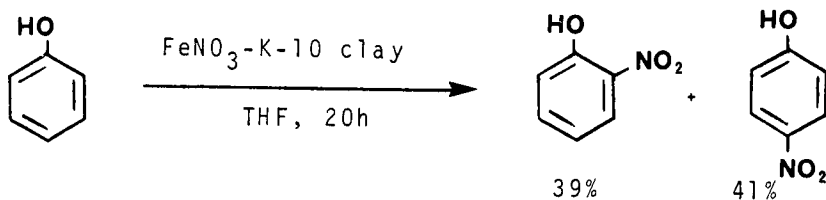
Hyatt, J.A.*; White, A.W. Synthesis, (1984), 214



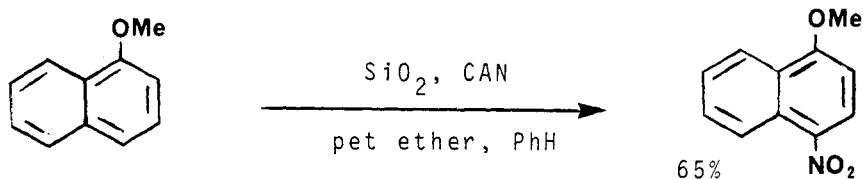
Sipe Jr., H.J.*; Clary, D.W.; White, S.B.
Synthesis, (1984), 283



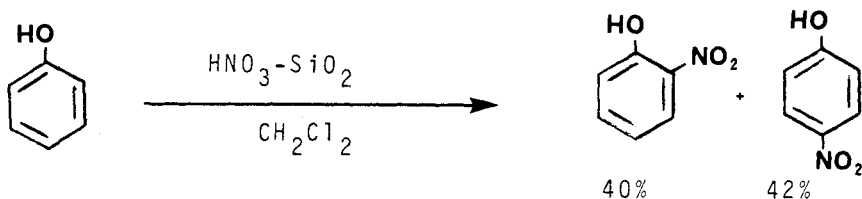
Ueda, M.*; Uchiyama, K.; Kano, T.
Synthesis, (1984), 323



Cornelis, A.; Laszlo, P.*; Pennetreau, P.
Bull Chem Soc Belg, (1984), 93, 961



Chawla, H.M.*; Mittal, R.S. Synthesis, (1985), 70

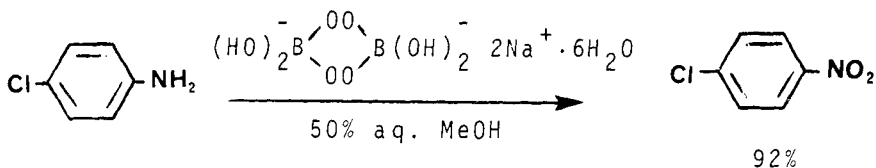


Tapia, R.; Torres, G.; Valderrama, J.A. Syn Commun, (1986), **16**, 681

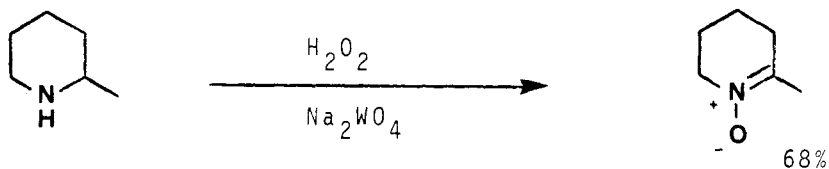
SECTION 216: Oxides from Amides

No Additional Examples

SECTION 217: Oxides from Amines



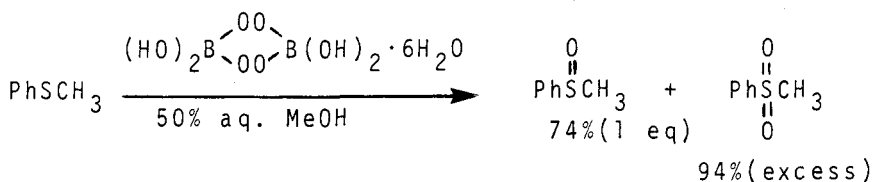
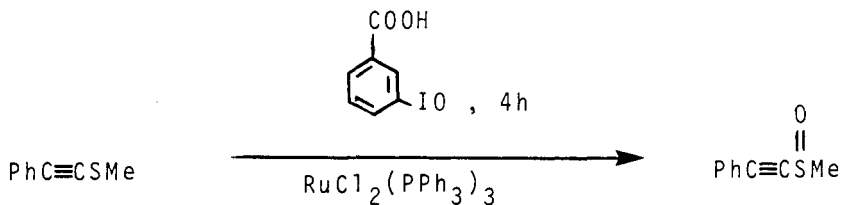
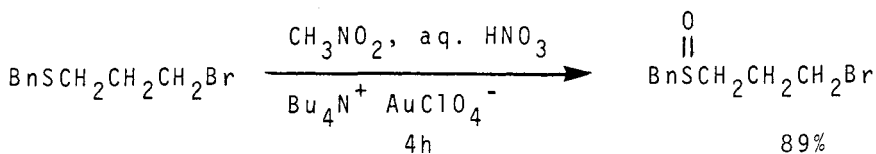
McKillop, A.*; Tarbin, J.A. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 1505



Mitsui, H.; Zenki, S.; Shiota, T.; Murahashi, S.* JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 874

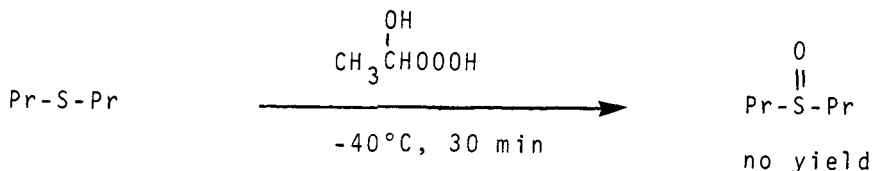
SECTION 218: Oxides from Esters

No Additional Examples

SECTION 219: Oxides from Ethers, Epoxides, and ThioethersMcKillop, A.*; Tarbin, J.A. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1505Müller, P.; Godoy, J. Helv Chim Acta, (1983), 66, 1790

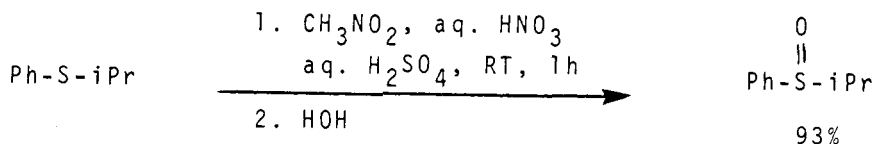
Gasparrini, F.; Giovannoli, M.; Misiti, D.; Natile, G.; Palmieri, G.

Tetrahedron, (1983), 39, 3181



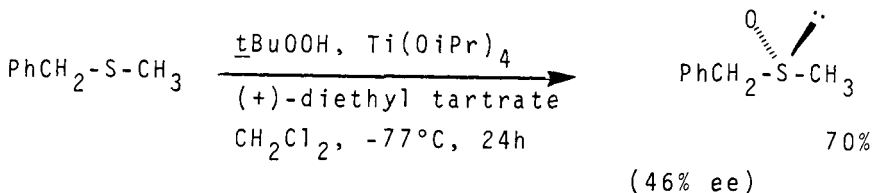
Shereshovets, V.V.; Komissarov, V.D.; Shafikov, N.Ya.;
Bachanova, L.A.; Kolosnitsin, V.S.; Nikitin, Yu.E.; Tolstikov,
G.A.

J Org Chem USSR, (1983), 19, 207

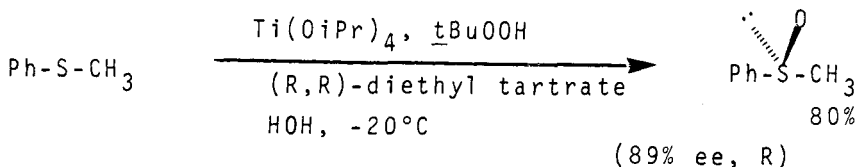


Gasparrini, F.*; Giovannoli, M.; Maresca, L.; Natile, G.;
Palmieri, G.

Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 1111



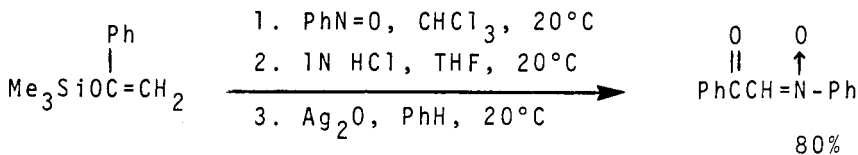
DiFuria, F.; Modena, G.; Seraglia, R. Synthesis, (1984), 325



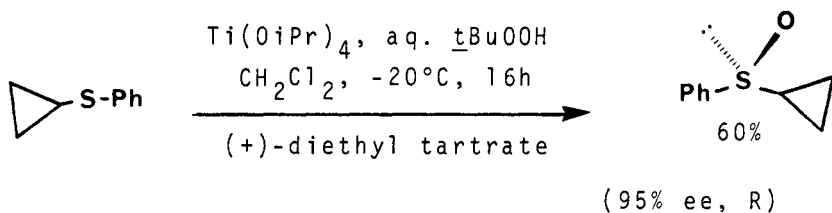
Pitchen, P.; Duñach, E.; Deshmukh, M.N.; Kagan, H.B.*

J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 8188

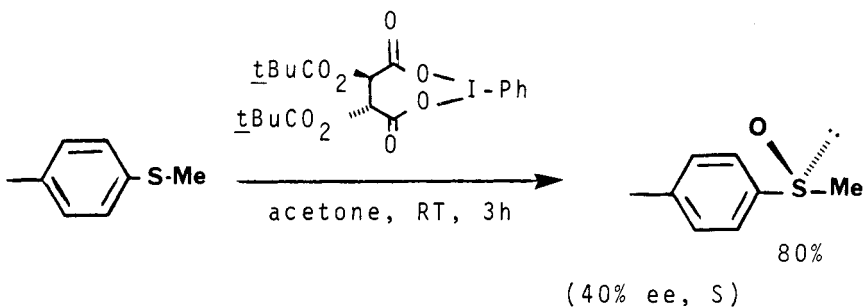
Pitchen, P.; Kagan, H.B.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1049



Sasaki, T.; Mori, K.; Ohno, M.* Synthesis, (1985), 279



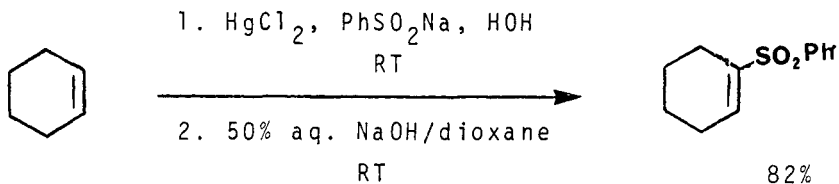
Duñach, E.; Kagan, H.B.* Nouv J Chem, (1985), 9, 1



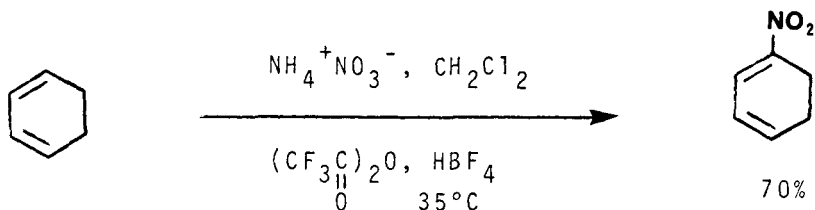
Imamoto, T.*; Koto, H. Chem Lett, (1986), 967

SECTION 220: Oxides from Alkyl Halides and Sulfonates

No Additional Examples

SECTION 221: Oxides from Hydrides

Sas, W. JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 862



Bloom, A.J.; Mellor, J.M.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 873

SECTION 222: Oxides from Ketones

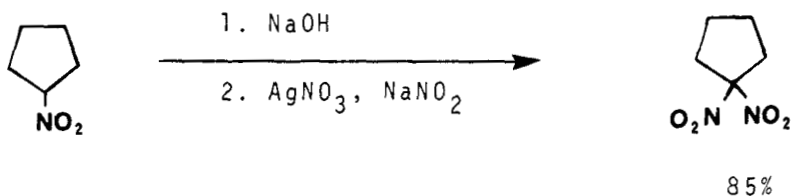
No Additional Examples

SECTION 223: Oxides from Nitriles

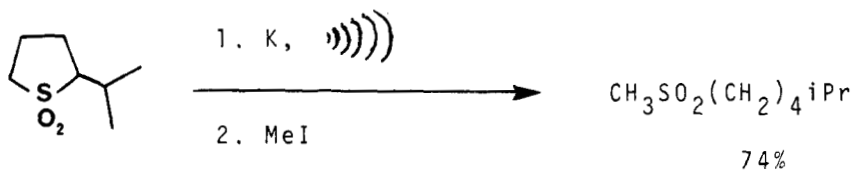
No Additional Examples

SECTION 224: Oxides from Olefins

No Additional Examples

SECTION 225: Oxides from Miscellaneous Compounds

Kornblum, N.*; Singh, H.K.; Kelly, W.J.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 332

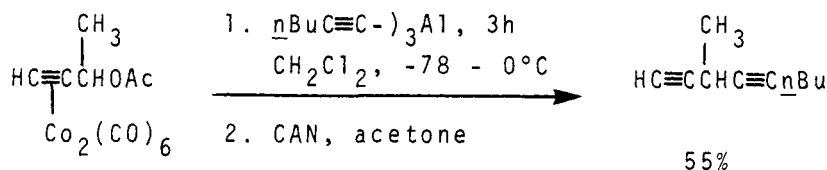


Chou, T.*; You, M. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 4495

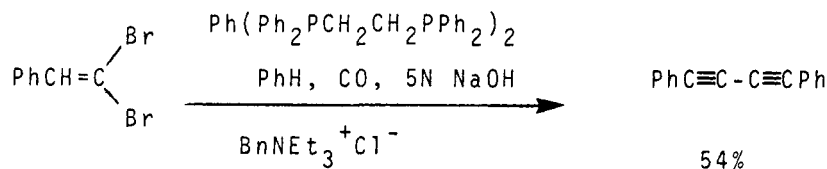
CHAPTER 16

PREPARATION OF DIFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS

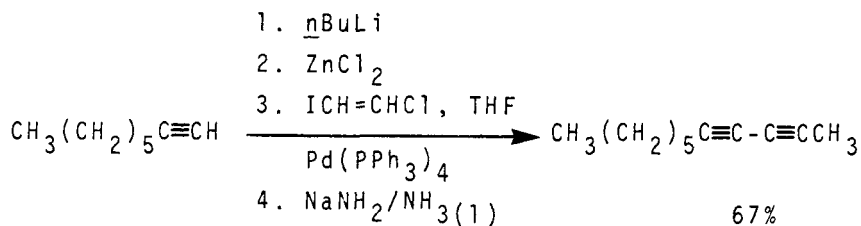
SECTION 300: Acetylene - Acetylene



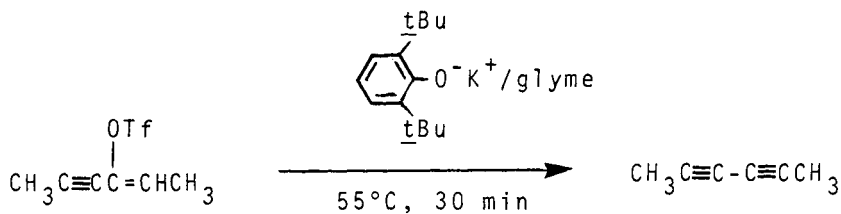
Padmanabhan, S.; Nicholas, K.M.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2239



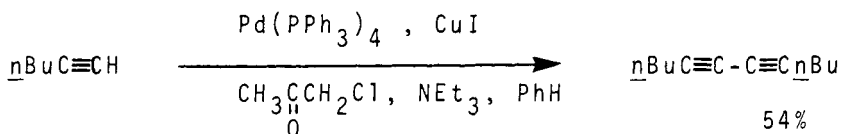
Galamb, V.; Gopal, M.; Alper, H.*
Organometallics, (1983), 2, 801



Negishi, E.*; Okukado, N.; Lovich, S.F.; Luo, F.T.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2629

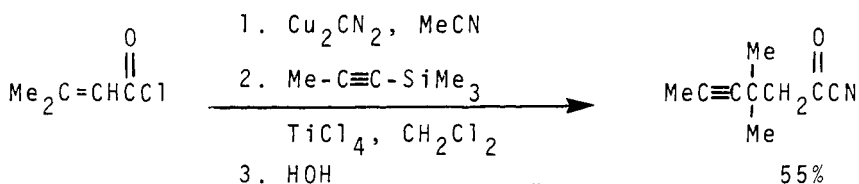


Stang, P.J.*; Dixit, V. Synthesis, (1985), 962

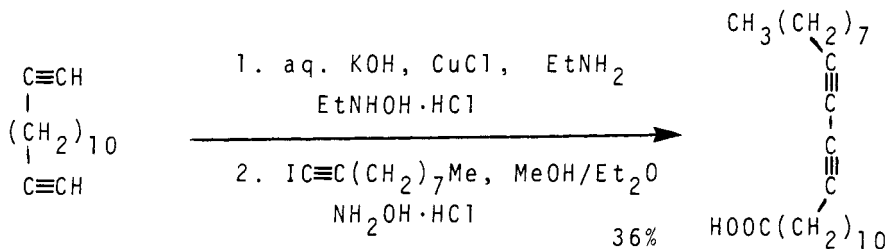


Rossi, R.; Carpita, A.; Bigelli, C. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 523

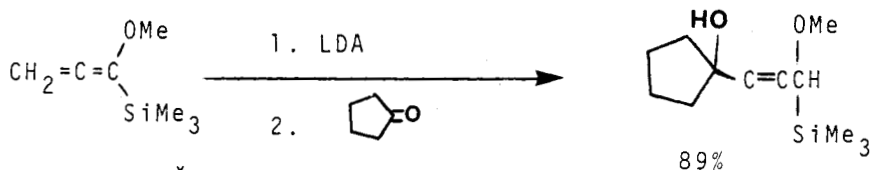
SECTION 301: Acetylene - Carboxylic Acid



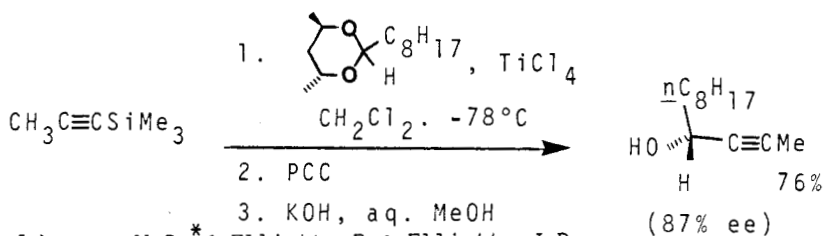
Jellal, A.; Zahra, J.-P.; Santelli, M.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 1395



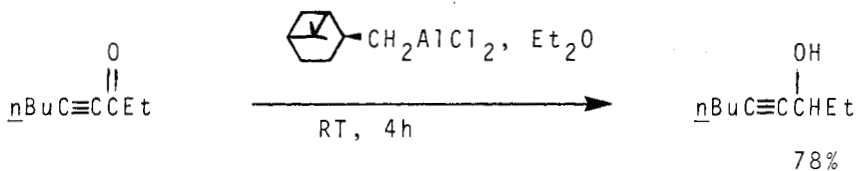
Singh, A.*; Schnur, J.M. Syn Commun, (1986), 16, 847

SECTION 302: Acetylene - Alcohol, Thiol

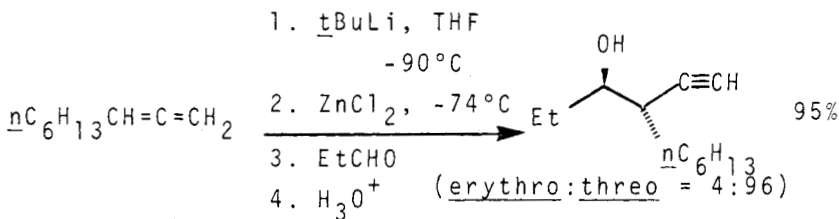
Kuwajima, J.*; Sugahara, S.; Enda, J.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 1061



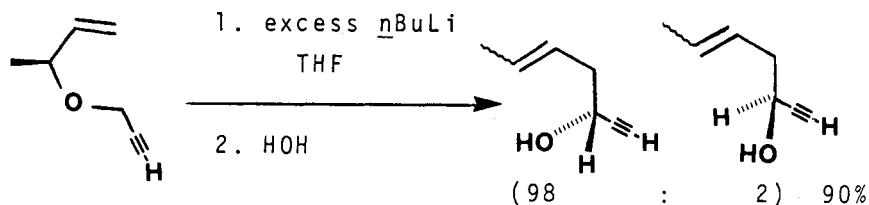
Johnson, W.S.*; Elliott, R.; Elliott, J.D.
J Am Chem Soc., (1983), **105**, 2904



Giacomelli, G.*; Lardicci, L.; Palla, F. (64% ee, R)
J Org Chem., (1984), **49**, 310

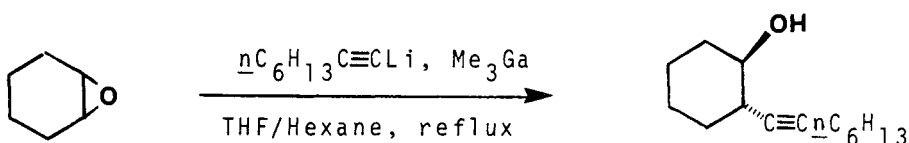


Zweifel, G.*; Hahn, G.*
Hahn, G.; Zweifel, G.*
J Org Chem., (1984), **49**, 4565
Synthesis, (1983), 883



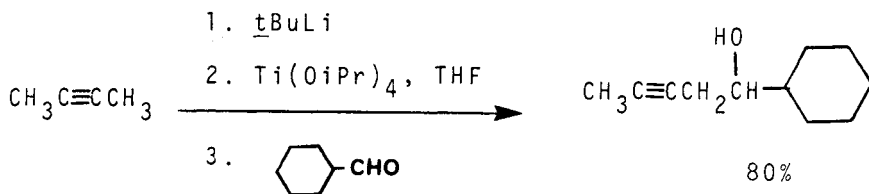
Sayo, N.; Shirai, F.; Nakai, T.*; Kitahara, E.

Chem Lett, (1984), 255, 259



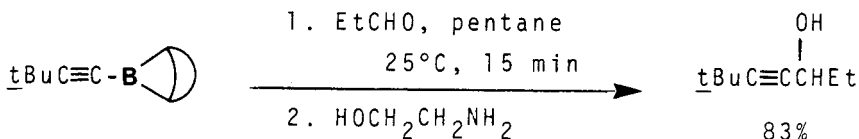
Utimoto, K.*; Lambert, C.; Fukuda, Y.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5423



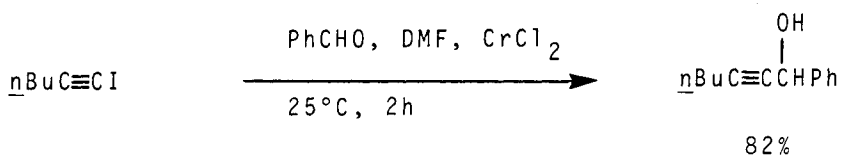
Furuta, K.; Ishiguro, M.; Haruta, R.; Ikeda, N.; Yamamoto, H.*

Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1984), 57, 2768

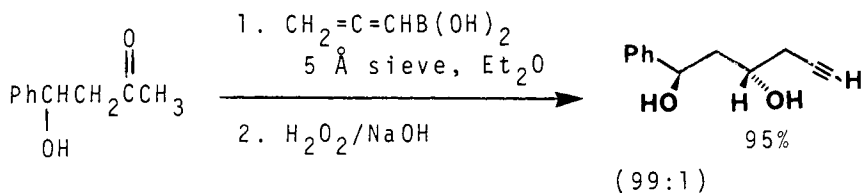


Brown, H.C.*; Molander, G.A.; Singh, S.M.; Rocherla, U.S.

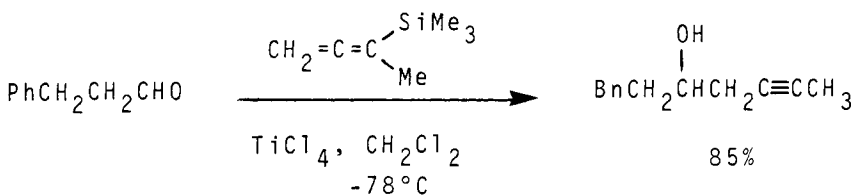
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 1577



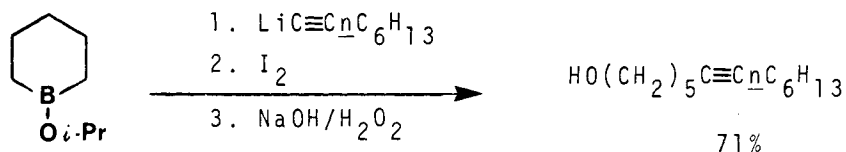
Takai, K.*; Kuroda, T.; Nakatsukasa, S.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5585



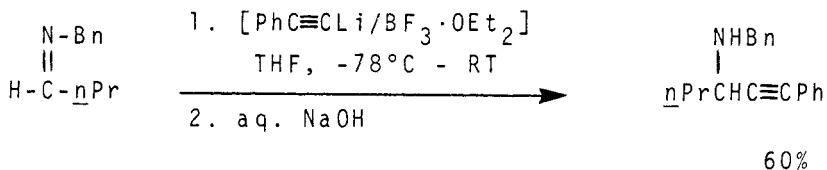
Ikeda, N.; Omori, K.; Yamamoto, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 1175



Danheiser, R.L.*; Carini, D.J.; Kwasigroch, C.A.
J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 3870



Brown, H.C.*; Basavaiah, D.; Bhat, N.G.
J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 4518

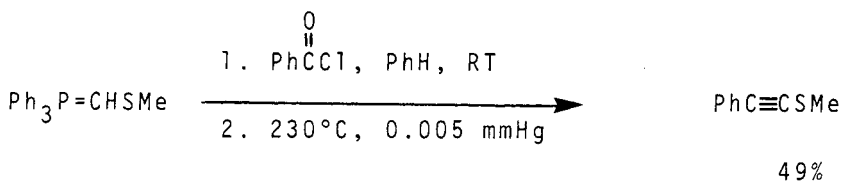


Wada, M.; Sakurai, Y.; Akiba, K.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1083

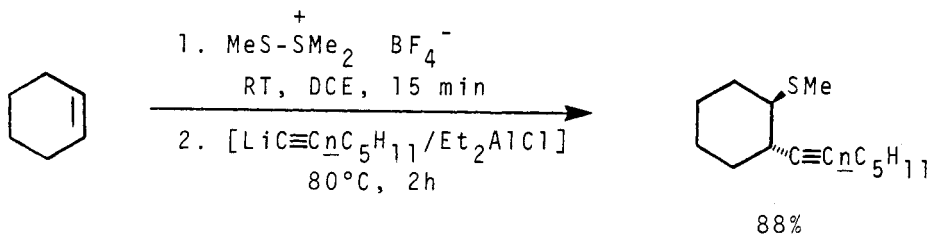
SECTION 306: Acetylene - Ester

No Additional Examples

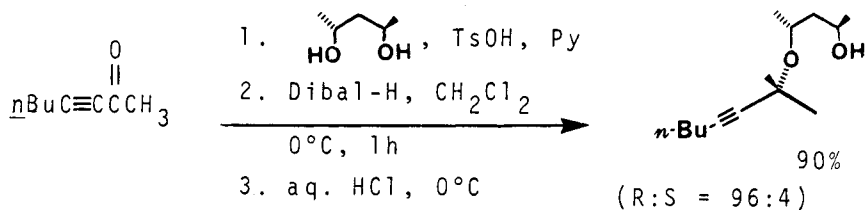
SECTION 307: Acetylene - Ether, Epoxide, Thioether



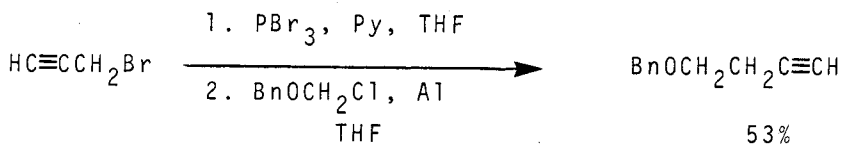
Braga, A.L.; Comasseto, J.V.*; Petragnani, N.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1111



Trost, B.M.*; Martin, S.J. J Am Chem Soc., (1984), 106, 4263

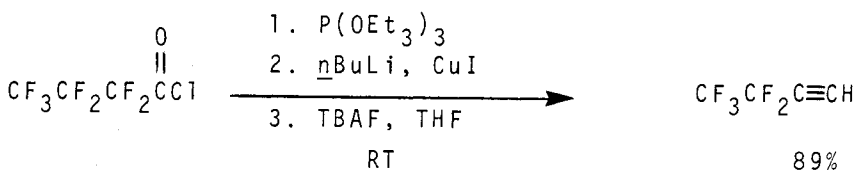


Ishihara, K.; Mori, A.; Arai, I.; Yamamoto, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 983

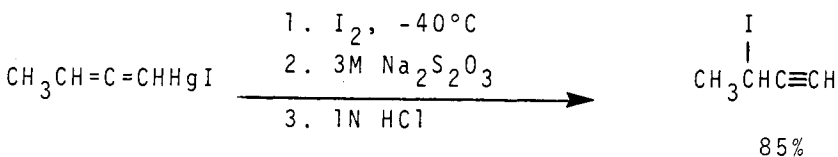


Guedin-Vuong, D.; Nakatani, Y. Bull Chem Soc Fr., (1986), II245

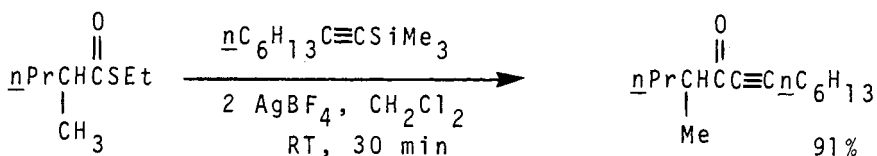
SECTION 308: Acetylene - Halide



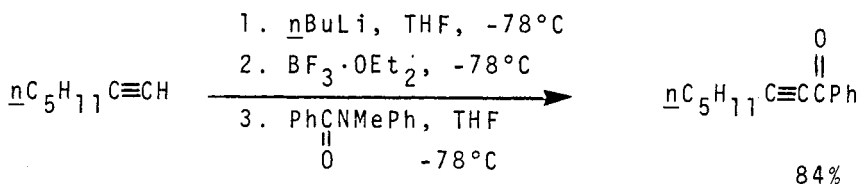
Ishihara, T.*; Maekawa, T.; Ando, T.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1377



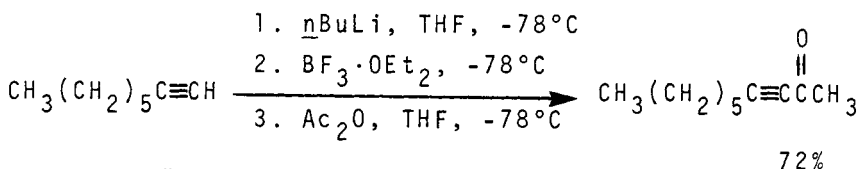
Larock, R.C.*; Chow, M.-S. Organometallics, (1986), 5, 603

SECTION 309: Acetylene - Ketone

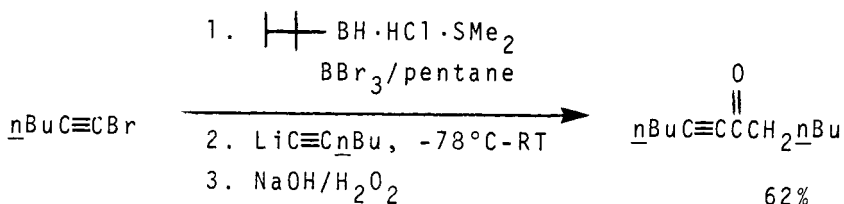
Kawanami, Y.; Katsuki, T.; Yamaguchi, M.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5131



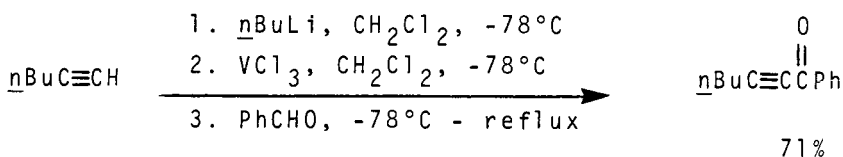
Yamaguchi, M.*; Waseda, T.; Hirao, I. Chem Lett., (1983), 35



Brown, H.C.*; Rocherla, U.S.; Singh, S.M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2411



Brown, H.C.*; Bhat, N.G.; Basavaiah, D. Synthesis, (1983), 885
Israel J Chem., (1984), 24, 72



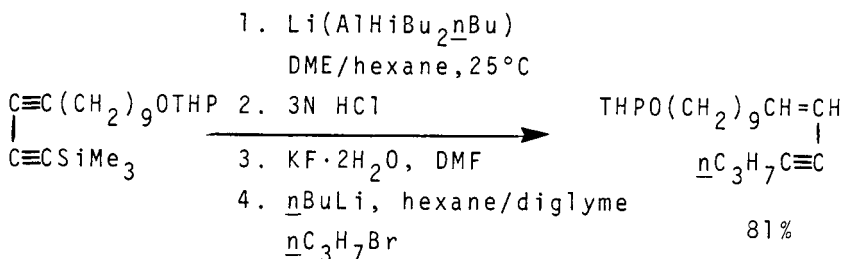
Hirao, T.*; Misu, D.; Agawa, T.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 933

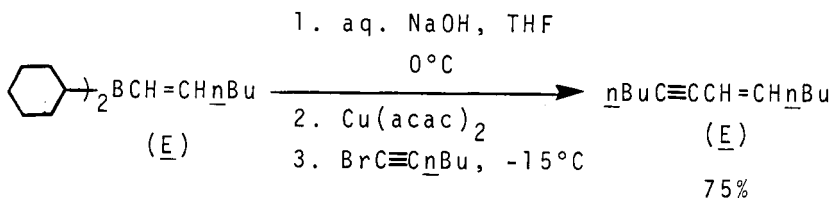
SECTION 310: Acetylene - Nitrile

No Additional Examples

SECTION 311: Acetylene - Olefin

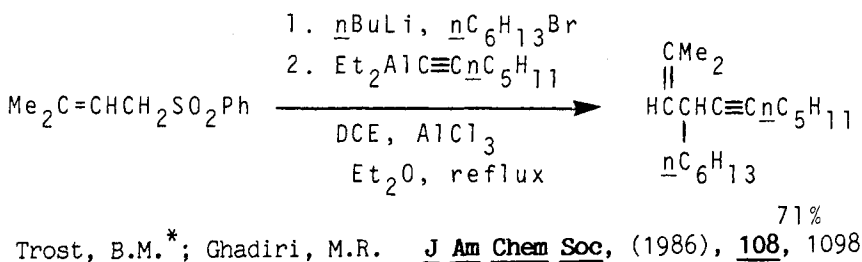
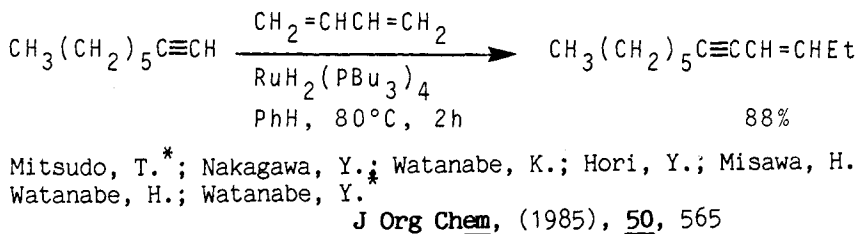
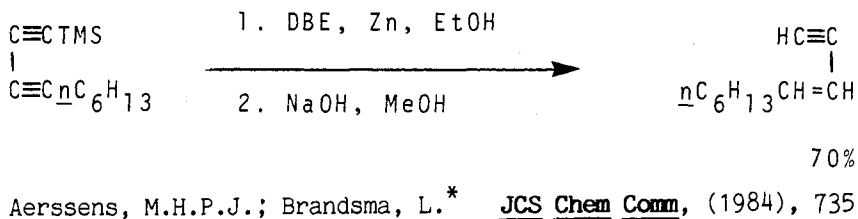
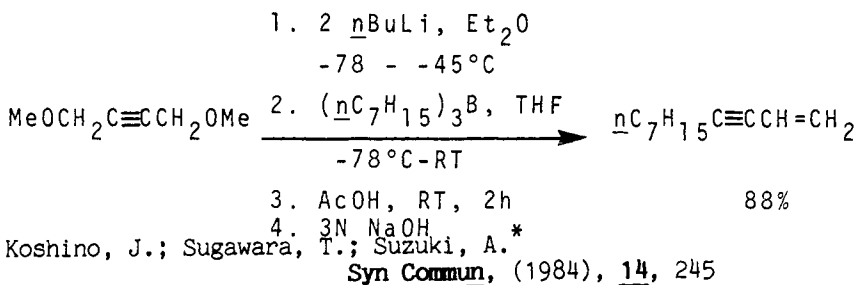


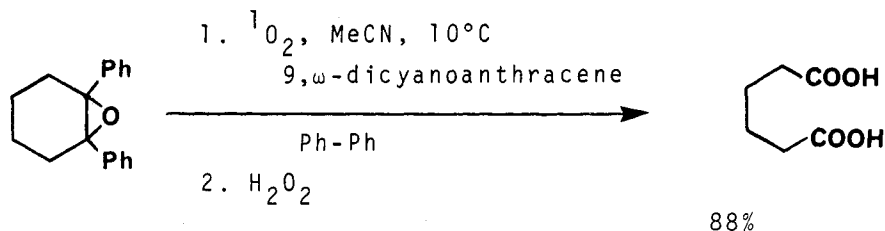
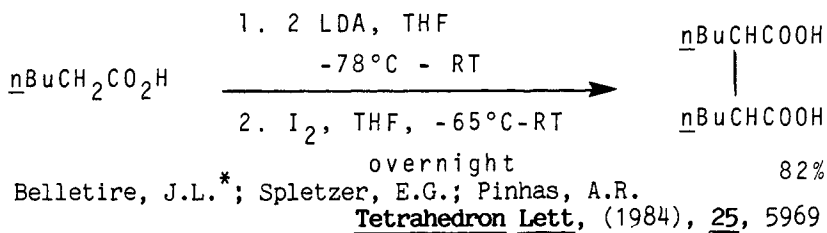
Miller, J.A.; Zweifel, G.* J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 1383



Hoshi, M.; Masuda, Y.; Arase, A.*

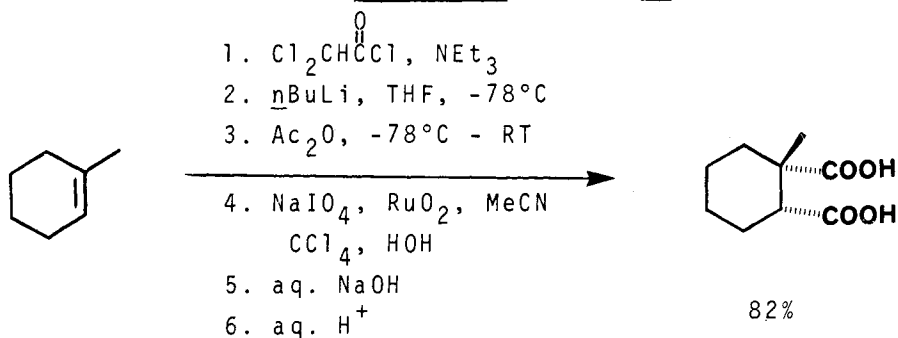
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 2855



SECTION 312: Carboxylic Acid - Carboxylic Acid

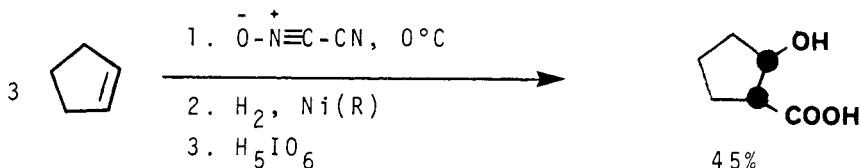
Schaap, A.P.*; Siddiqui, S.; Prasad, G.; Palomino, E.; Sandison, M.

Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 2229

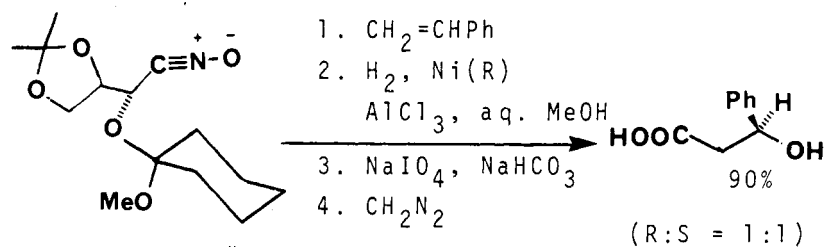


Depres, J.-P.; Coelho, F.; Greene, A.E.*

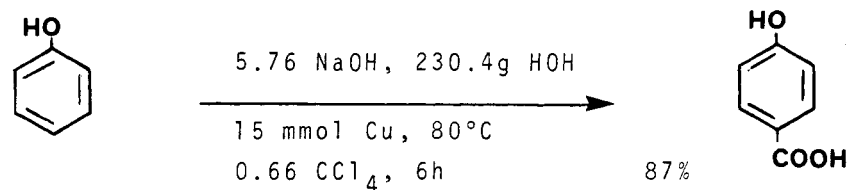
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 1972

SECTION 313: Carboxylic Acid - Alcohol, Thiol

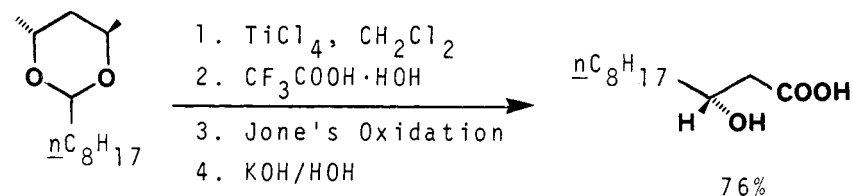
Kozikowski, A.P.*; Adamczyk, M. J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 366



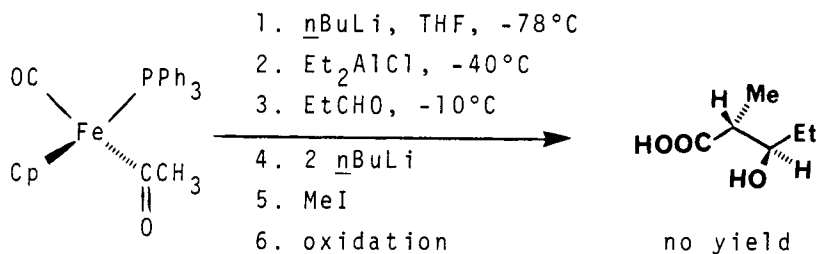
Kozikowski, A.P.*; Kitagawa, Y.; Springer, J.P.
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1460



Sasson, Y.*; Razintsky, M. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1134



Elliott, J.D.*; Steele, J.; Johnson, W.S.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 2535



Davies, S.G.*; Dordor-Hedgecock, I.M.; Warner, P.; Ambler, P.W.

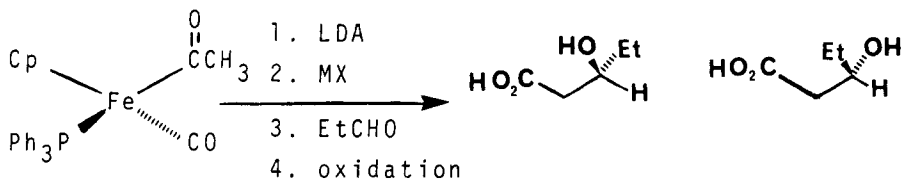
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2125, 2129

Davies, S.G.*; Dordor, I.M.; Walker, J.C.; Warner, P.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2709

Davies, S.G.*; Dordor, I.M.; Warner, P.

JCS Chem Comm., (1984), 956

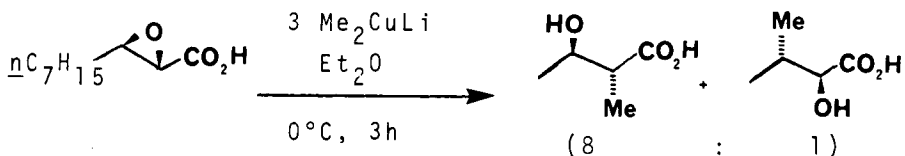


MX = $i\text{Bu}_2\text{AlCl}$ (5.2 : 1) 73%

MX = SnCl_2 (1 : 11.6) 66%

Liebeskind, L.S.*; Welker, M.E.

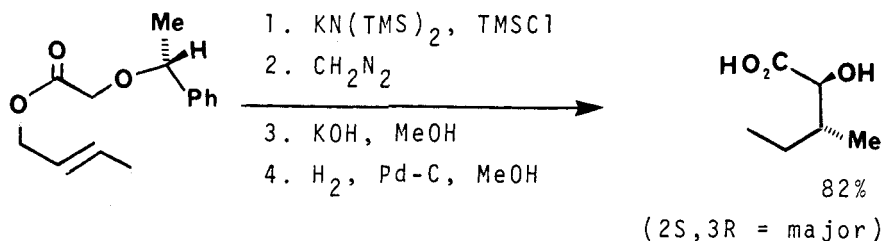
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4341



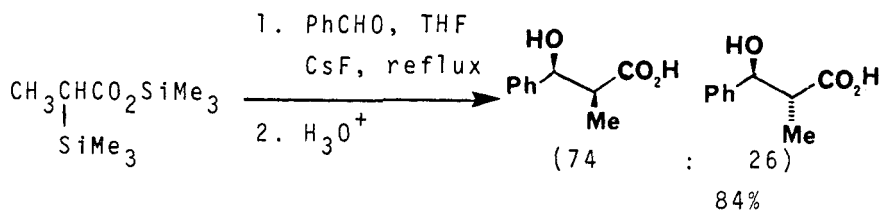
91%

Chong, J.M.; Sharpless, K.B.*

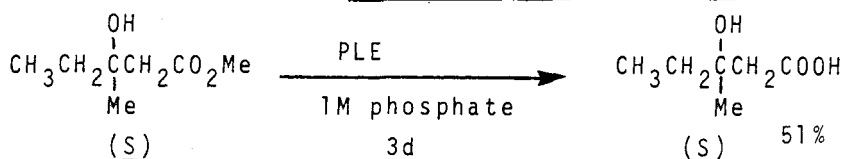
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 4683



Kallmerten, J.*; Gould, T.J. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1152



Bellasoued, M.; Dubois, J.-E.; Bertounesque, E.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2623



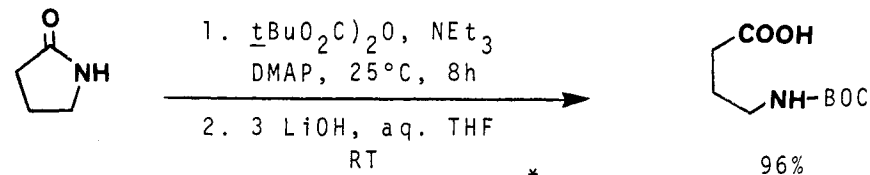
PLE = Pig Liver Esterase

Wilson, W.K.*; Baca, S.B.; Barber, Y.J.; Scallen, T.J.; Morrow, C.J.

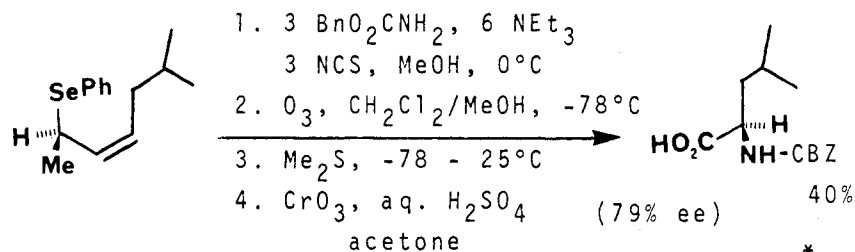
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3960

SECTION 314: Carboxylic Acid - Aldehyde

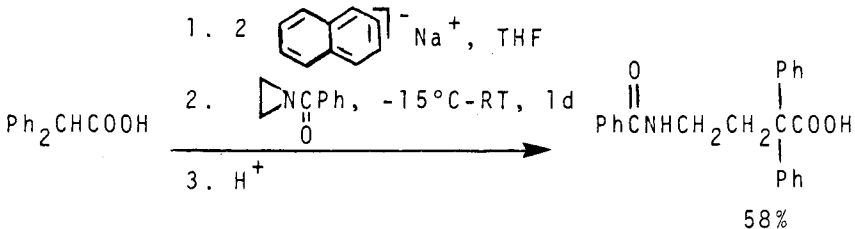
No Additional Examples

SECTION 315: Carboxylic Acid - Amide

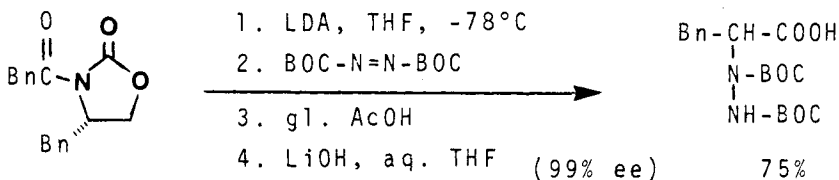
Flynn, D.L.; Zelle, R.E.; Grieco, P.A.*
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 2424



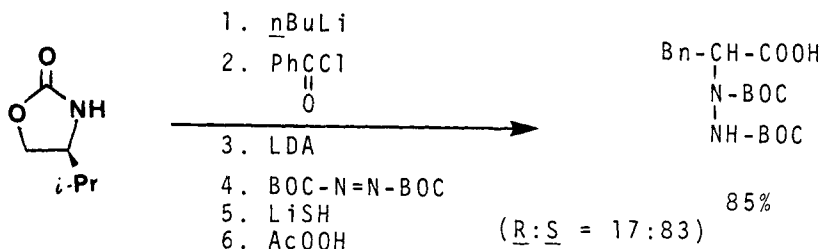
Fitzner, J.N.; Shea, R.G.; Fankhauser, J.E.; Hopkins, P.B.*
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 419



Stamm, H.*; Weiss, R. Synthesis, (1986), 395



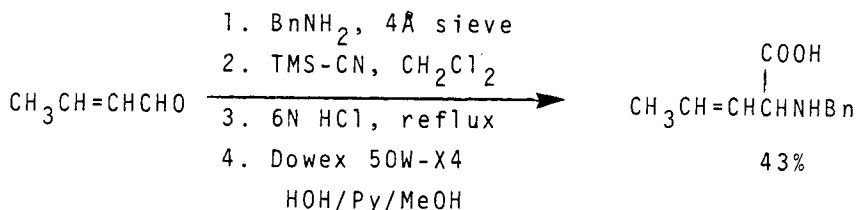
Evans, D.A.*; Britton, T.C.; Dorow, R.L.; Dellaria, J.F.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), **108**, 6395



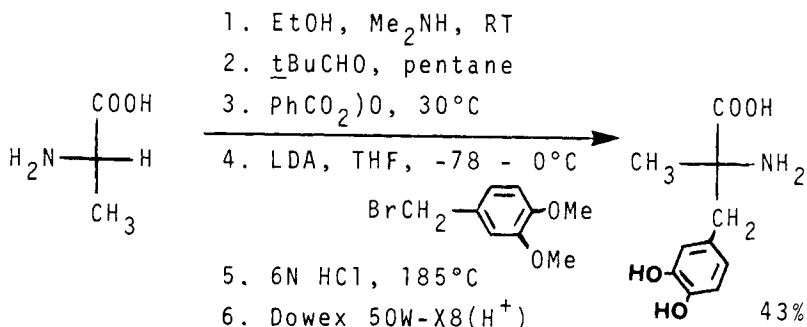
Trimble, L.A.; Vederas, J.C.* J Am Chem Soc, (1986), **108**, 6397

Related Methods: Acid-Amine (Section 316)
 Amide-Ester (Section 344)
 Amine-Ester (Section 351)

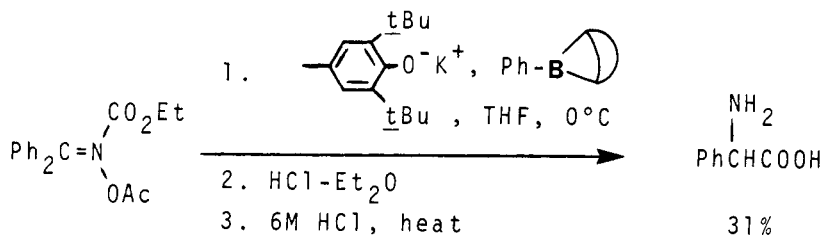
SECTION 316: Carboxylic Acid - Amine



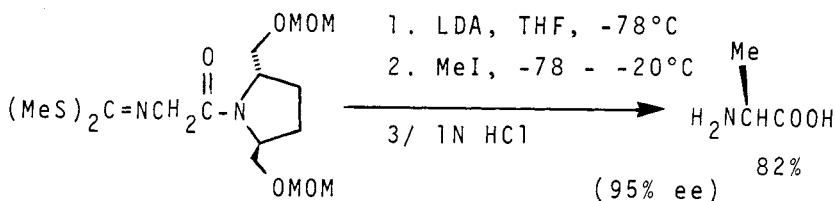
Greenlee, W.J.* J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 2632



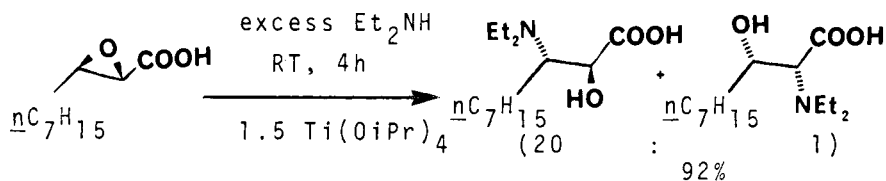
Seebach, D.*; Aebi, J.D.; Naef, R.; Weber, T.
Helv Chim Acta, (1985), **68**, 144



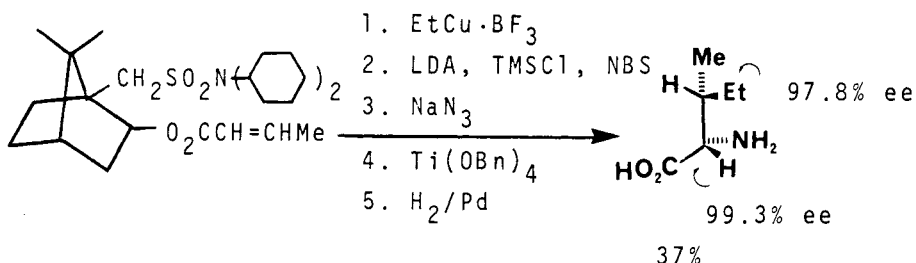
O'Donnell, M.J.*; Falmagne, J.-B. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1168



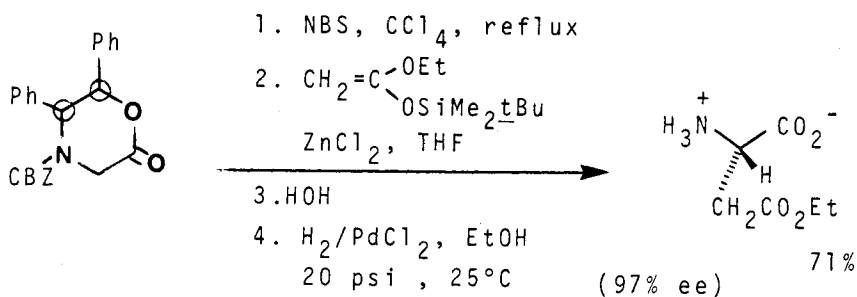
Ikegami, S.; Hayama, T.; Katsuki, T.*; Yamaguchi, M.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3403



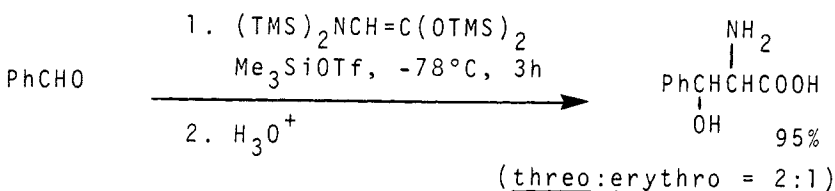
Chong, J.M.; Sharpless, K.B.* J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 1560



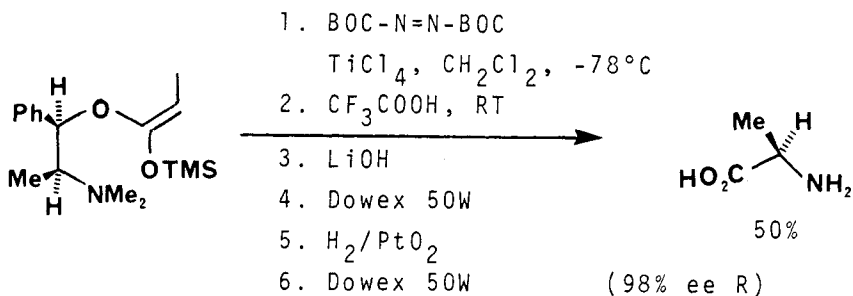
Oppolzer, W.*; Pedrosa, R.; Moretti, R.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 831



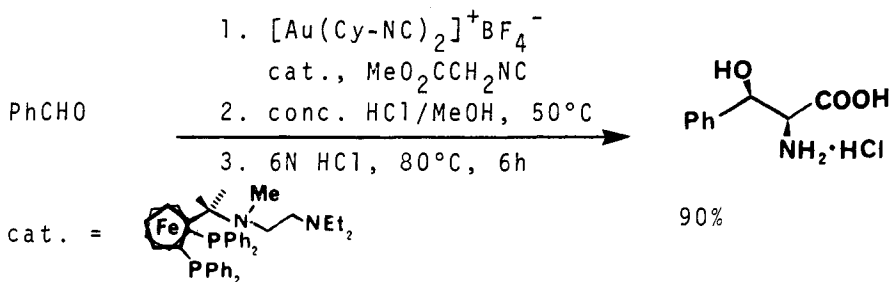
Sinclair, P.J.; Zhai, D.; Reibenspies, J.; Williams, R.M.*
J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 1103



Hvidt, T.; Martin, O.R.; Szarek, W.A.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3807



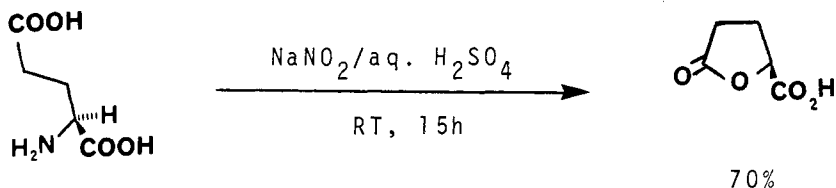
Gennari, C.*; Colombo, L.; Bertolini, G.
J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 6394



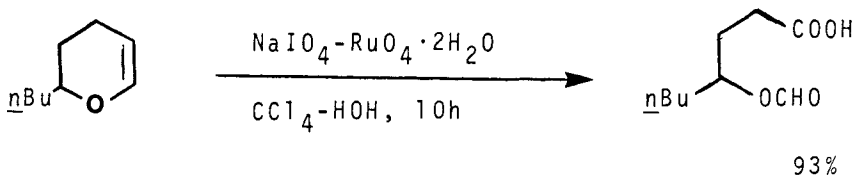
Ito, Y.*; Sawamura, M.; Hayashi, T.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 6405

Related Methods: Acid-Amide (Section 315)
 Amide-Ester (Section 344)
 Amine-Ester (Section 351)

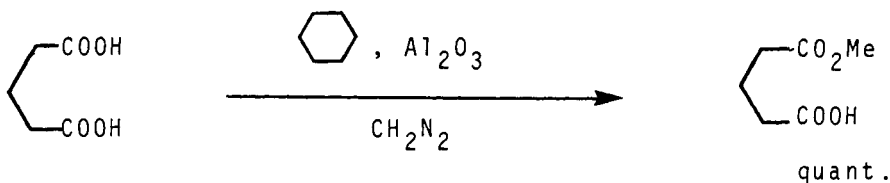
SECTION 317: Carboxylic Acid - Ester



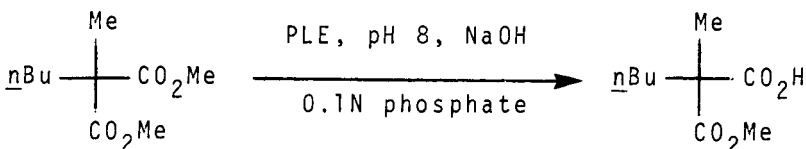
Gringore, O.H.; Rouessac, F.P. Org Syn, (1984), 63, 121



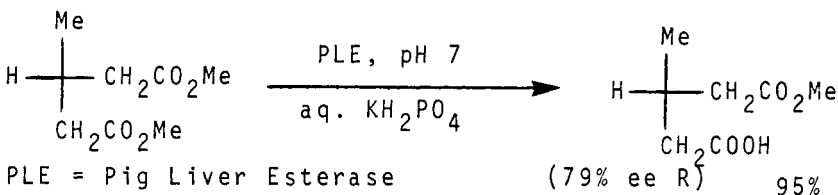
Torii, S.*; Inokuchi, T.; Kondo, K.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4980



Ogawa, H.; Chihara, T.; Taya, K.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 1365

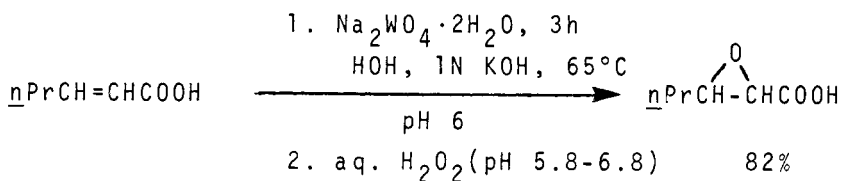


PLE = Pig Liver Esterase (R:S = 25:75)
 Schneider, M.*; Engel, N.; Boensmann, H.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 66

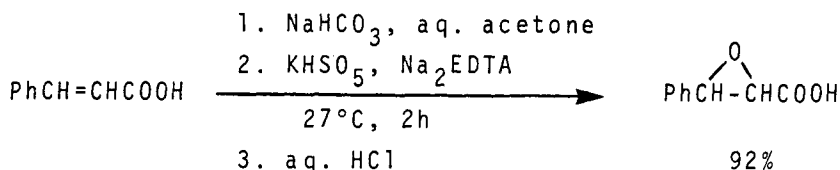


PLE = Pig Liver Esterase
 Lam, L.K.P.; Hui, R.A.H.F.; Jones, J.B.*
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 2047

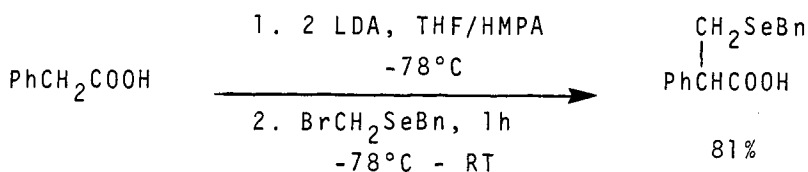
SECTION 318: Carboxylic Acid - Ether, Epoxide, Thioether



Kirshenbaum, K.S.; Sharpless, K.B.*
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 1979

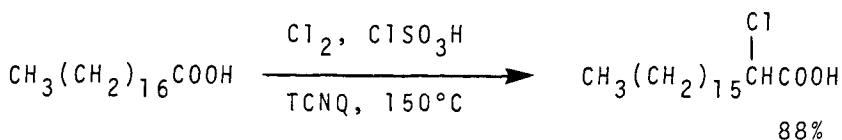


Corey, P.F.*; Ward, F.E. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1925



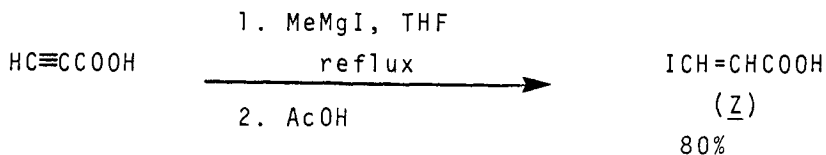
Reich, H.J.*; Jasperse, C.P.; Renga, J.M.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 2981

SECTION 319: Carboxylic Acid - Halide, Sulfonate

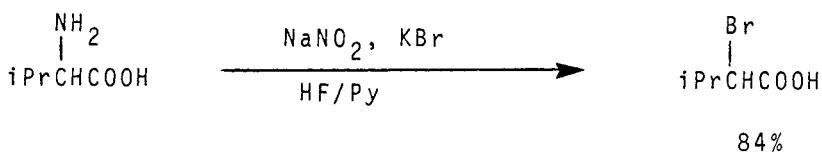


TCNQ = 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane

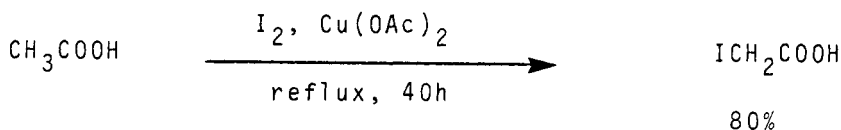
Crawford, R.J.* J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1364



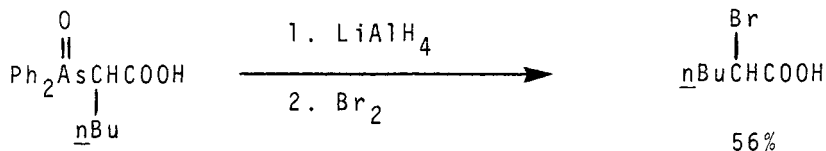
Jung, M.E.*; Hagenak, J.A.; Long-Mei, Z.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 3973



Olah, G.A.; Shih, J.; Surya Prakash, G.K.
Helv Chim Acta, (1983), **66**, 1028

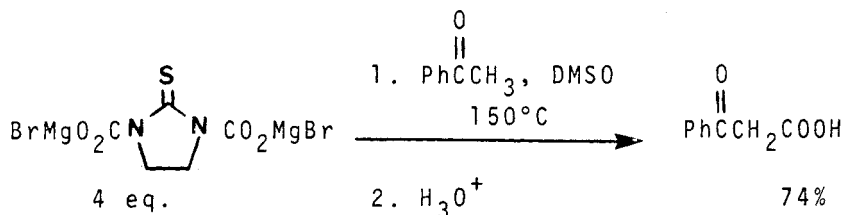


Horiuchi, C.A.*; Satoh, J.Y. Chem Lett, (1984), 1509

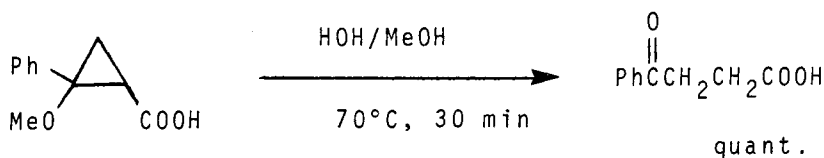


Kauffmann, T.*; Jousen, R.; Woltermann, A.
Chem Ber, (1986), **119**, 2135

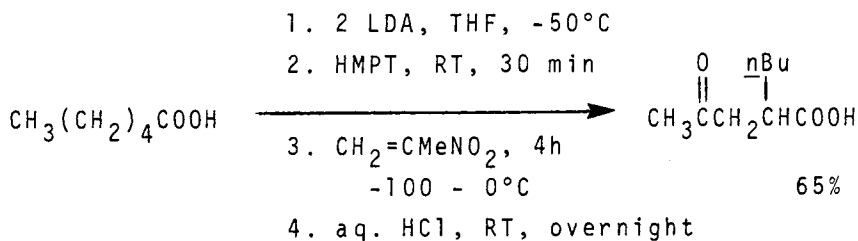
SECTION 320: Carboxylic Acid - Ketone



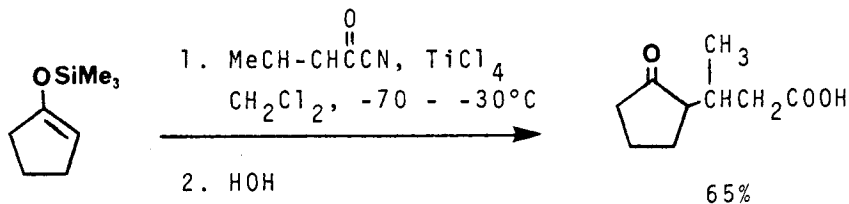
Matsumura, N.*; Asai, N.; Yoneda, S.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1487



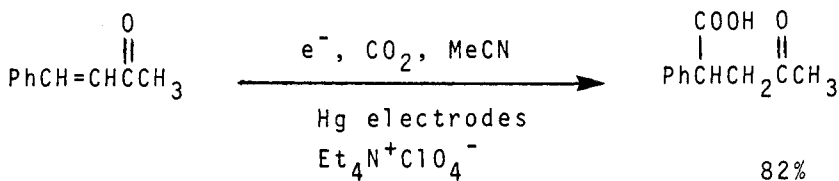
Kunz, H.*; Lindig, M. Chem Ber., (1983), **116**, 220



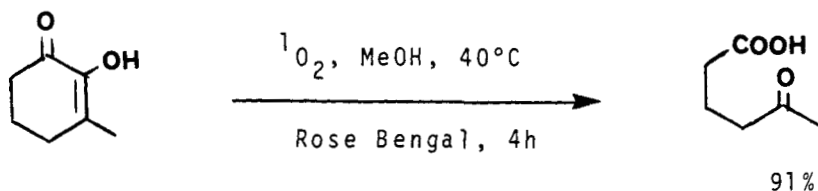
Miyashita, M.; Yamaguchi, R.; Yoshikoshi, A.*
J Org Chem., (1984), **49**, 2857



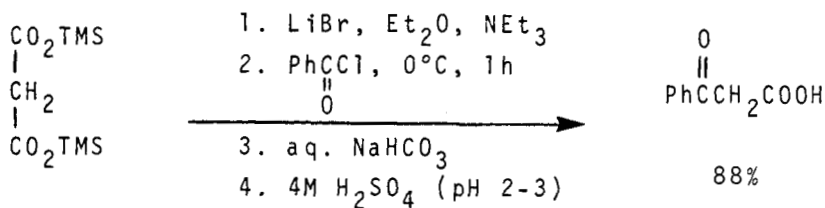
El-Abed, D.; Jellal, A.; Santelli, M.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), **25**, 4503



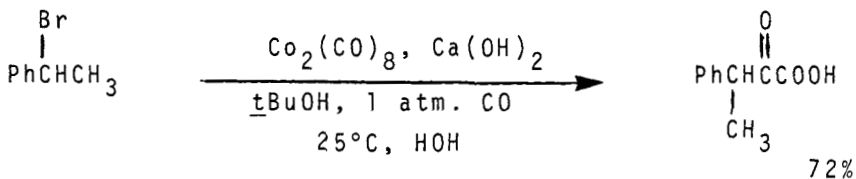
Harada, J.; Sakakibara, Y.; Kunai, A.*; Sasaki, K.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1984), **57**, 611



Utaka, M.; Nakatani, M.; Takeda, A.*
Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 2163



Rathke, M.W.*; Nowak, M.A. Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 1039

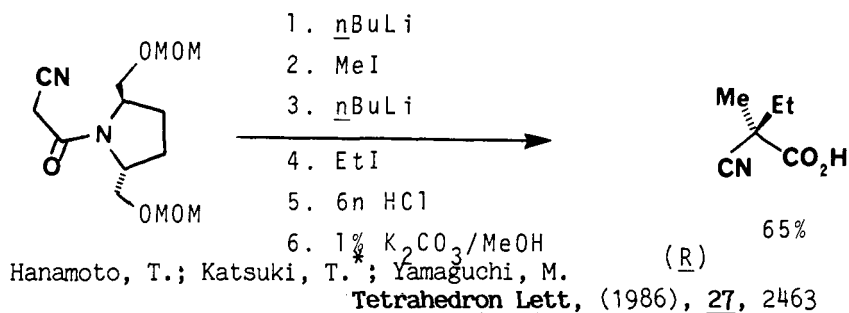


Francalanci, F.; Bencini, E.; Gardano, A.; Vincenti, M.; Foa, M.
J Organomet Chem, (1986), 301, c027

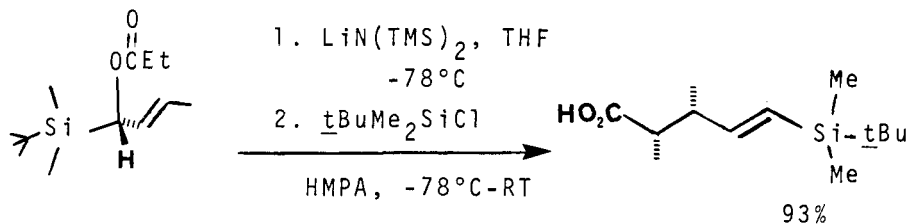
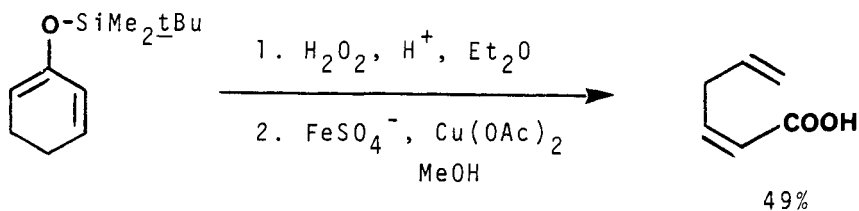
Review: "Synthesis and Properties of α -Keto-Acids"

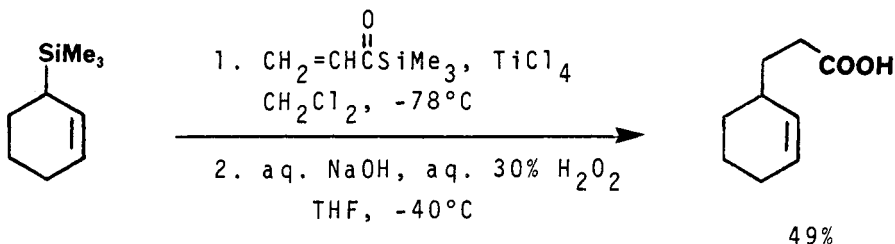
Cooper, A.J.L.; Ginos, J.Z.; Meister, A.
Chem Rev, (1983), 83, 321

Also via: Ketoesters (Section 360)

SECTION 321: Carboxylic Acid - Nitrile

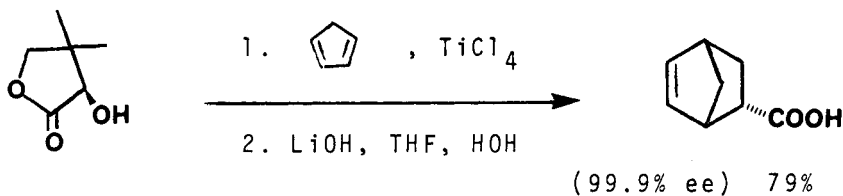
Also via: Cyanoesters (Section 361)

SECTION 322: Carboxylic Acid - Olefin



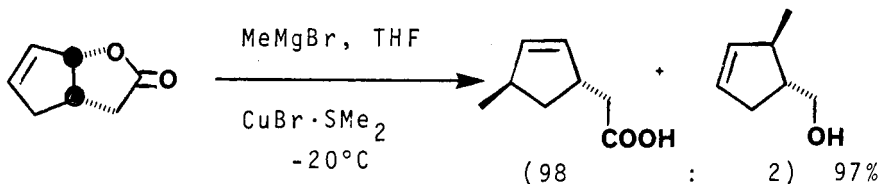
Danheiser, R.L.*; Fink, D.M.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2509, 2513



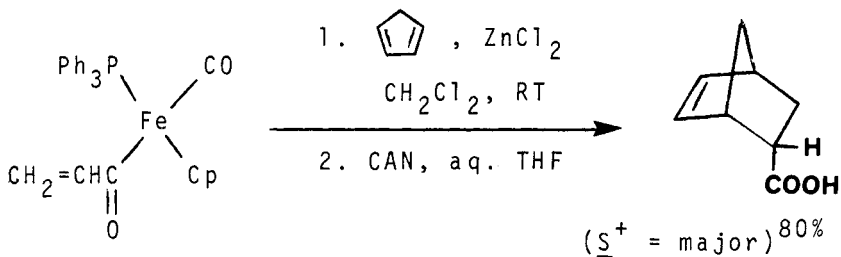
Poll, T.; Sobczak, A.; Hartmann, H.; Helmchen, G.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3095



Curran, D.P.*; Chen, M.-H.; Leszczewski, D.; Elliott, R.L.; Rakiewicz, D.M.

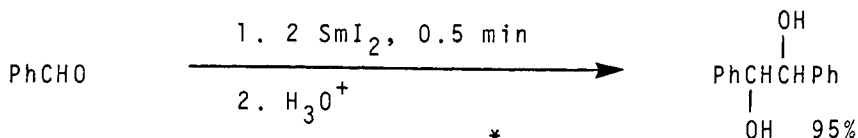
J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 1612



Davies, S.G.*; Walker, J.C. JCS Chem Comm., (1986), 609

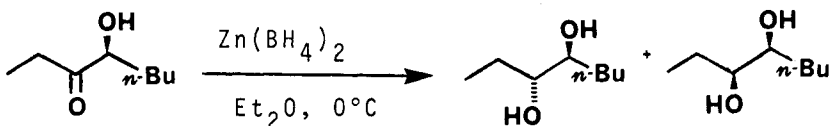
Also via: Hydroxy acids (Section 313); Olefinic amides (Section 349); Olefinic esters (Section 362); Olefinic nitriles (Section 376).

SECTION 323: Alcohol, Thiol - Alcohol, Thiol



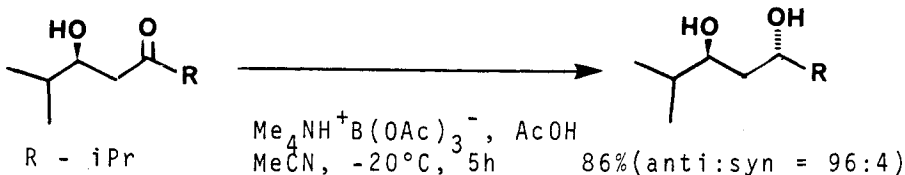
Namy, J.L.; Soupe, J.; Kagan, H.B.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 765



Nakata, T.*; Tanaka, T.; Oishi, T.* (87 : 13) no yield

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2653



R - iPr

86% (anti:syn = 96:4)

Evans, D.A.*; Chapman, K.T. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5939

1. Dibal-H, THF

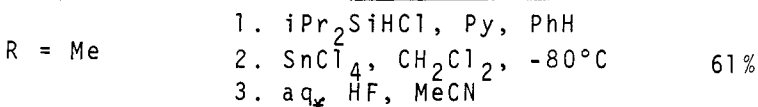
R = Ph

2. 10% HCl

87% (syn:anti = 93:7)

Kiyooka, S.*; Kuroda, H.; Shimasaki, Y.

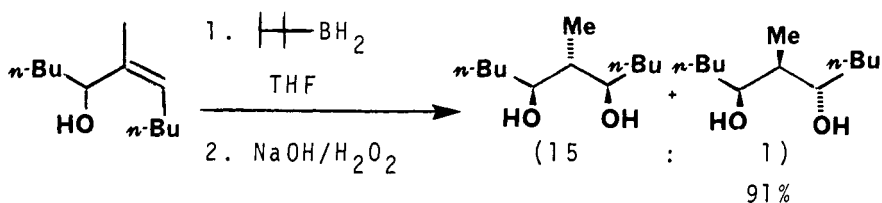
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3009



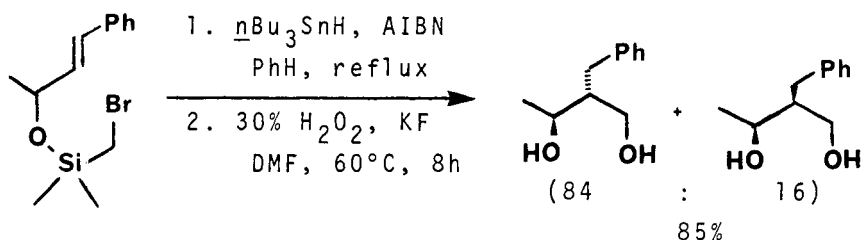
R = Me

61%

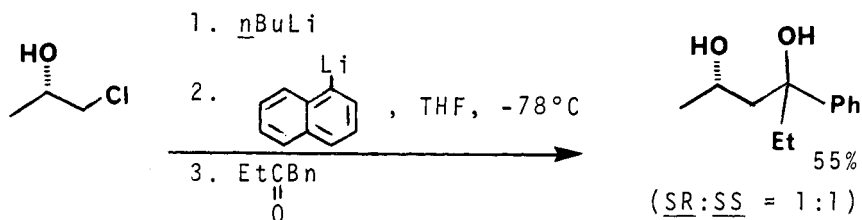
Anwar, S.; Davis, A.P. JCS Chem Comm., (1986), 831



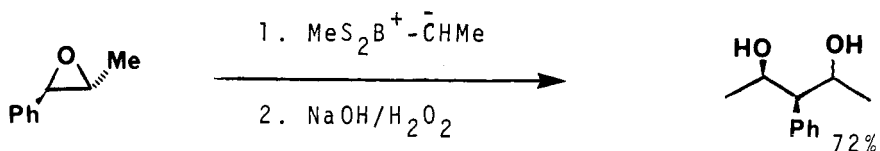
Still, W.C.*; Barrish, J.C. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 2487



Nishiyama, H.*; Katajima, T.; Matsumoto, M.; Itoh, K.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2298

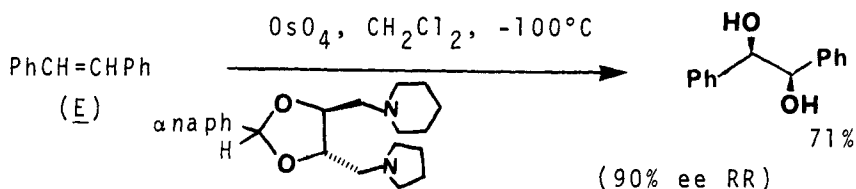


Nájera, C.; Yus, M.; Seebach, D.*
Helv Chim Acta, (1984), 67, 289

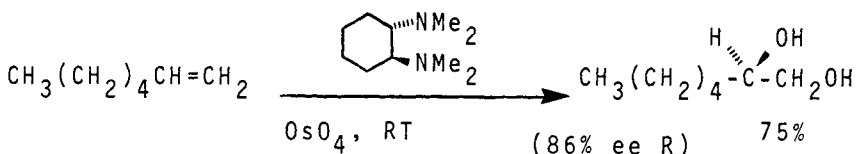


(erythro:threo = 4:1)

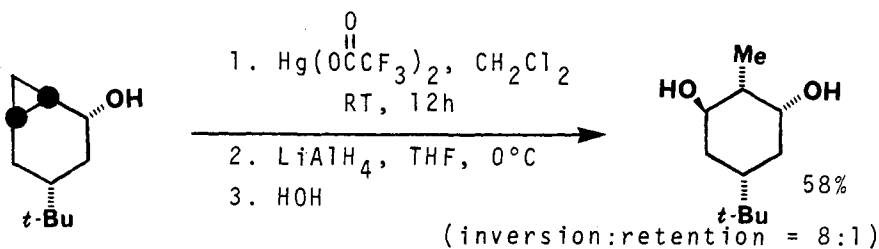
Pelter, A.*; Bugden, G.; Rosser, R.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5097



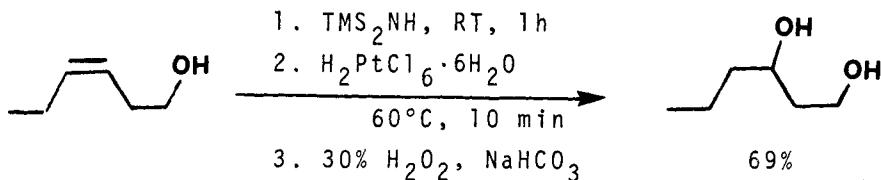
Yamada, T.; Narasaka, K. Chem Lett, (1986), 131



Tokles, M.; Snyder, J.K.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3957



Collum, D.B.; Still, W.C.; Mohamadi, F.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 2094



Tamao, K.*; Tanaka, T.; Nakajima, T.; Sumiya, R.; Arai, H.; Ito, Y.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3377

Tamao, K.*; Nakajima, T.; Sumiya, R.; Arai, H.; Higuchi, N.; Ito, Y.*

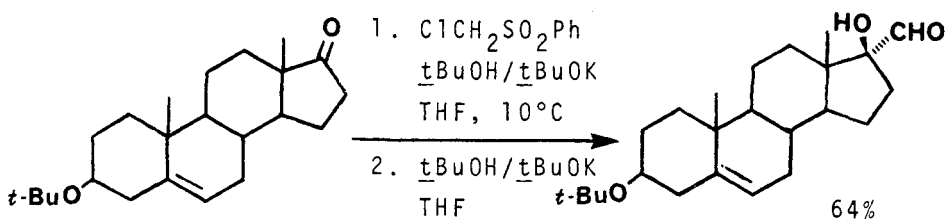
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 6090

Review: "Stereoselective Reduction of β -Hydroxy Ketones to 1,3-Diols"

Narasaka, K.*; Pai, F.-C. Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 2233

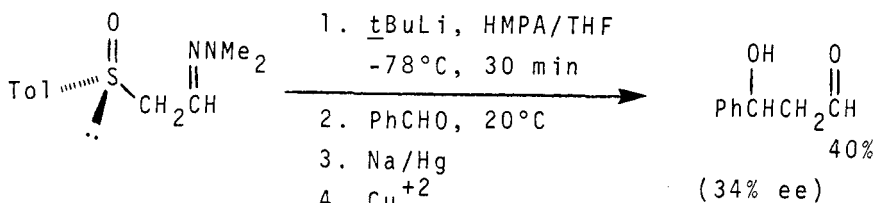
Also via: Hydroxyesters (Section 327); Diesters (Section 357)

SECTION 324: Alcohol, Thiol - Aldehyde



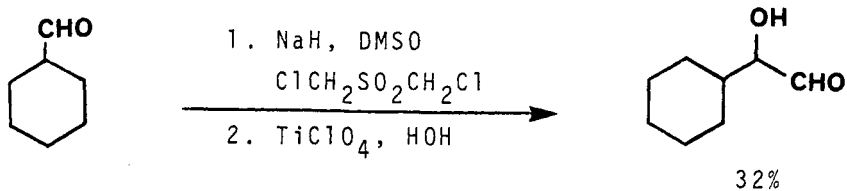
tr. HOH, 25°C
 Adamczyk, M.; Dolence, E.K.; Watt, D.S.*; Christy, M.R.;
 Reibenspies, J.H.; Anderson, O.P.

J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 1378

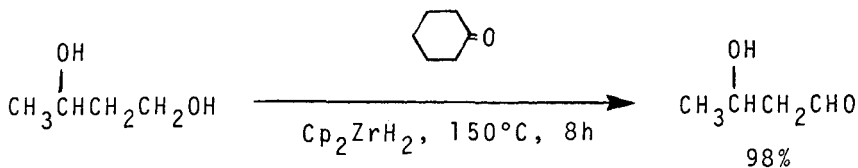


Annunziata, R.; Cozzi, F.; Cinquini, M.*; Colombo, L.; Gennari, C.; Poli, G.; Scolastico, C.

JCS Perkin I, (1985), 251



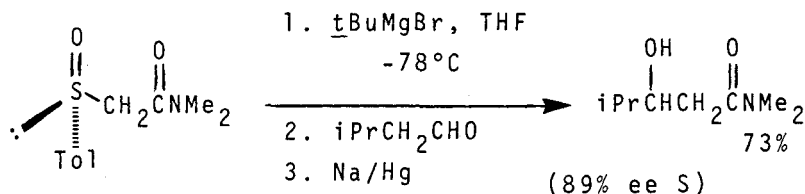
Nagashima, E.; Suzuki, K.; Ishikawa, M.; Sekiya, M.*
Heterocycles, (1985), **23**, 1873



Nakano, T.; Terada, T.; Ishi, Y.*; Ogawa, M.
Synthesis, (1986), 774

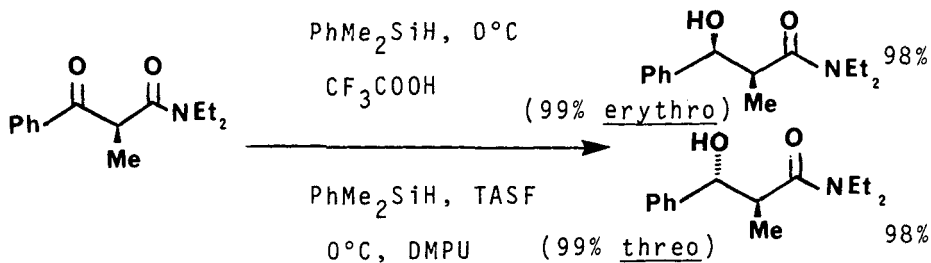
Related Methods: Alcohol-Ketone (Section 330)

SECTION 325: Alcohol, Thiol - Amide



Annunziata, R.; Cinquini, M.; Cozzi, F.; Montanari, F.; Restelli A.

JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 1138



TASF = tris(diethylamino)sulfonium difluorotrimethyl silicate

DMPU = 1,3-dimethyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H) pyrimidinone*

Fujita, M.; Hiyama, T. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), **107**, 8294

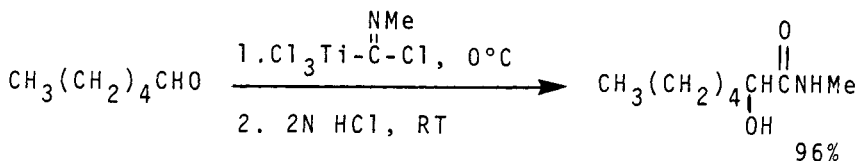


$\text{R} = \text{Me}, \text{R}^1 = \text{H}$ 1. $\text{Zn}(\text{BH}_4)_2, \text{Et}_2\text{O}, -78^\circ\text{C}$ 97%
 $\text{R}^2 = \text{Bn}$ 2. 3% aq. H_2PO_4 (syn:anti = 97:3)

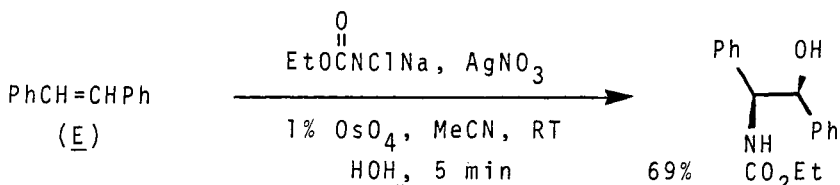
Ito, Y.; Yamaguchi, M.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5385

$\text{R} = \text{iPr}, \text{R}^1 = \text{Me}$ $\text{KBEt}_3\text{H}, \text{Et}_2\text{O}$ 95%
 $\text{R}^2 = \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OSiMe}_2\text{tBu}$ 0°C (syn:anti = 1:80)

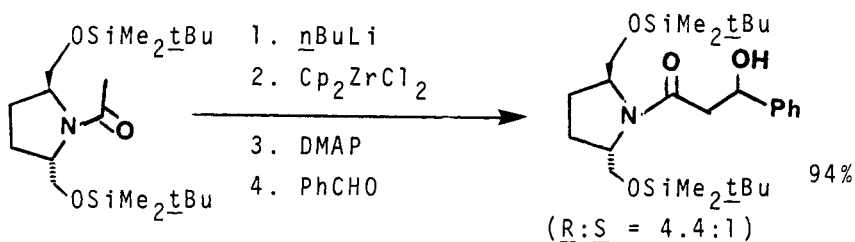
Ito, Y.; Katsuki, T.; Yamaguchi, M.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 4643



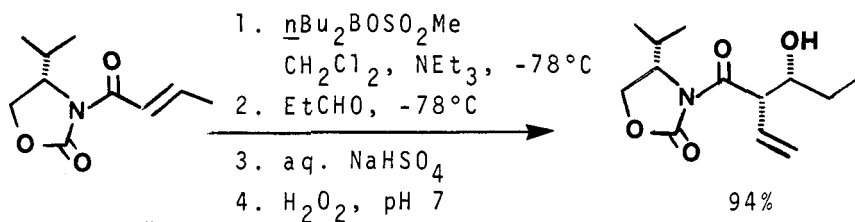
Schiess, M.; Seebach, D. Helv Chim Acta, (1983), **66**, 1618



Herranz, E.; Sharpless, K.B.* Org Syn, (1983), **61**, 93

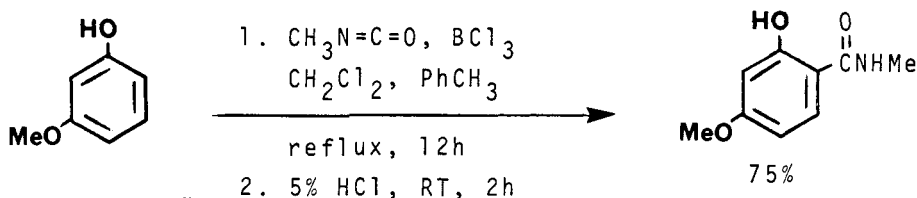


Katsuki, T.; Yamaguchi, M.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 5807



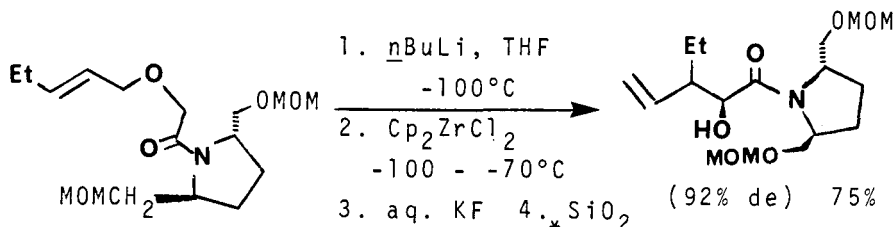
Evans, D.A.*; Sjogren, E.B.; Bartroli, J.; Dow, R.L.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4957



Piccolo, O.*; Filippini, L.; Tinucci, L.; Valoti, E.; Citterio, A.

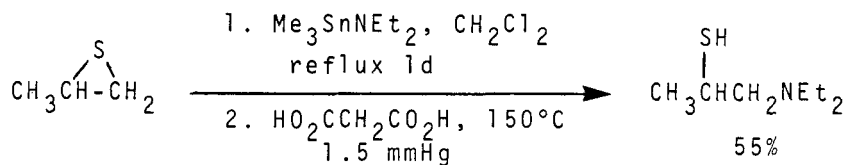
Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 885



Uchikawa, M.; Hanamoto, T.; Katsuki, T.*; Yamaguchi, M.

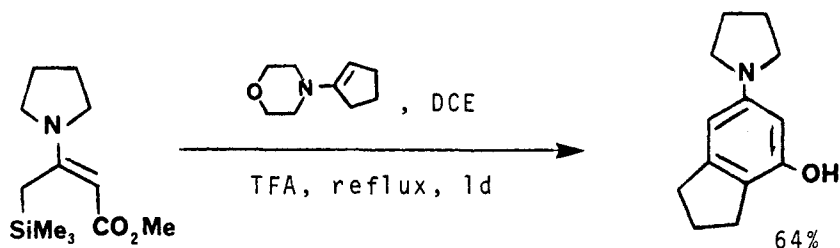
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4577 4581

SECTION 326: Alcohol, Thiol - Amine

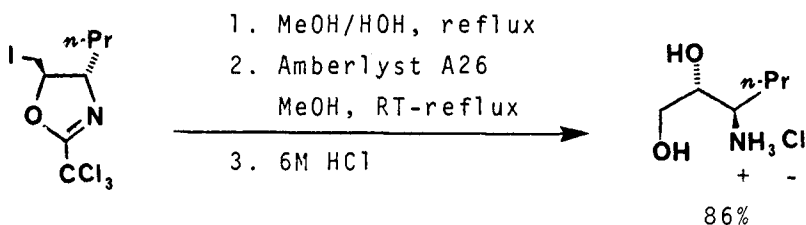


Taddei, M.; Papini, A.; Fiorenza, M.; Ricci, A.

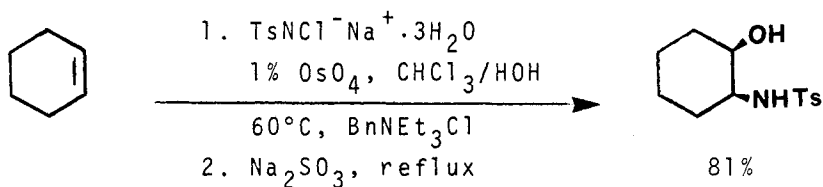
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2311



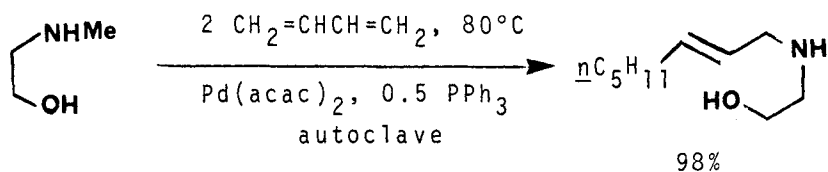
Chan, T.H.; Kang, G.J. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3051



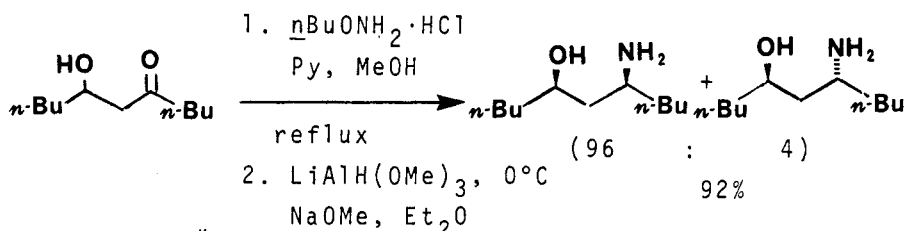
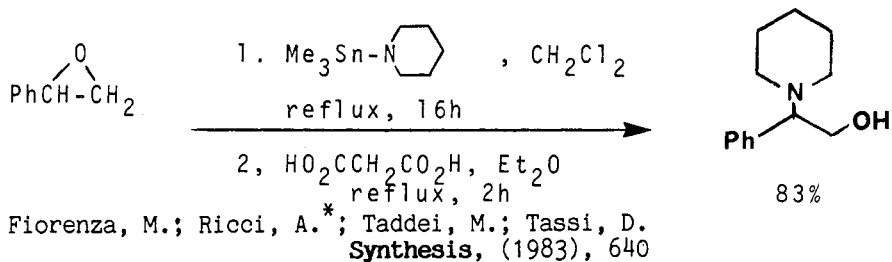
Cardillo, G.*; Orena, M.; Sandri, S.
JCS Chem Comm., (1983), 1489



Herranz, E.; Sharpless, K.B.* Org Syn., (1983), 61, 85



Groult, A.; Guy, A. Tetrahedron., (1983), 39, 1543

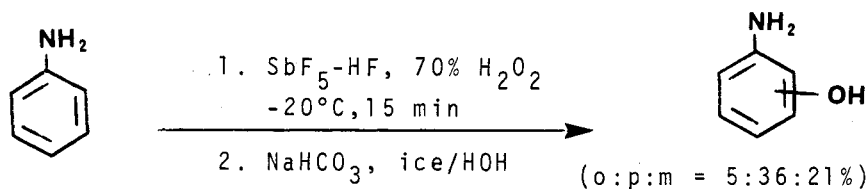


Narasaka, K.*; Ukaji, Y.; Yamazaki, S.

Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), 59, 525

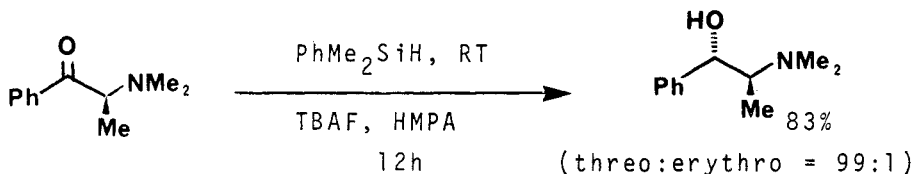
Narasaka, K.*; Ukaji, Y. Chem Lett, (1984), 147

Narasaka, K.; Yamazaki, S.; Ukaji, Y. Chem Lett, (1984), 2065

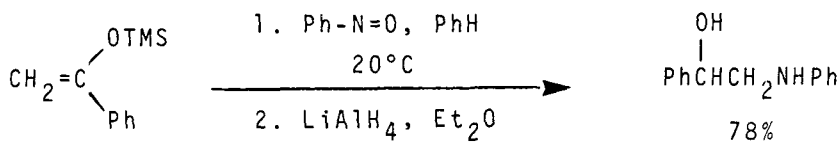


Jacquesy, J.-C.; Jouannetaud, M.-P.; Morellet, G.; Vidal, Y.

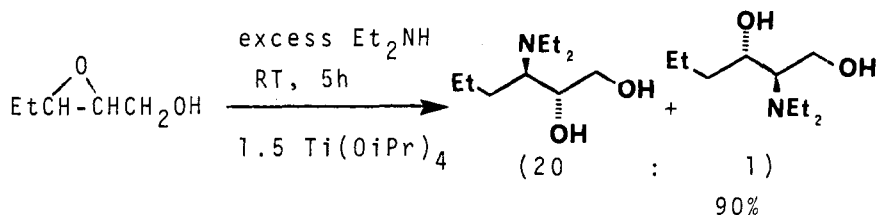
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1479



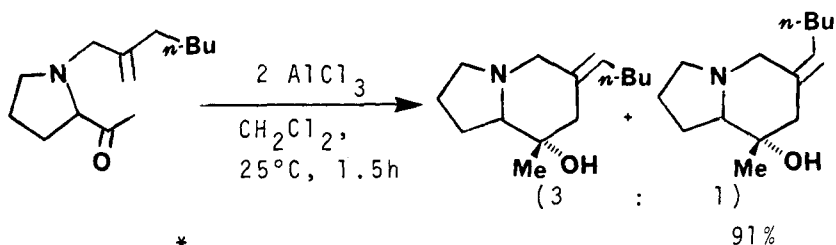
Fujita, M.; Hiyama, T.* J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 4629



Sasaki, T.; Mori, K.; Ohno, M.* Synthesis, (1985), 280

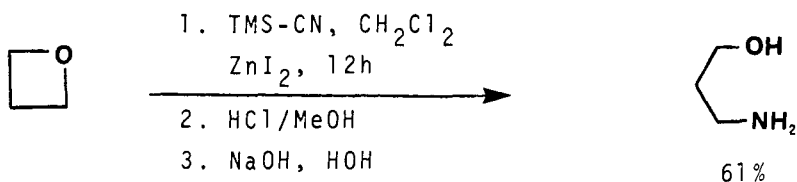


Caron, M.; Sharpless, K.B.* J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 1557



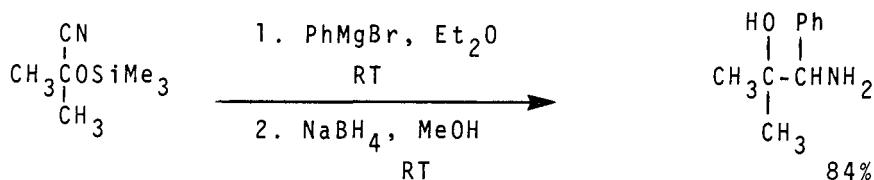
Overman, L.E.*; Lesuisse, D.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 4167



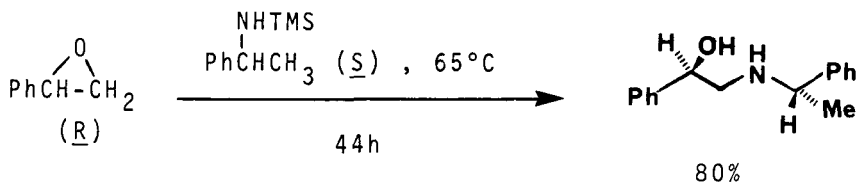
Gassman, P.G.*; Haberman, L.M.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 4971



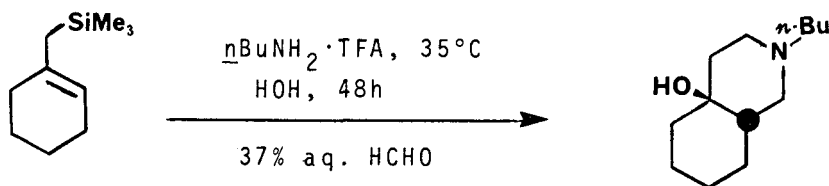
84%

Krepiski, L.R.*; Jensen, K.M.*; Heilmann, S.M.*; Rasmussen, J.K.*
Synthesis, (1986), 301



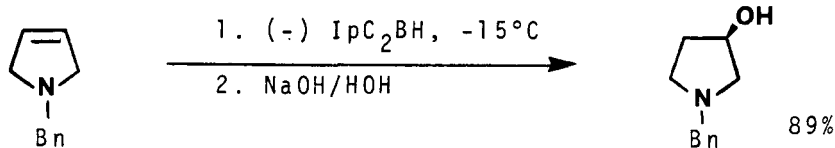
80%

Atkins, R.K.*; Frazier, J.*; Moore, L.L.*; Weigel, L.O.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2451



94%

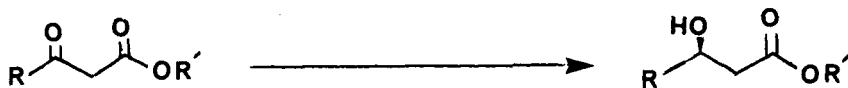
Larsen, S.D.*; Grieco, P.A.*; Fobare, W.F.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 3512



89%

IpC₂BH = isopinocampheylborane (84% ee)

Brown, H.C.*; Prasad, J.V.N.V.*; Gupta, A.K.*
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 4296

SECTION 327: Alcohol, Thiol - Ester

R = CH₂CH=CMe₂ Baker's Yeast, MgSO₄ 73%
 R' = Me D-glucose, KH₂PO₄, HOH (92% ee)

Hirama, M.*; Shimizu, M.; Iwashita, M.
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 599

R = Et Thermoanaerobium brockii 80%
 R' = Et Trypton, Na₂S, yeast extract
 D-glucose (84% ee S)

Seebach, D.*; Züger, M.F.; Giovannini, F.; Sonnleitner, B.; Fiechter, A.

Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 151

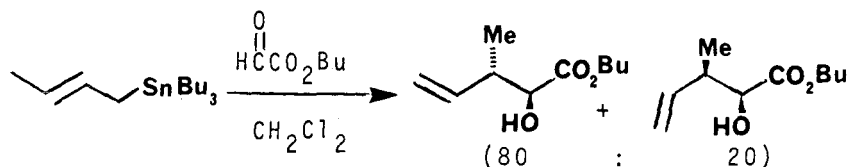
R = Me Baker's Yeast, HOH
 E' = Et sucrose, 30°C (S:R = 93:7)

Seebach, D.*; Sutler, M.A.; Weber, R.H.; Züger, M.F.
Org Syn, (1984), 63, 1

Seebach, D.*; Giovannini, F.; Lamatsch, B.
Helv Chim Acta, (1985), 68, 958

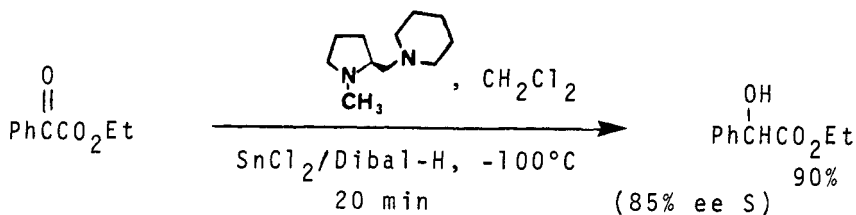
R = Ph LiBH₄, tBuOH, THF 94%
 R' = Et (RR')NN'dibenzoyl
 cystine, -78 - -30°C (87% ee R)

Soai, K.*; Yamanoi, T.; Hikima, H.; Oyamada, H.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 138

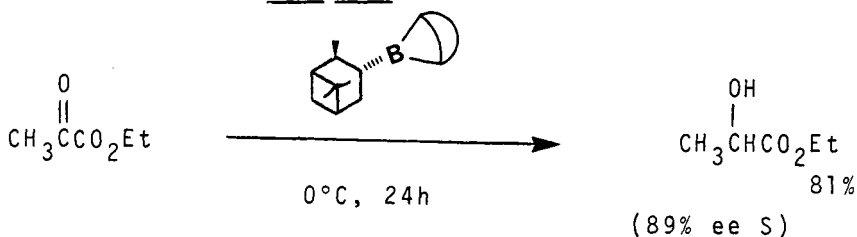


90%

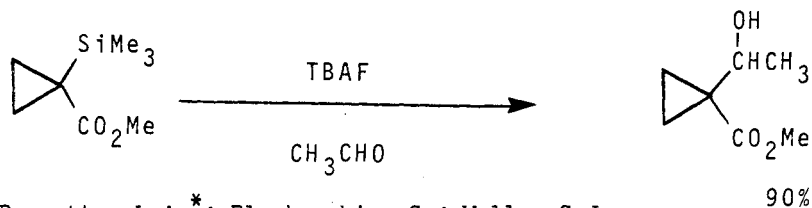
Yamamoto, Y.*; Maeda, N.; Maruyama, K.
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 774



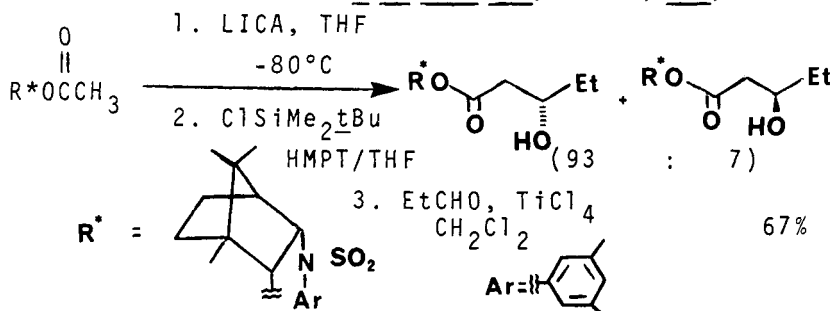
Mukaiyama, T.; Tomimori, K.; Oriyama, T.
Chem Lett, (1985), 813, 1359



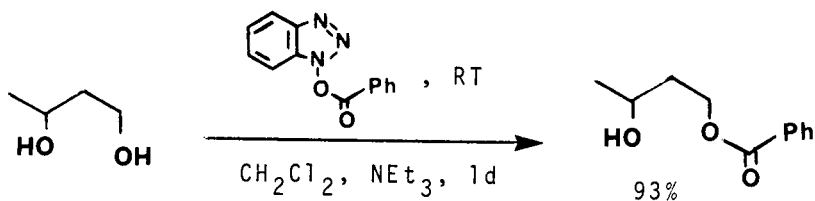
Brown, H.C.*; Pai, G.G.; Jadhav, P.K.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 1531



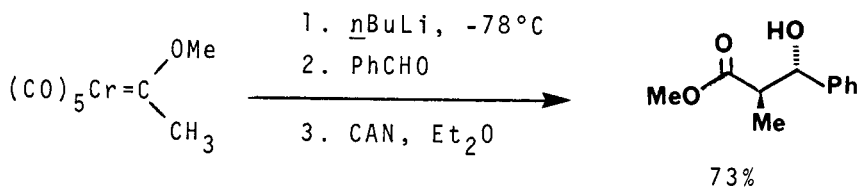
Paquette, L.A.*; Blankenship, C.; Wells, G.J.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 6442



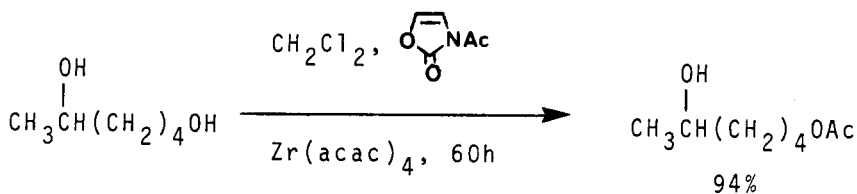
Helmchen, G.*; Leikauf, U.; Taufer-Knöpfel, I.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1985), **24**, 874



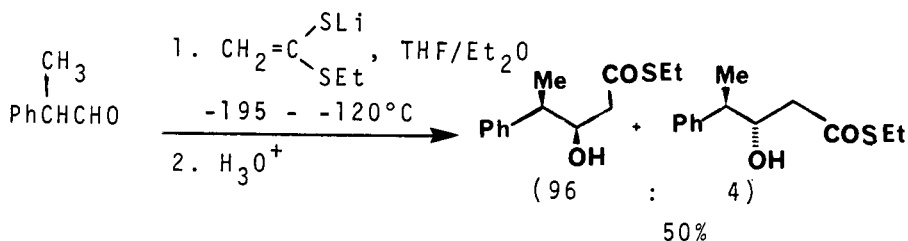
Kim, S.*; Chang, H.; Kim, W.J. J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 1751



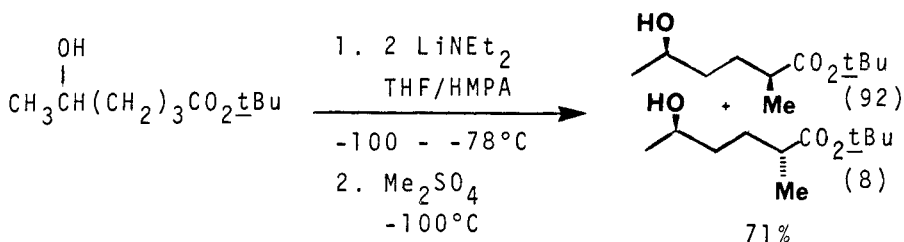
Wulff, W.D.*; Gilbertson, S.R. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 503



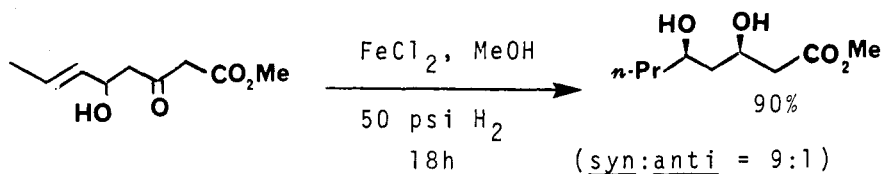
Kunieda, T.*; Mori, T.; Higuchi, T.; Hirobe, M.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 1977



Meyers, A.I.*; Walkup, R.D. Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 5089

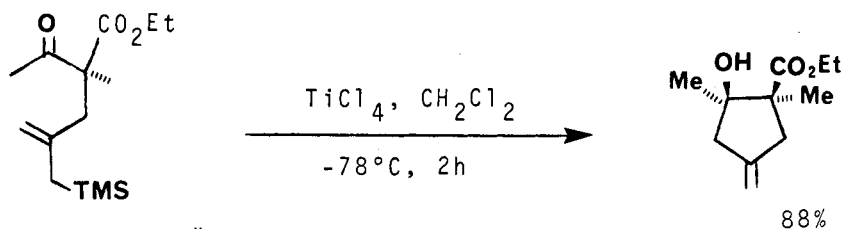


Narasaka, K.; Ukaji, Y. Chem Lett, (1986), 81



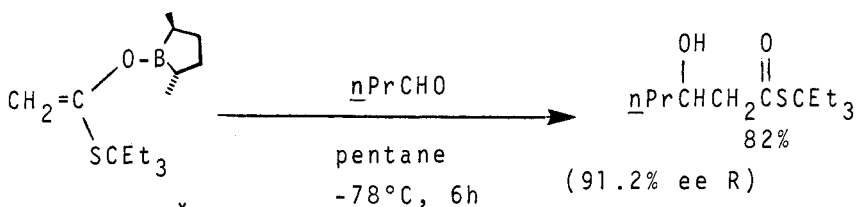
Kathawala, F.G.; Prager, B.; Prasad, K.*; Repič, O.; Shapiro, M.J.; Stabler, R.S.; Widler, L.

Helv Chim Acta, (1986), 69, 803



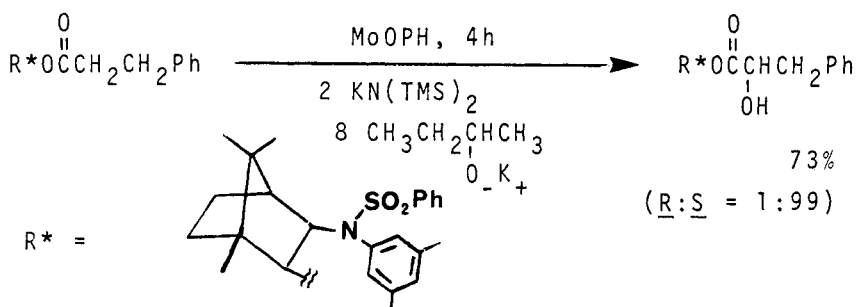
Molander, G.A.*; Andrews, S.W.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3115

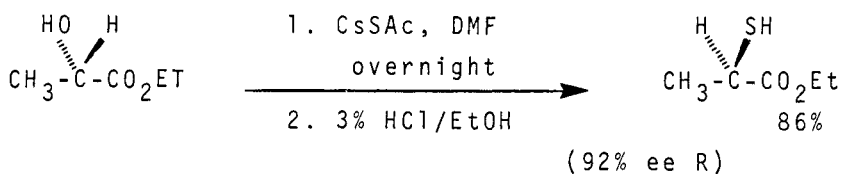


Masamune, S.*; Sato, T.; Kim, B.M.; Wollmann, T.A.

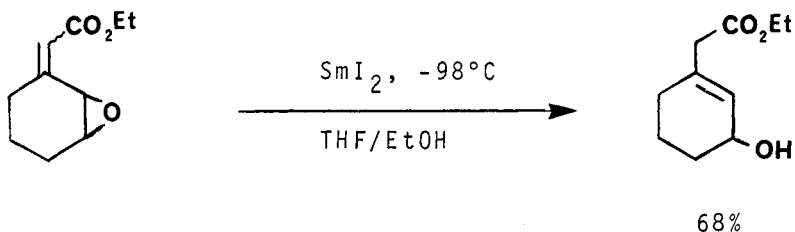
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 8279



Gamboni, R.; Tamm, C.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3999

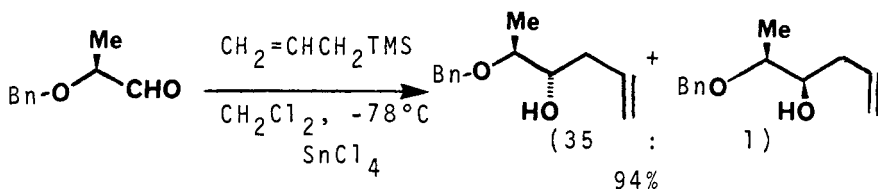


Strijtveen, B.; Kellogg, R.M.* J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 3664



Molander, G.A.*; LaBelle, B.E.; Hahn, G.
J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 5259

Also via: Hydroxyacids (Section 313)

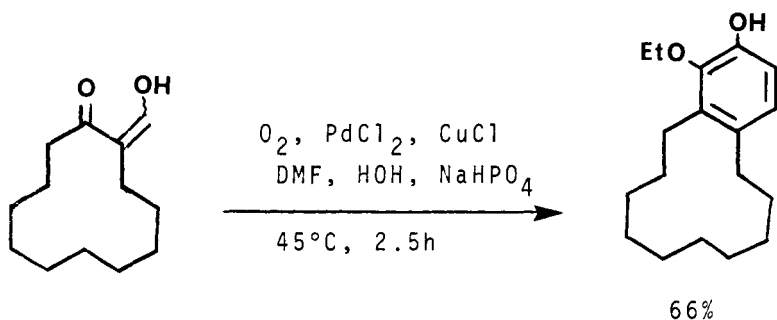
SECTION 328: Alcohol, Thiol - Ether, Epoxide, Thioether

Heathcock, C.H.*; Kiyooka, S.; Blumenkopf, T.A.

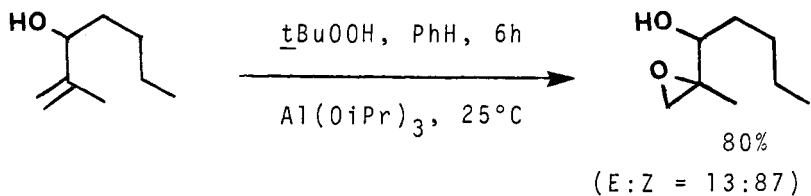
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4214

Kiyooka, S.; Heathcock, C.H.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4765

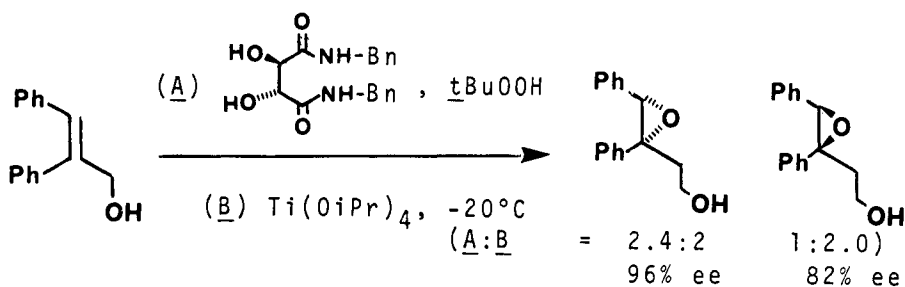


Tius, M.A.*; Thurkauf, A. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3839

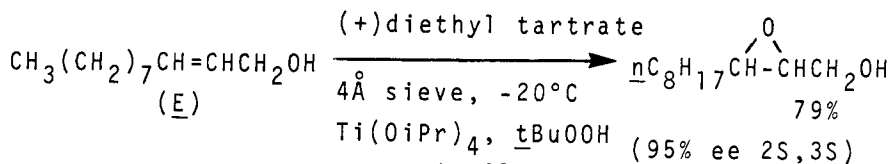


Takai, K.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.

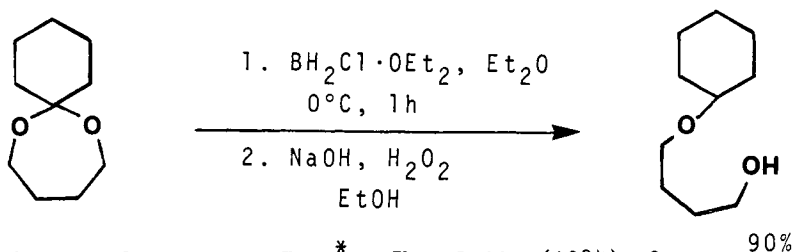
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 3791



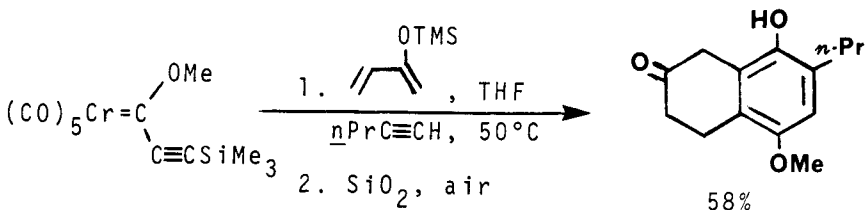
Lu, L.D.L.; Johnson, R.A.; Finn, M.G.; Sharpless, K.B.*
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 728



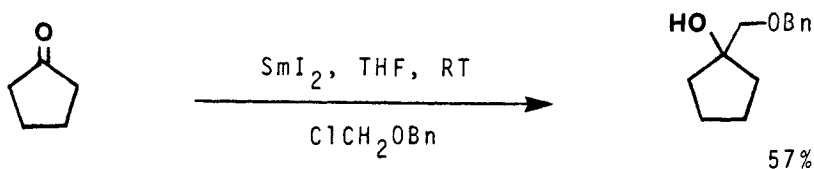
Hanson, R.M.; Sharpless, K.B.* J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1922
 Hill, J.G.; Sharpless, K.B.*; Exon, C.M.; Regenye, R.
Org Syn, (1984), 63, 66



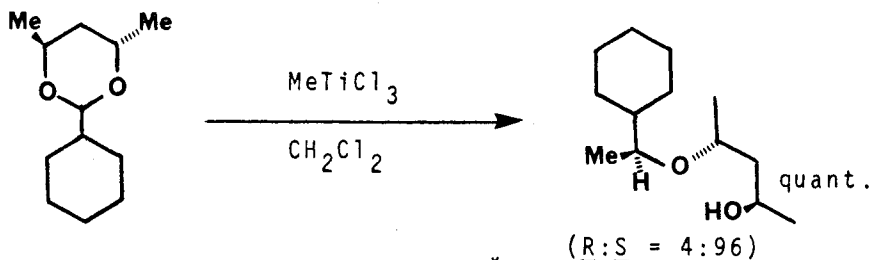
Borders, R.J.; Bryson, T.A.* Chem Lett, (1984), 9



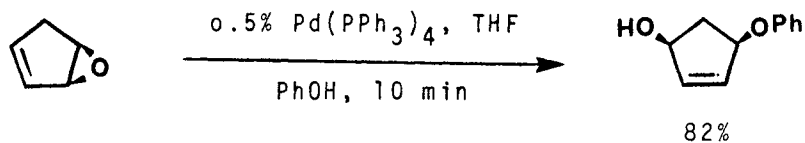
Wulff, W.D.*; Yang, D.C. J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 7565



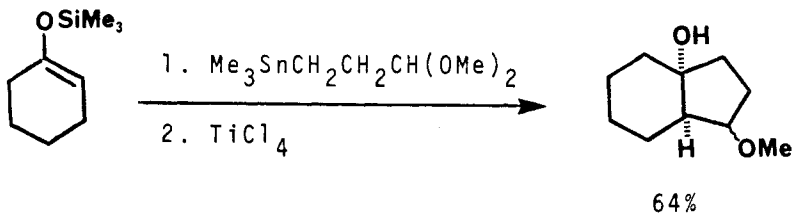
Imamoto, T.*; Takeyama, T.; Yokoyama, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3225



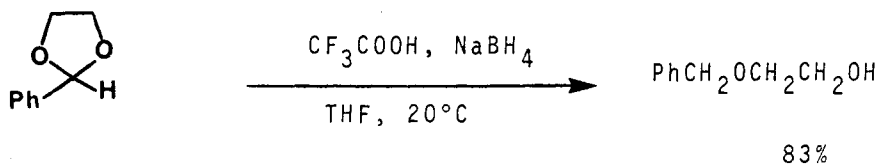
Mori, A.; Maruoka, K.; Yamamoto, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4421



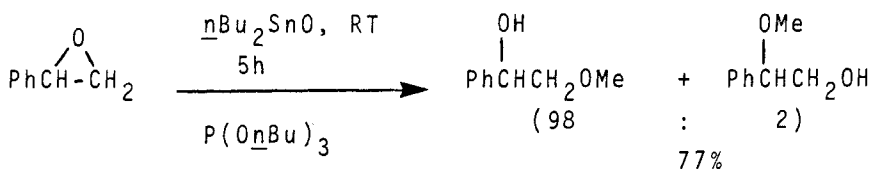
Deardorff, D.R.*; Myles, D.C.; MacFerrin, K.D.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5615



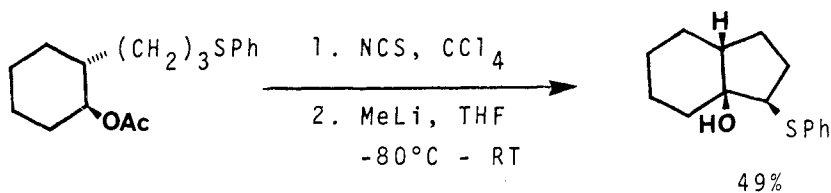
Lee, T.V.*; Richardson, K.A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3629



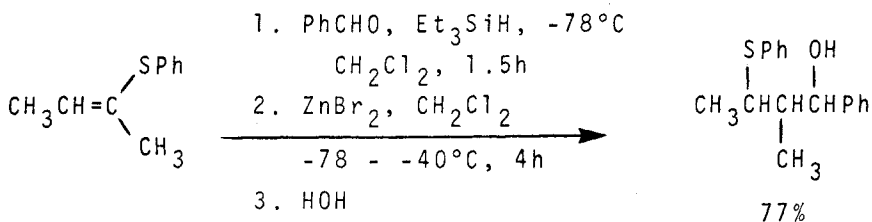
Nutaitis, C.F.; Gribble, G.W.*
Org Prep Proc Int, (1985), 17, 11



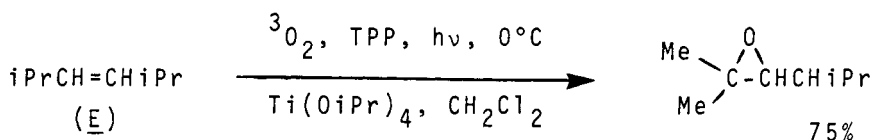
Otera, J.*; Yoshinaga, Y.; Hirakawa, K.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 3219



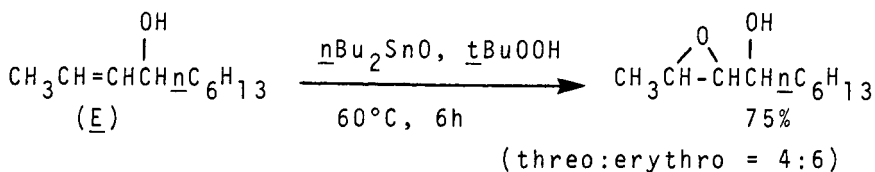
Harada, T.; Akiba, E.; Tsujimoto, K.; Oku, A.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 4483



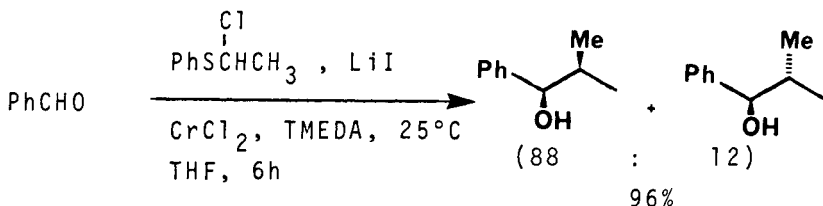
Takeda, T.*; Tsuchida, T.; Nakagawa, I.; Ogawa, S.; Fujiwara, T.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5313



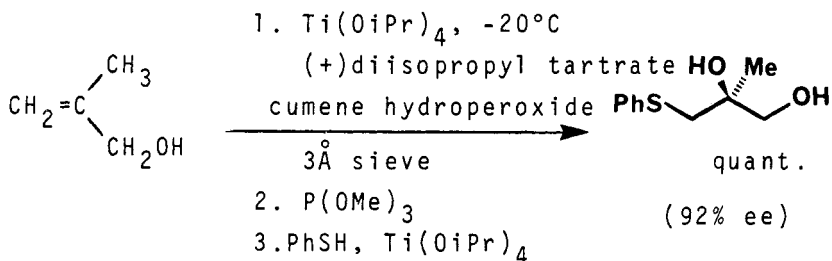
TPP = tetraphenyl porphine (erythro:threo = 9:1)
 Adam, W.*; Griesbeck, A.; Staab, E.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 2839



Kanemoto, S.; Nonaka, T.; Oshima, K.*; Utimoto, K.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3387



Nakatsukasa, S.; Takai, K.*; Utimoto, K.
J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 5045



Ko, S.Y.; Sharpless, K.B.* J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 5413

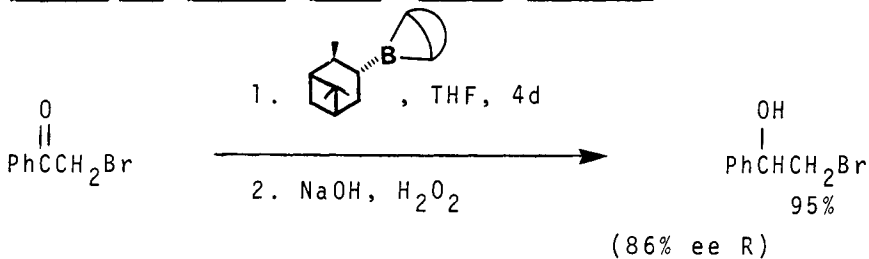
Reviews:

"Chelation or Non-chelation Control in Addition Reactions of Chiral α and β -Alkoxy Carbonyl Compounds"

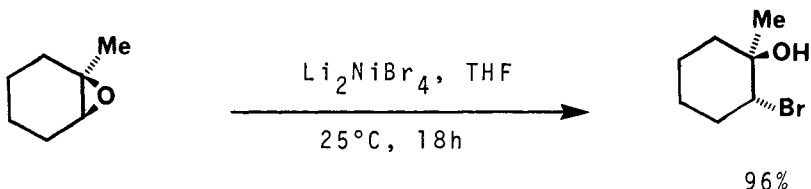
Reetz, M.T.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 556

"Asymmetric Epoxidation of Allylic Alcohols: The Sharpless Reaction"

Pfenniger, A.* Synthesis, (1986), 89

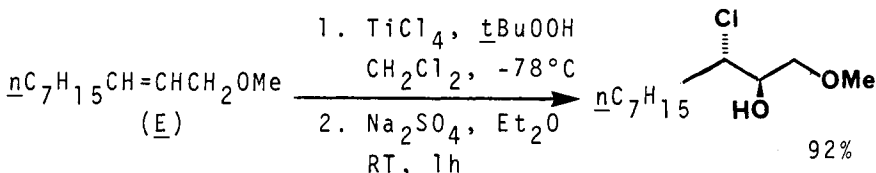
SECTION 329: Alcohol, Thiol - Halide, Sulfonate

Brown, H.C.*; Pai, G.G. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1784



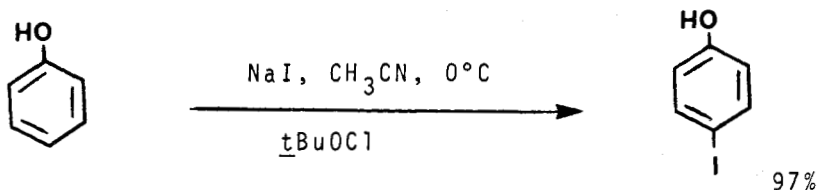
Dawe, R.D.; Molinski, T.F.; Turner, J.V.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 2061

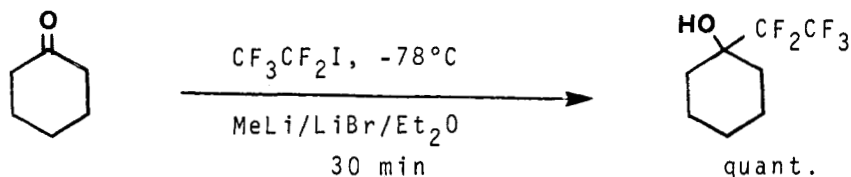


Klunder, J.M.; Caron, M.; Uchiyama, M.; Sharpless, K.B.*

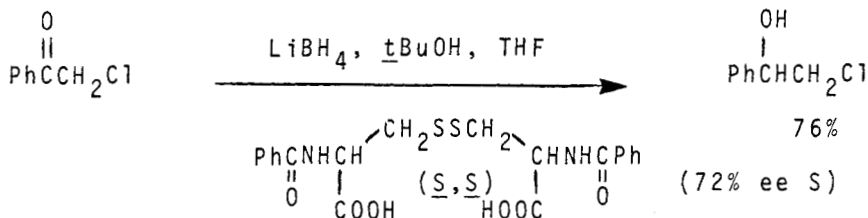
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 912



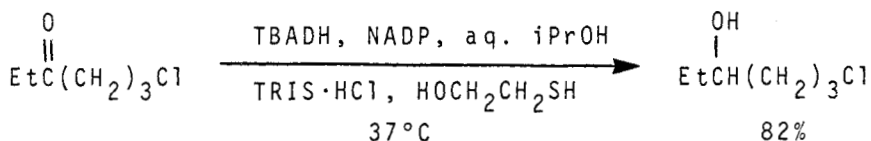
Kometani, T.*; Watt, D.S.*; Ji, T.; Fitz, T.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 5384



Gassman, P.G.*; O'Reilly, N.J.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5243

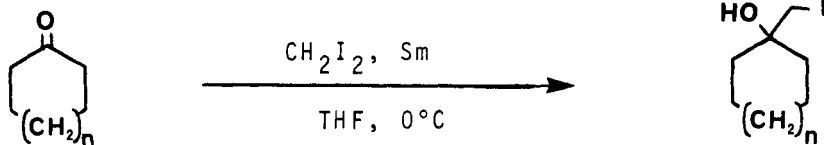


Soai, K.*; Yamanoi, T.; Hikima, H.
J Organomet Chem, (1985), 290, c023



TBADH = Thermoanaerobium brockii alcohol dehydrogenase (99% ee S)

Keinan, E.*; Seth, K.K.; Lamed, R.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 3474



$n = 1$

81%

Imamoto, T.*; Takeyama, T.; Koto, H.

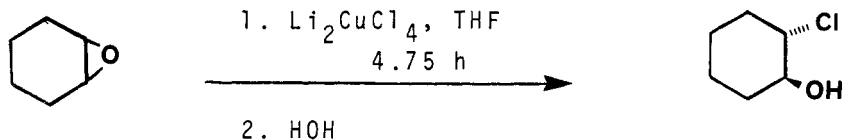
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3243

$n = 0$

82%

Tabuchi, T.; Inanaga, J.*; Yamaguchi, M.

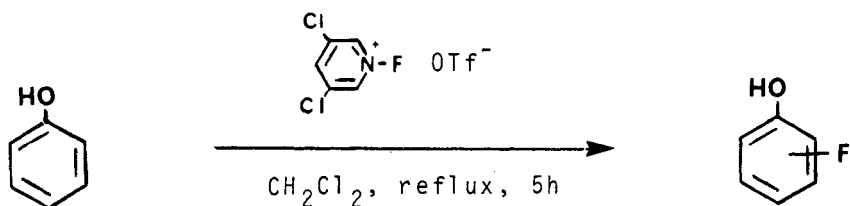
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3891



98%

Ciaccio, J.A.; Adress, K.J.; Bell, T.W.*

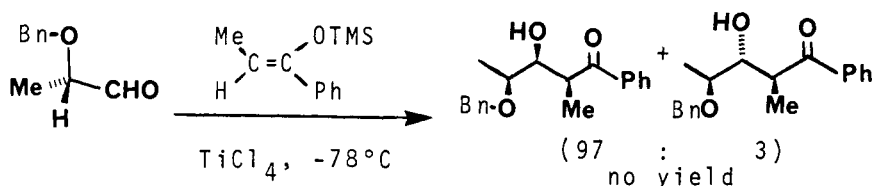
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3697



(o:p = 60:18%)

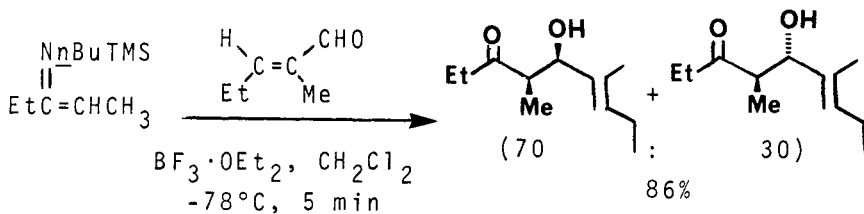
Umemoto, T.*; Kawada, K.; Tomita, K.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4465

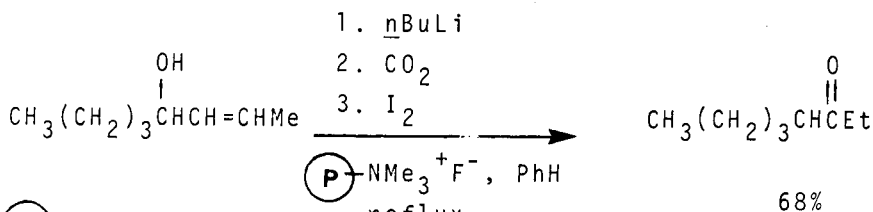
SECTION 330: Alcohol, Thiol - Ketone

Reetz, M.T.*; Kessler, K.; Schmidtberger, S.; Wenderoth, B.; Steinbach, R.

Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1983), 22, 989



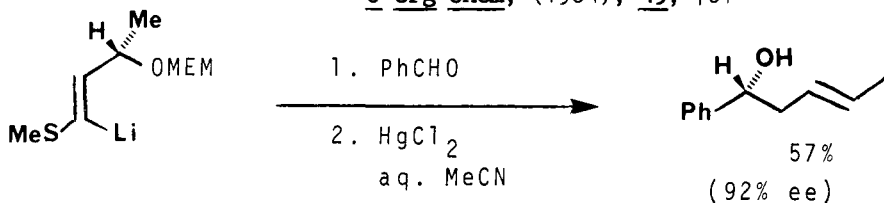
Ando, W.*; Tsumaki, H. Chem Lett, (1983), 1409



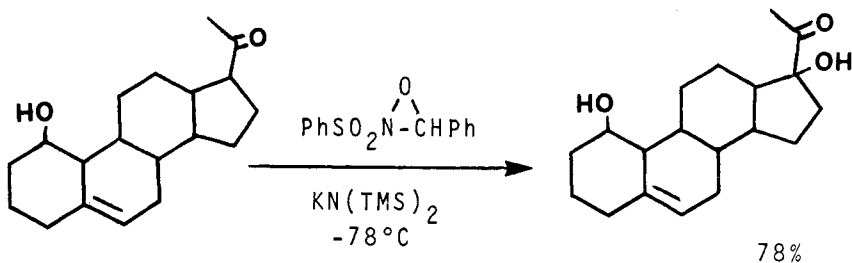
(P) = Amberlyst A26(F⁻)_{reflux}

Cardillo, G.*; Orena, M.; Porzi, G.; Sandri, S.; Tomasini, C.

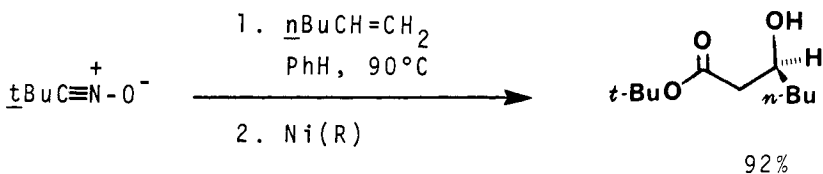
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 701



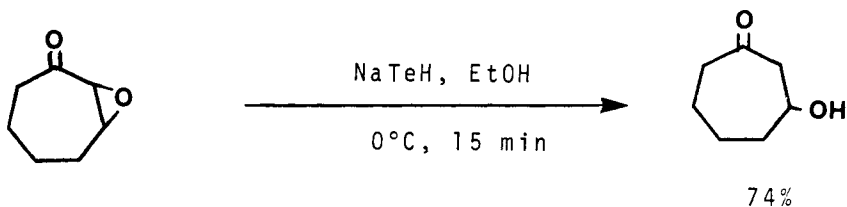
Braun, M.*; Hild, W. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 723



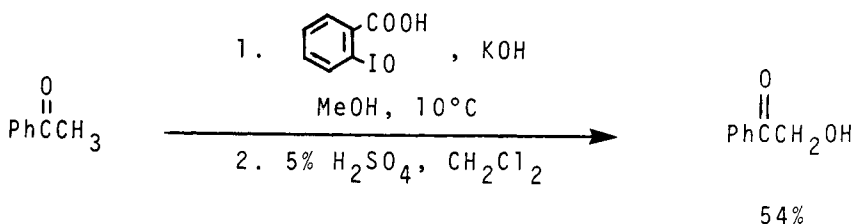
Davis, F.A.*; Vishwakarma, L.C.; Billmers, J.M.; Finn, J.*
J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 3241



Curran, D.P.*; Scanga, S.A.; Fenk, C.J.
J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 3474

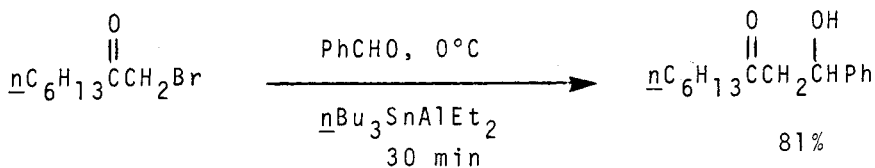


Osuka, A.*; Taka-Oka, K.; Suzuki, H.* Chem Lett, (1984), 271



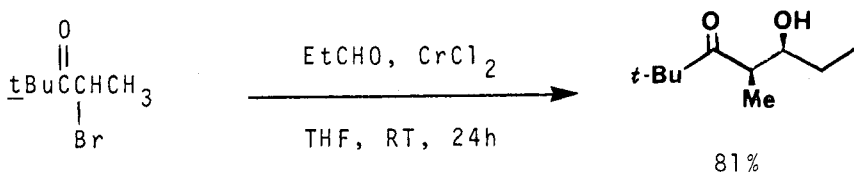
Moriarty, R.M.; Hou, K.-C.; Prahash, I.
Org Syn, (1985), **64**, 138

Moriarty, R.M.; Hou, K.-C. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 691



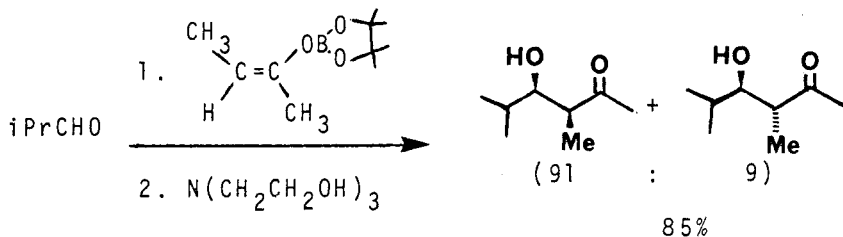
Tsuboniwa, N.; Matsubara, S.; Morizawa, Y.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2569



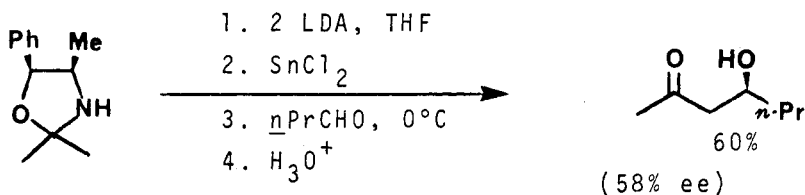
Dubois, J.-E.*; Axiotis, G.; Bertouesque, E.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 4371



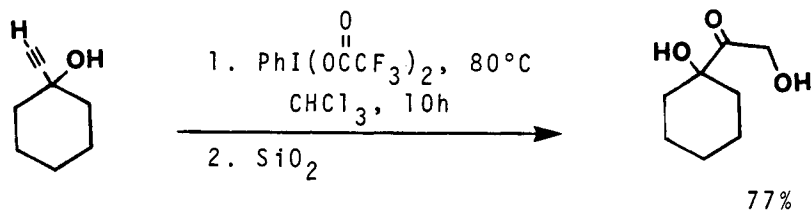
Hoffmann, R.W.*; Ditrach, K.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1781

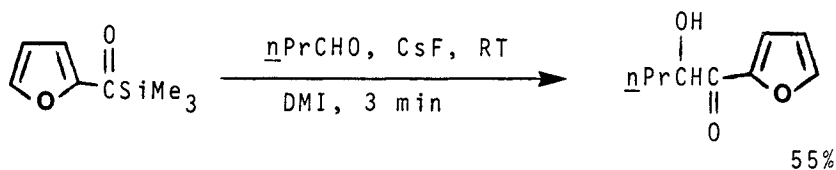


Narasaka, K.; Miwa, T.; Hayashi, H.; Ohta, M.

Chem Lett., (1984), 1399



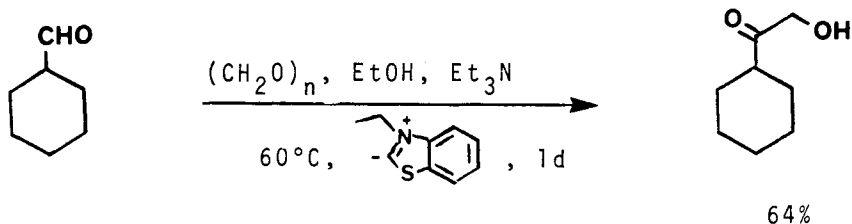
Tamura, Y.*; Yakura, T.; Haruta, J.; Kita, Y.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3837



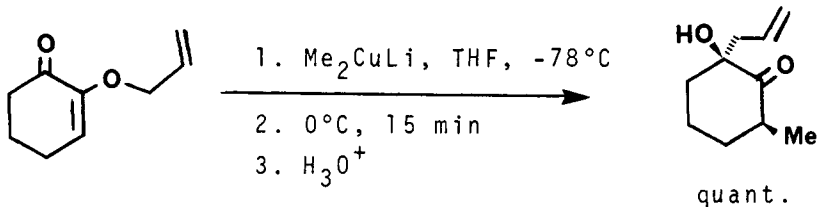
DMI = 1,3-dimethylimidazolidin-2-one

Ricci, A.; Degl'Innocenti, A.*; Chimichi, S.; Fiorenza, M.;
 Rossini, G.; Bestmann, H.J.

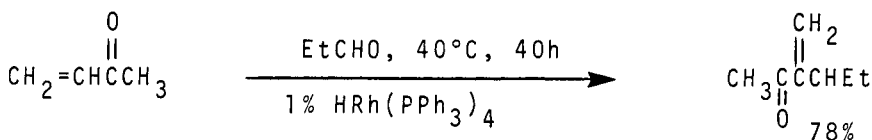
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 130



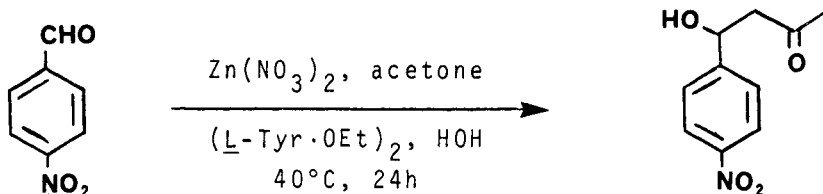
Matsumoto, T.; Ohishi, M.; Inoue, S.*
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 603



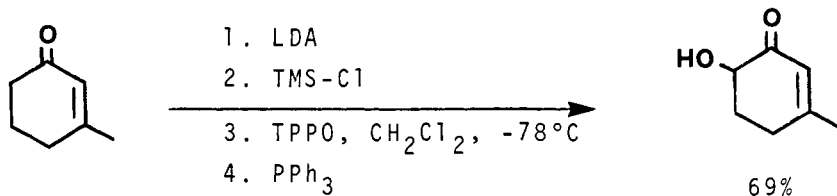
Koreeda, M.*; Luengo, J.I. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 5572



Sato, S.; Matsuda, I.*; Izumi, Y. Chem Lett, (1985), 1875

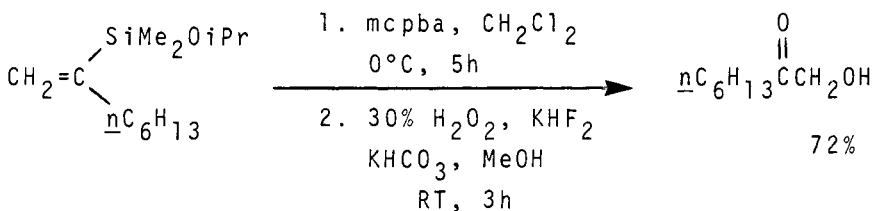


Watanabe, K.*; Yamada, Y.; Goto, K. Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), 58, 1401

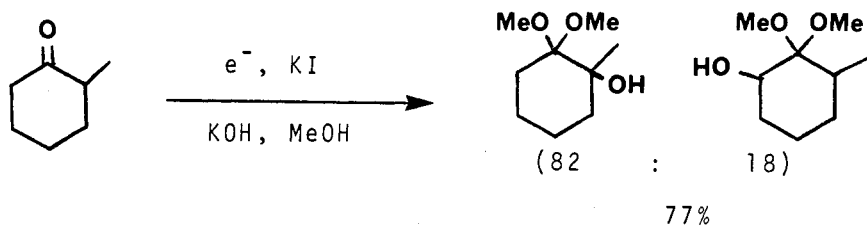


TPPO = triphenylphosphite ozonide

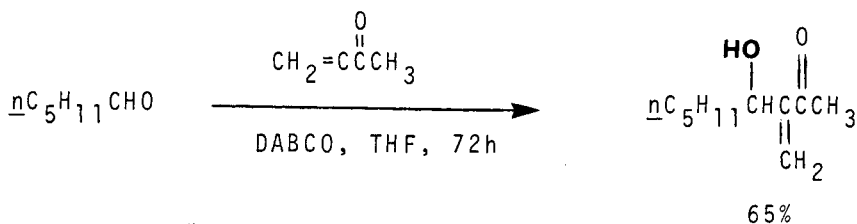
Iwata, C.*; Takemoto, Y.; Nakamura, A.; Imanishi, T. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 3227



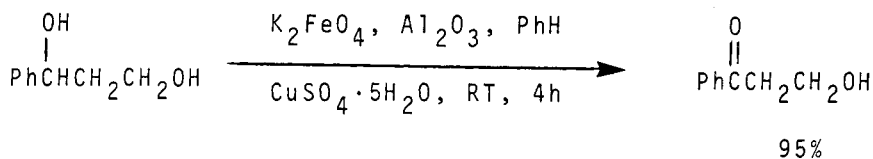
Tamao, K.*; Maeda, K. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 65



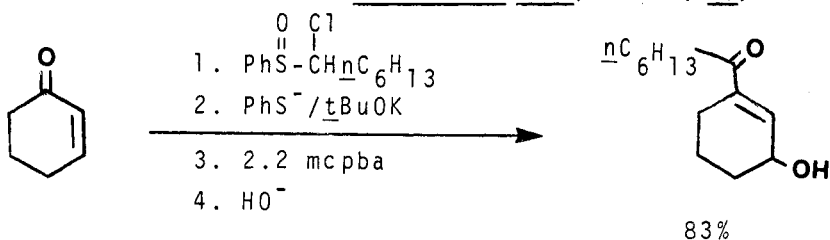
Shono, T.*; Matsumura, Y.; Inoue, K.; Iwasaki, F.
JCS Perkin I, (1986), 73



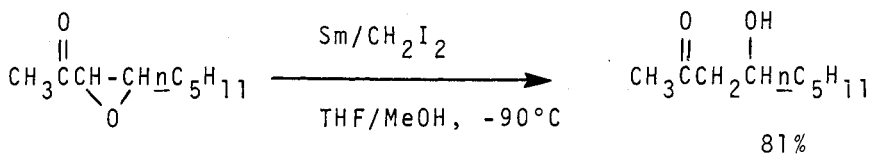
Basavaiah, D.*; Gowriswari, V.V.L.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2031



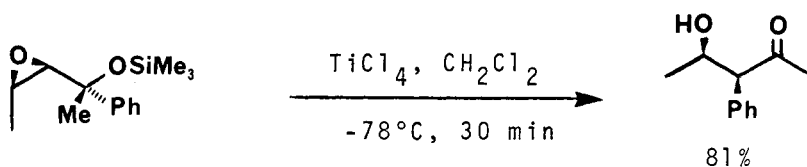
Kim, K.S.*; Song, Y.H.; Lee, N.H.; Hahn, C.S.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2875



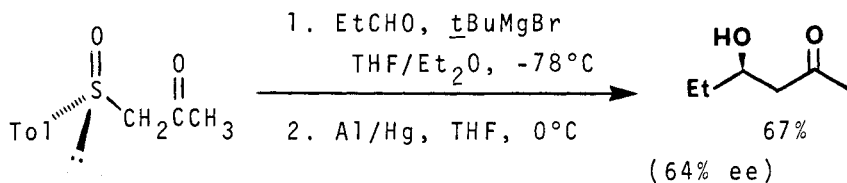
Sato, T.; Motohashi, S.; Yamakawa, K.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2889



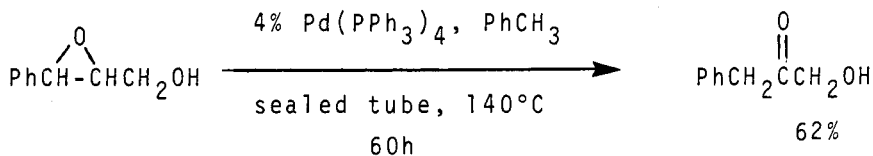
Molander, G.A.*; Hahn, G. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 2596



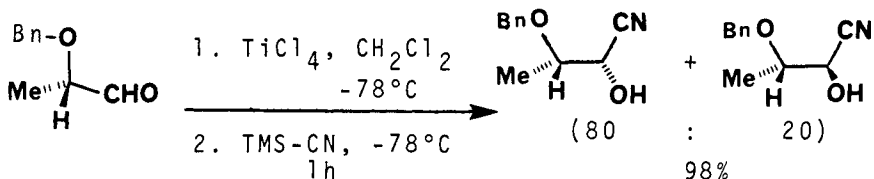
Maruoka, K.; Hasegawa, M.; Yamamoto, H.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 3827



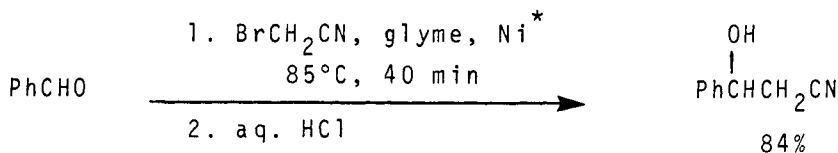
Schneider, F.*; Simon, R. Synthesis, (1986), 582



Vankar, Y.D.*; Chaudhuri, N.C.; Singh, S.P.
Syn Commun, (1986), 16, 1621

SECTION 331: Alcohol, Thiol - Nitrile

Reetz, M.T.*; Kessler, K.; Jung, A.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1985), **24**, 989



Ni* = NiI/Li/naphthalene/glyme/RT/12h

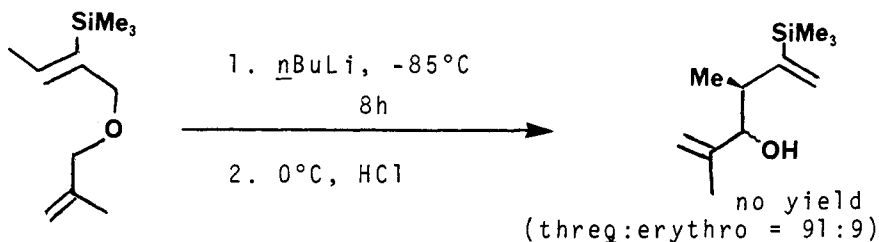
Inaba, S.; Rieke, R.D.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 155

Review: "Equivalent of Cyanohydrins from Cyanohydrins and α -Dialkylaminonitriles"

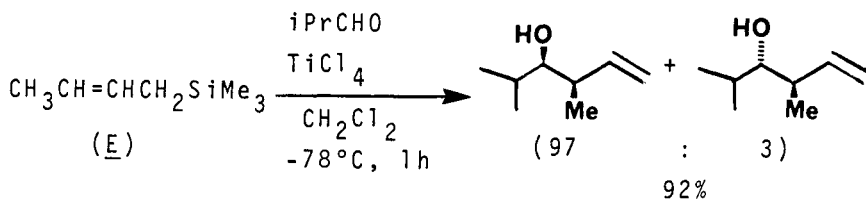
Albright, J.D.* Tetrahedron, (1983), **39**, 3207

SECTION 332: Alcohol, Thiol - Olefin

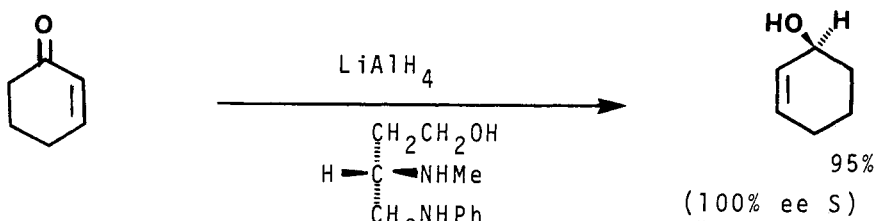
Allylic and benzylic hydroxylation ($\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{CH} \rightarrow \text{C}=\text{C}-\text{C}-\text{OH}$, etc. is listed in Section 41 (Alcohols and Phenols from Hydrides).



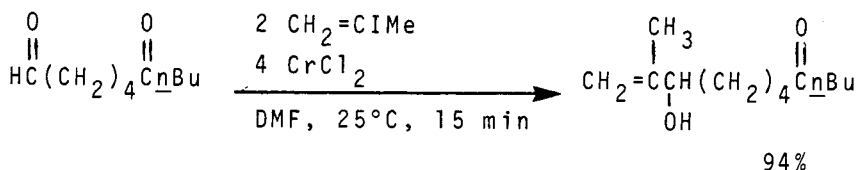
Mikami, K.; Kimura, Y.; Kishi, N.; Nakai, T.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 279



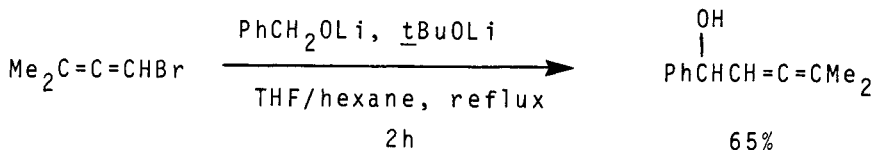
Hayashi, T.*; Kabeta, K.; Hamachi, I.; Kumada, M.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2865



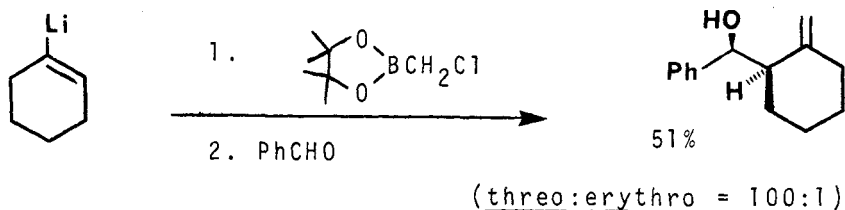
Sato, T.; Gotoh, Y.; Wakabayashi, Y.; Fujisawa, T.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4123



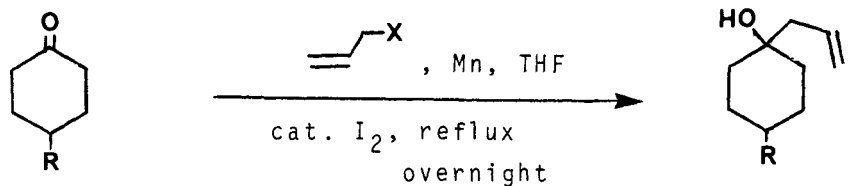
Takai, K.*; Kimura, K.; Kuroda, T.; Hiyama, T.*; Nozaki, H.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5281



Harada, T.; Nozaki, Y.; Oku, A.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 5665

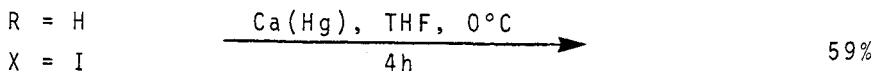


Wuts, P.G.M.*; Thompson, P.A.; Callen, G.R.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 5398

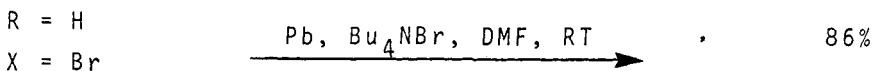


R = tBu X = Br (ax:eg = 57:43) 89%

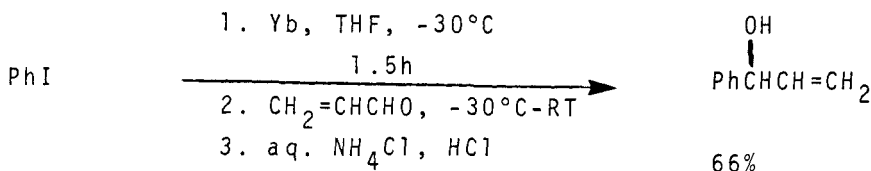
Hiyama, T.*; Sawahata, M.; Obayashi, M.
Chem Lett, (1983), 1237



Imamoto, T.*; Kusumoto, T.; Tawarayama, Y.; Sugiura, Y.; Mita, T.; Hatanaka, Y.; Yokoyama, M.
J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 3904

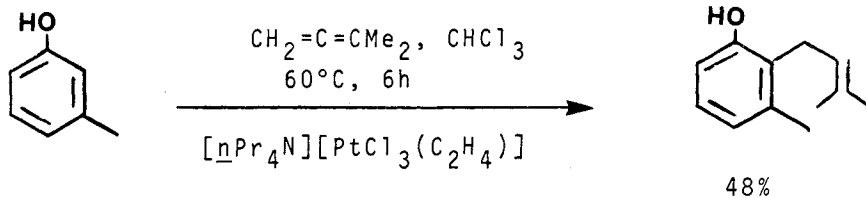


Tanaka, H.; Yamashita, S.; Hamatani, T.; Ikemoto, Y.; Torii, S.*
Chem Lett, (1986), 1611

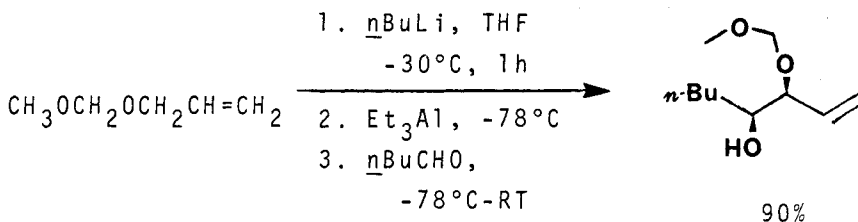


Yokoo, K.*; Yamanaka, Y.; Fukagawa, T.; Taniguchi, H.; Fujiwara, Y.

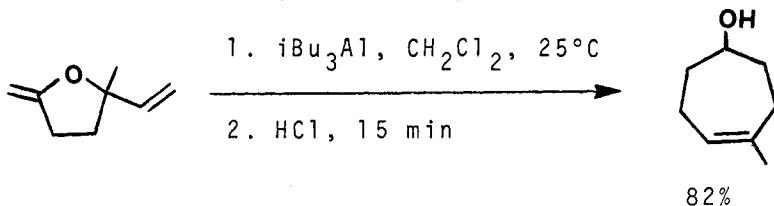
Chem Lett, (1983), 1301



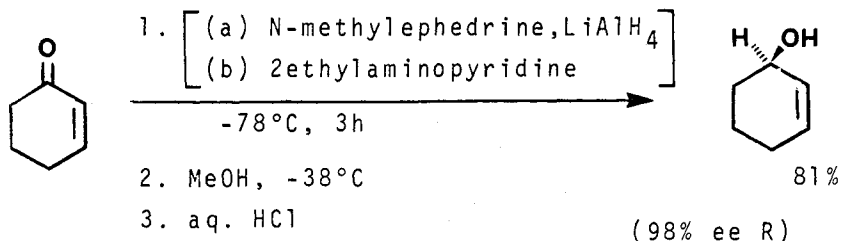
DeRenzi, A.; Panunzi, A.*; Saporito, A.; Vitagliano, A.
JCS Perkin II, (1983), 993



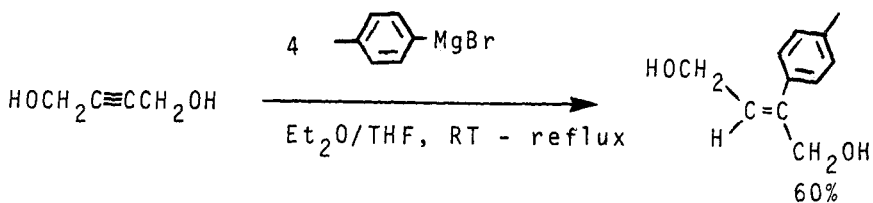
Yamamoto, Y.*; Yatagai, H.; Saito, Y.; Maruyama, K.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1096



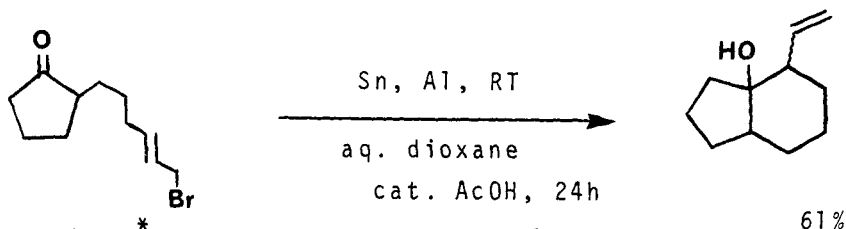
Mori, I.; Takai, K.; Oshima, K.; Nozaki, H.
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 4013



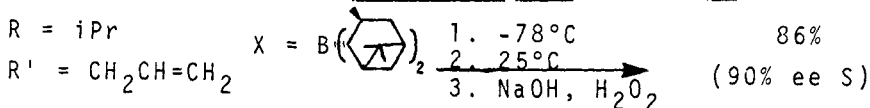
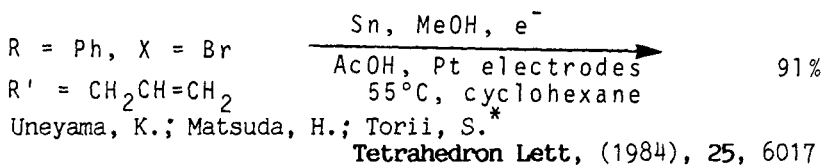
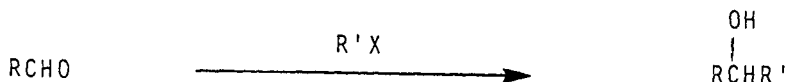
Kawasaki, M.; Suzuki, Y.; Terashima, S.*
Chem Lett, (1984), 239



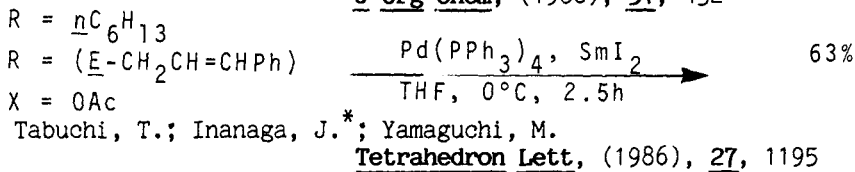
Ishino, Y.*; Wakamoto, K.; Hirashima, T.
Chem Lett, (1984), 765

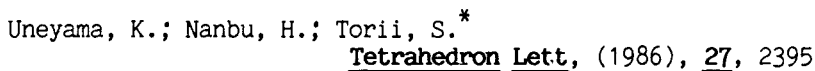
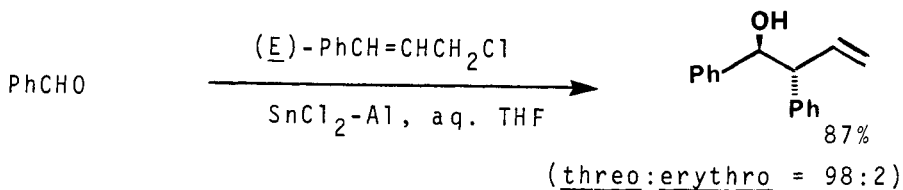
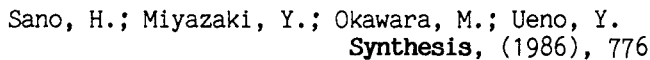
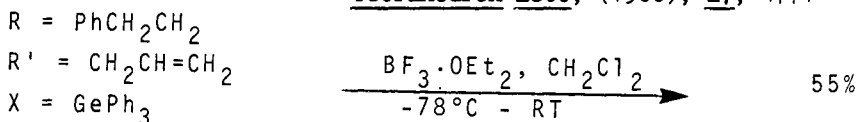
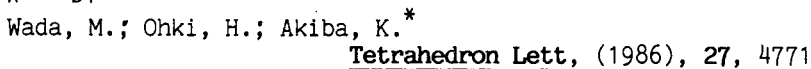
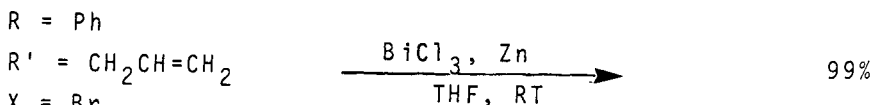
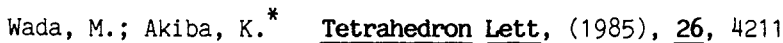
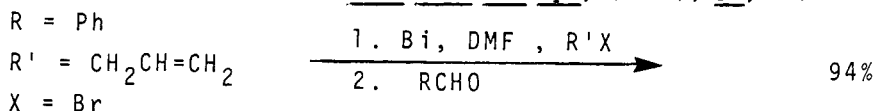
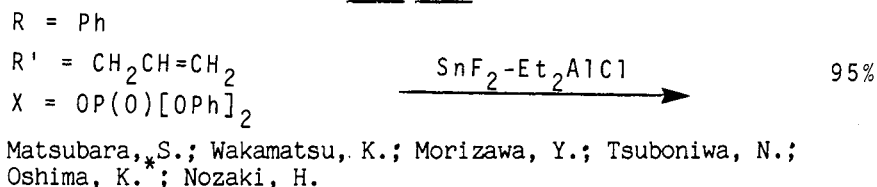
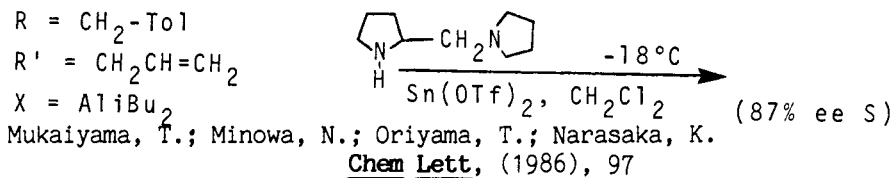


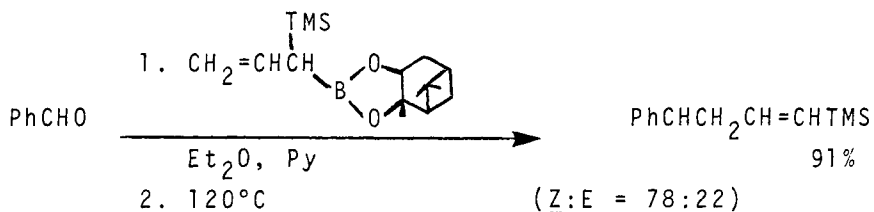
Nokami, J.*; Wakabayashi, S.; Okawara, R.
Chem Lett, (1984), 869



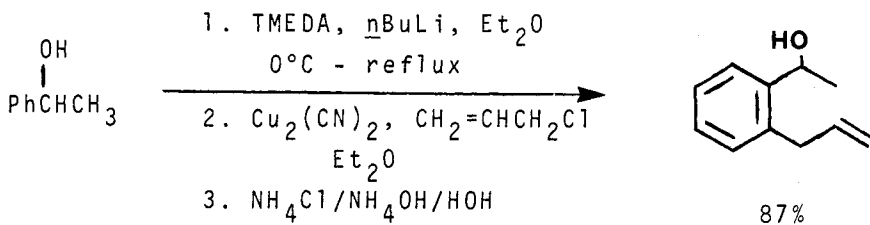
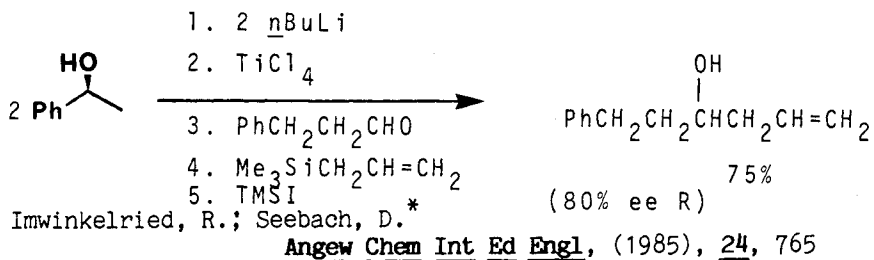
Jadhav, P.K.; Bhat, K.S.; Perumal, P.T.; Brown, H.C.*
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 432



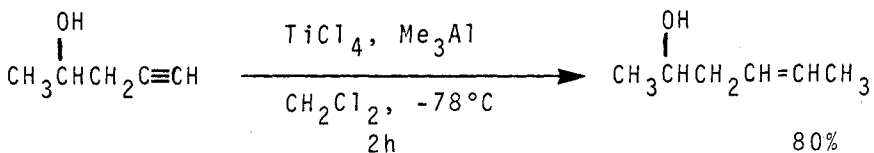




Tsai, D.J.S.; Matteson, D.S. Organometallics, (1983), **2**, 236

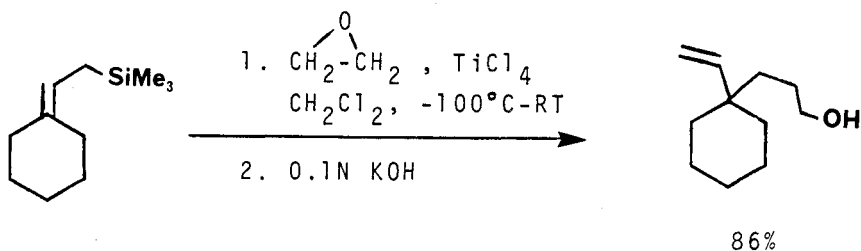


Taber, D.F.*; Dunn, B.S.; Mack, J.F.; Saleh, S.A.
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 1987

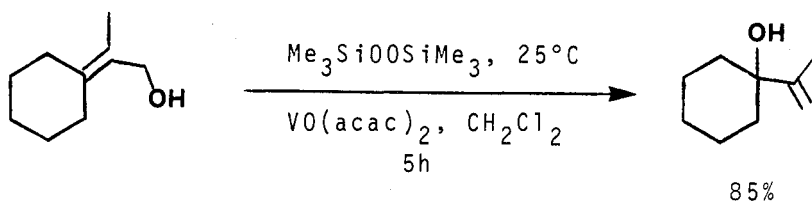


Ewing, J.C.; Ferguson, G.S.; Moore, D.W.; Schultz, F.W.;
 Thompson, D.W.

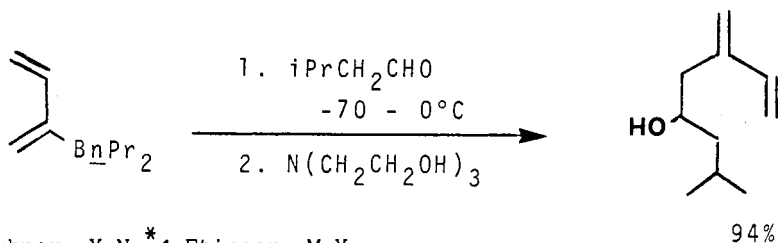
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 2124



Carr, S.A.; Weber, W.P.* J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 2782

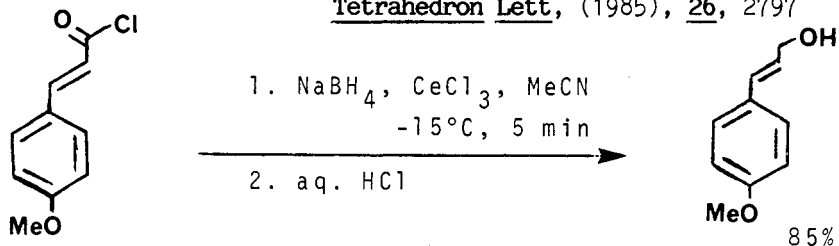


Matsubara, S.; Okazoe, T.; Oshima, K.; Takai, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), **58**, 844



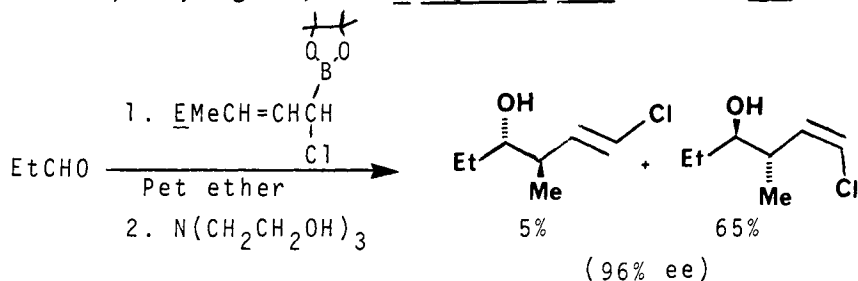
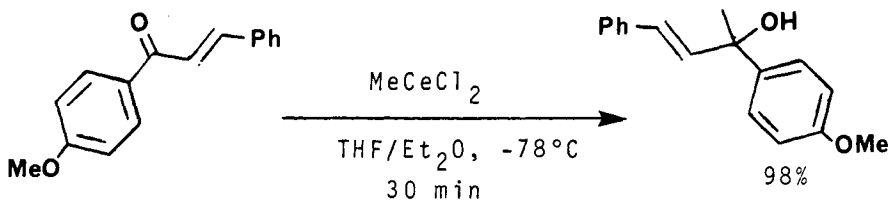
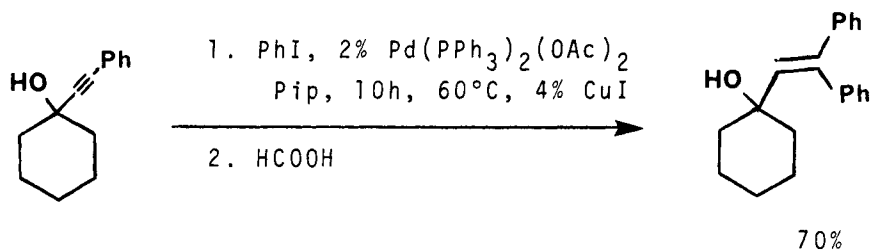
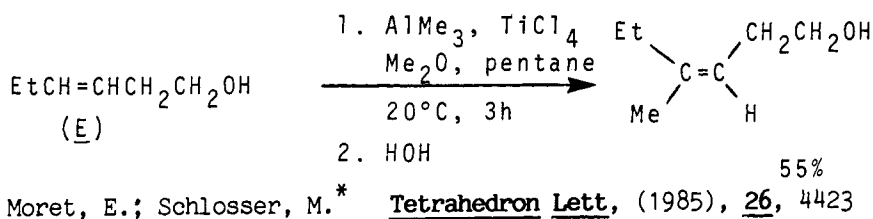
Bubnov, Y.N.*; Etinger, M.Yu.

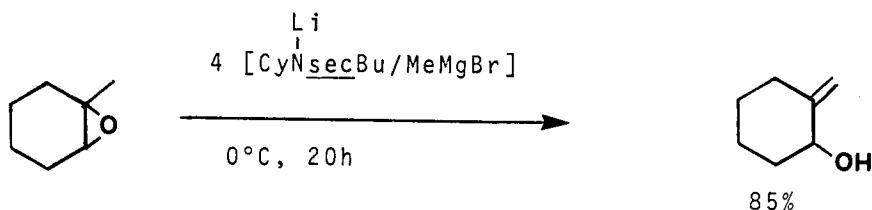
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 2797



Lakshmy, K.V.; Mehta, P.G.; Sheth, J.P.; Trivedi, G.K.*

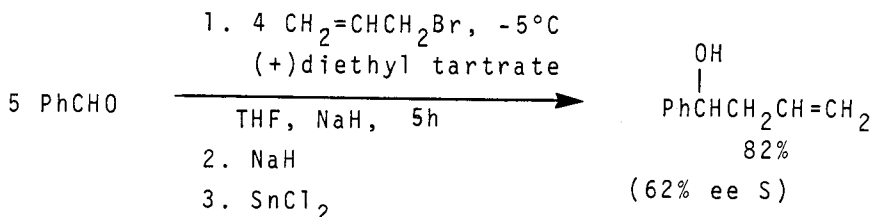
Org Prep Proc Int, (1985), **17**, 251





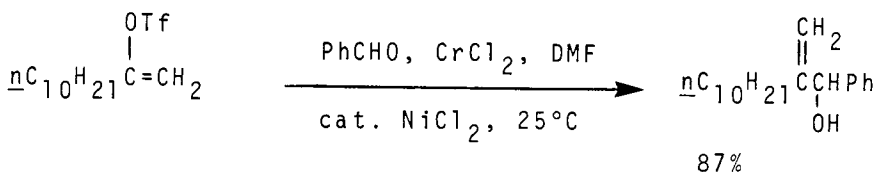
Masset, P.; Manna, S.; Viala, J.; Falck, J.R.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 299



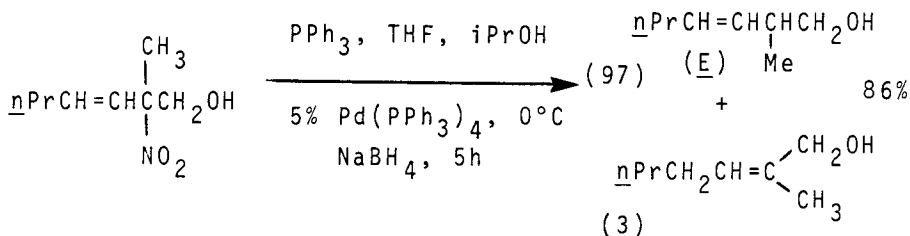
Boldrini, G.P.; Tagliavini, E.; Trombini, C.; Umani-Ronchi, A.

JCS Chem Comm., (1986), 685



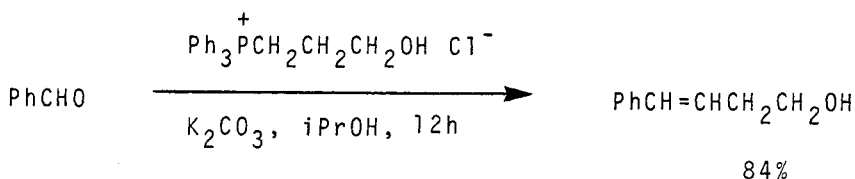
Takai, K.*; Tagashira, M.; Kuroda, T.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K.; Nozaki, H.

J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 6048



Ono, N.*; Hamamoto, I.; Kamimura, A.; Kaji, A.

J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 3734



Cheik-Rouhou, F.; Le Bigot, Y.; El Gharbi, R.; Delmas, M.*; Gaset, A.

Syn Commun, (1986), 16, 1617

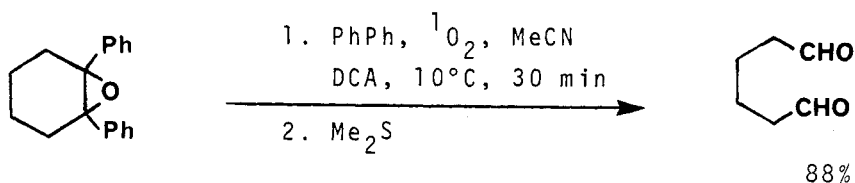
Review: "Double Asymmetric Synthesis and a New Strategy for Stereochemical Control In Organic Synthesis"

Masamune, S.*; Choy, W.; Petersen, J.S.; Suta, L.R.

Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1985), 24, 1

Also via: Acetylenes-Alcohols (Section 302)

SECTION 333: Aldehyde - Aldehyde



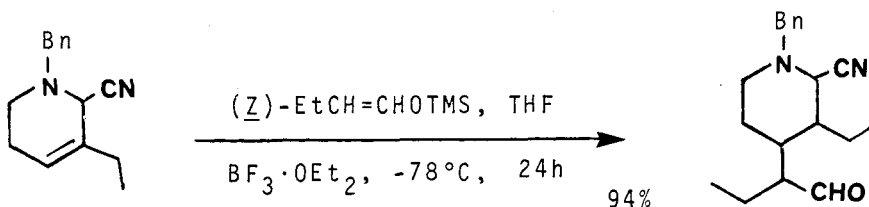
DCA = 9,10-dicyanoanthracene

Schaap, A.P.*; Siddiqui, S.; Prasad, G.; Palomino, E.; Sandison, M.

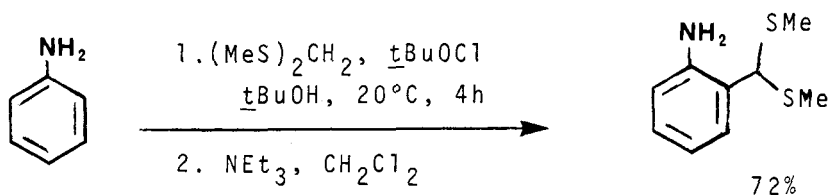
Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 2229

SECTION 334: Aldehyde - Amide

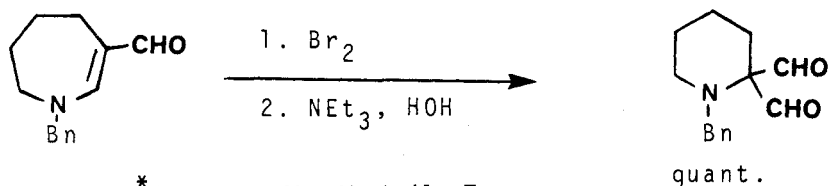
No Additional Examples

SECTION 335: Ald - Amine

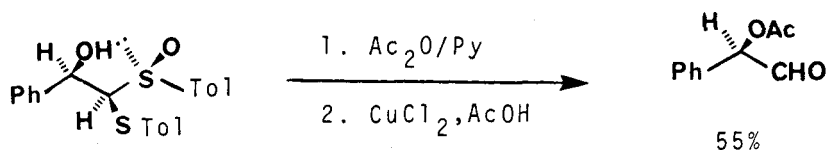
Koskinen, A.; Lounasmaa, M.* JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 821



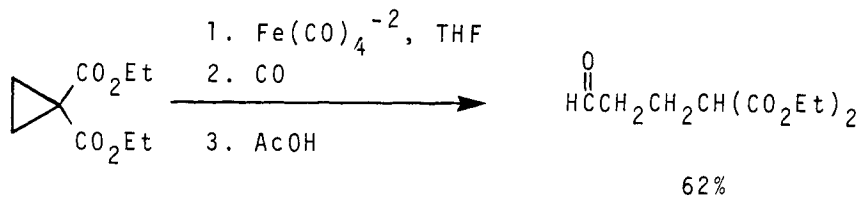
Claus, P.K.*; Jäger, E.; Setzer, A. Monatsh Chem, (1985), **116**, 1017



Duhamel, P.*; Kotera, M.; Montell, T. Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), **59**, 2353

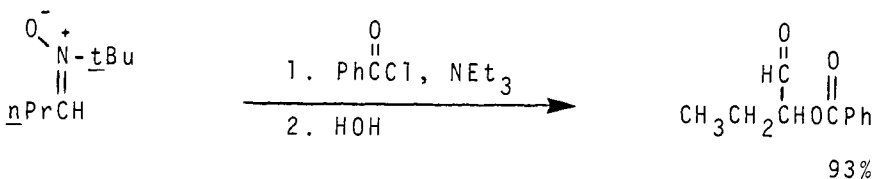
SECTION 336: Aldehyde - Ester

Ogura, K.*; Fujita, M.; Inaba, T.; Takahashi, K.; Iida, H. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 503

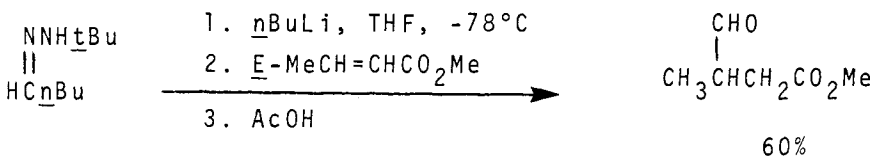


Tamblyn, W.H.*; Waltermire, R.E.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2803

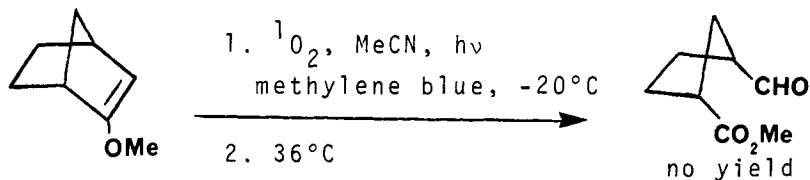


Cummins, C.H.*; Coates, R.M.* J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 2070



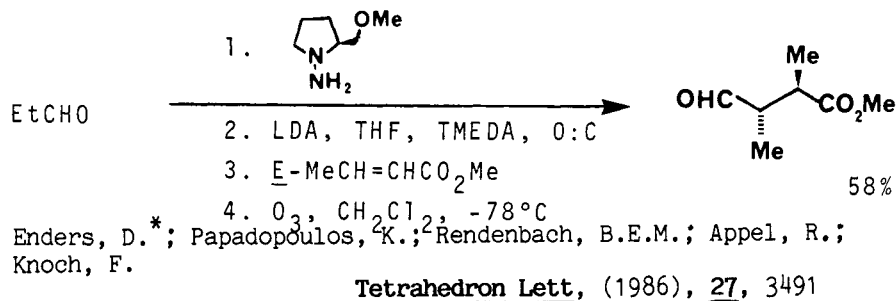
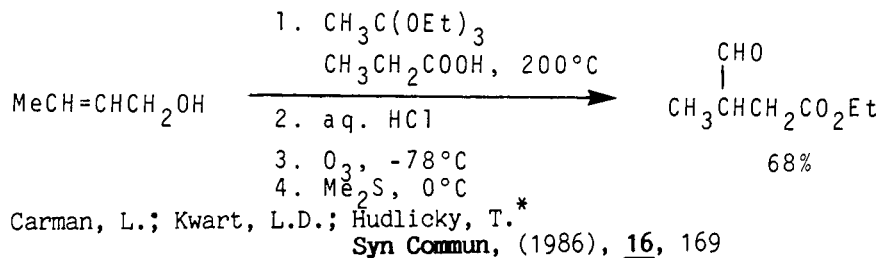
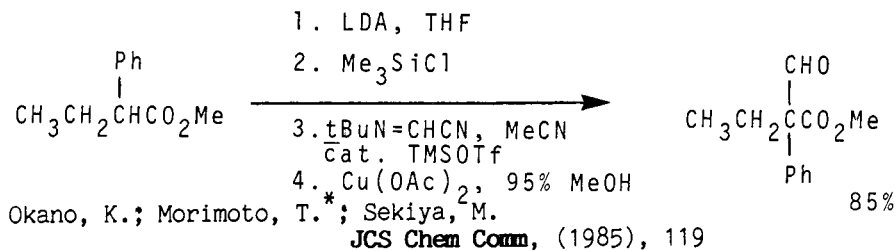
Baldwin, J.E.*; Adlington, R.M.; Bottaro, J.C.; Jain, A.U.;
 Kolhe, J.N.; Perry, M.W.D.; Newington, I.M.

JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 1095

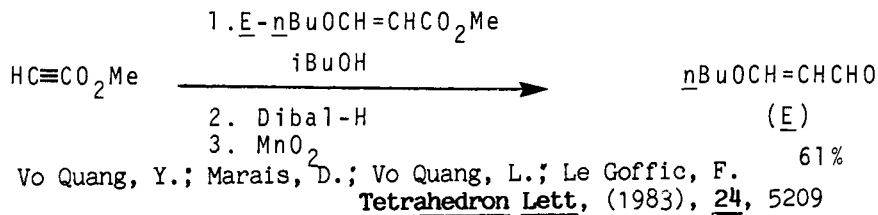


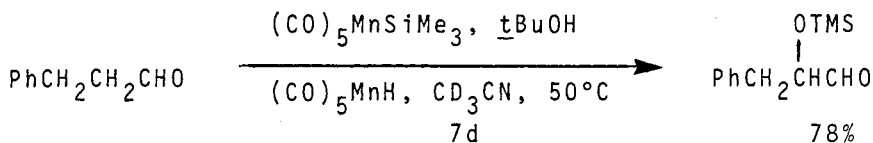
Jefford, C.W.*; Boukouvalas, J.; Kohmoto, S.

Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 2081



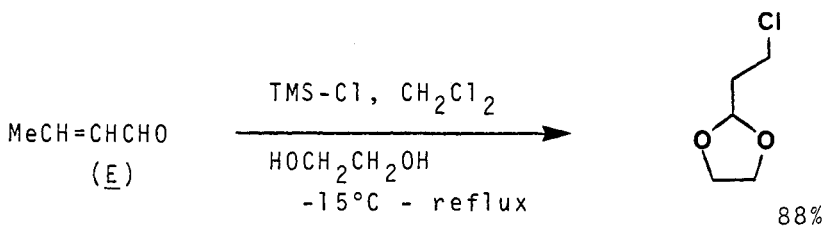
SECTION 337: Aldehyde - Ether, Epoxide, Thioether



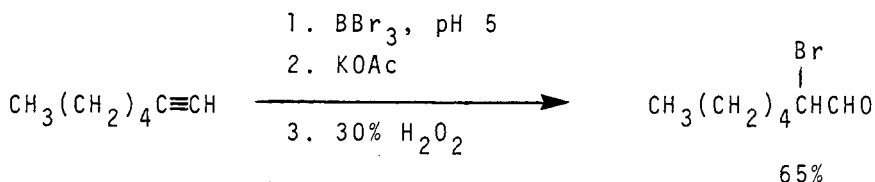


Brinkman, K.C.; Gladysz, J.A.* Organometallics, (1984), 3, 147

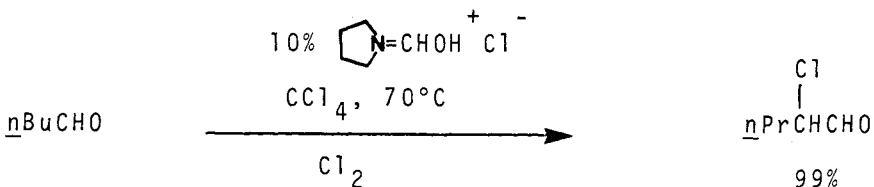
SECTION 338: Aldehyde - Halide, Sulfonate



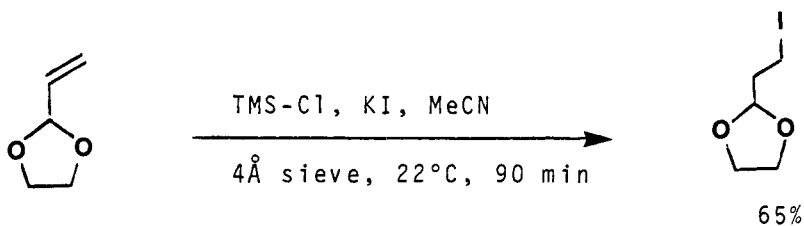
Gil, G.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3805



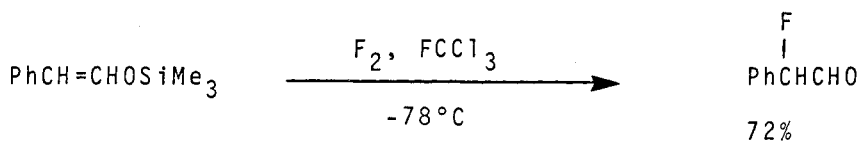
Sato, Y.; Tayano, T.; Koshino, H.; Hara, S.; Suzuki, A.
Synthesis, (1985), 406



Pews, R.G.*; Lysenko, Z.* Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 977

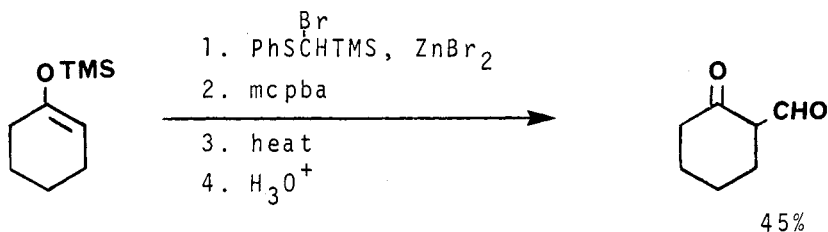


Feringa, B.L.* Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 87

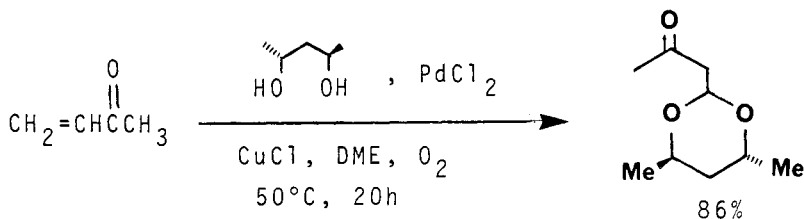


Purrington, S.T.*; Lazaridis, N.V.; Bumgardner, C.L.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2715

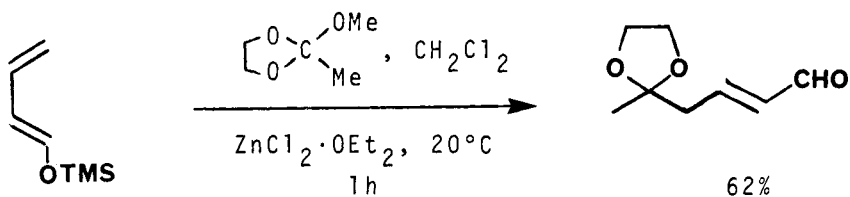
SECTION 339: Aldehyde - Ketone



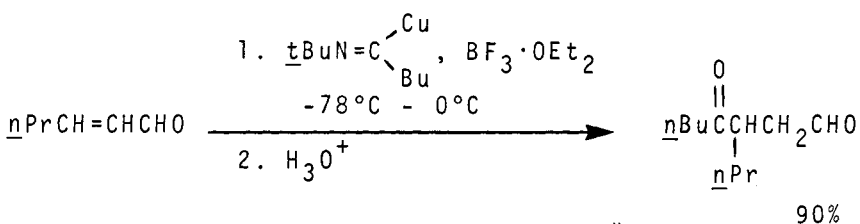
Ager, D.J.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 419



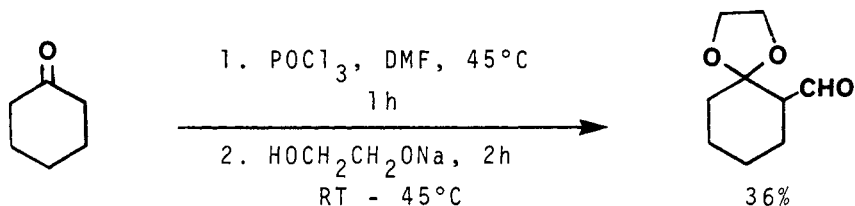
Hosokawa, T.*; Ohta, T.; Murahashi, S.I.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 848



Akgün, E.; Pindur, U.* Synthesis, (1984), 227



Ito, Y.; Imai, H.; Matsuura, T.; Saegusa, T.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3091



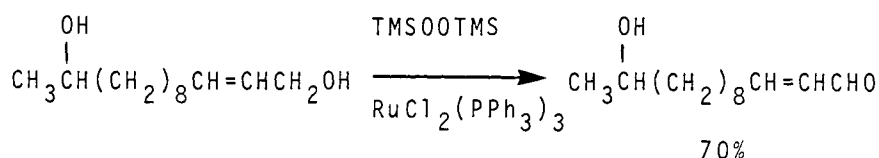
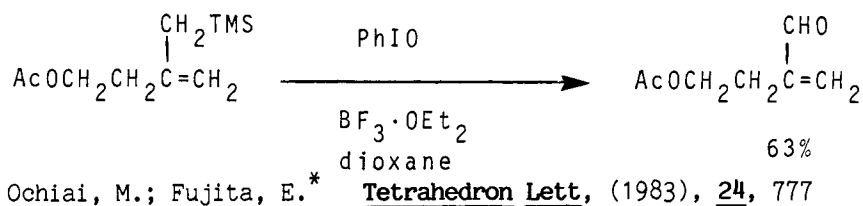
Huet, F.* Synthesis, (1985), 496

SECTION 340: Aldehyde - Nitrile

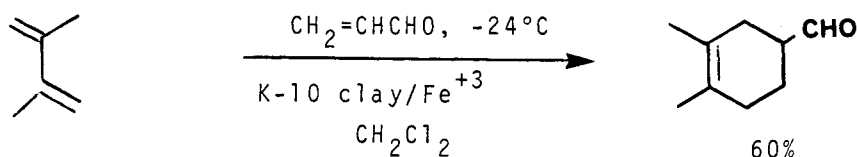
No Additional Examples

SECTION 341: Aldehyde - Olefin

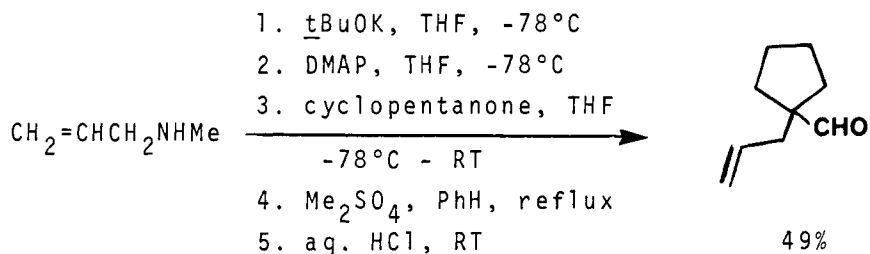
For the oxidation of allylic alcohols to olefinic aldehydes see also Section 48 (Aldehydes from Alcohols).



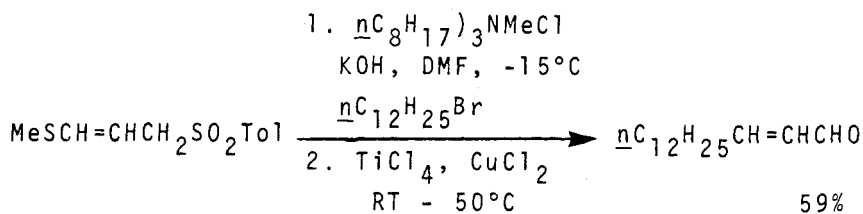
Kanemoto, S.; Oshima, K.*; Matsubara, S.; Takai, K.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2185



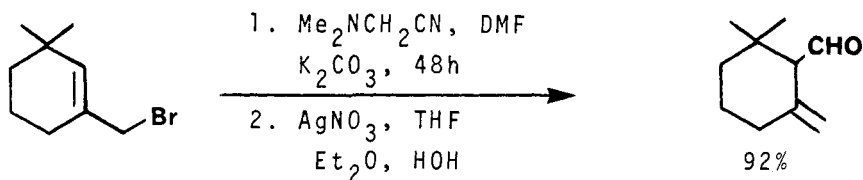
Laszlo, P.*; Lucchetti, J. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2147



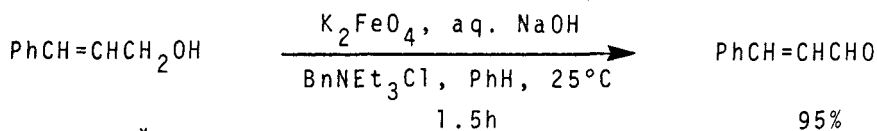
Gilbert, J.C.*; Senaratne, K.P.A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2303



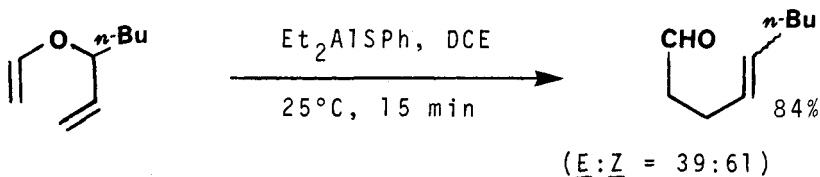
Ogura, K.*; Iihama, T.; Takahashi, K.; Iida, H.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2671



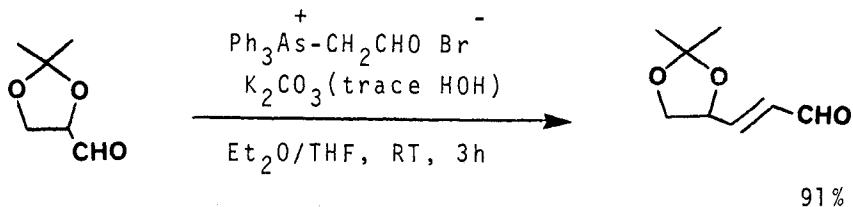
Stela, L.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3457



Kim, K.S.*; Chang, Y.K.; Bae, S.K.; Hahn, C.S.
Synthesis, (1984), 866

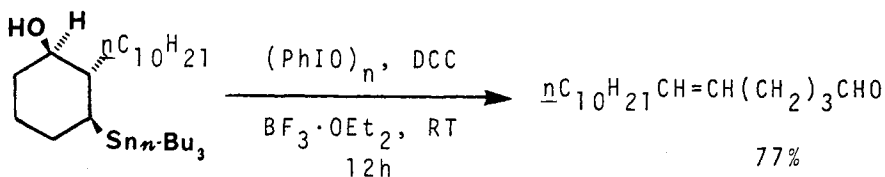


Takai, K.; Mori, I.; Oshima, K.*; Nozaki, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1984), 57, 446



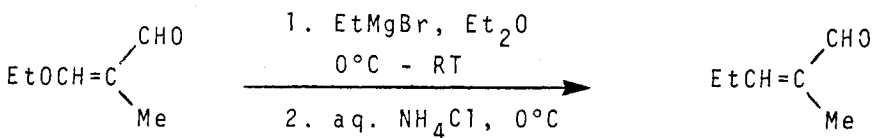
Huang, Y.*; Shi, L.; Yang, J.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 6447



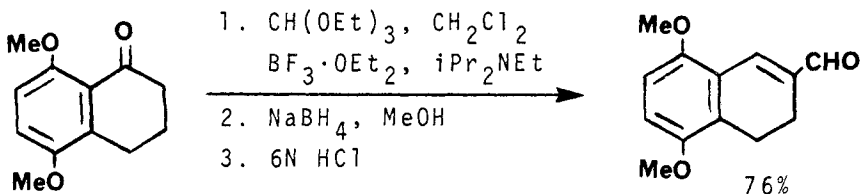
Ochiai, M.; Ukita, T.; Nagao, Y.; Fujita, E.

JCS Chem Comm., (1985), 637



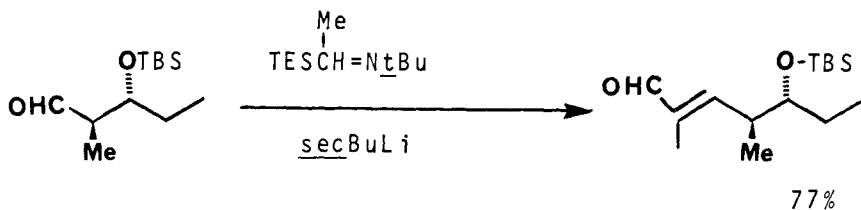
Spangler, C.W.*; Tan, R.P.K.; Gibson, R.S.; McCoy, R.K.

Syn Commun., (1985), 15, 371

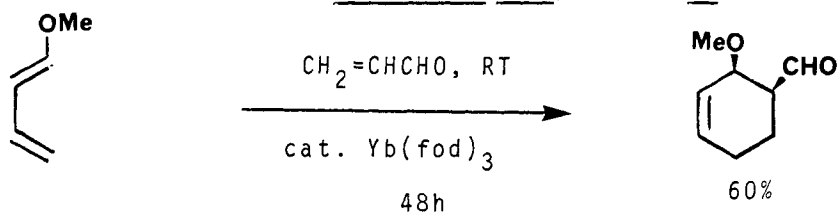


DasGupta, R.; Ghatak, U.R.*

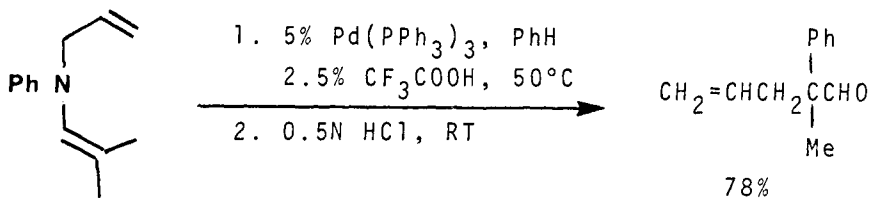
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1581



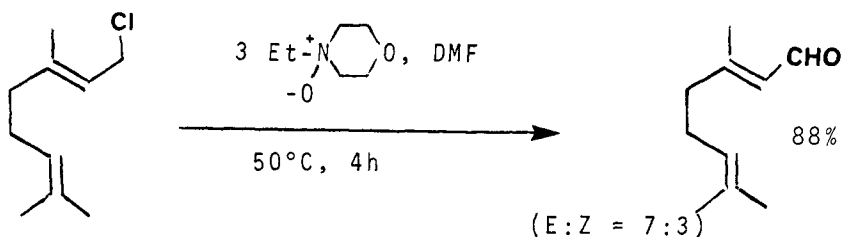
Schlessinger, R.H.*; Poss, M.A.; Richardson, S.; Lin, P.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 2391



Danishefsky, S.*; Bednarski, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 2507

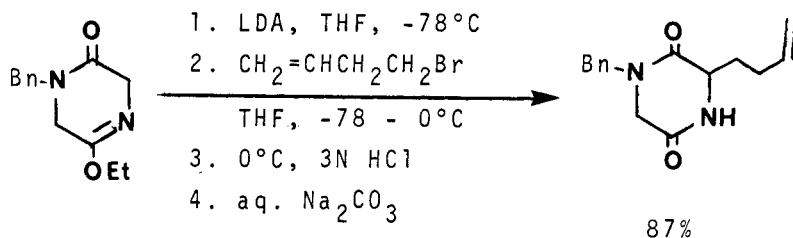


Murahashi, S.*; Makabe, Y. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 5563

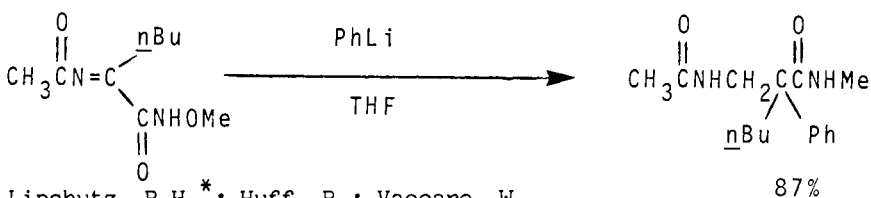


Suzuki, S.; Onishi, T.; Fujita, Y.; Misawa, H.; Otera, J.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1986), **59**, 3287

Also via: β -hydroxyaldehydes (Section 324)

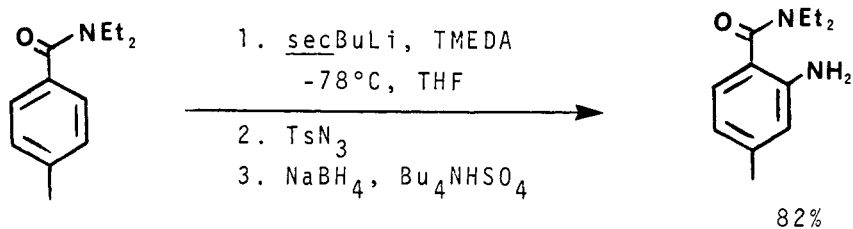
SECTION 342: Amide - Amide

Fukuyama, T.*; Frank, R.K.; Laird, A.A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2955

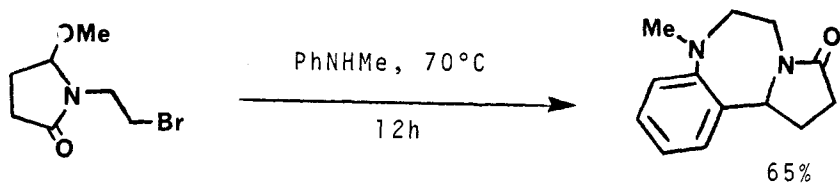


Lipshutz, B.H.*; Huff, B.; Vaccaro, W.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4241

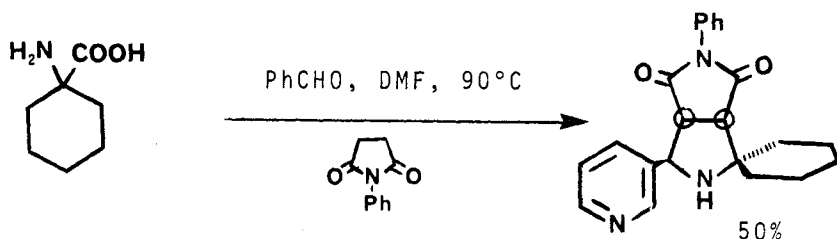
Also via: Dicarboxylic acids (Section 312); Diamines (Section 350)

SECTION 343: Amide - Amine

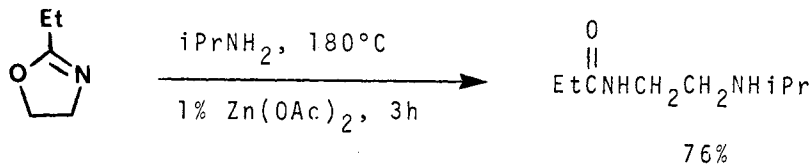
Reed, J.N.; Snieckus, V.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3795



Kraus, G.A.*; Yue, S. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 2936

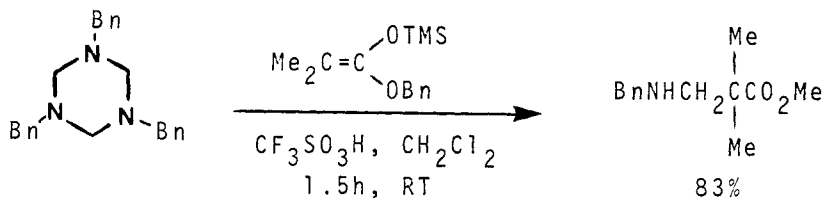


Grigg, R.*; Aly, M.F.; Sridharan, V.; Thianpatanagul, S.
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 182

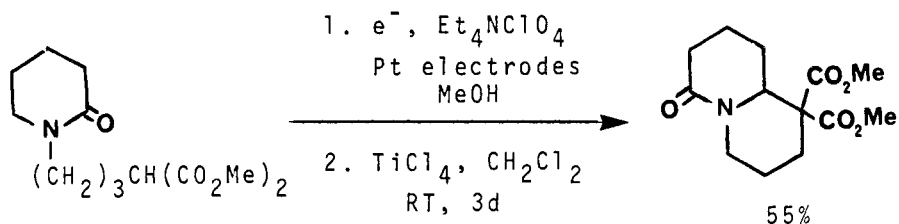


Fazio, M.J.* J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4889

SECTION 344: Amide - Ester

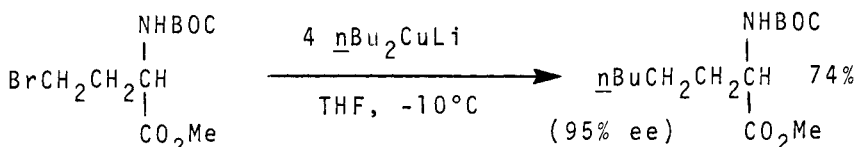


Ikeda, K.; Achiwa, K.; Sekiya, M.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 913



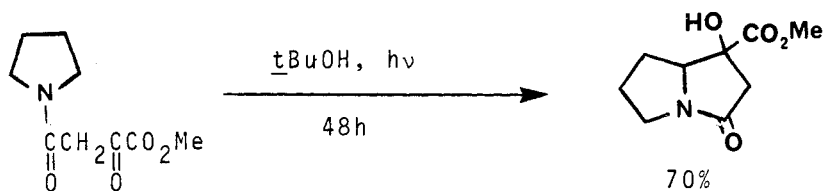
Okita, M.; Wakamatsu, T.; Ban, Y.*

Heterocycles, (1983), 20, 401



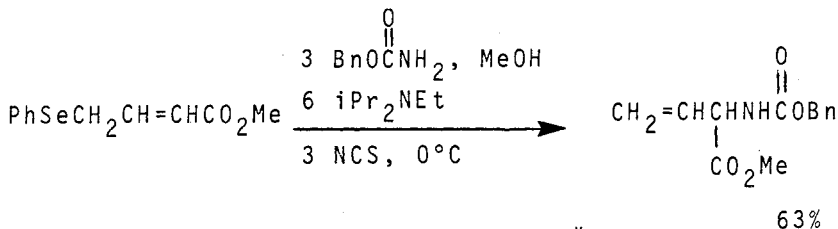
Bajgrowicz, J.A.*; El Hallaouri, A.; Jacquier, R.*; Pigiere, Ch.;
 Viallefont, Ph.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2231



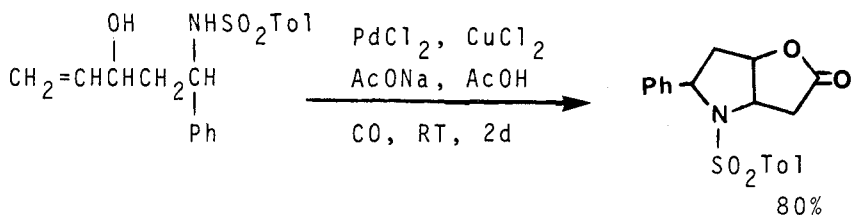
Gramain, J.-C.*; Remuson, R.; Vallée, D.

J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 710

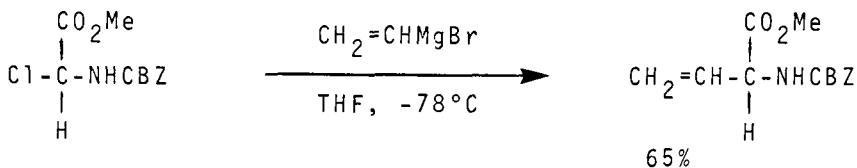


Fitzner, J.N.; Pratt, D.V.; Hopkins, P.B.*

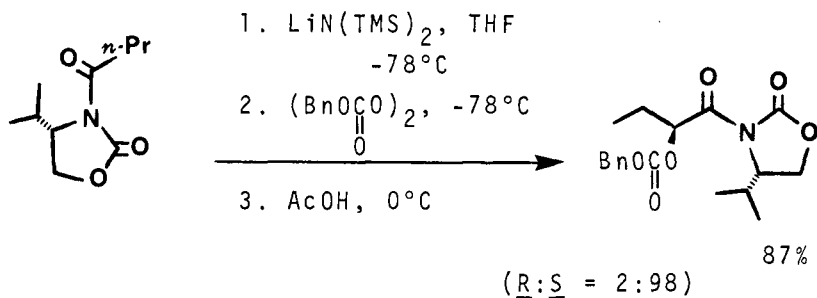
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1959



Tamaru, Y.; Kobayashi, T.; Kawamura, S.; Ochiai, H.; Yoshida, Z.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 4479

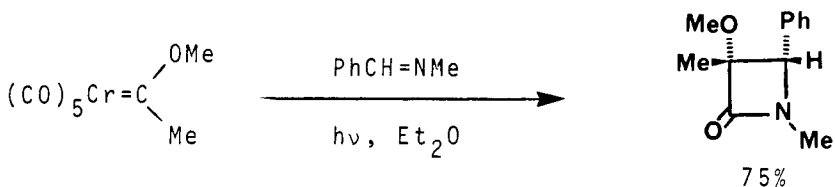


Castelhana, A.L.*; Horne, S.; Billedeau, R.; Krantz, A.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 2435



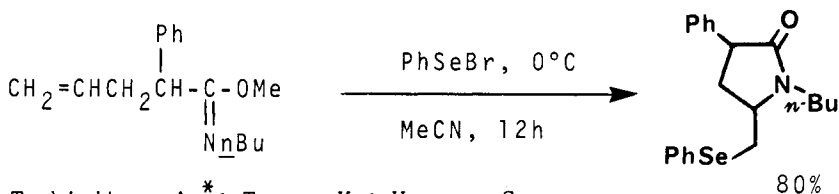
Gore, M.D.; Vederas, J.C.* J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 3700

Related Methods: Acid-Amide (Section 315); Acid-Amine (Section 316); Amine-Ester (Section 351)

SECTION 345: Amide - Ether, Epoxide, Thioether

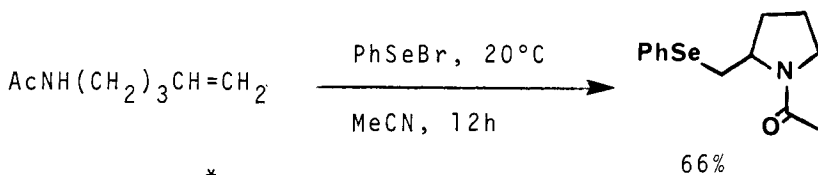
Hegedus, L.S.*; McGuire, M.A.; Schultze, L.M.; Yijun, C.; Anderson, O.P.

J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 2680



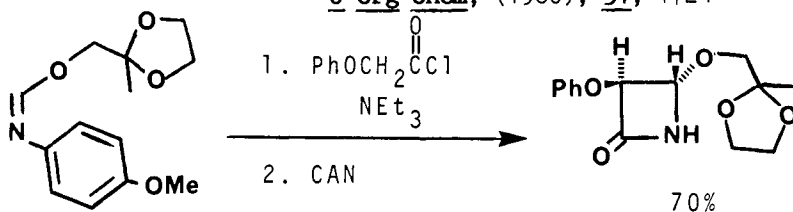
Toshimitsu, A.*; Terao, K.; Uemura, S.

JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 530



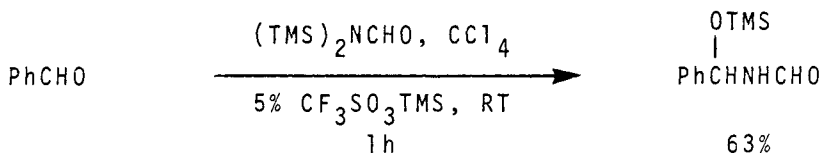
Toshimitsu, A.*; Terao, K.; Uemura, S.

J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1724



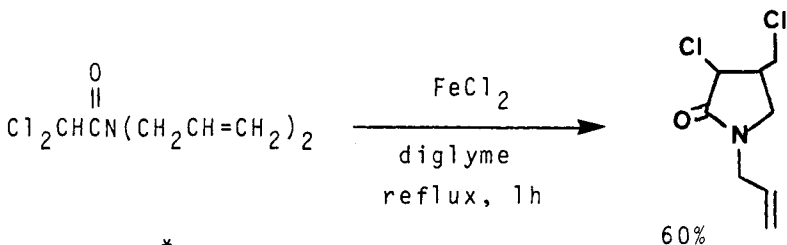
Antonini, I.; Cardellini, M.; Claudi, F.*; Moracci, F.M.

Synthesis, (1986), 379

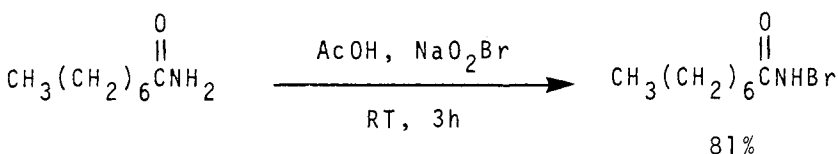


Johnson, A.P.*; Luke, R.W.A.; Steele, R.W.
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 1658

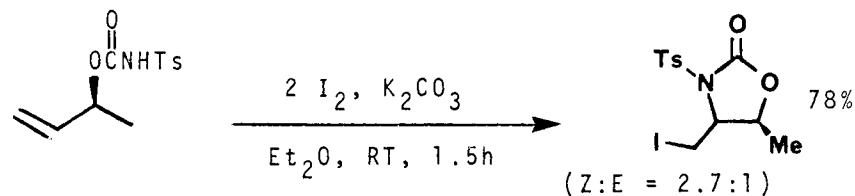
SECTION 346: Amide - Halide, Sulfonate



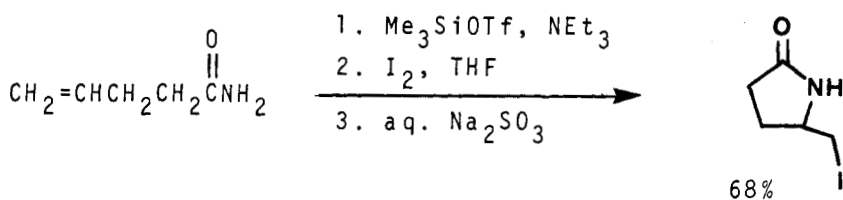
Tseng, C.K.*; Teach, E.G.; Simons, R.W.
Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 1027



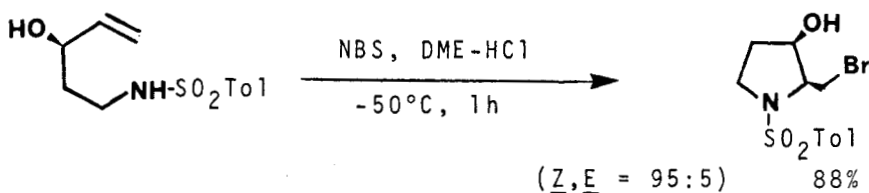
Kajigaeshi, S.*; Nakagawa, T.; Fujisaki, S.
Chem Lett, (1984), 2045



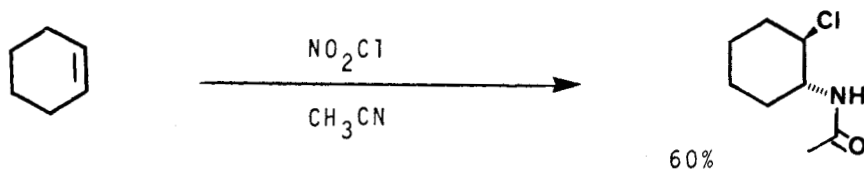
Hirama, M.*; Iwashita, M.; Yamazuki, Y.; Ito, S.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 4963



Knapp, S.*; Rodriques, K.E. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1803

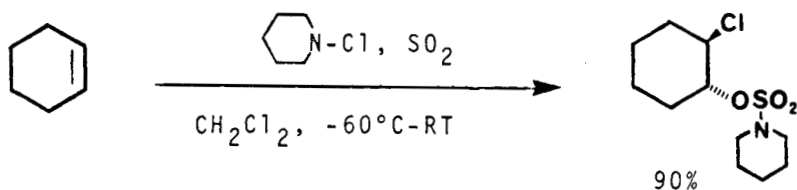


Tamaru, Y.; Kawamura, S.; Tanaka, K.; Yoshida, Z.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1063

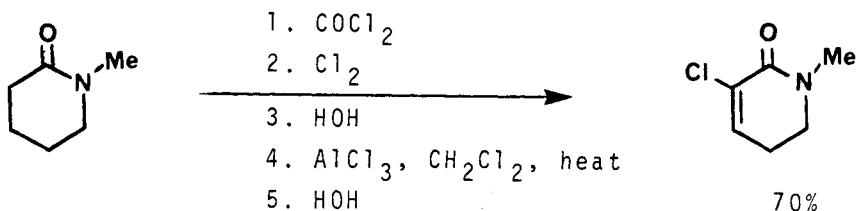


Zyk, N.V.; Nikulin, A.V.; Kolbasenko, S.I.; Kutateladze, A.G.; Zefirov, N.S.

J Org Chem USSR, (1984), 20, 1209

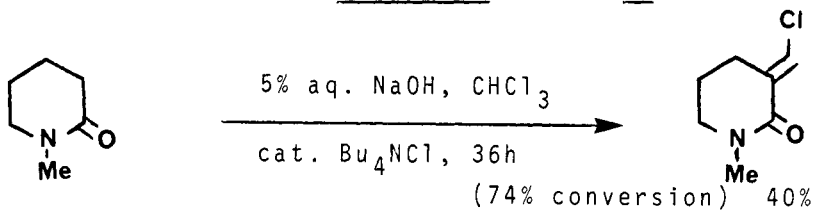


Zefirov, N.S.*; Zyk, N.V.; Kolbasenko, S.I.; Kutateladze, A.G.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4539



Lambert, C.; Caillaux, B.; Viehe, H.G.*

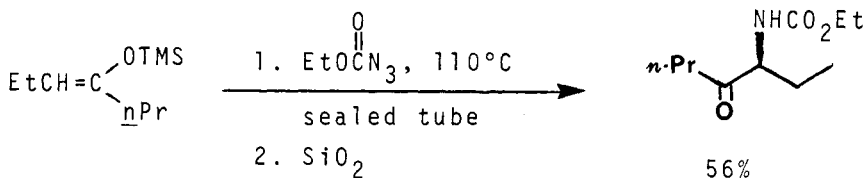
Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 3331



Marcos, M.; Castro, J.L.; Castedo, L.; Riguera, R.*

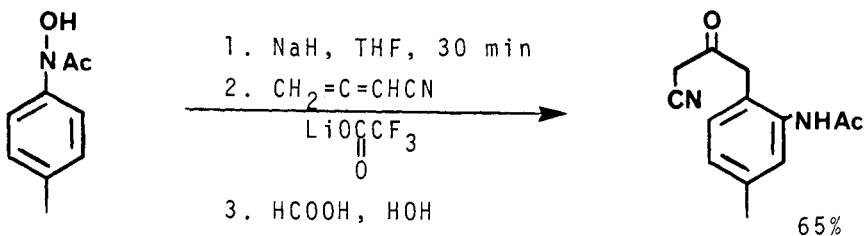
Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 649

SECTION 347: Amide - Ketone



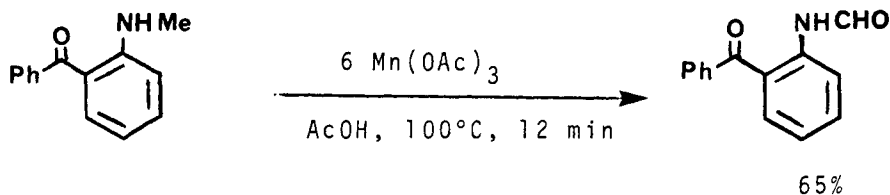
Lociuro, S.; Pellacani, L.*; Tardella, P.A.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 593

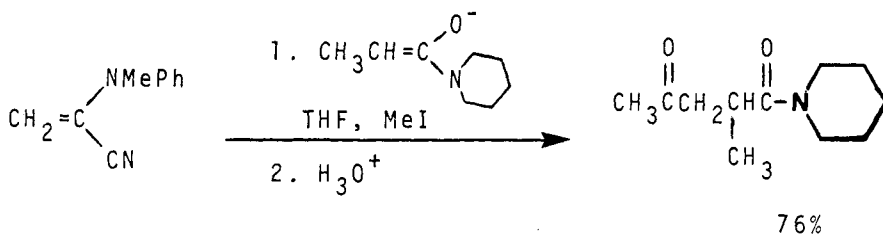


Blechert, S.*

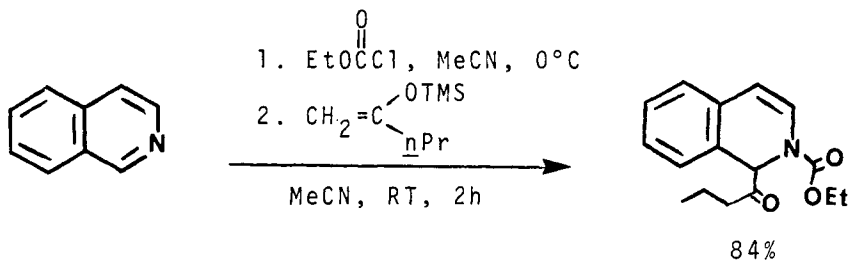
Helv Chim Acta, (1983), 68, 1835



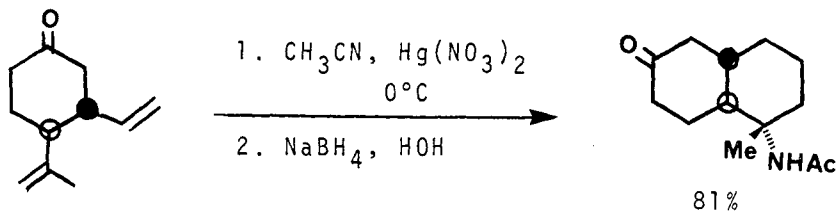
Nishino, H.*; Kurosawa, K. Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 1682



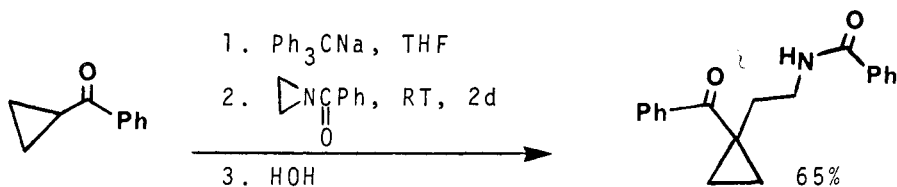
Ahlbrecht, H.*; Dietz, M. Synthesis, (1985), 417



Akiba, K.*; Nakatani, M.; Wada, M.; Yamamoto, Y.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 63

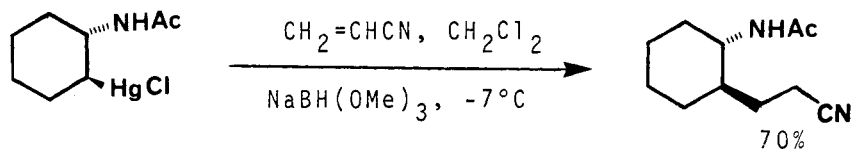


Stevens, R.V.*; Albizati, K.F. J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 632



Stamm, H.*; Weiss, R. Synthesis, (1986), 392

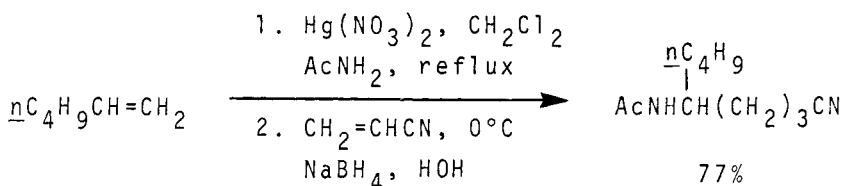
SECTION 348: Amide - Nitrile



(Z:E = 4:6)

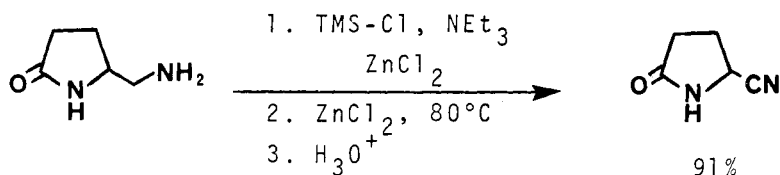
Kozikowski, A.P.*; Scripko, J.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2051



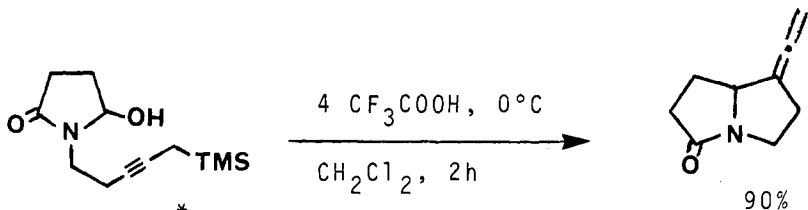
Barluenga, J.*; Ferrera, L.; Nájera, C.; Yus, M.

Synthesis, (1984), 831

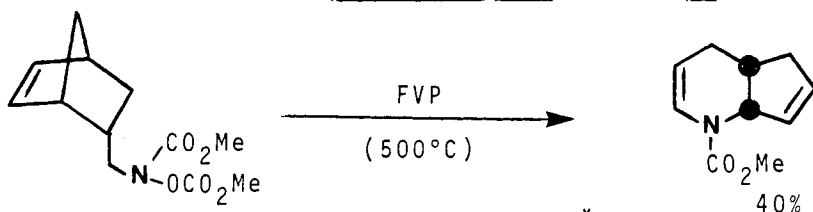


Rigo, B.*; Lespagnol, C.; Pauly, M.

J Heterocyclic Chem., (1986), 23, 183

SECTION 349: Amide - Olefin

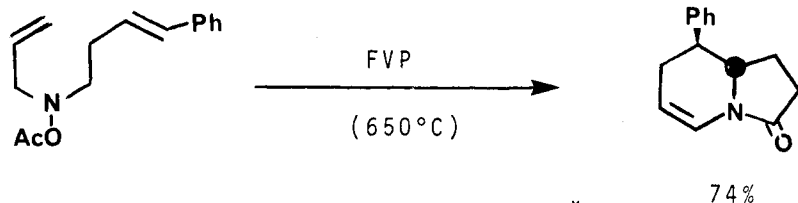
Hiemstra, H.*; Speckamp, W.N.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1407

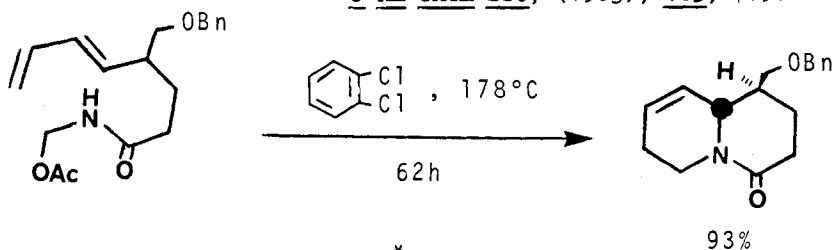
Chu, M.; Wu, P.-L.; Givre, S.; Fowler, F.W.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 461

Koch, K.; Lin, J.-M.; Fowler, F.W.*

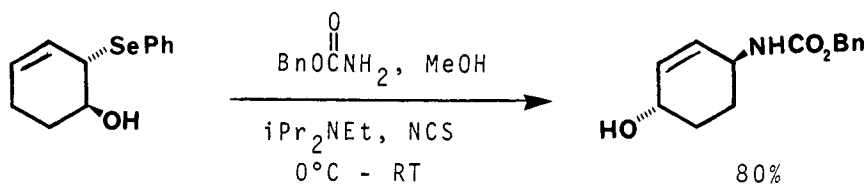
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 1581

Cheng, Y.-S.; Lupo Jr., A.T.; Fowler, F.W.*

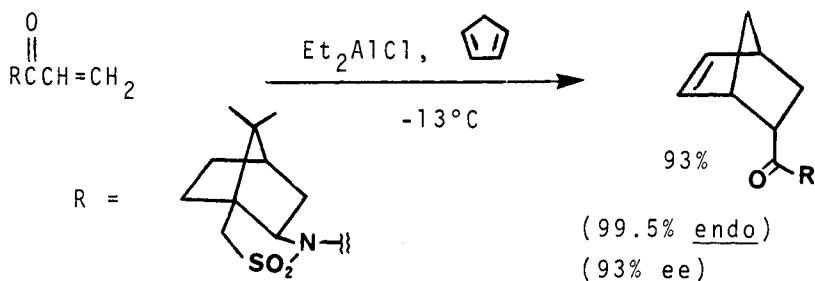
J Am Chem Soc., (1983), 105, 7696

Bremmer, M.L.; Weinreb, S.M.*

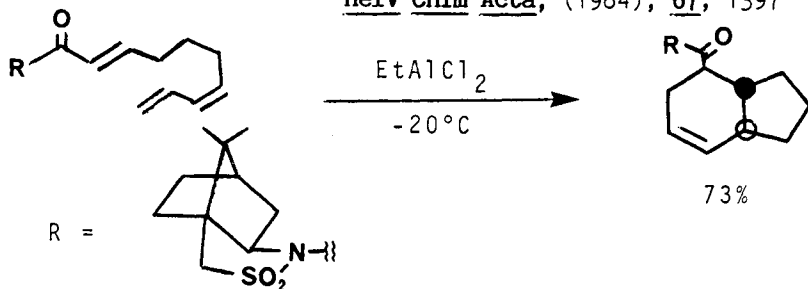
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 261



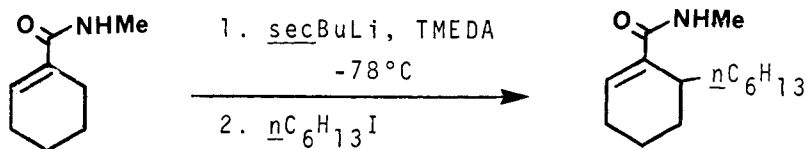
Shea, R.G.; Fitzner, J.N.; Fankhauser, J.E.; Hopkins, P.B.*
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 3647



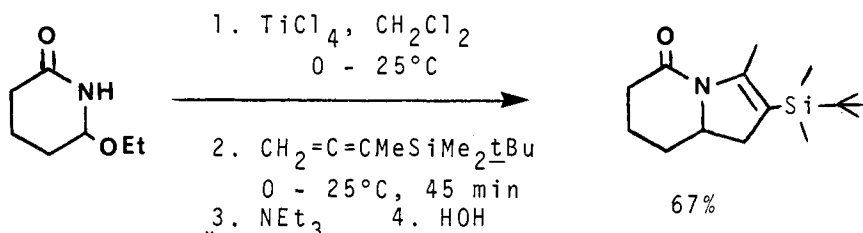
Oppolzer, W.*; Chapuis, C.; Bernardinelli, G.
Helv Chim Acta, (1984), 67, 1397



Oppolzer, W.*; Dupuis, D. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5437

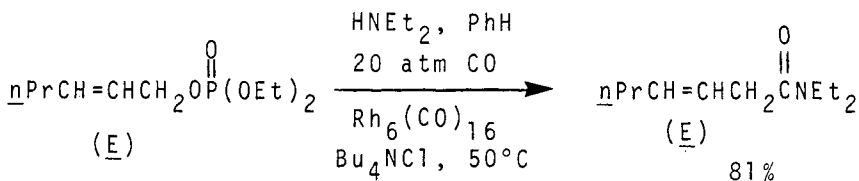


Beak, P.*; Kempf, D.J.; Wilson, K.D.
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 4745

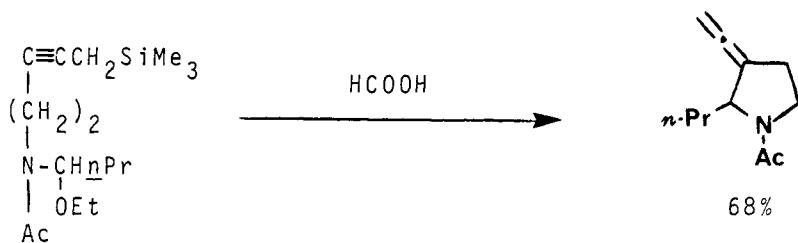


Danheiser, R.L.*; Kwasigroch, C.A.; Tsai, Y.-M.

J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 7233

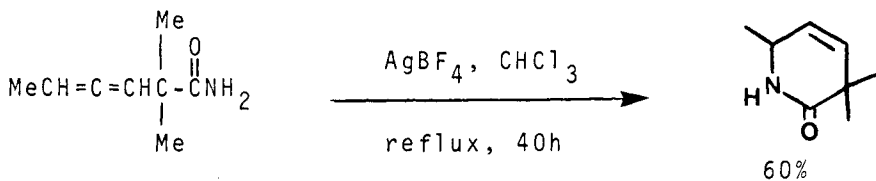


Murahashi, S.*; Imada, Y. Chem Lett, (1985), 1477

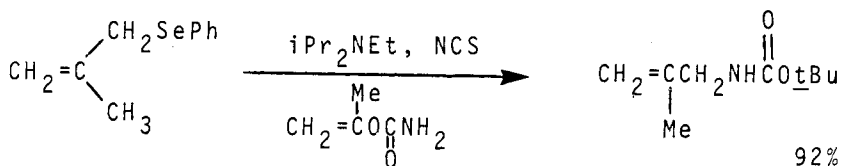


Hiemstra, H.*; Fortgens, H.P.; Stegenga, S.; Speckamp, W.N.*

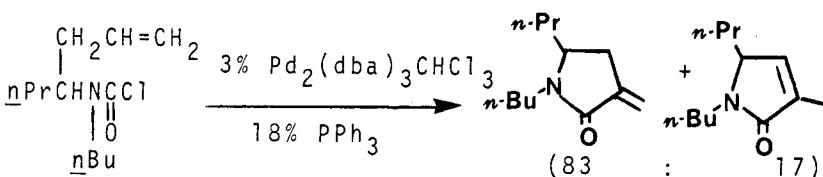
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 3151, 3155



Grimaldi, J.*; Cormons, A. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 5089



Shea, R.G.; Fitzner, J.N.; Fankhauser, J.E.; Spaltenstein, A.*; Carpino, P.A.; Peevey, R.M.; Tenge, B.J.; Hopkins, P.B.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 5243



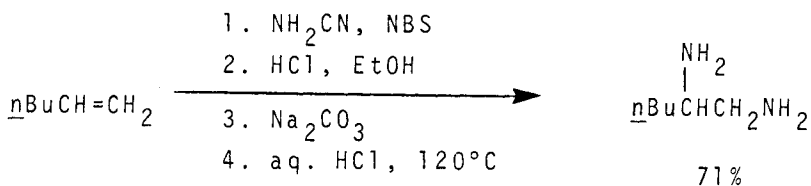
Henin, F.*; Muzart, J.; Pete, J.-P.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 6339

Review: "Alkaloid Total Synthesis by Intramolecular Imino Diels Alder Cycloadditions"

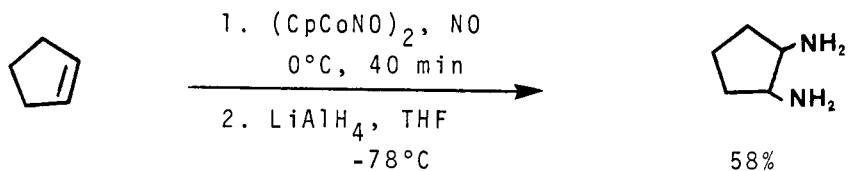
Weinreb, S.M.* Accts Chem Res, (1985), 18, 16

Also via: Olefinic acids (Section 322)

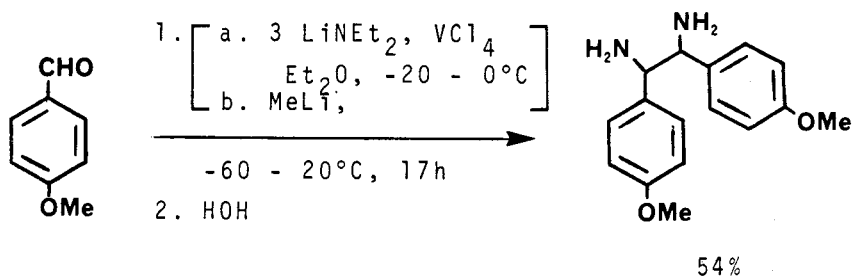
SECTION 350: Amine - Amine



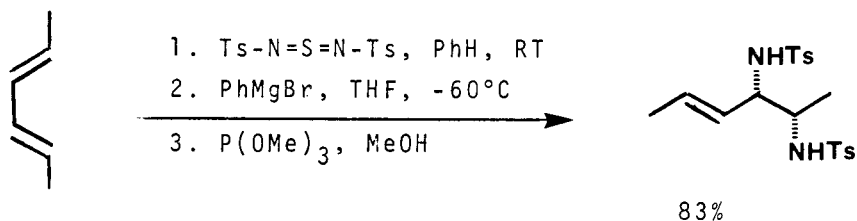
Jung, S.-H.; Kohn, H.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 2931
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 4106



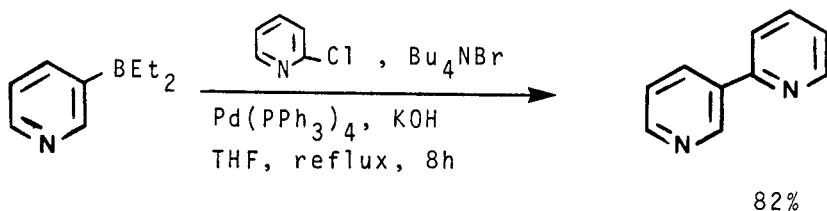
Becker, P.N.; Bergman, R.G.* Organometallics, (1983), **2**, 787



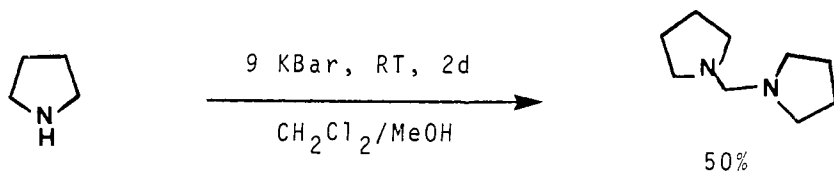
Imwinkelried, R.; Seebach, D.*
Helv Chim Acta, (1984), **67**, 1496



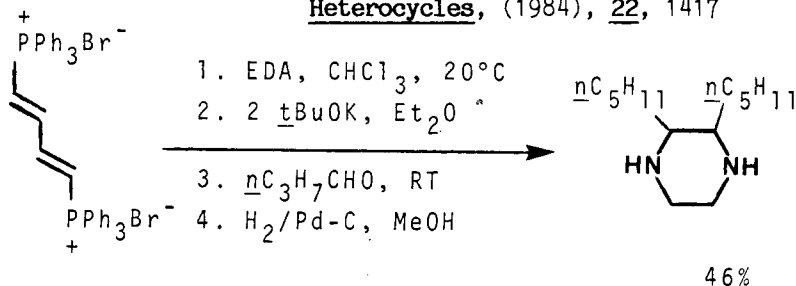
Natsugari, H.; Whittle, R.R.; Weinreb, S.M.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 7867



Ishikura, M.; Kamada, M.; Terashima, M.*
Synthesis, (1984), 937

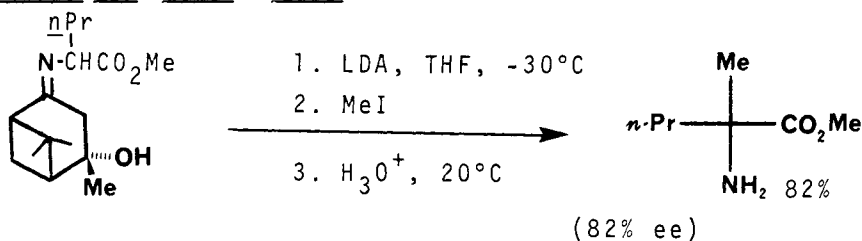


Matsumoto, K.*; Hashimoto, S.; Ikemi, Y.; Otani, S.
Heterocycles, (1984), 22, 1417



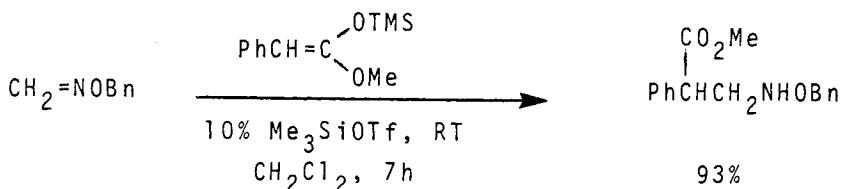
Cristau, H.-J.*; Chiche, L.*; Plenát, F. Synthesis, (1986), 56

SECTION 351: Amine - Ester



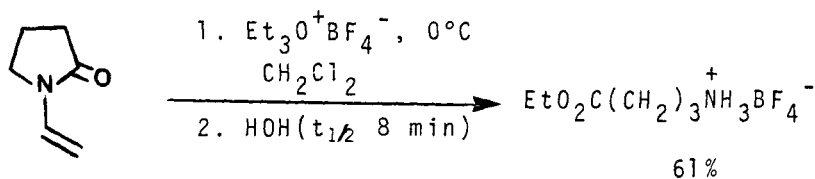
Bajgrowicz, J.A.*; Cossec, B.; Pigiére, C.L.; Jacquier, R.;
 Viallefont, Ph.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 3721

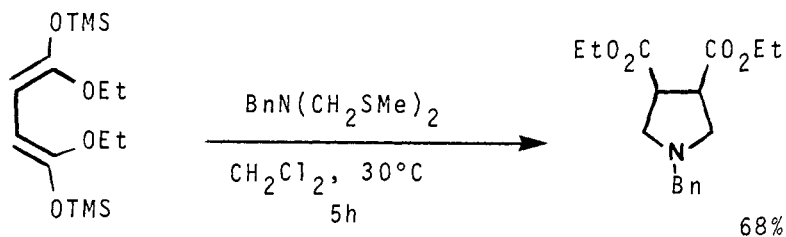


Ikeda, K.; Achiwa, K.; Sekiya, M.

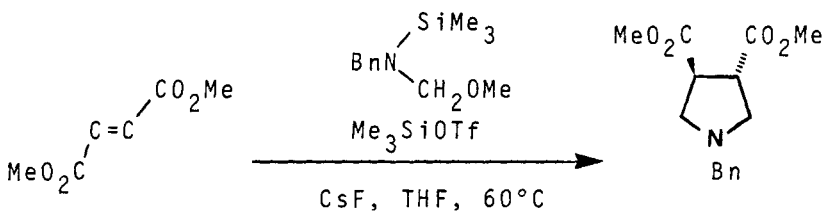
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 4707



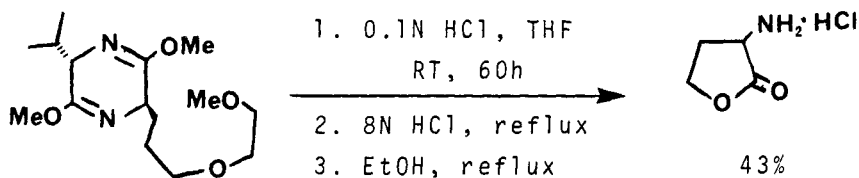
Smith, M.B.*; Shroff, H.N. J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 2900
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 2091



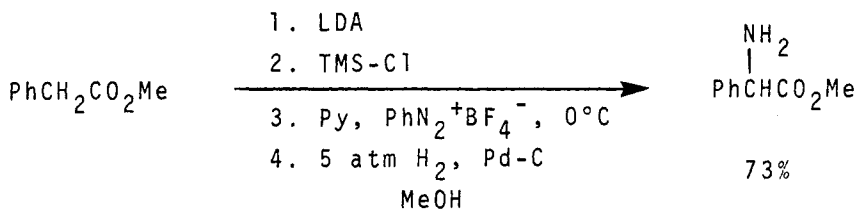
Miyazawa, S.*; Ikeda, K.*; Achiwa, K.*; Sekiya, M.*
Chem Lett, (1984), 785.



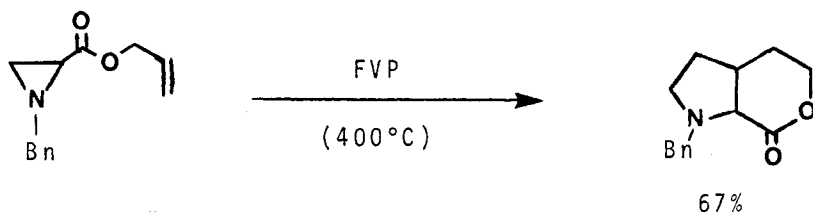
Hosomi, A.*; Sakata, Y.*; Sakurai, H.* Chem Lett, (1984), 1117



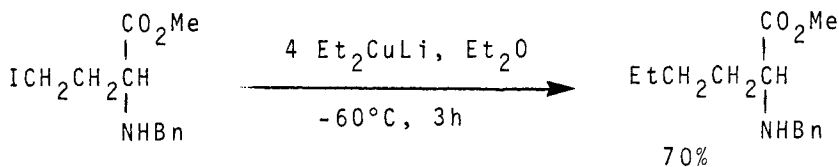
Gull, R.*; Schöllkopf, U.* Synthesis, (1985), 1052



Sakakura, T.; Tanaka, M.* JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1309

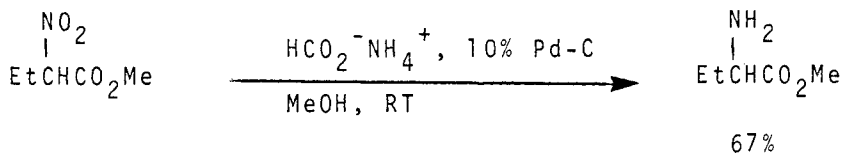


DeShong, P.*; Kell, D.A.; Sidler, D.R.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 2309

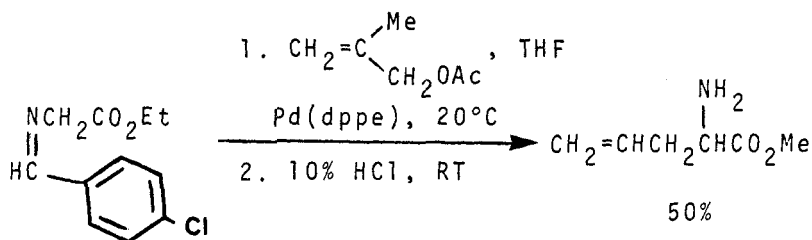


Bajgrowicz, J.A.; El Hallaouri, A.; Jacquier, R.; Pigiere, Ch.;
 Viallefont, Ph.*

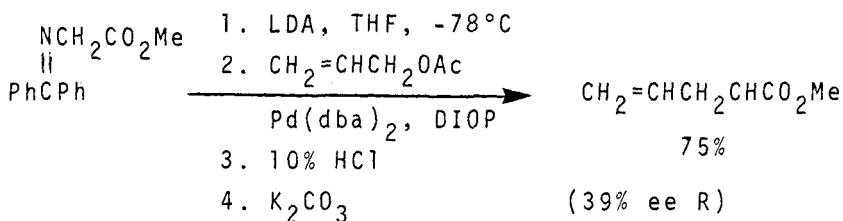
Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 1833



Ram, S.; Ehrenkaufner, R.E.* Synthesis, (1986), 133

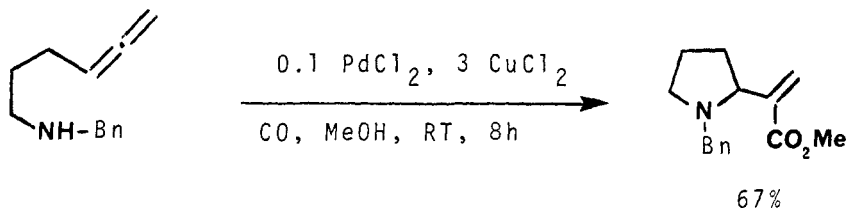


Ferroud, D.; Genet, J.P.*; Kiolle, R.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 23



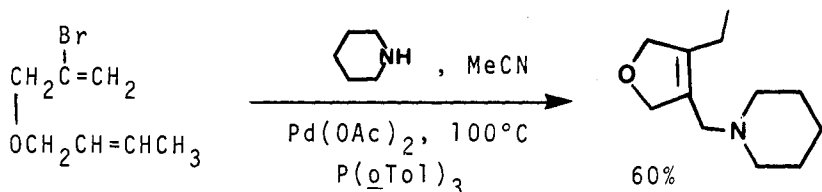
DIOP = (4*S*, 5*S*)-(+)-4,5-bis-(diphenylphosphinomethyl)
 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane

Genet, J.P.*; Ferroud, D.; Juge, S.; Montes, J.R.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4573

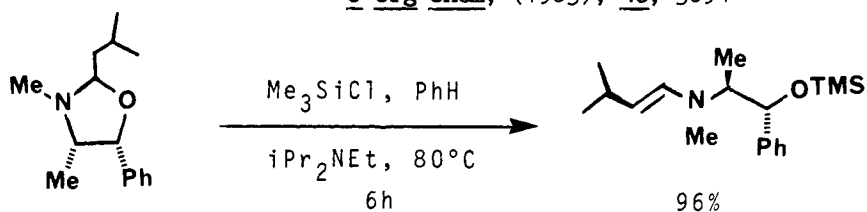


Lathbury, D.; Vernon, P.; Gallagher, T.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 6009

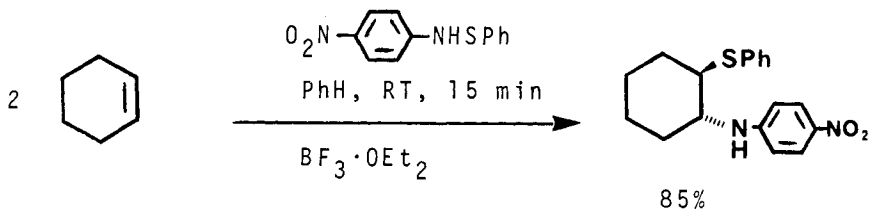
Related Methods: Acid-Amide (Section 315); Acid-Amine (Section 316); Amide-Ester (Section 344)

SECTION 352: Amine - Ether, Epoxide, Thioether

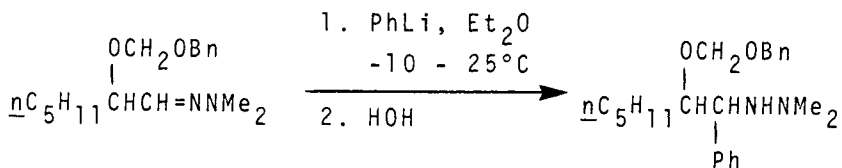
Shi, L.; Narula, C.K.; Mak, K.T.; Kao, L.; Xu, Y.; Heck, R.F.*
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3894



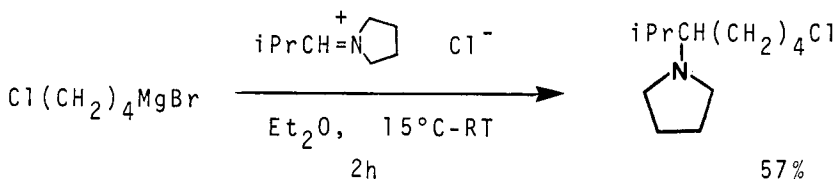
Ito, Y.*; Sawamura, M.; Kominami, K.; Saegusa, T.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5303



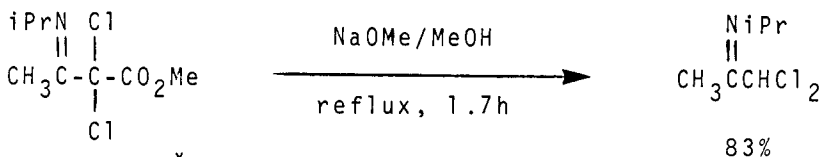
Benati, L.; Montevicchi, P.C.; Spagnolo, P.
Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 1145



(threo:erythro = 98:2) 95%
 Claremon, D.A.*; Lumma, P.K.; Phillips, B.T.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 8265

SECTION 353: Amine - Halide, Sulfonate

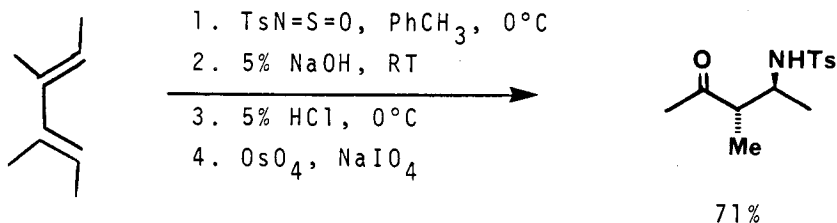
Courtois, G.; Miginiac, P. Bull Chem Soc Fr, (1983), II148



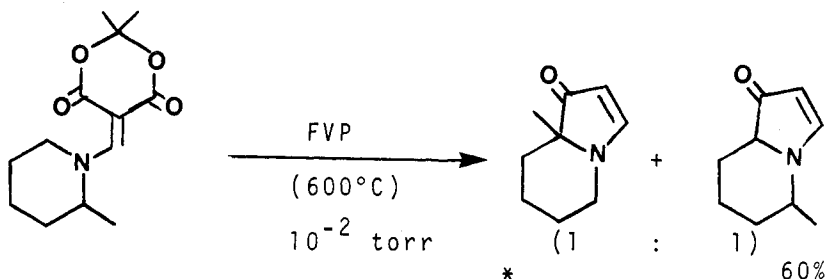
De Kimpe, N.*; Verhe, R.; De Buyck, L.; Schamp, N.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 2709

Review: "Reactions of β -Haloenamines"

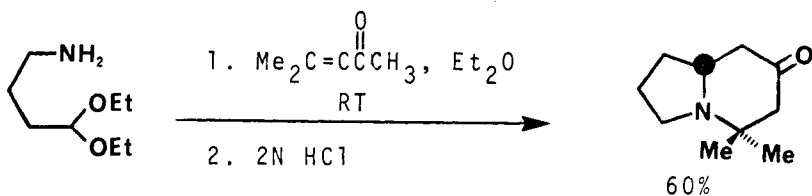
De Kimpe, N.*; Schamp, N. Org Prep Proc Int, (1983), 15, 71

SECTION 354: Amine - Ketone

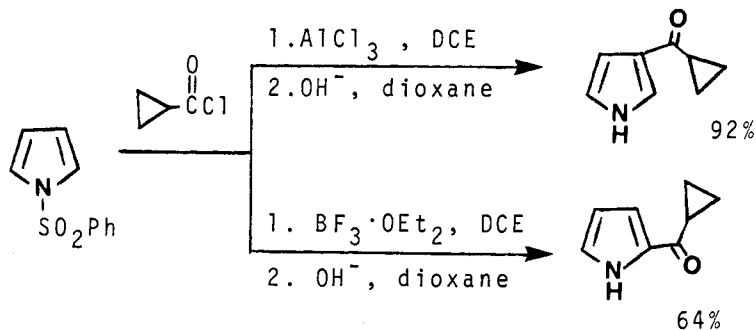
Garigipati, R.S.; Morton, J.A.; Weinreb, S.M.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 987



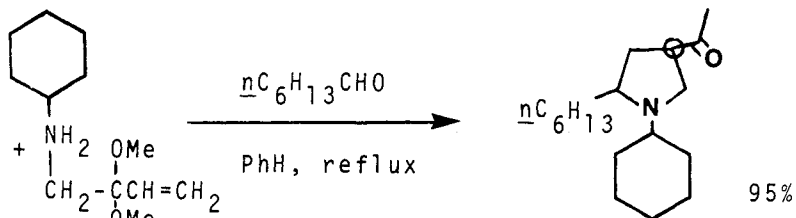
Gordon, H.J.; Martin, J.C.; McNab, H.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1983), 957



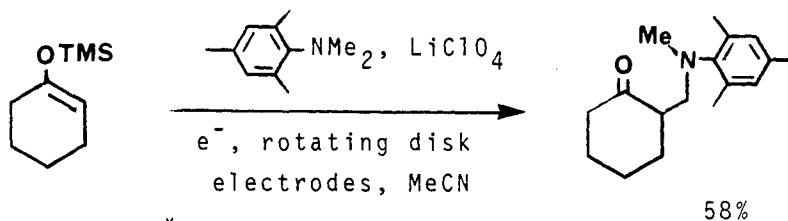
King, F.D.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 3281



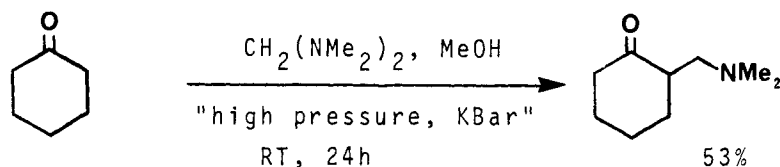
Kakushima, M.*; Hamel, P.; Frenette, R.; Rokach, J.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 3214



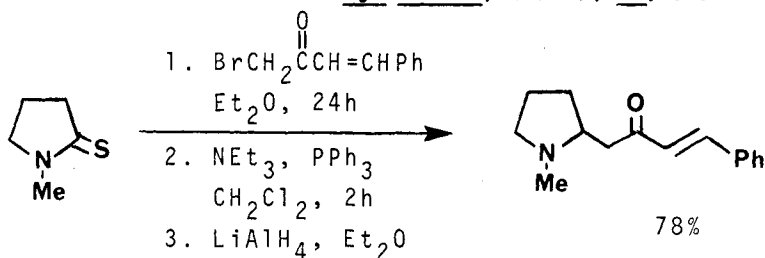
Overman, L.E.*; Kakimoto, M.; Okazaki, M.E.; Meier, G.P.
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 6622



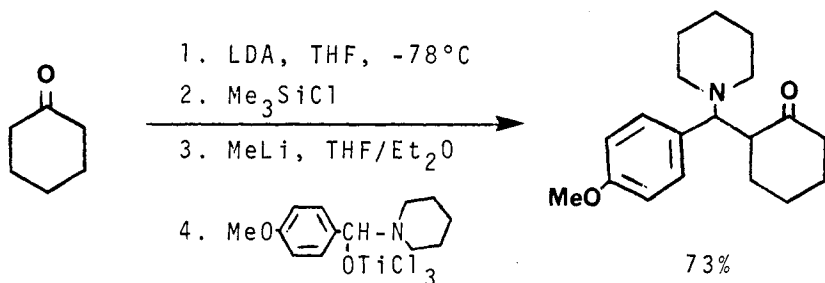
Renaud, R.N.*; Bérubé, D.; Stephens, C.J.
Can J Chem, (1983), **61**, 1379



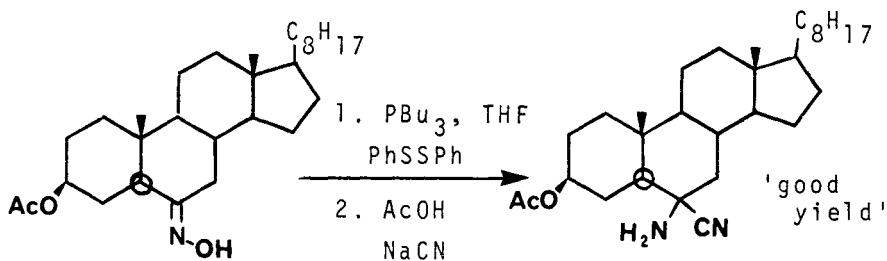
Matsumoto, K.*; Hashimoto, S.; Otani, S.; Amita, F.; Osugi, J.
Syn Commun, (1984), **14**, 585



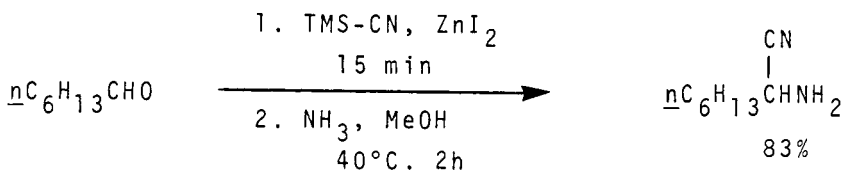
Ghirlando, R.; Howard, A.S.*; Katz, R.B.; Michael, J.P.*
Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 2879



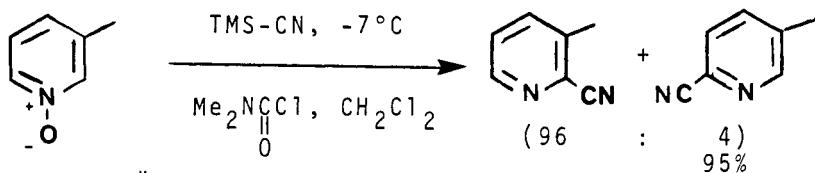
Seebach, D.*; Betschart, C.; Schiess, M.
Helv Chim Acta, (1984), **67**, 1593

SECTION 355: Amine - Nitrile

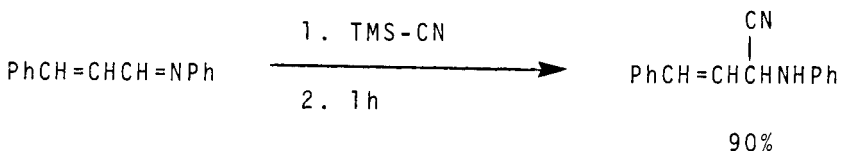
Barton, D.H.R.; Motherwell, W.B.; Simon, E.S.; Zard, S.Z.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 337



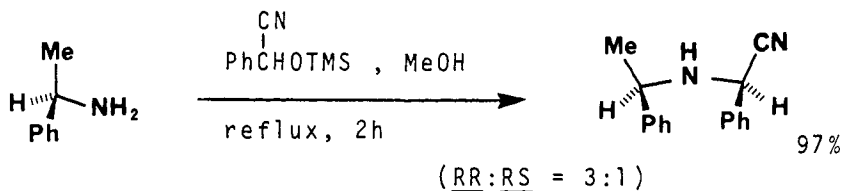
Mai, K.*; Patil, G. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 4583



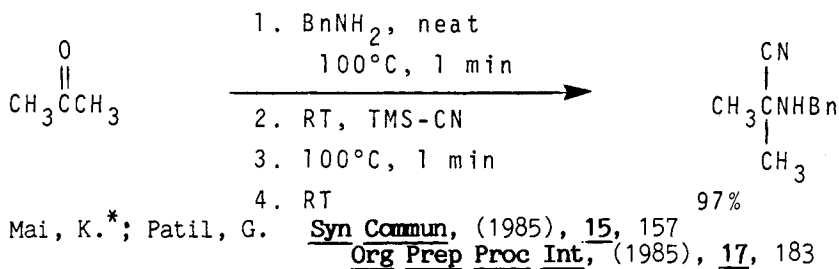
Fife, W.K.* Heterocycles, (1984), 22, 93, 1121



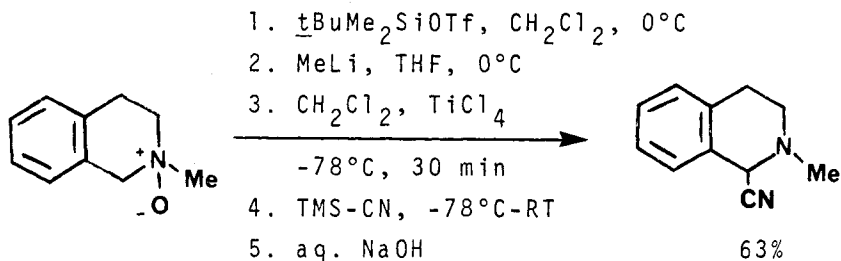
Prajapati, D.; Borush, R.C.; Sandhu, J.S.*; Baruah, J.N.
Ind J Chem B, (1984), 23, 853



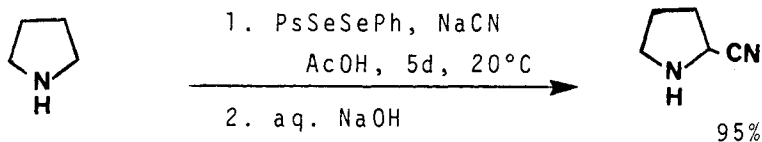
Mai, K.*; Patil, G. Syn Commun, (1984), **14**, 1299



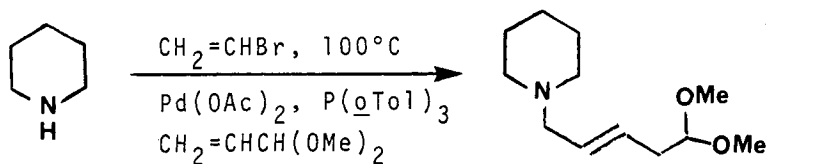
Mai, K.*; Patil, G. Syn Commun, (1985), **15**, 157
Org Prep Proc Int, (1985), **17**, 183



Tokitoh, N.; Okazaki, R.* Chem Lett, (1985), 241

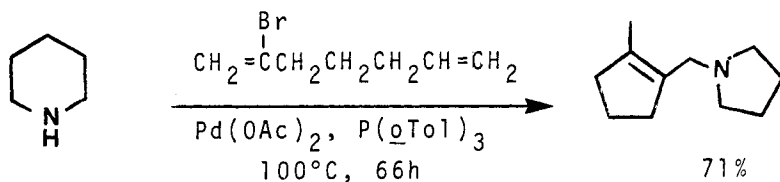


Barton, D.H.R.*; Billion, A.; Boivin, J.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 1229

SECTION 356: Amine - Olefin

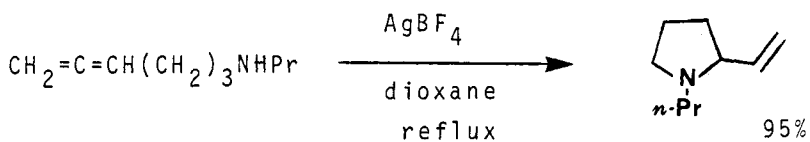
Fischetti, W.; Mak, K.T.; Stakem, F.G.; Kim, J.-I.; Rheingold, A.L.; Heck, R.F.*

J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 948

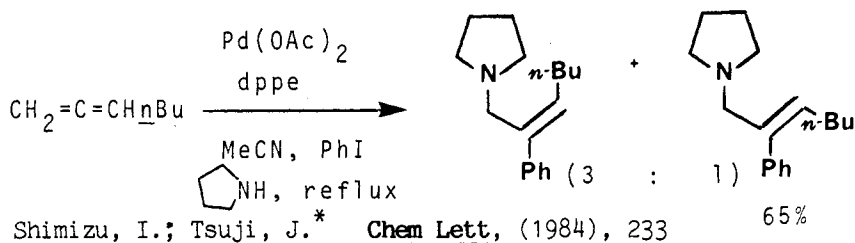


Narula, C.K.; Mak, K.T.; Heck, R.F.*

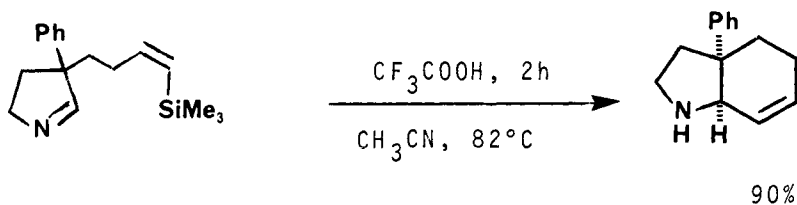
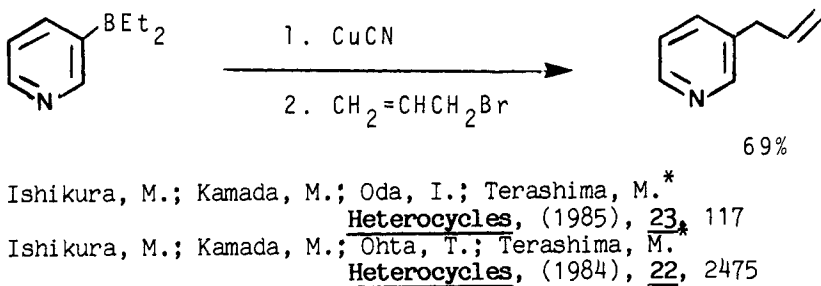
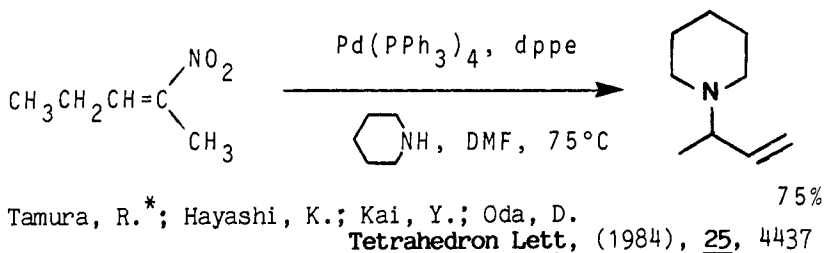
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 2792



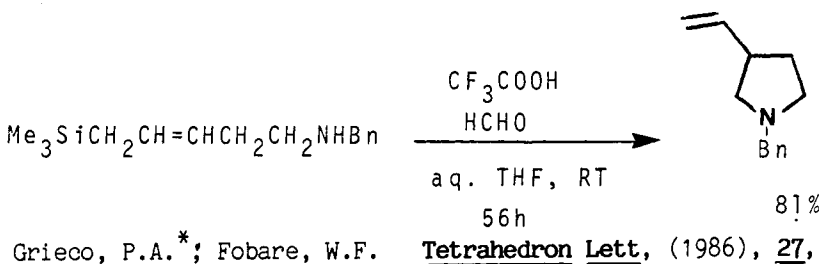
Arseniyadis, S.; Gore, J. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 3997

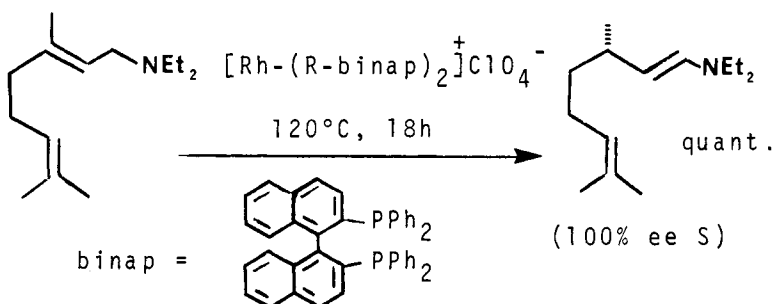
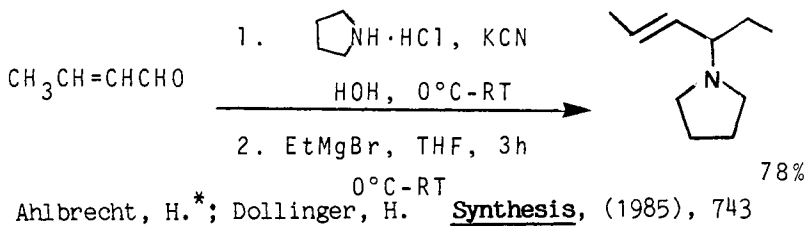
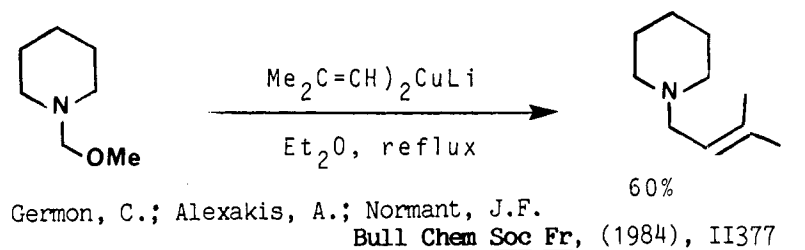
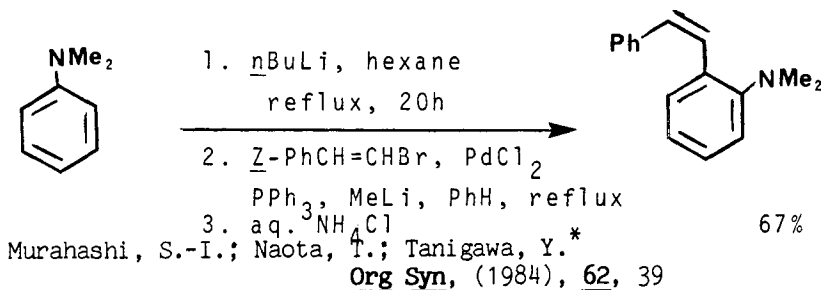


Shimizu, I.; Tsuji, J.* Chem Lett, (1984), 233

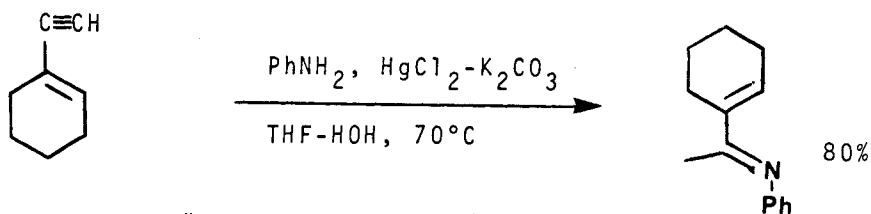


Overman, L.E.*; Burk, R.M. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5739

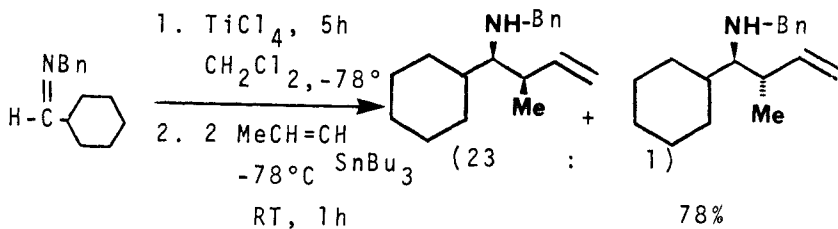




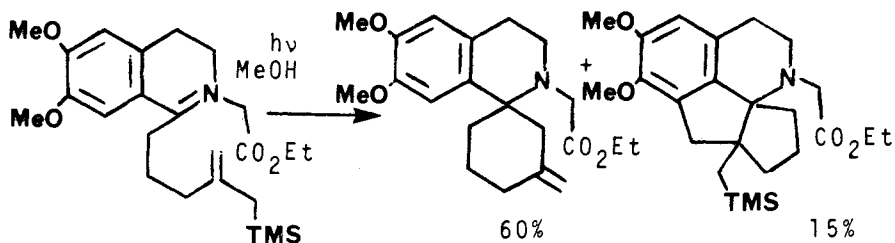
Tani, K.*; Yamagata, T.; Tatsuno, Y.; Yamagata, Y.; Tomita, K.;
 Akutagawa, S.; Kumobayashi, H.; Otsuka, S.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1985), 24, 217



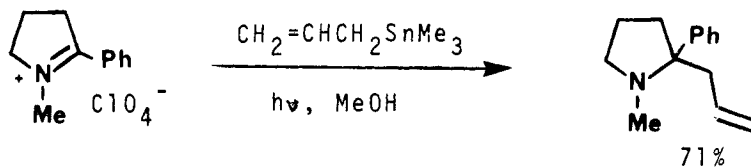
Barluenga, J.*; Aznar, F.; Liz, R.; Cabal, M.-P.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1375



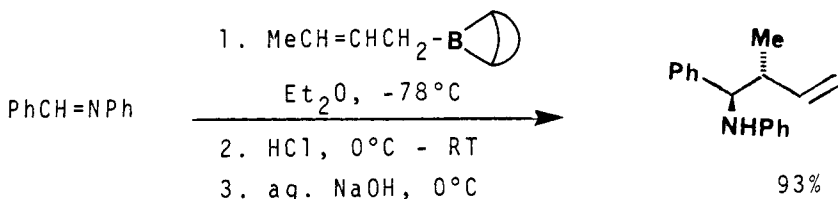
Keck, G.E.*; Enholm, E.J. J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 146



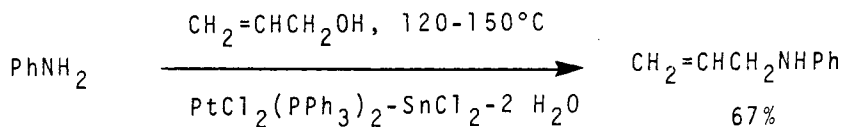
Ahmed-Schofield, R.; Mariano, P.S.*
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 5667



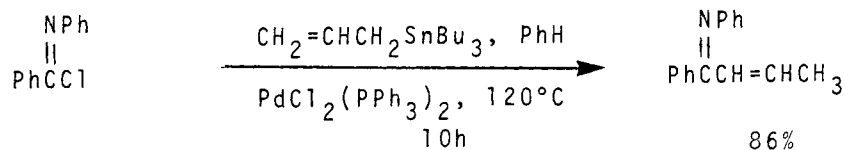
Borg, R.M.; Mariano, P.S.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2821



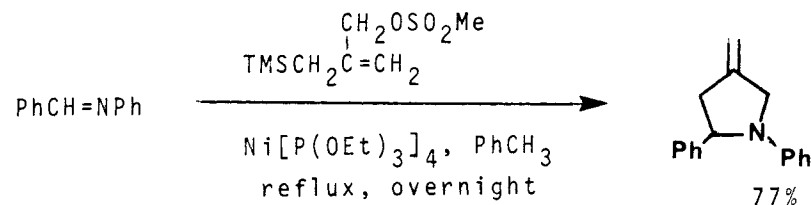
Yamamoto, Y.*; Komatsu, T.; Muruyama, K.
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 3115



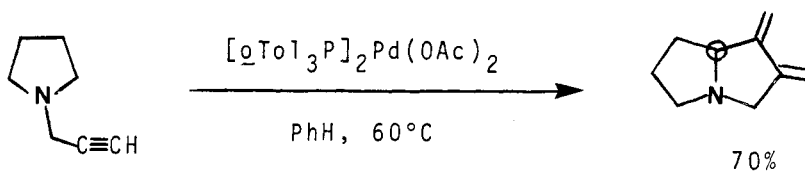
Tsuji, Y.; Takeuchi, R.; Ogawa, H.; Watanabe, Y.*
Chem Lett, (1986), 293



Kosugi, M.*; Koshiba, M.; Atoh, A.; Sano, H.; Migita, T.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), **59**, 677

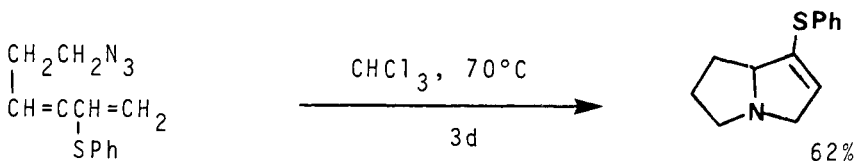


Jones, M.D.; Kemmitt, R.D.W. JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 1201



Trost, B.M.*; Chen, S.-F.

J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 6053



Pearson, W.H.*; Celebuski, J.E.; Poon, Y.-F.; Dixon, B.R.; Glens, J.H.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 6301

Reviews:

"Diels Alder Reactions of Azadienes"

Boger, D.L.* Tetrahedron, (1983), 39, 2869

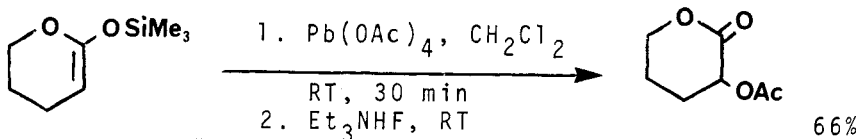
"Synthesis of Primary Allylic Amines"

Cheikh, R.B.; Choabouni, R.; Laurent, A.; Mison, P.; Nafti, A.
Synthesis, (1983), 685

"Recent Advances in the Chemistry of Conjugated Enamines"

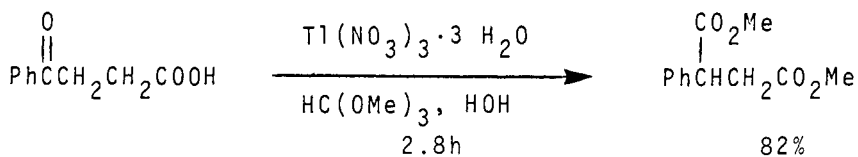
Hickmott, P.W.* Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 2989

SECTION 357: Ester - Ester

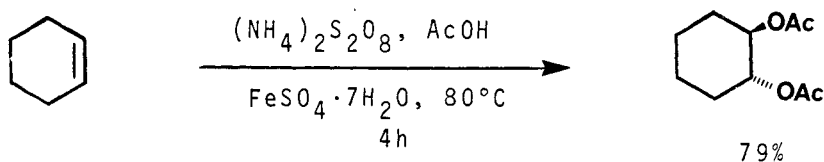


Rubottom, G.M.*; Gruber, J.M.; Marrero, R.; Juve Jr., H.D.; Kim, C.W.

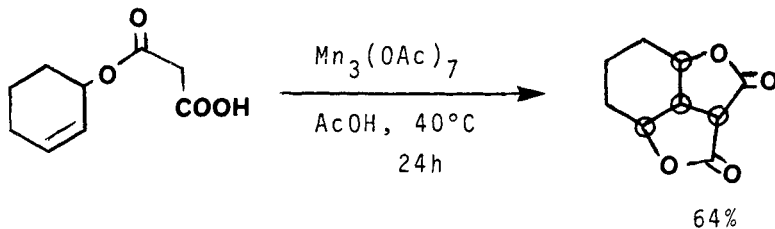
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 4940



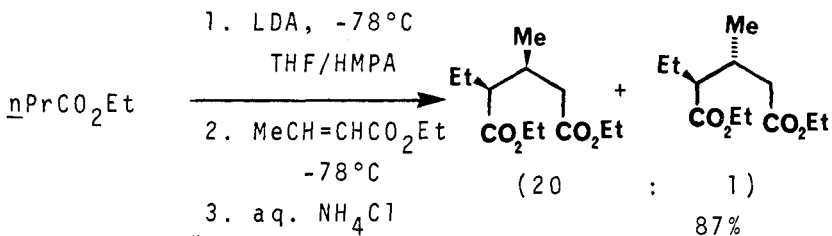
Taylor, E.C.*; Conley, R.A.; Katz, A.H.; McKillop, A.H.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 3840



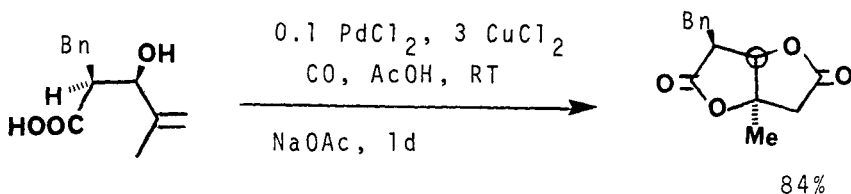
Fristad, W.E.*; Peterson, J.R. Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 1469



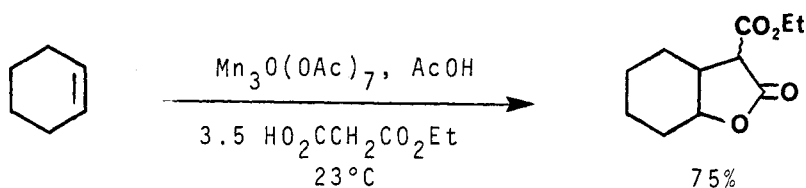
Corey, E.J.*; Kang, M. J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 5384



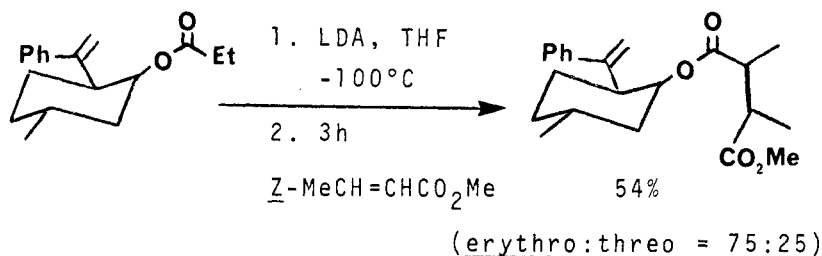
Yamaguchi, M.*; Tsukamoto, M.; Tanaka, S.; Hirao, I.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5661



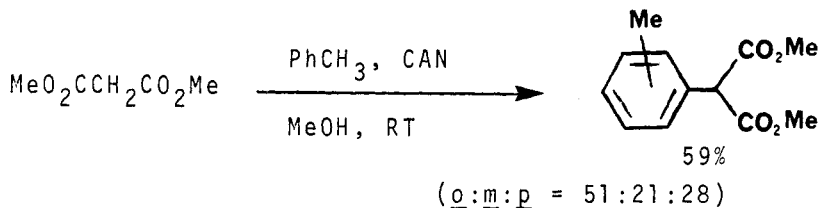
Tamaru, Y.; Higashimura, H.; Naka, K.; Hojo, M.; Yoshida, Z.*
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1985), 24, 1045



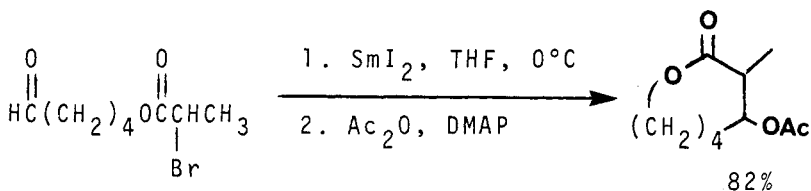
Corey, E.J.*; Gross, A.W. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 4291



Corey, E.J.*; Peterson, R.T.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5025



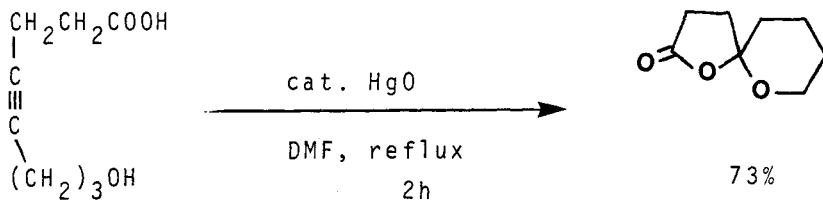
Baclocchi, E.*; Dell'aira, D.; Ruzziconi, R.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2763



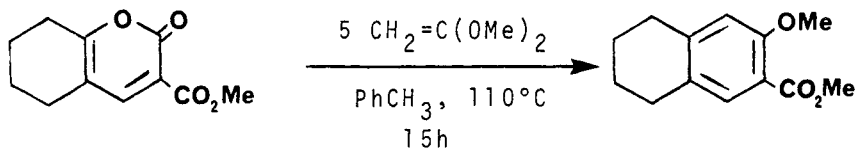
Tabuchi, T.; Kawamura, K.; Inanaga, J.*; Yamaguchi, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3889

Also via: Dicarboxylic acids (Section 312); Hydroxyesters
 (Section 327; Diols (Section 323)

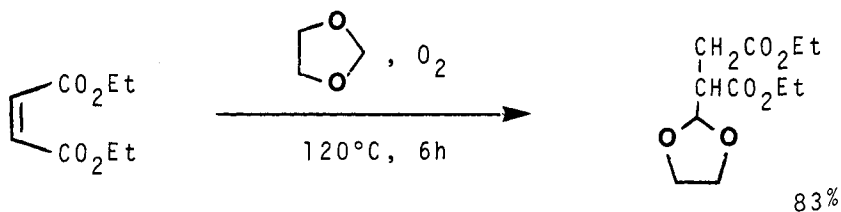
SECTION 358: Ester - Ether, Epoxide, Thioether



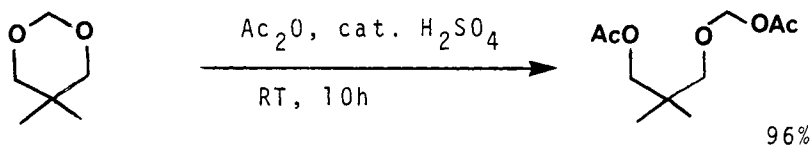
Yamamoto, M.*; Yoshitake, M.; Yamada, K.
JCS Chem Comm., (1983), 991



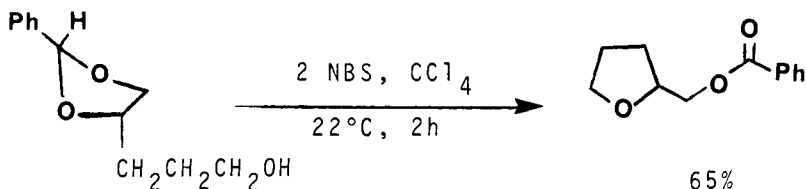
Boger, D.L.*; Mullican, M.D.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4939



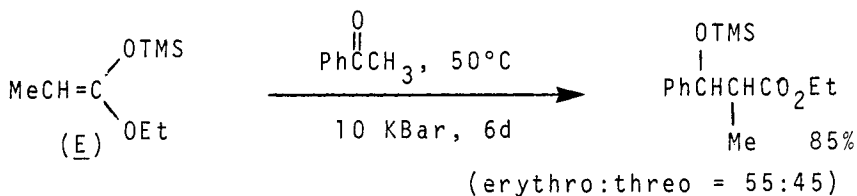
Watanabe, Y.*; Tsuji, Y.; Takeuchi, R.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 1428



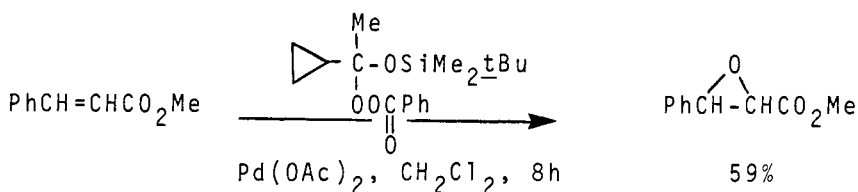
Bailey, W.F.*; Rivera, A.D. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4958



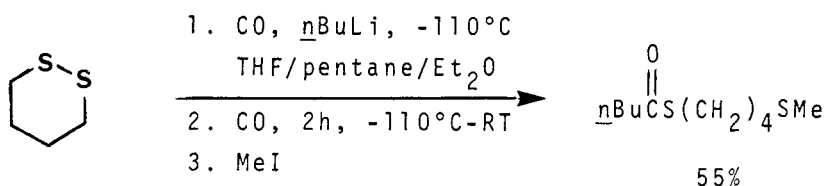
Williams, D.R.*; Harigaya, Y.; Moore, J.L.; D'sa, A.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 2641



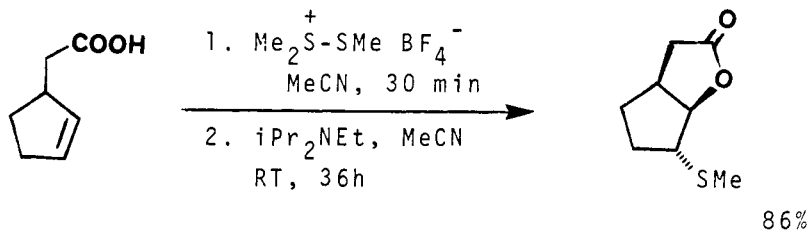
Yamamoto, Y.*; Maruyama, K.; Matsumoto, K.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1075



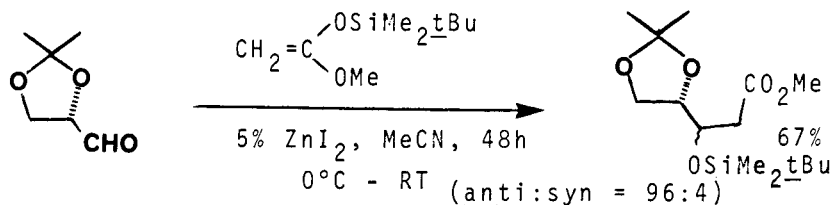
Nagata, R.; Matsuura, T.; Saito, I.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2691



Seyferth, D.*; Hui, R.C. Organometallics, (1984), 3, 327

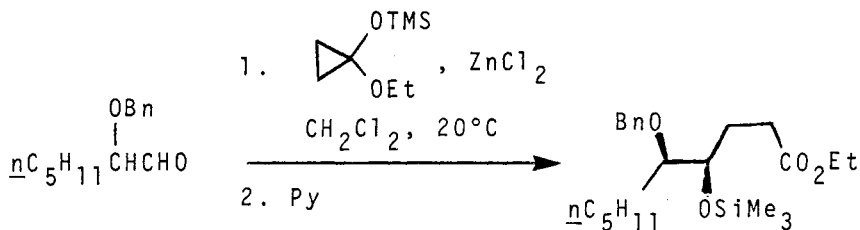


O'Malley, G.J.; Cava, M.P.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 6159



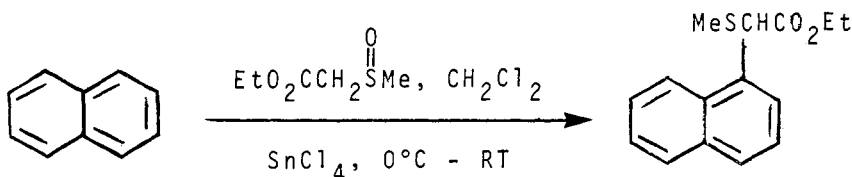
Kita, Y.*; Yasuda, H.; Tamura, O.; Itoh, F.; Ke, Y.Y.; Tamura, Y.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5777



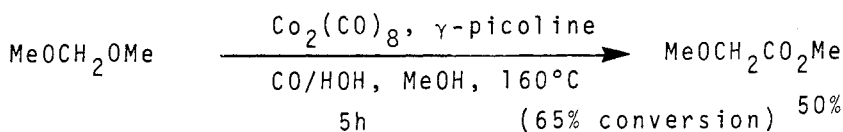
Oshino, H.; Nakamura, E.*; Kuwajima, I.*
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 2802

93%



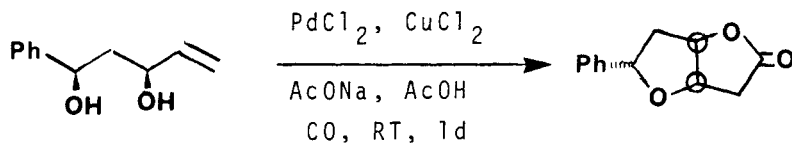
Stamos, I.K.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 477

95%



Murota, K.*; Matsuda, A.; Masuda, T.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), 58, 2141

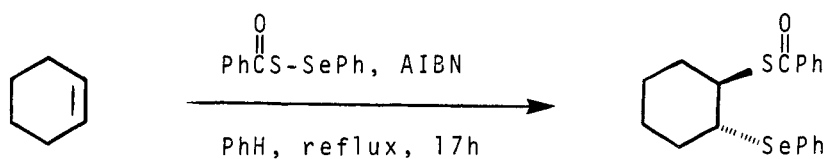
(65% conversion) 50%



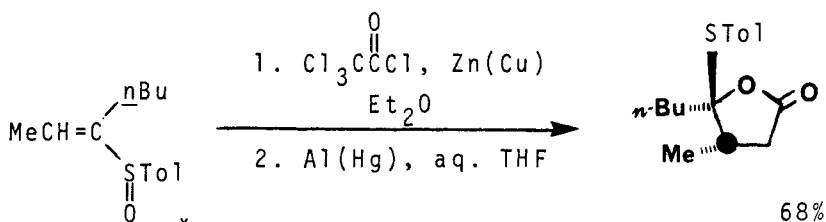
80%

Tamaru, Y.*; Kobayashi, T.; Kawamura, S.; Ochiai, H.; Hojo, M.;
 Yoshida, Z.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 3207

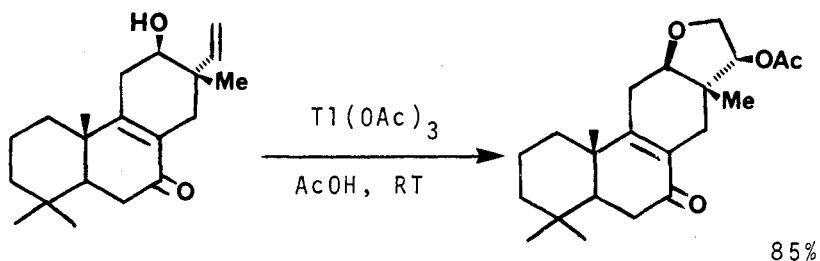
54% E, 10% Z

Toru, T.*; Seko, T.; Maekawa, E.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 3263

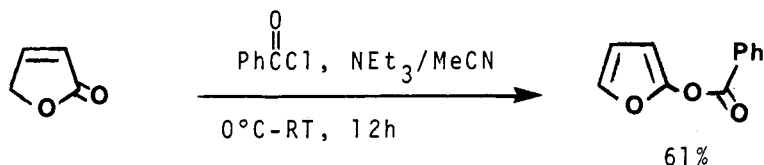
68%

Marino, J.P.*; De la Pradilla, R.F.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5381

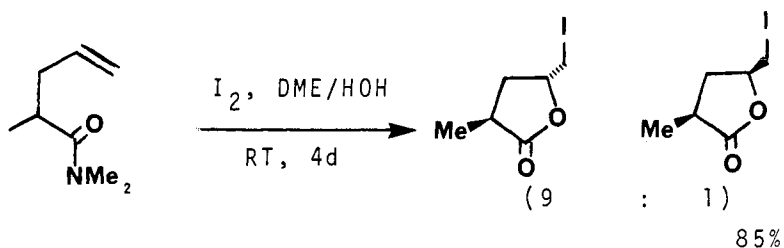
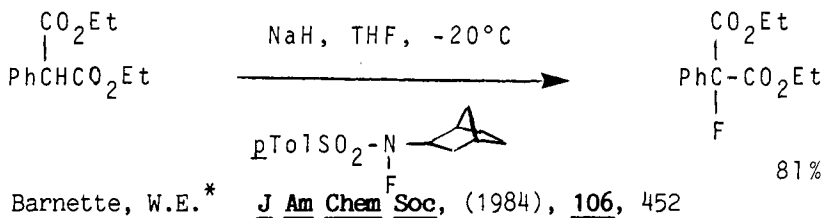
85%

Ferroz, H.M.C.*; Brocksom, T.J.; Pinto, A.C.; Abia, M.A.; Zocher, D.H.T.

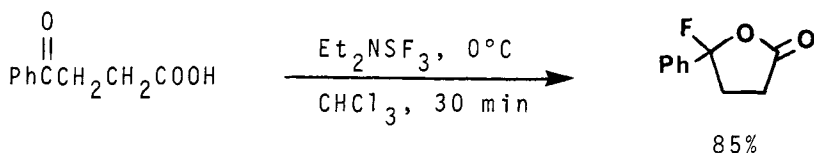
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 811

61%

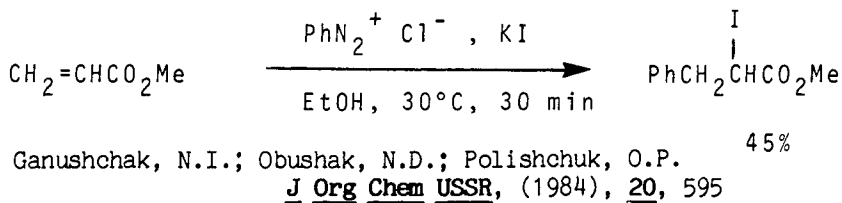
Hormi, O.E.O.; Näsman, J.H.* Syn Commun., (1986), 16, 69

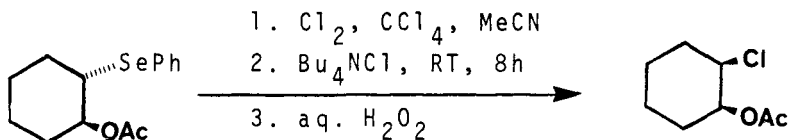
SECTION 359: Ester - Halide, Sulfonate

Tamaru, Y.; Mizutani, M.; Furukawa, Y.; Kawamura, S.; Yoshida, Z.*; Yanagi, K.; Minobe, M.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 1079



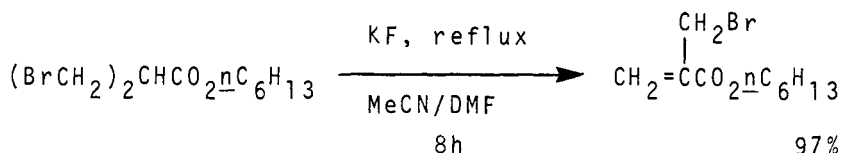
Patrick, T.B.*; Poon, Y.F. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1019





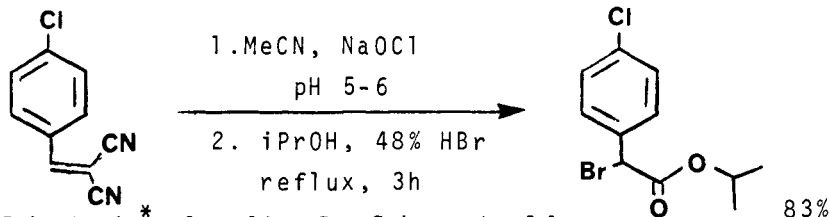
Morella, A.M.; Ward, A.D.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2899



Anzeveno, P.B.*; Campbell, J.A.; White, W.L.

Syn Commun., (1986), 16, 387

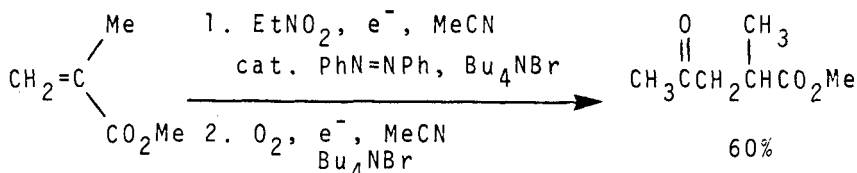


Robert, A.*; Jaguelin, S.; Guinamant, J.L.

Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 2275

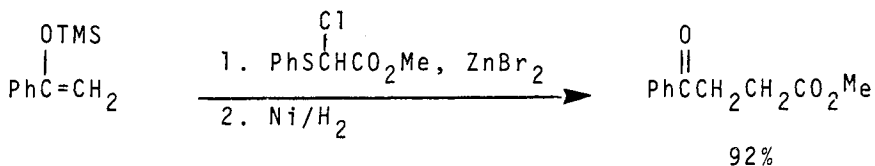
Also via: haloacids (Section 319); Halohydrins (Section 329)

SECTION 360: Ester - Ketone

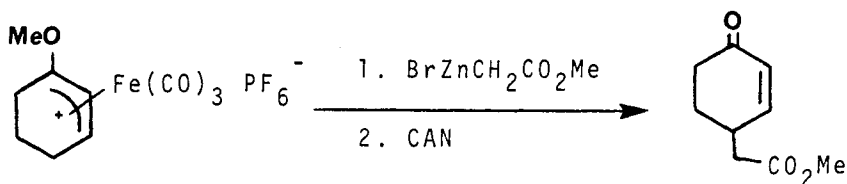
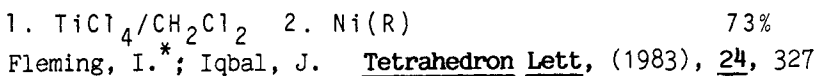


Monte, W.T.; Baizer, M.M.; Little, R.D.

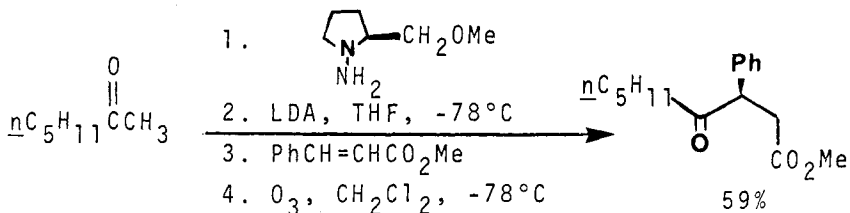
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 803



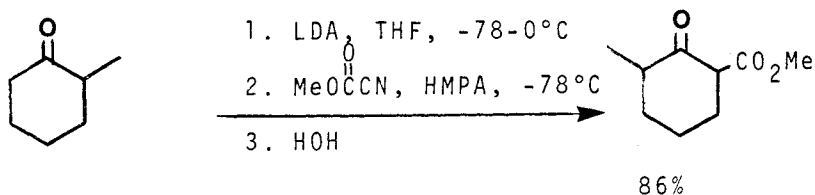
Lee, T.V.*; Okonkwo, J.O. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 323



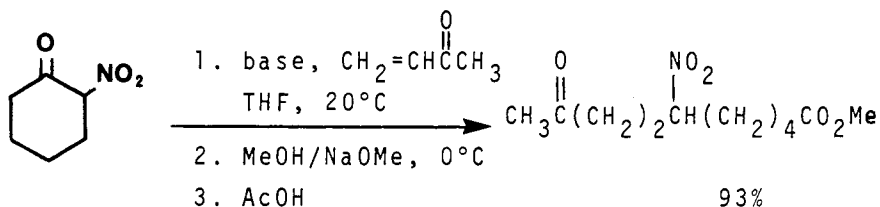
Pearson, A.J.*; Richards, I.C. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 2465



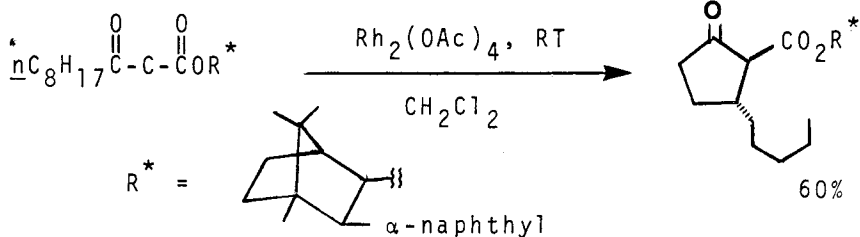
Enders, D.*; Papadopoulos, K. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 4967



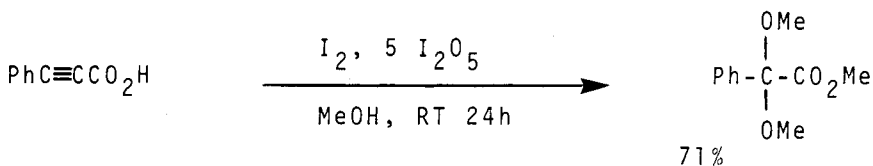
Mander, L.N.; Sethi, S.P. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5425



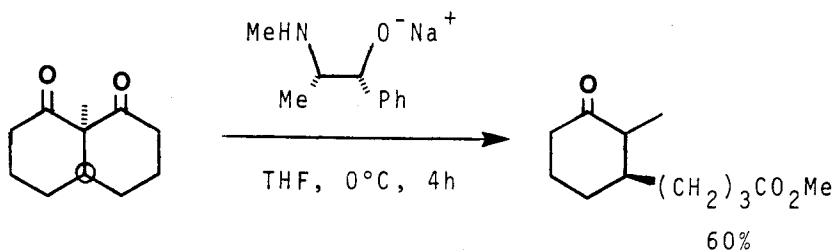
Huggenberg, W.; Hesse, M.* Helv Chim Acta, (1983), **66**, 1519



Taber, D.F.*; Raman, K. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 5935



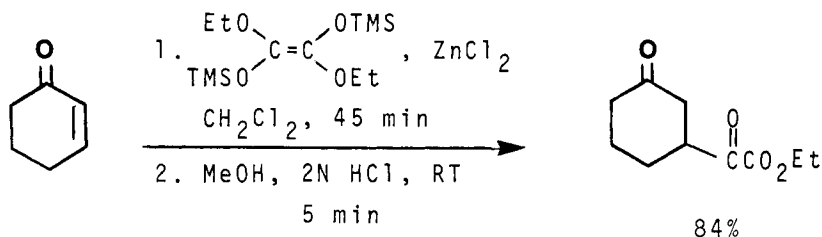
Cohen, M.J.; McNelis, E.* J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 515



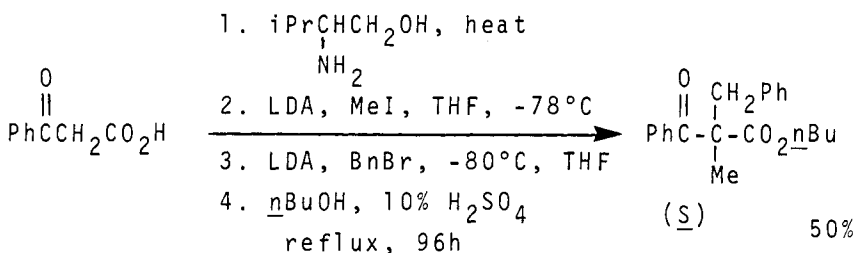
Duthaler, R.O.*; Maienfisch, P.

Helv Chim Acta, (1984), **67**, 845

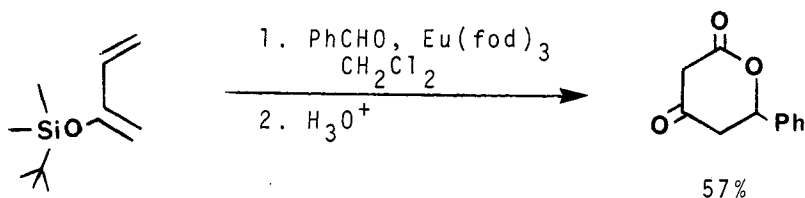
(81% ee R)



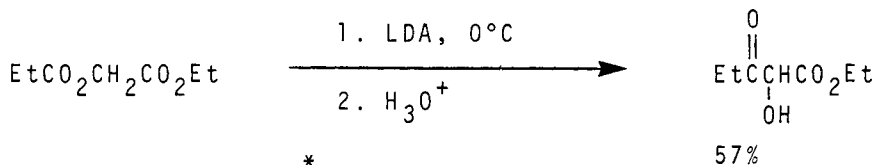
Reetz, M.T.*; Heimbach, H.; Schwellnus, K.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 511



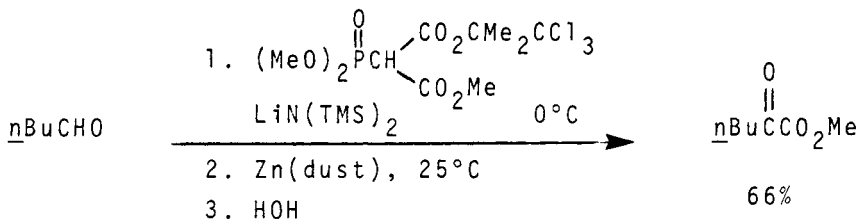
Meyers, A.I.*; Harre, M.; Garland, R.
J Am Chem Soc., (1984), 106, 1146



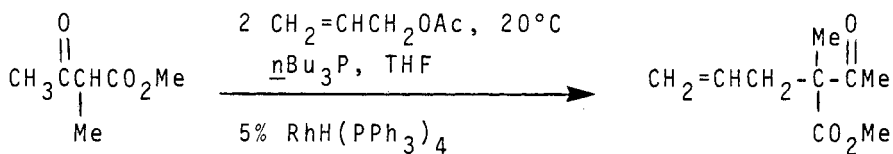
Castellino, S.; Sims, J.J. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2307



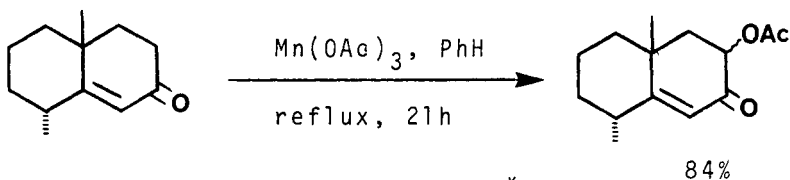
Lee, S.D.; Chan, T.H.*; Kwon, K.S.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3399



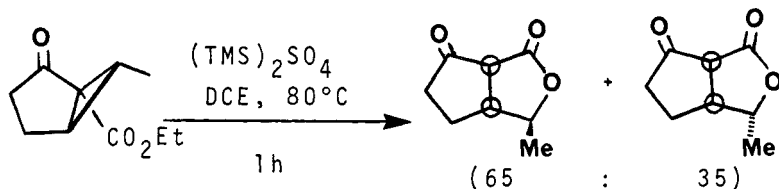
Horne, D.; Gaudino, J.; Thompson, W.J.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3529



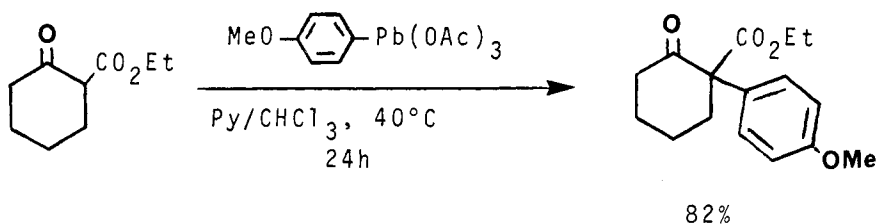
Tsuji, J.*; Minami, I.; Shimizu, I.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5157



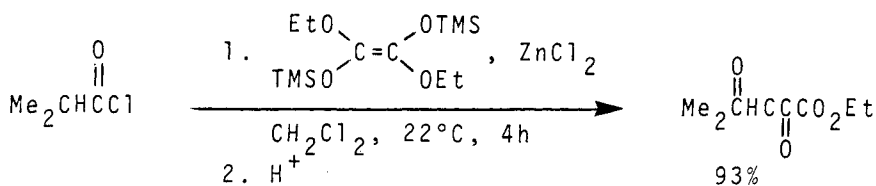
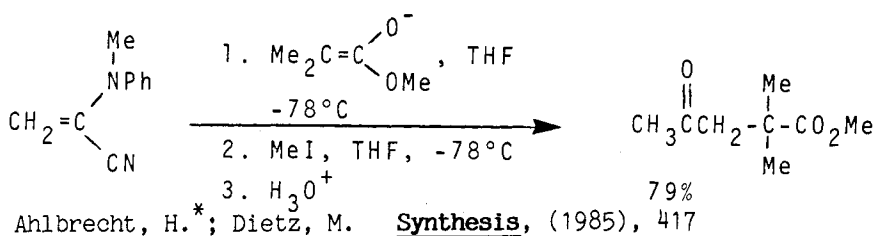
Dunlap, N.K.; Sabol, M.R.; Watt, D.S.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5839



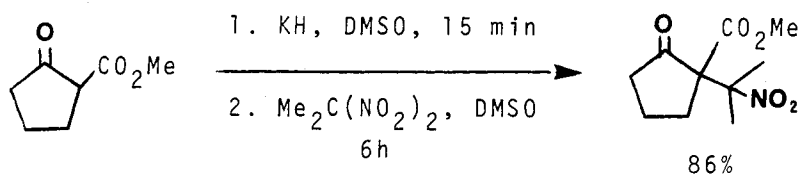
Morizawa, Y.; Hiyama, T.*; Oshima, K.; Nozaki, H.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn., (1984), 57, 1123



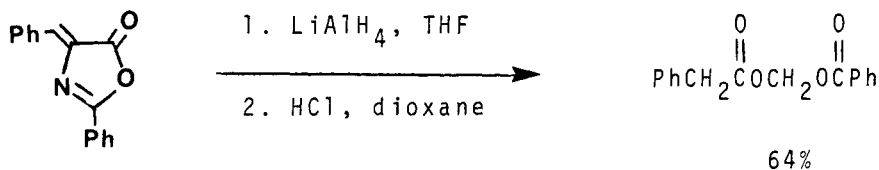
Kozyrod, R.P.; Pinkey, J.T.* Org Syn, (1984), **62**, 24



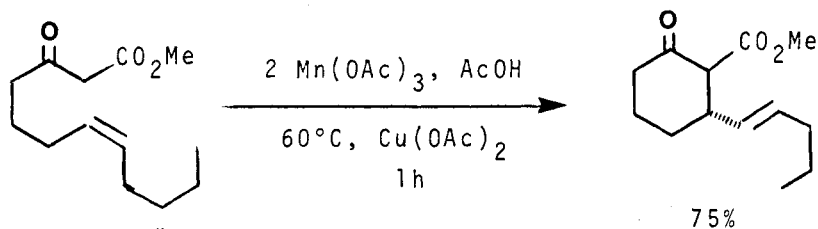
Reetz, M.T.*; Kyung, S.-H. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 6333



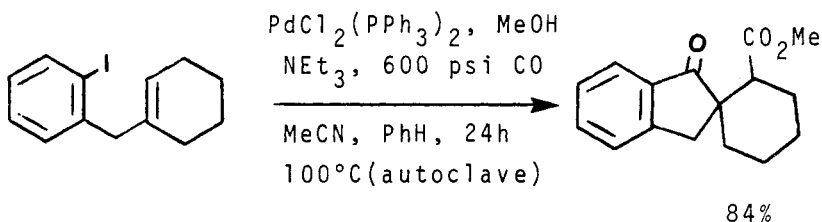
Kornblum, N.*; Kelly, W.J.; Kestner, M.M.
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 4720



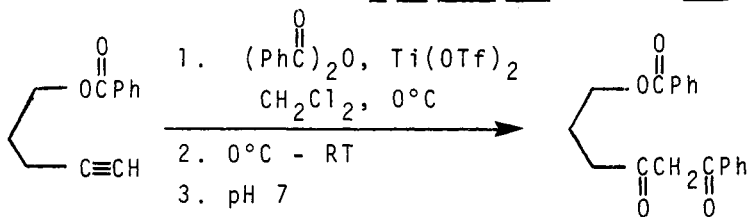
Naim, S.S.; Hussain, M.; Khan, N.H.* Synthesis, (1985), 48



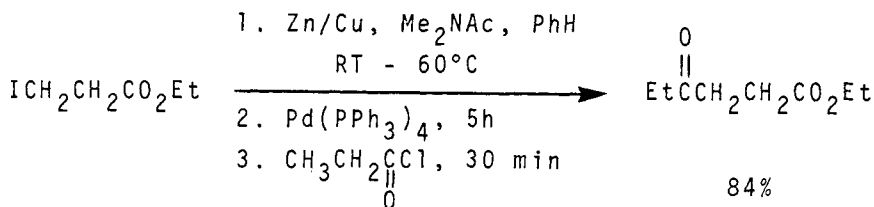
Snider, B.B.*; Mohan, R.; Kates, S.A.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3659



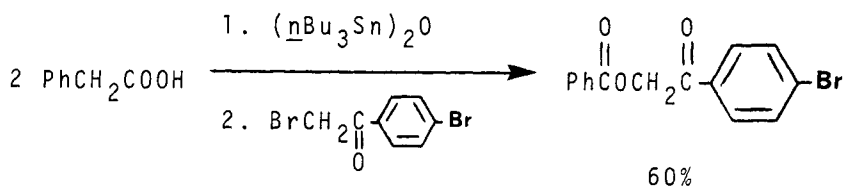
Tour, J.M.; Negishi, E.* J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 8289



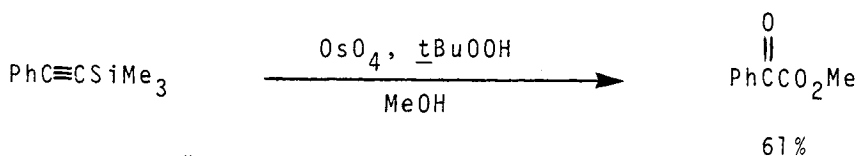
Tanabe, Y.; Mukaiyama, T. Chem Lett, (1985), 673



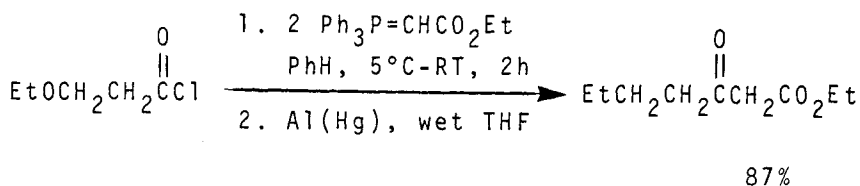
Tamaru, Y.; Ochiai, H.; Nakamura, T.; Tsubaki, K.; Yoshida, Z.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5559



Vijayaraghavan, S.T.; Balasubramanian, T.R.
J Organomet Chem., (1985), 282, 17

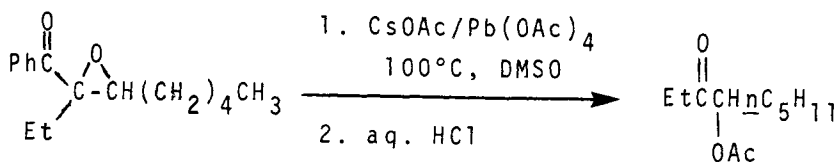


Page, P.C.B.*; Rosenthal, S.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 1947



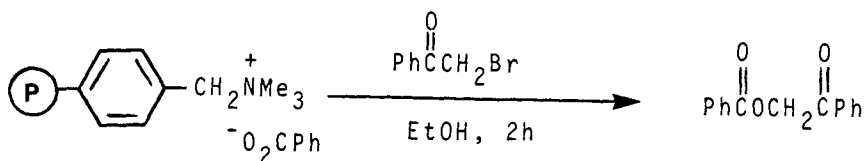
Sánchez, I.H.*; Larraza, M.I.; Breña, F.K.; Cruz, A.; Sotelo, O.; Flores, H.J.

Syn Commun., (1986), 16, 299



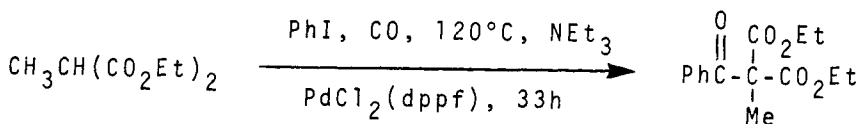
84%

Sato, T.; Motohashi, S.; Yamakawa, K.*

Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), 59, 946

99%

Thorat, M.; Mane, R.; Jagdale, M.; Salunkhe, M.

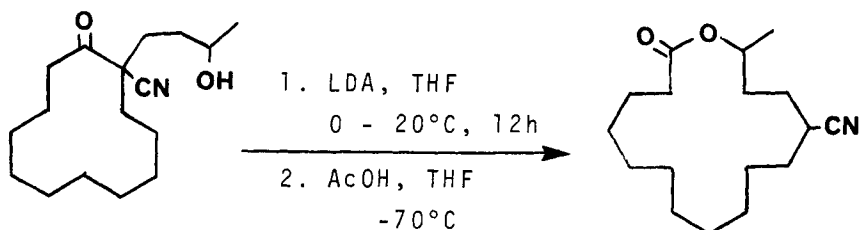
Org Prep Proc Int, (1986), 18, 203

75%

Kobayashi, T.; Tanaka, M.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 4745

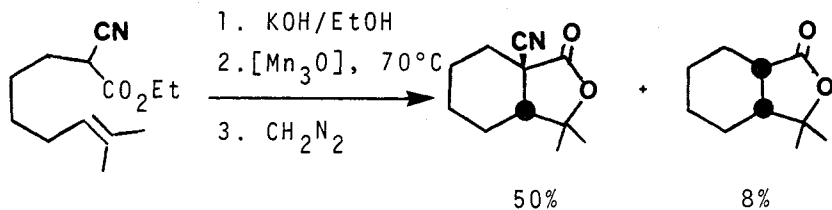
Also via: Ketoacids (Section 320); Hydroxyketones (Section 330)

SECTION 361: Ester - Nitrile

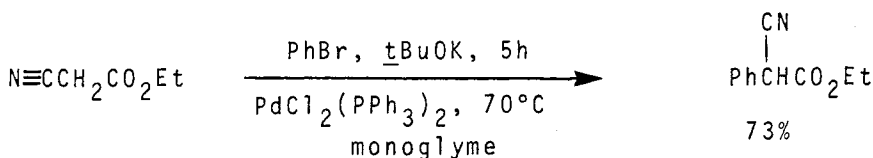
Milenkov, B.; Süsse, M.; Hesse, M.*

Helv Chim Acta, (1983), 68, 2115

51%



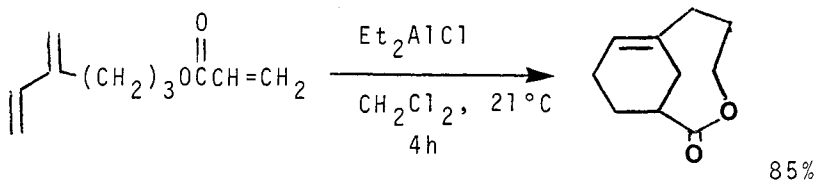
Ernst, A.B.; Fristad, W.E.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 3761



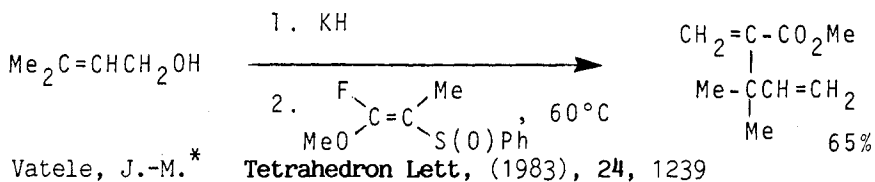
Uno, M.; Seto, K.; Ueda, W.; Masuda, M.; Takahashi, S.
Synthesis, (1985), 506

SECTION 362: Ester - Olefin

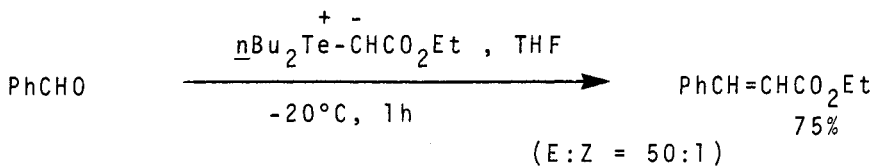
This section contains syntheses of enol esters and esters of unsaturated acids.



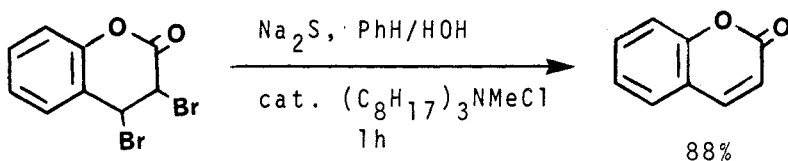
Shea, K.J.; Gilman, J.W. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 657



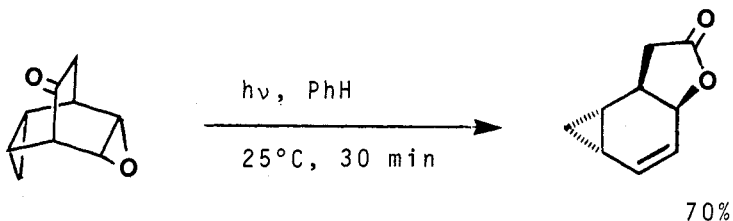
Vatele, J.-M.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 1239



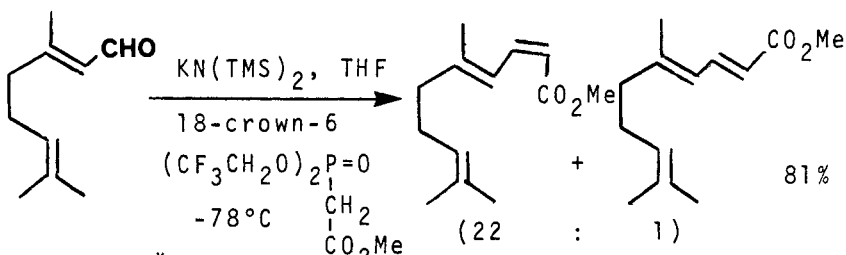
Osuka, A.*; Mori, Y.; Shimizu, H.; Suzuki, H.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2599



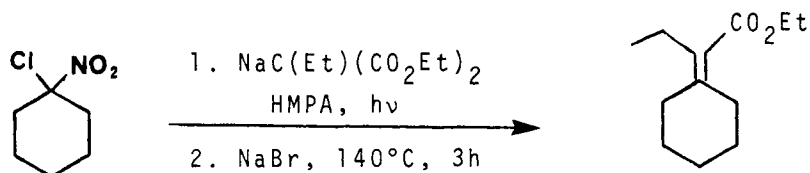
Nakayama, J.*; Machida, H.; Hoshino, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 3001



Aryal-Kaloustian, S.; Agosta, W.C.
J Org Chem., (1983), 48, 1718



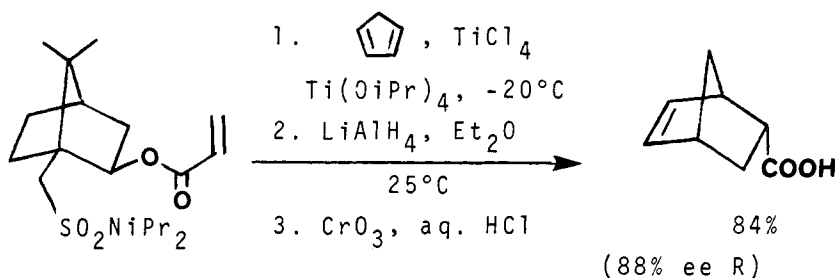
Still, W.C.*; Gennari, C. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 4405



56%

Ono, N.*; Tamura, R.*; Eto, H.; Hamamoto, I.; Nakatsuka, T.; Hayami, J.; Kaji, A.

J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 3678



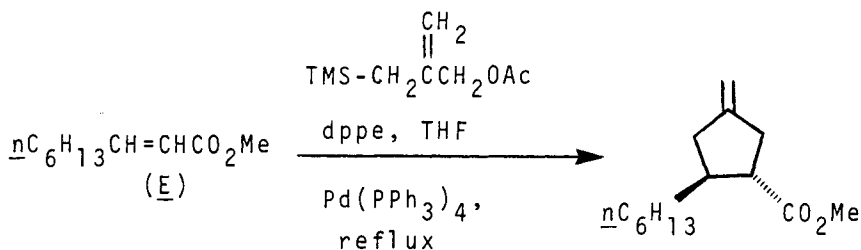
Oppolzer, W.*; Chapuis, C.; Kelly, M.J.

Helv Chim Acta, (1983), 66, 2358

Oppolzer, W.*; Chapuis, C. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5383

Oppolzer, W.*; Chapuis, C.; Bernardinelli, G.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5885



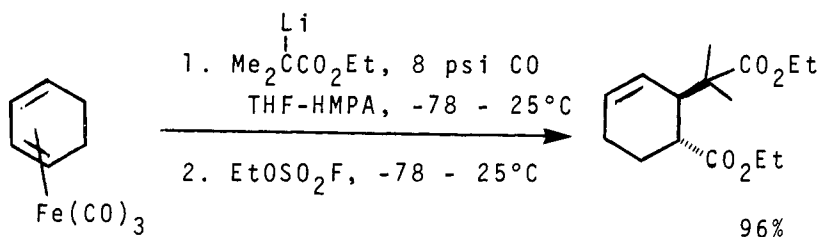
51%

Trost, B.M.*; Chan, D.M.T.

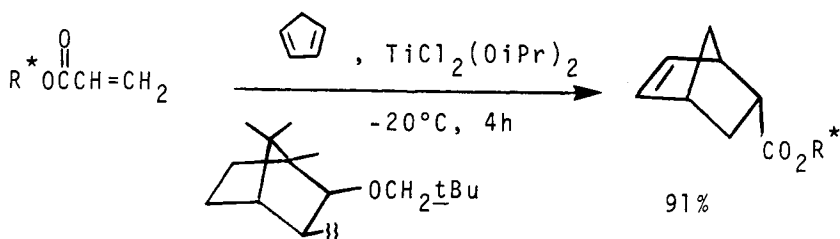
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 2315, 2326

Trost, B.M.*; Balkovec, J.M.; Angle, S.R.

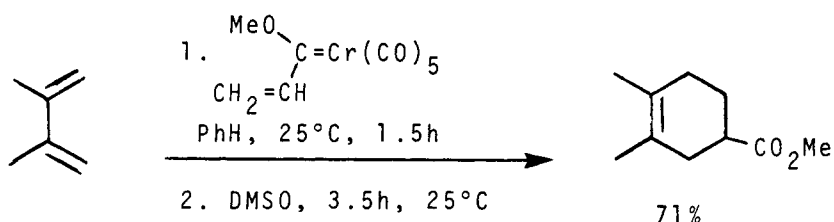
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 1445



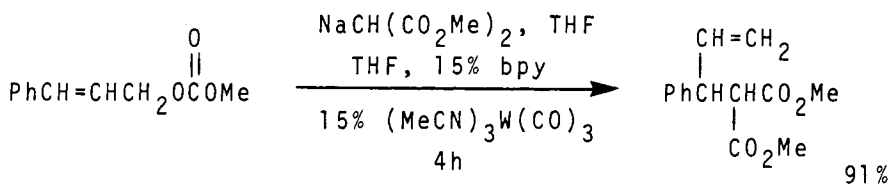
Semmelhack, M.F.*; Herndon, J.W.; Springer, J.P.
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 2497



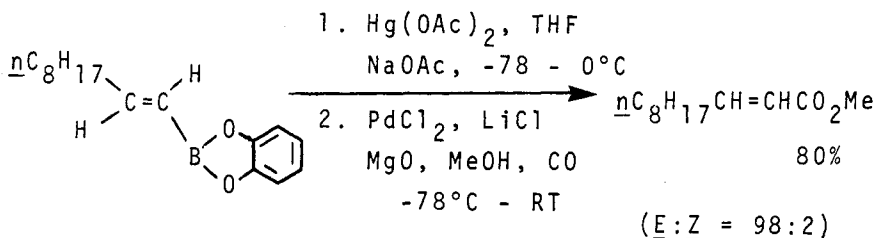
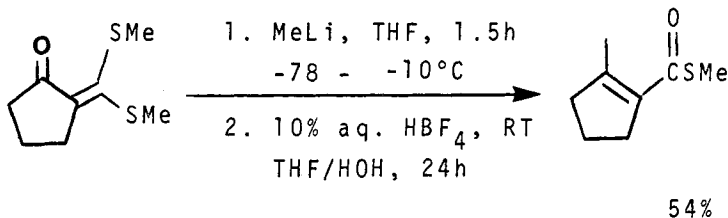
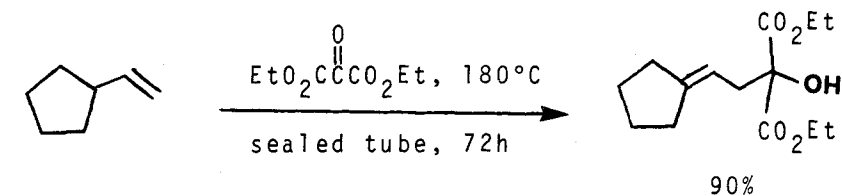
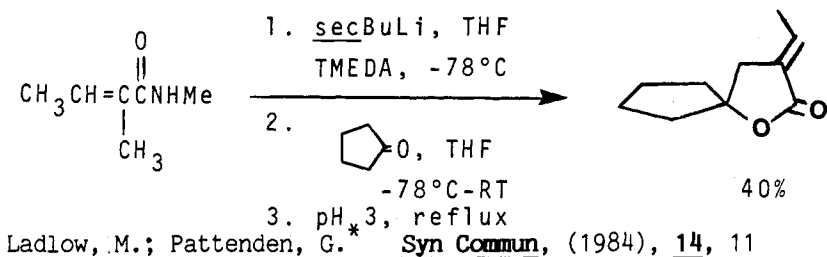
Oppolzer, W.*; Chapuis, C.; Dupuis, D.; Guo, M.
Helv Chim Acta, (1983), **68**, 2100

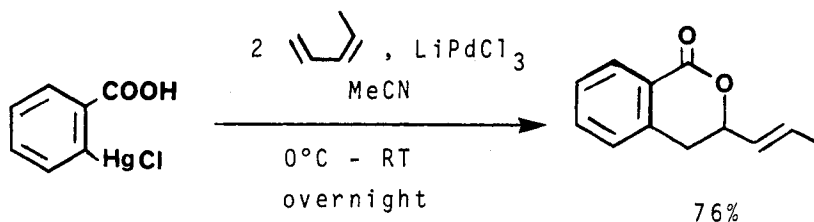


Wulff, W.D.*; Yang, D.C. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 6726

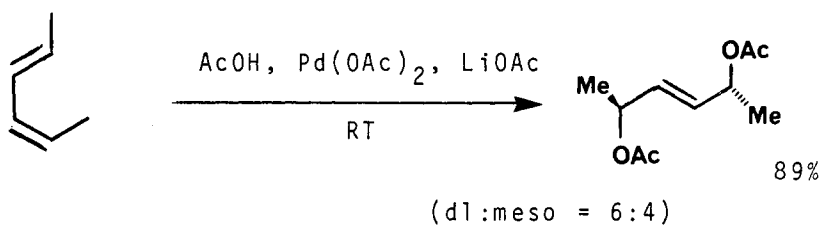


Trost, B.M.*; Hung, M.-H. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 7757

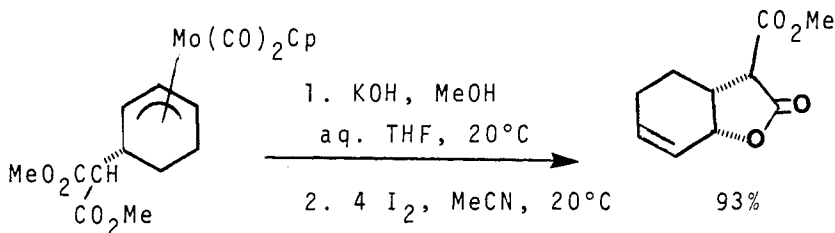




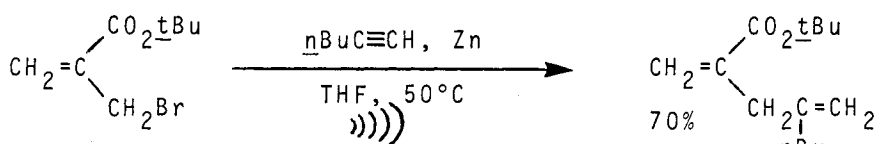
Larock, R.C.*; Harrison, L.W.; Hsu, M.H.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 3662



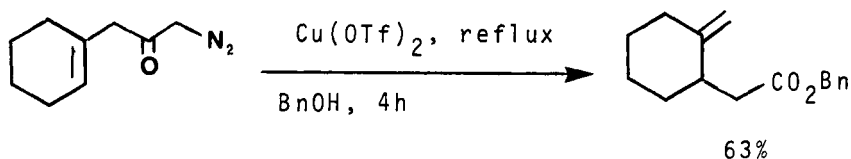
Bäckvall, J.-E.*; Byström, S.E.; Nordberg, R.E.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 4619



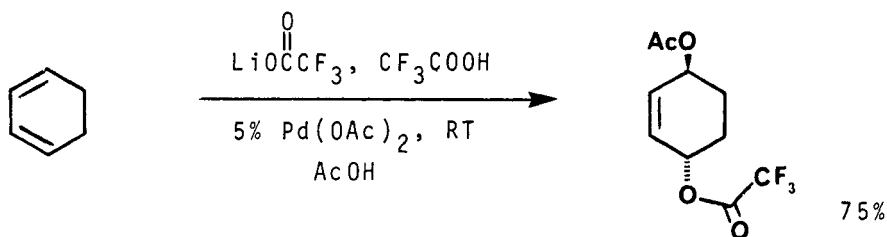
Pearson, A.J.*; Khan, M.N.I. J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 1872



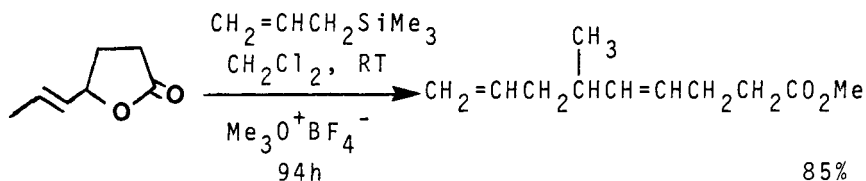
Knochel, P.; Normant, J.F.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1475



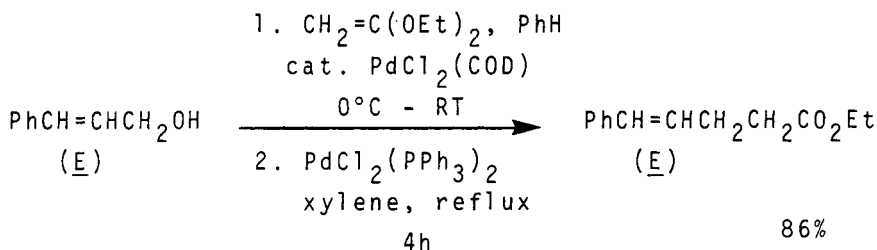
Smith III, A.B.*; Toder, B.H.; Branca, S.J.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 3995



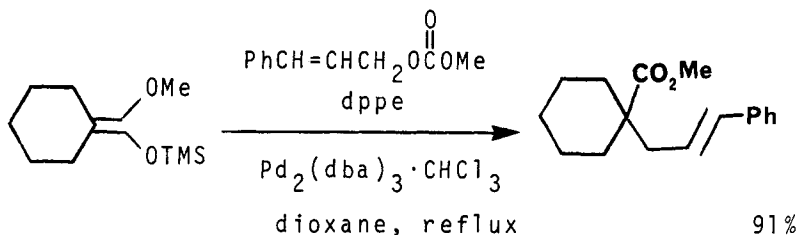
Bäckvall, J.-E.*; Vågberg, J.; Nordberg, R.E.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 2717



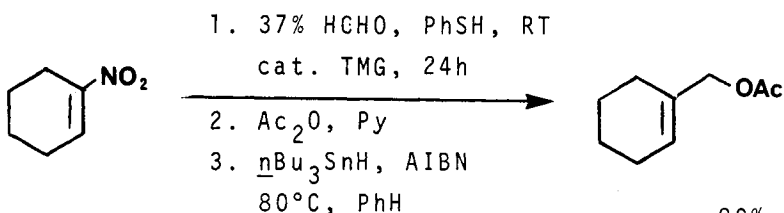
Fujisawa, T.*; Kawashima, M.; Ando, S.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 3213



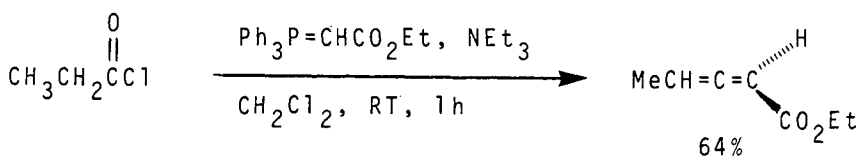
Ohshima, M.; Murakami, M.; Mukaiyama, T.
Chem Lett, (1984), 1535



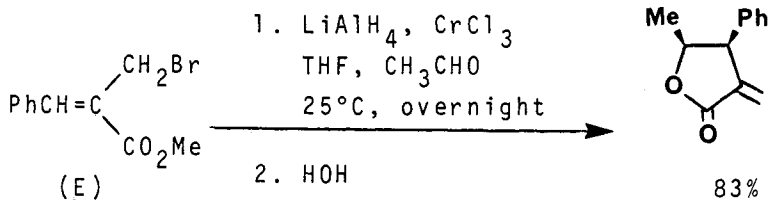
Tsuiji, J.*; Takahashi, K.; Minami, I.; Shimizu, I.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4783



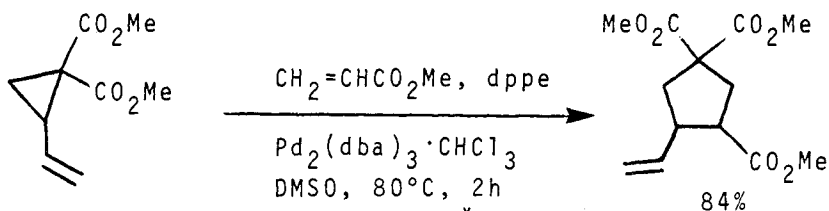
TMG = tetramethylguanidine
 Ono, N.*; Kamimura, A.; Kaji, A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5319



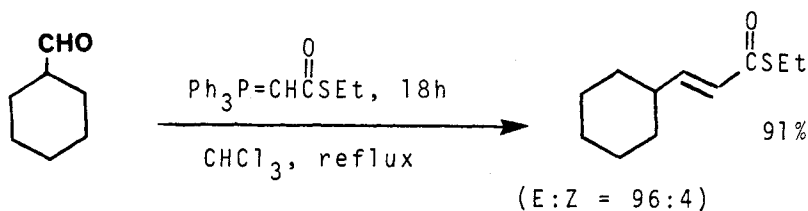
Lang, R.W.; Hansen, H.-J. Org Syn, (1984), 62, 202



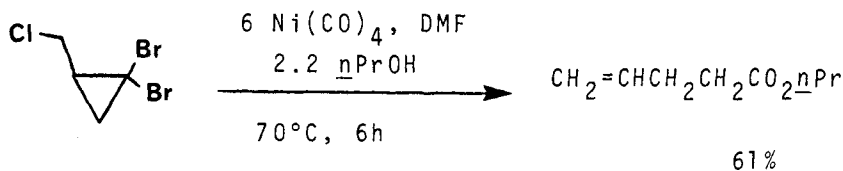
Drewes, S.E.*; Hoole, R.F.A. Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 1067
 Okuda, Y.; Nakatsukasa, S.; Oshima, K.; Nozaki, H.
Chem Lett, (1985), 481



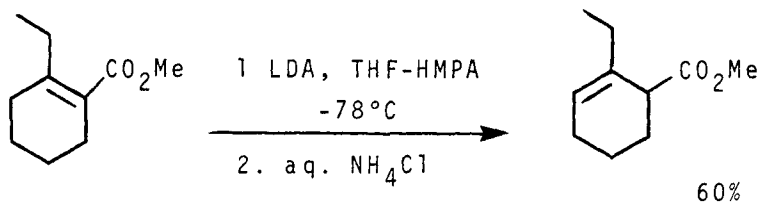
Shimizu, I.; Ohashi, Y.; Tsuji, J.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 3825



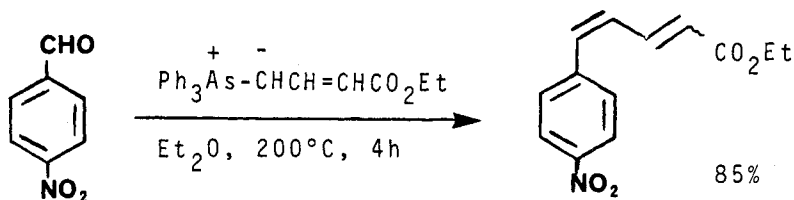
Keck, G.E.*; Boden, E.P.; Mabury, S.A.
J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 709



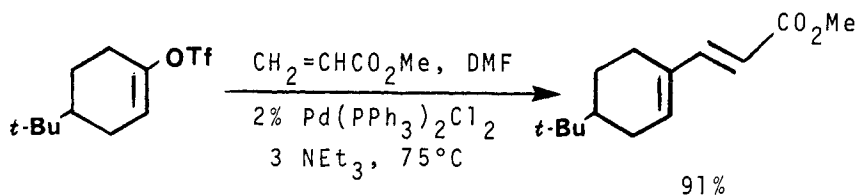
Hirao, T.*; Nagata, S.; Agawa, T.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), **26**, 5795



Harris, F.L.; Weiler, L.*
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 1124
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), **25**, 1333

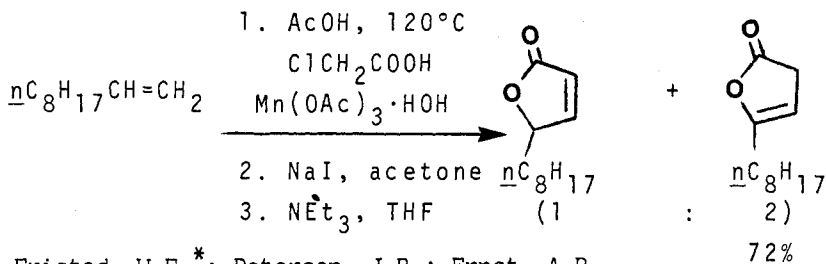


Huang, Y.*; Shen, Y.; Zheng, J.; Zhang, S.
Synthesis, (1985), 57



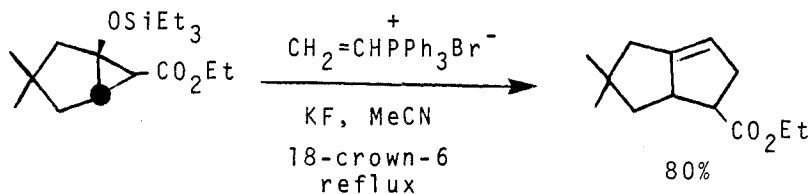
Scott, W.J.*; Peña, M.R.; Swärd, K.; Stoessel, S.J.; Stille, J.K.

J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 2302

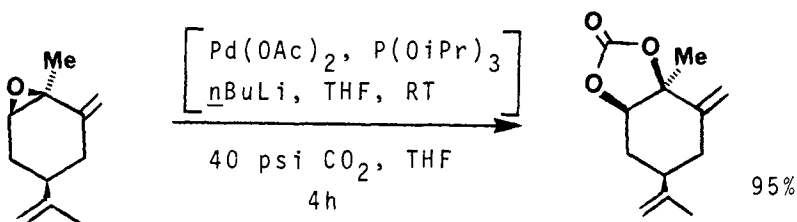
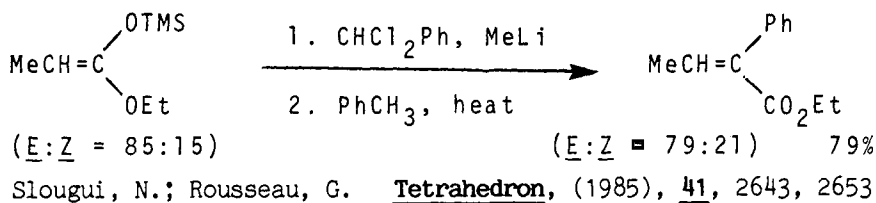


Fristad, W.E.*; Peterson, J.R.; Ernst, A.B.

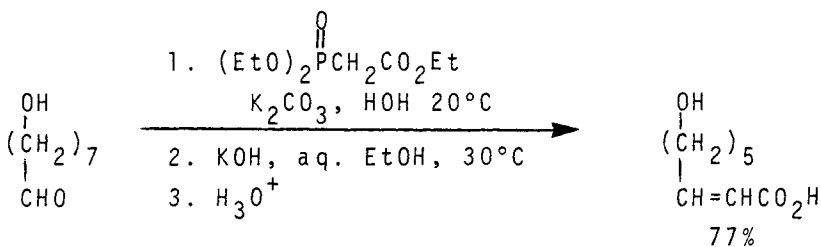
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3143



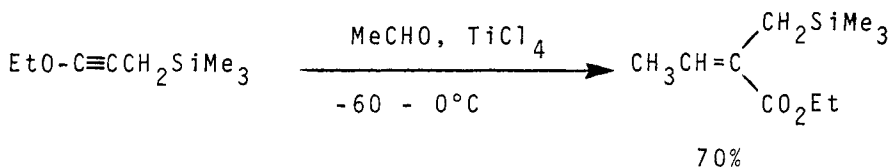
Marino, J.P.*; Laborde, E. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 734



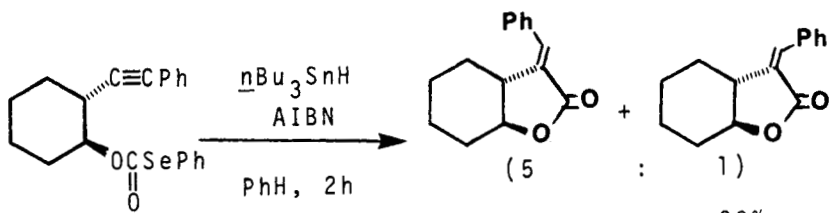
Trost, B.M.*; Angle, S.R. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), **107**, 6123



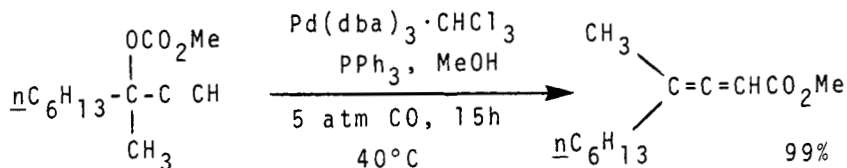
Villieras, J.*; Rambaud, M.; Graff, M. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 53



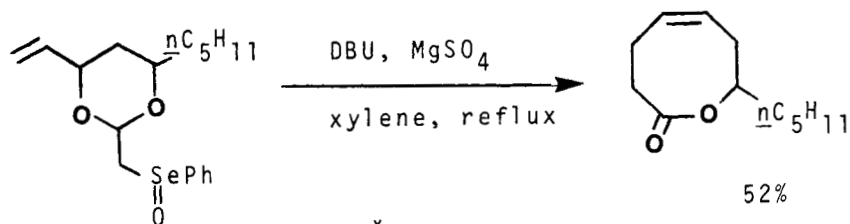
Pornet, J.; Khouz, B.; Miginiac, L. Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 1861



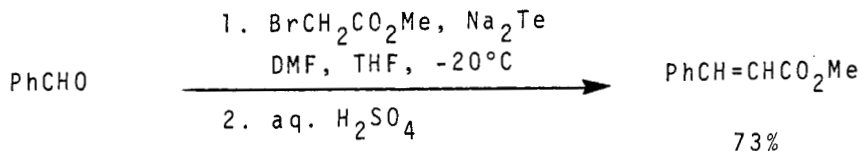
Bache, M.D.*; Bosch, E. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 641



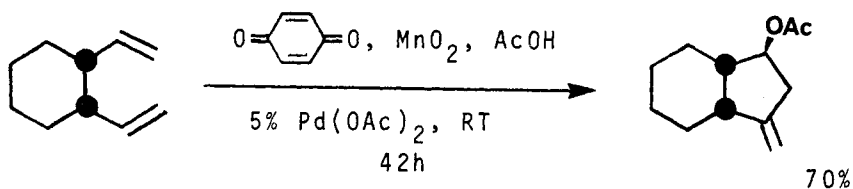
Tsuji, J.*; Suguira, T.; Minami, I. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 731



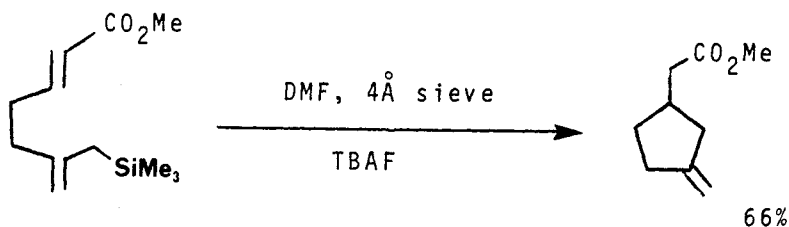
Carling, R.W.*; Holmes, A.B.* JCS Chem Comm., (1986), 325



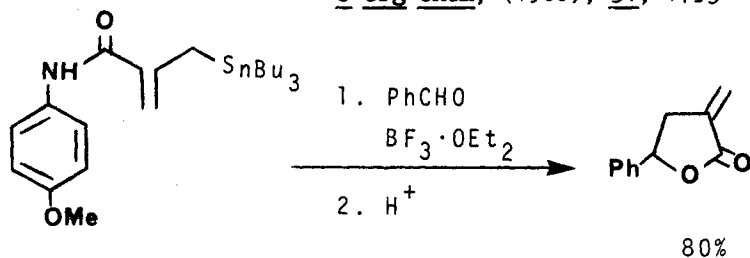
Suzuki, H.*; Inouye, M. Chem Lett., (1986), 403



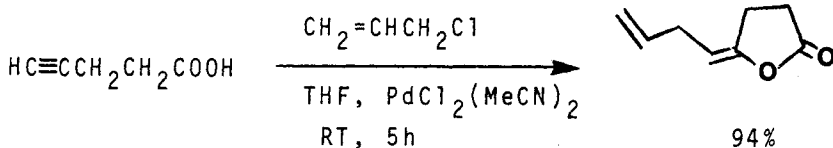
Antonsson, T.; Heumann, A.; Moberg, C.
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 518



Majetich, G.*; Desmond Jr., R.W.; Soria, J.J.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1753

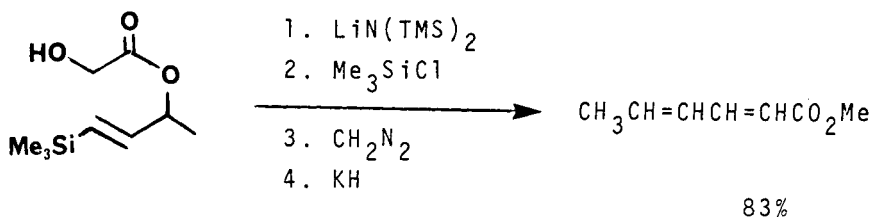


Tanaka, K.*; Yoda, H.; Isobe, Y.; Kaji, A.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1856



Yanagihara, N.; Lambert, C.; Iritani, K.; Utimoto, K.*; Nozaki, H.

J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 2753



Sato, T.; Tsunekawa, H.; Kohama, H.; Fujisawa, T.*
Chem Lett, (1986), 1553

Review: "Synthesis of α -Methylene- γ -Lactones"

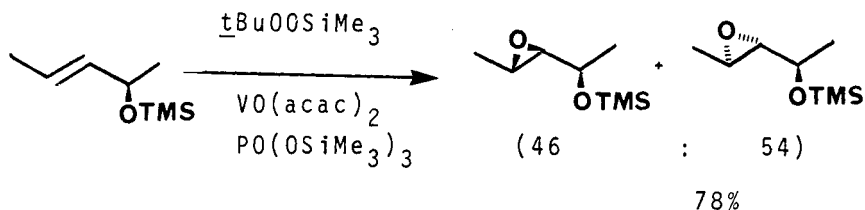
Sarma, J.C.; Sharma, R.P. Heterocycles, (1986), **24**, 441

Related Methods: Protection of Aldehydes (Section 60A);
 Protection of Ketones (Section 180A)

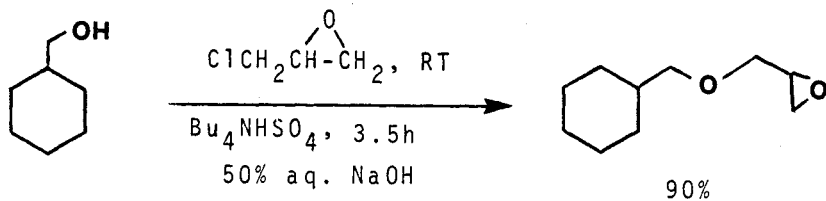
Also via: Acetylenic esters (Section 306); Olefinic acids
 (Section 322; β -hydroxyesters (Section 327)

SECTION 363: Ether, Epoxide, Thioether - Ether, Epoxide, Thioether

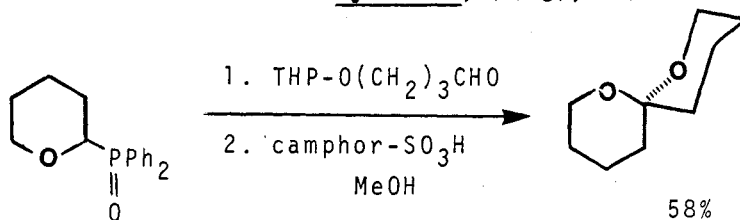
See Section 60A (Protection of Aldehydes) and Section 180A
 (Protection of Ketones) for reactions involving formation of
 Acetals and Ketals.



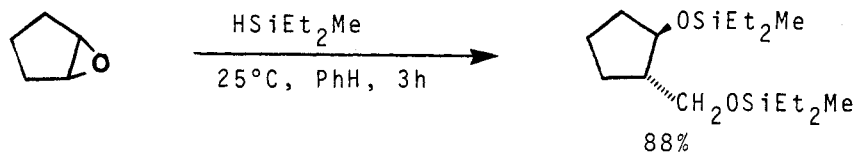
Hujama, T.*; Obayashi, M. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 395



Mouzin, G.; Cousse, H.; Rieu, J.-P.; Duflos, A.
Synthesis, (1983), 117

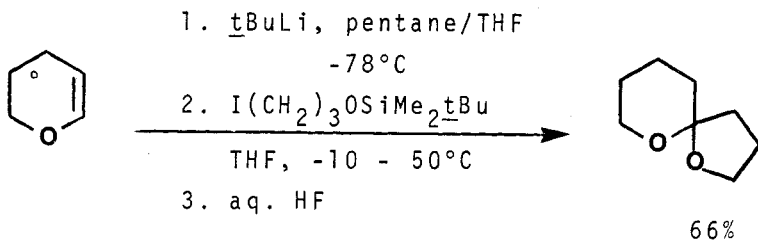


Ley, S.V.*; Lygo, B. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 113

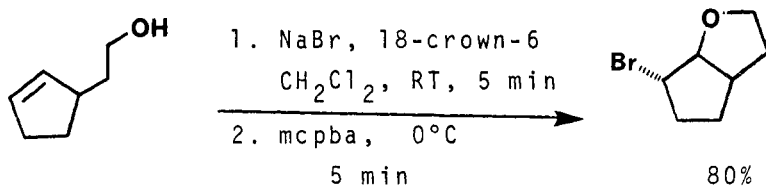


Murai, T.; Kato, S.; Murai, S.*; Toki, T.; Suzuki, S.; Sonoda, N.

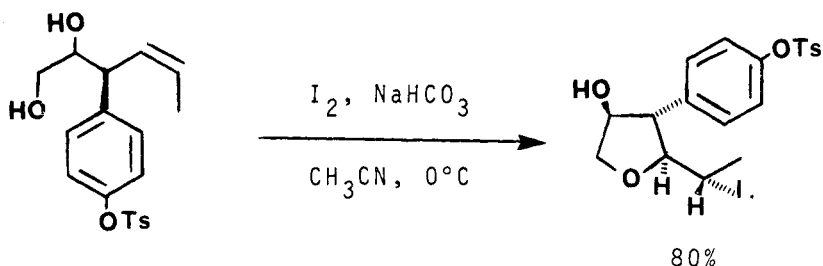
J Am Chem Soc., (1984), 106, 6093



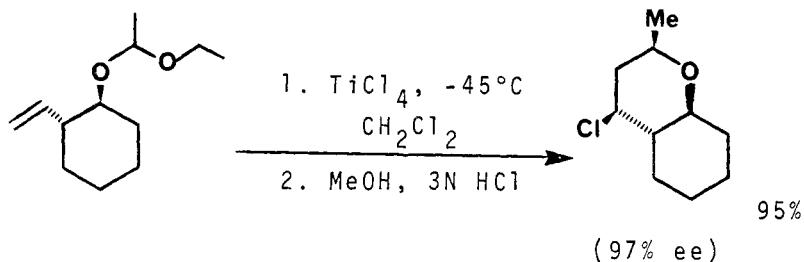
Amouroux, R.* Heterocycles, (1984), 22, 1489

SECTION 364: Ether, Epoxide, Thioether - Halide, Sulfonate

Srebnik, M.; Mechoulam, R.* JCS Chem Comm, (1984), 1070



Williams, D.R.*; Grote, J.; Harigaya, Y.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5231



Melany, M.L.; Lock, G.A.; Thompson, D.W.

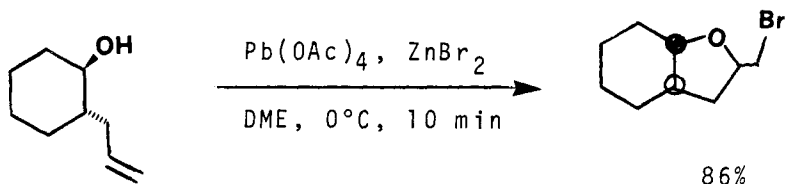
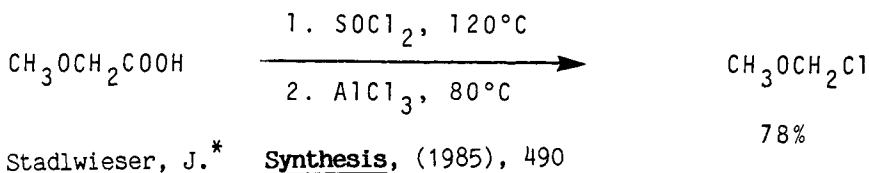
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3925

Winstead, R.C.; Simpson, T.H.*; Lock, G.A.; Schiavelli, M.D.;
Thompson, D.W.*

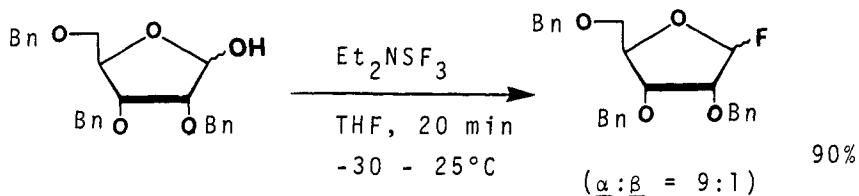
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 275

Bunnelle, W.H.*; Seamon, D.W.*; Mohler, D.L.*; Ball, T.F.*;
Thompson, D.W.*

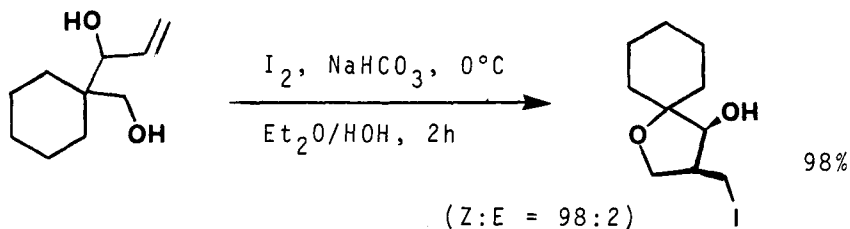
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 2653



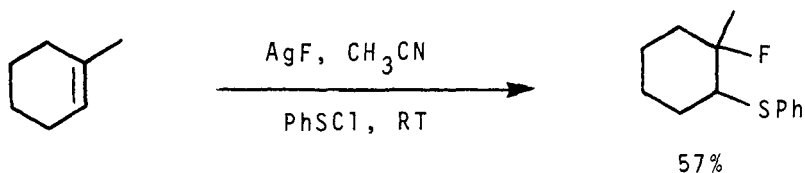
Motohashi, S.*; Satomi, M.; Fujimoto, Y.*; Tatsuno, T.
Heterocycles, (1985), 23, 2035



Posner, G.H.*; Haines, S.R.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 5



Tamaru, Y.; Kawamura, S.; Yoshida, Z.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 2885

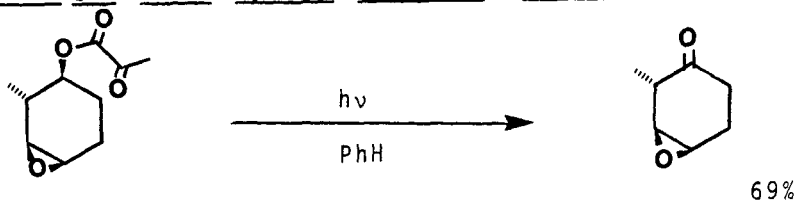


Purrington, S.T.*; Correa, I.D. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1080

Review: "Organic Synthesis with α -Chlorosulfides"

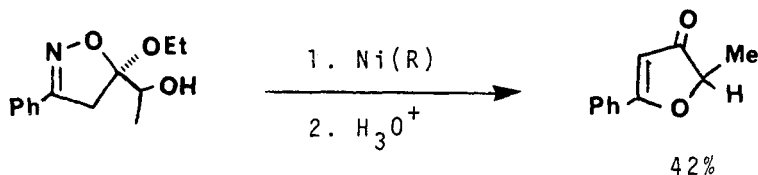
Dilworth, B.M.; McKervey, M.A. Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 3731

SECTION 365: Ether, Epoxide, Thioether - Ketone



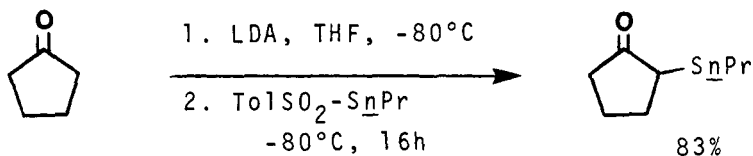
Carless, H.A.J.*; Fekarurhobo, G.K.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 107



Curran, D.P.*; Singleton, D.H.

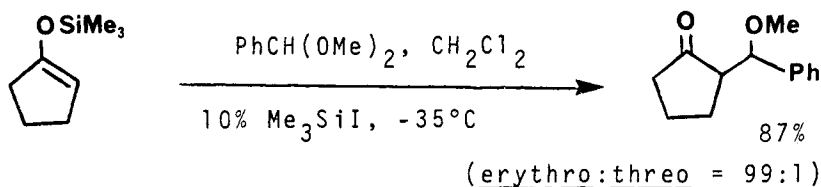
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 2079



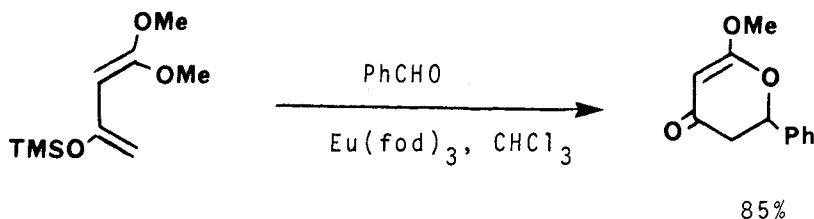
Scholz, D.*

Liebigs Ann Chem, (1983), 259, 264

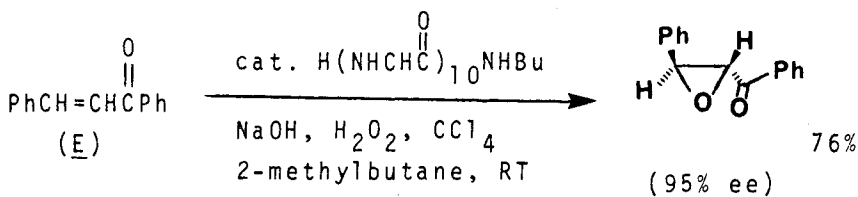
Monatsh Chem, (1983), 114, 655



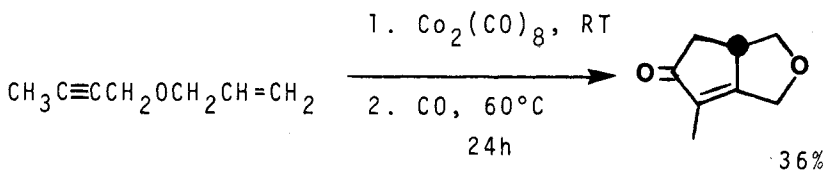
Sakurai, H.*; Sasaki, K.; Hosomi, A.
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1983), 56, 3195



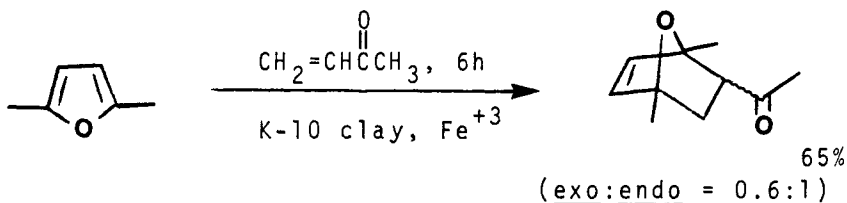
Danishefsky, S.*; Harvey, D.F.; Quallich, G.; Uang, B.J.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 392



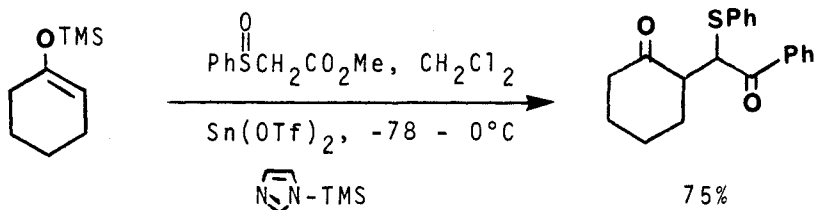
Banfi, S.; Colonna, S.*; Molinari, H.; Julia, S.*; Guixer, J.
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 5207



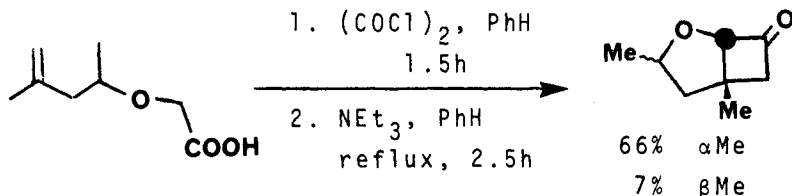
Billington, D.C.*; Willison, D.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 4041



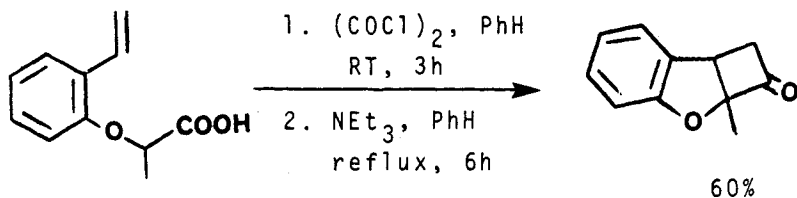
Laszlo, P.*; Lucchetti, J. Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4387



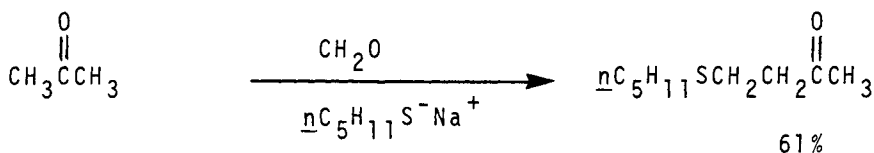
Shimizu, M.; Akiyama, T.; Mukaiyama, T.
Chem Lett., (1984), 1531



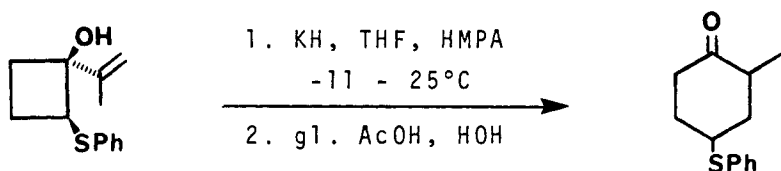
Snider, B.B.*; Hui, R.A.H.F. J Org Chem., (1985), 50, 5167
 Snider, B.B.*; Hui, R.A.H.F.; Kulkarni, Y.S.
J Am Chem Soc., (1985), 107, 2194



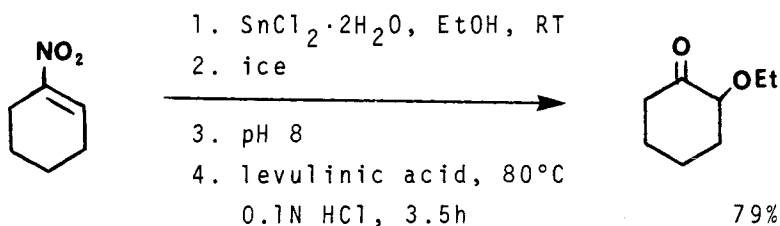
Brady, W.T.*; Giang, Y.F. J Org Chem., (1985), 50, 5177



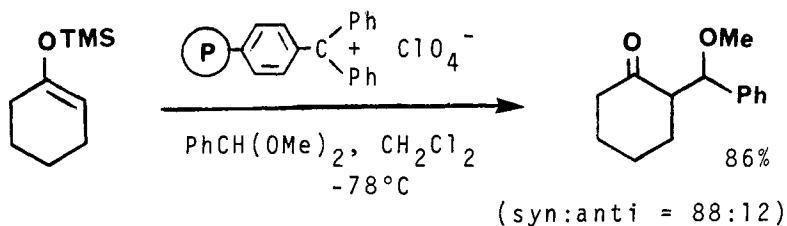
Sabirov, S.S.; Gnevasheva, L.M.; Ismailov, M.I.; Isobaev, M.D.
J Org Chem USSR, (1984), 20, 1239



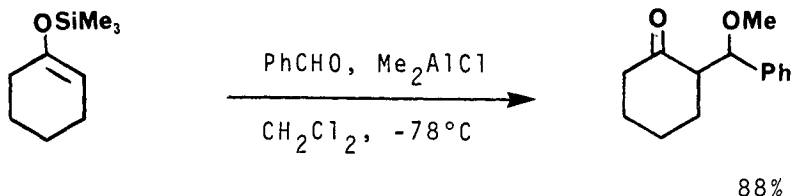
Cohen, T.*; Yu, L.-C.; Daniewski, W.M.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4596



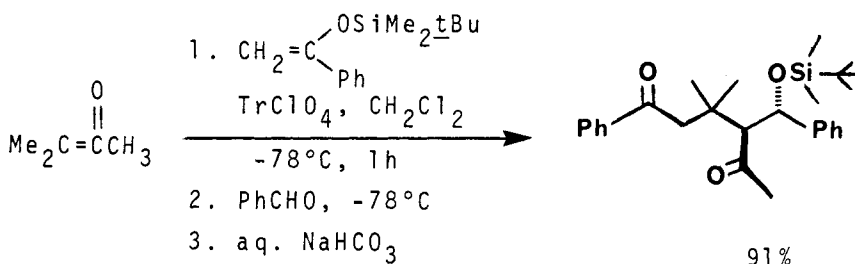
Varma, R.S.; Kabalka, G.W.* Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 443



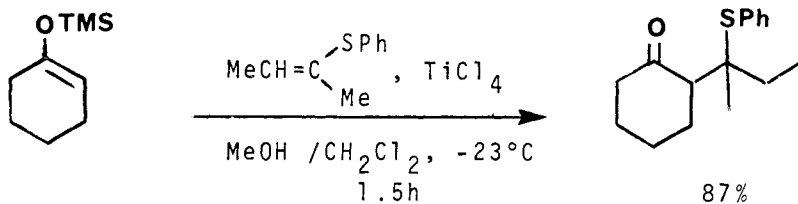
Mukaiyama, T.; Iwakiri, H. Chem Lett, (1985), 1363



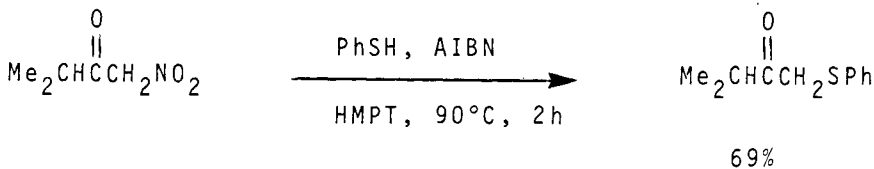
Naruse, Y.; Ukai, J.; Ikeda, N.; Yamamoto, H.*
Chem Lett, (1985), 1451



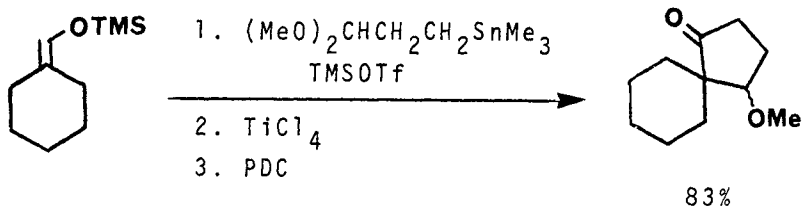
Kobayashi, S.; Mukaiyama, T. Chem Lett, (1986), 221



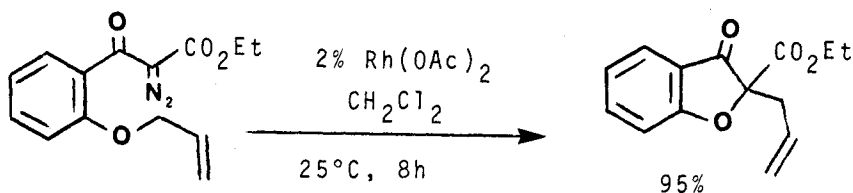
Takeda, T.*; Kaneko, Y.; Fujiwara, T.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3029



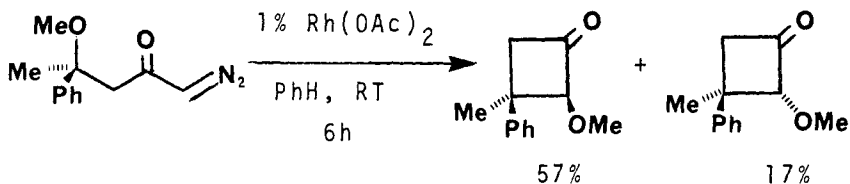
Miyake, H.*; Yamamura, K. Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), 59, 89



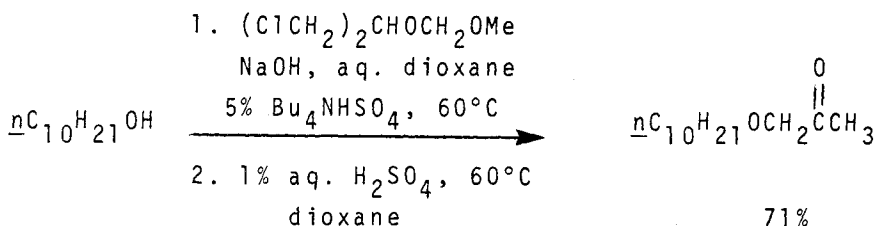
Lee, T.V.*; Richardson, K.A.; Taylor, D.A.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 5021



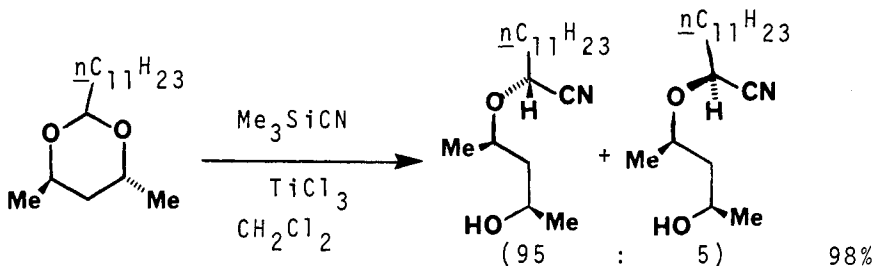
Pirrung, M.C.*; Werner, J.A. J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 6060



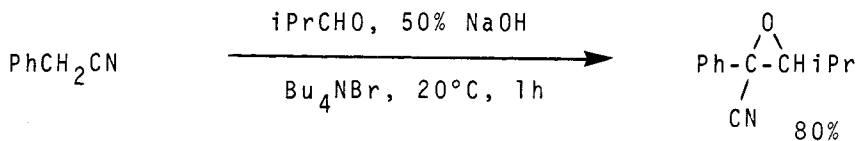
Roskamp, E.J.; Johnson, C.R.* J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 6062



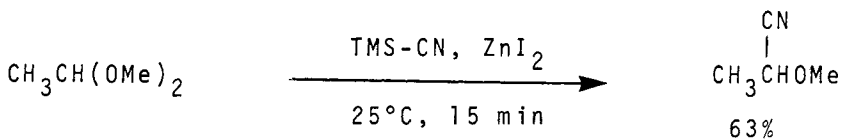
Gu, X.-P.; Ikeda, I.; Komada, S.; Masuyama, A.; Okahara, M.*
J Org Chem., (1986), 51, 5425

SECTION 366: Ether, Epoxide, Thioether - Nitrile

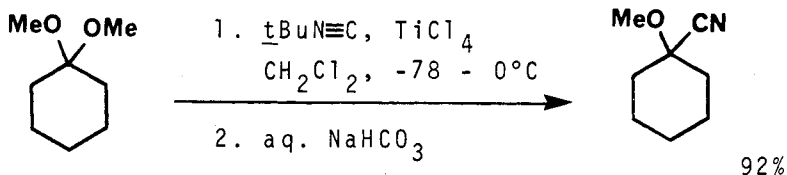
Elliott, J.D.*; Choi, V.M.F.; Johnson, W.S.
J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 2294



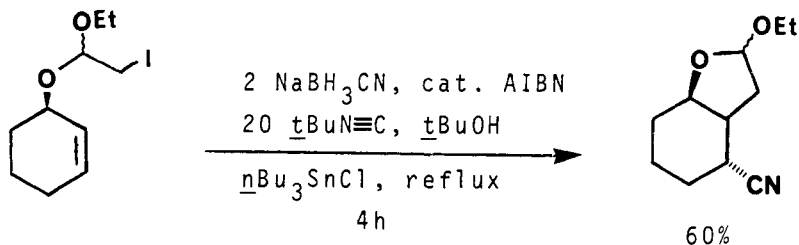
Makosza, M.*; Kwast, A.; Kwast, E.; Jonezyk, A.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3722



Kirchmeyer, S.; Mertens, A.; Arvanaghi, M.; Olah, G.A.*
Synthesis, (1983), 498



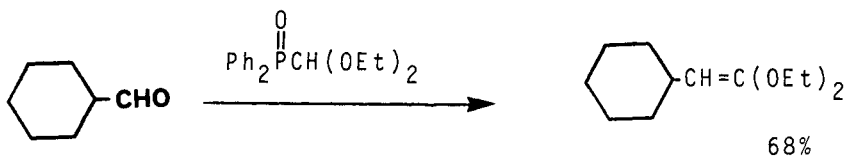
Ito, Y.*; Imai, H.; Segoe, K.; Saegusa, T.*
Chem Lett, (1984), 937



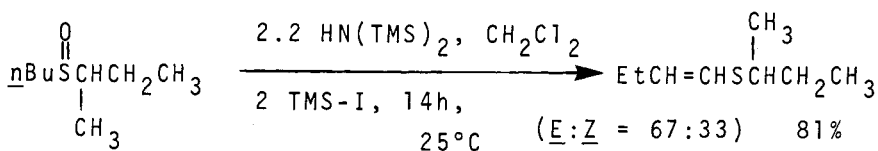
Stork, G.*; Sher, P.M. J Am Chem Soc, (1986), **108**, 303
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 6765

SECTION 367: Ether, Epoxide, Thioether - Olefin

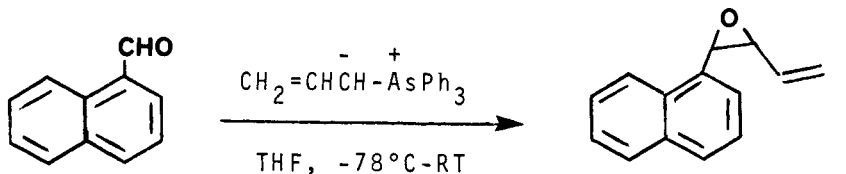
Enol ethers are found in this section.



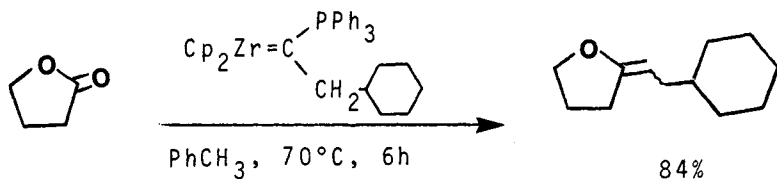
van Schaik, T.A.M.; Henzen, A.V.; van der Gen, A.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 1303



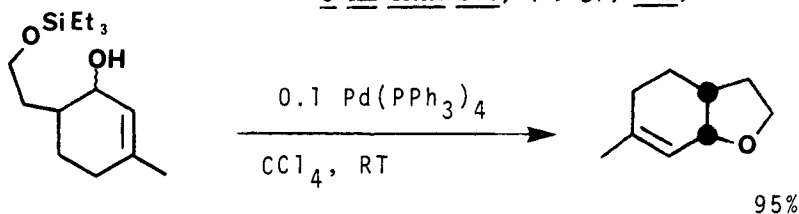
Miller, R.D.*; McKean, D.R. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 2619



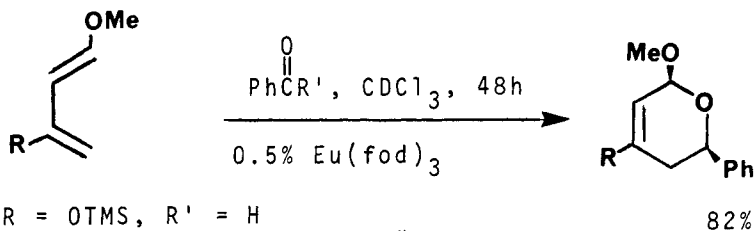
Ousset, J.B.; Mioskowski, C.*; Solladie, G.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), **24**, 4419



Hartner Jr., F.W.; Schwartz, J.; Clift, S.M.
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 640



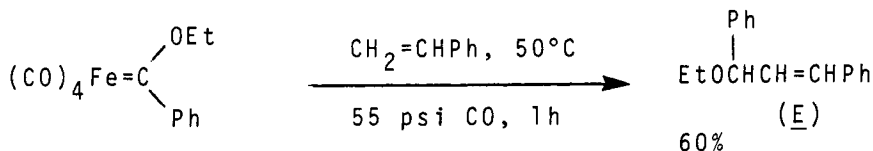
Stanton, S.A.; Felman, S.W.; Parkhurst, C.S.; Godleski, S.A.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 1964



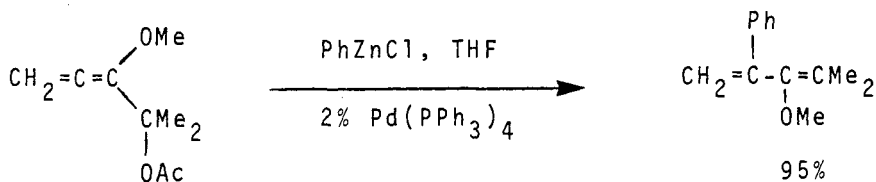
R = OTMS, R' = H
 Bednarski, M.; Danishefsky, S.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 3716

R = H, R' = Me 10 KBar, 20h 81% (E:Z = 1:1)

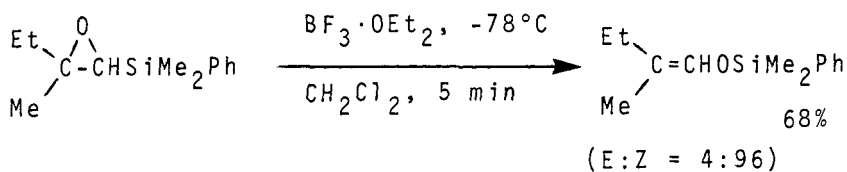
Jurczak, J.; Golebiowski, A.; Bauer, T. Synthesis, (1985), 928



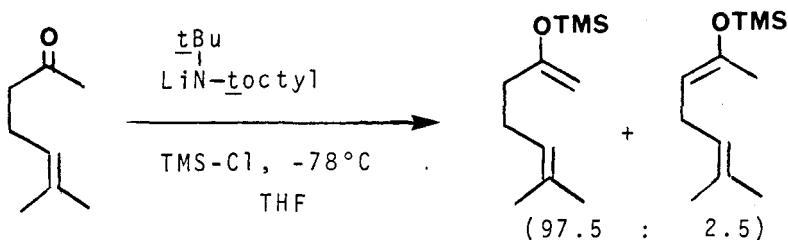
Semmelhack, M.F.*; Tamura, R. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 6750



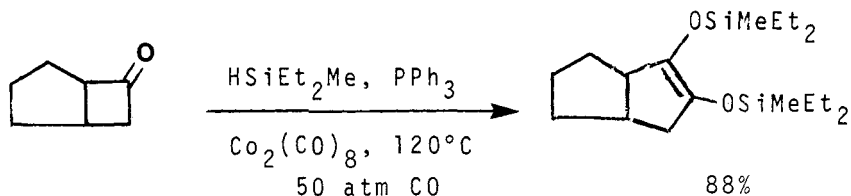
Kleijn, H.; Westmijze, H.; Meijer, J.; Vermeer, P.
Rec Trav Chim Pays Bas, (1983), **102**, 378



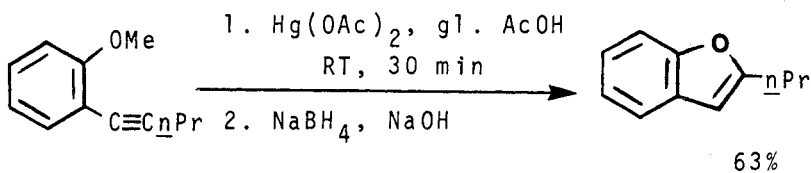
Fleming, I.*; Newton, T.W. JCS Perkin I, (1984), 119



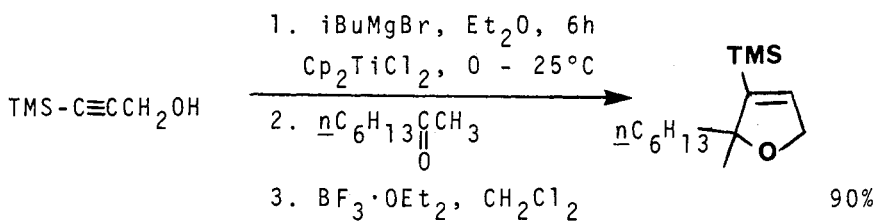
Corey, E.J.*; Gross, A.W. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 495



Chatani, N.; Furukawa, H.; Kato, T.; Murai, S.*; Sonoda, N.
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 430

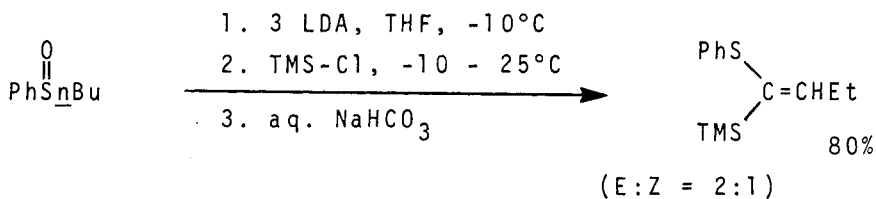


Larock, R.C.*; Harrison, L.W. J Am Chem Soc, (1984), 106, 4218

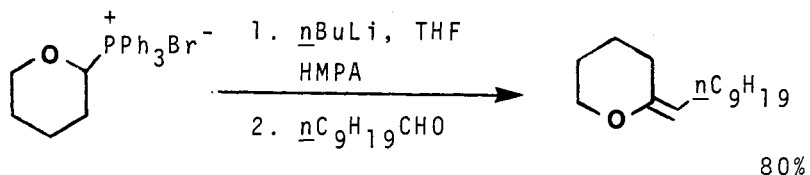


Sato, F.*; Kanbara, H.; Tanaka, Y.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5063

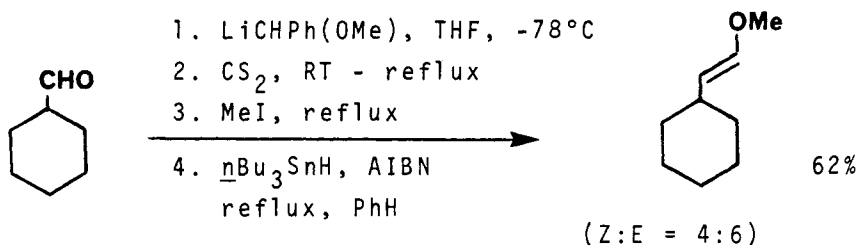


Miller, R.O.*; Hässig, R. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5351

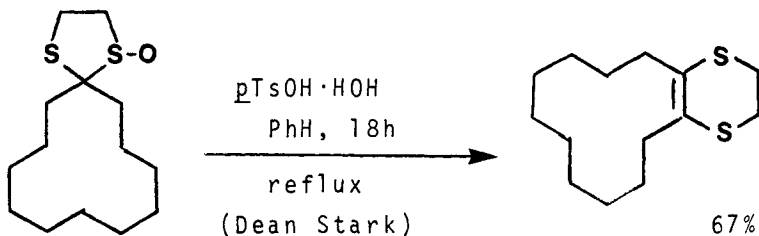


Ousset, J.B.; Mioskowski, C.*; Yang, Y.-L.; Falck, J.R.*

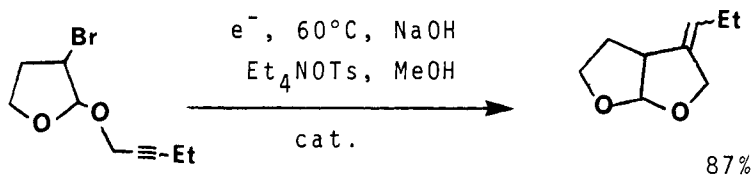
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5903



Vatele, J.-M.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 5997

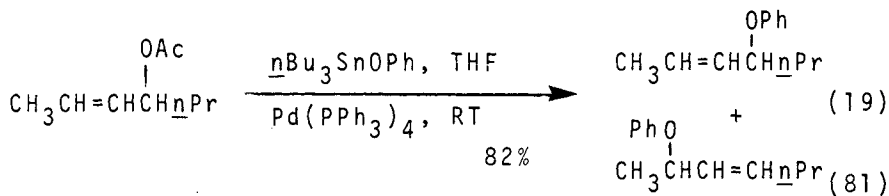


Nickon, A.*; Rodriguez, A.D.; Shirhatti, V.; Ganguly, R.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4218

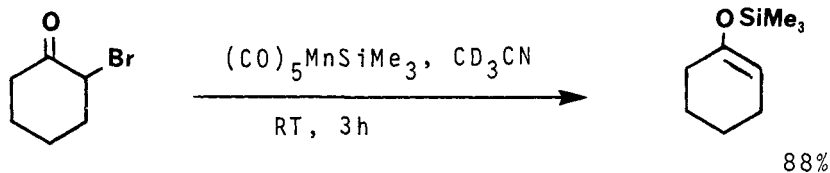


cat. = chloropyridine cobaloxime (III)

Torii, S.*; Inokuchi, T.; Yukawa, T.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 5875

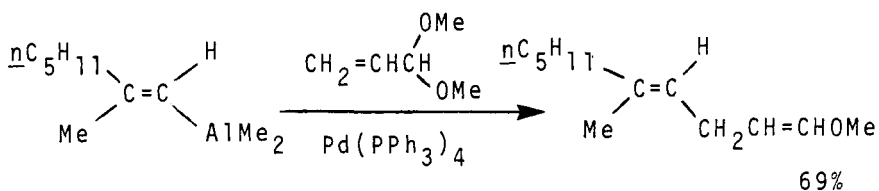


Keinan, E.*; Sahai, M.; Roth, Z.; Nudelman, A.*; Herzig, J.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3558



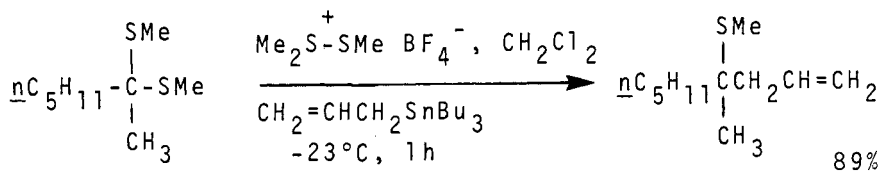
Marsi, M.; Brinkman, K.C.; Lisensky, C.A.; Vaughn, G.D.; Gladysz, J.A.

J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3396



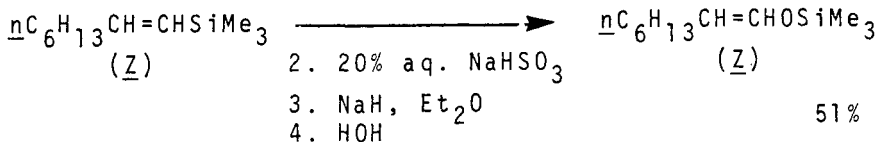
(E:Z = 2:1)

Chatterjee, S.; Negishi, E.* J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3406



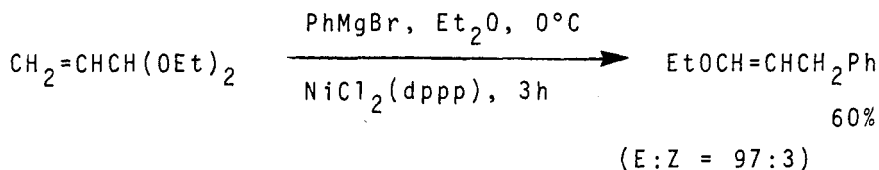
Trost, B.M.*; Sato, T. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 719

1. $\text{Me}_3\text{N} \cdot 0.2\text{H}_2\text{O}$
- $\text{OsO}_4, \text{tBuOH}$
- reflux, 24h

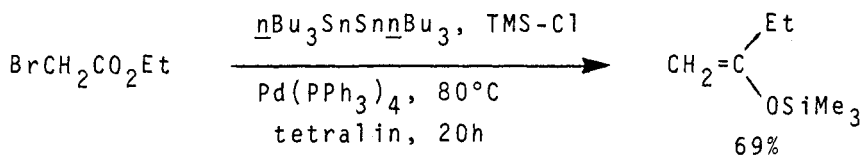


Hudrlik, P.F.*; Hudrlik, A.M.; Kulkarni, A.K.

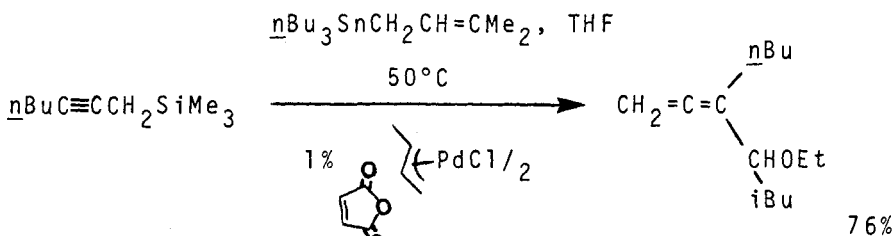
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 4260



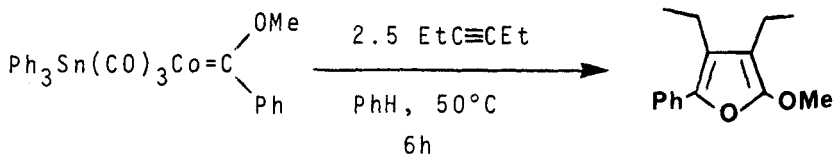
Sugimura, H.; Takei, H.* Chem Lett, (1985), 351



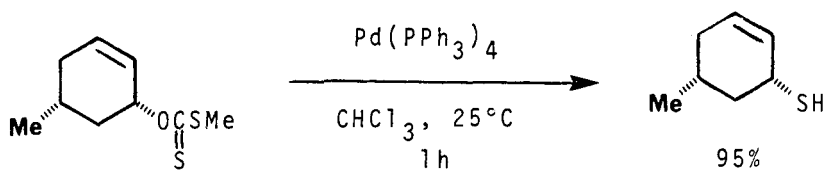
Kosugi, M.*; Koshiba, M.; Sano, H.; Migita, T.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), 58, 1075



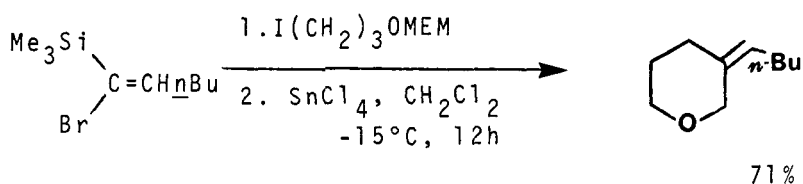
Pornet, J.; Miginiac, L.*; Jaworski, K.; Rondrianelina, B.
Organometallics, (1985), 4, 333



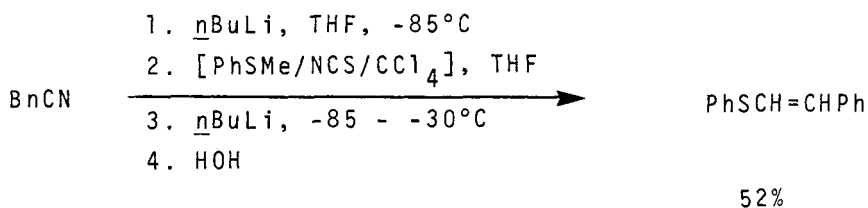
Wulff, W.D.*; Gilbertson, S.R.; Springer, J.P.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 520



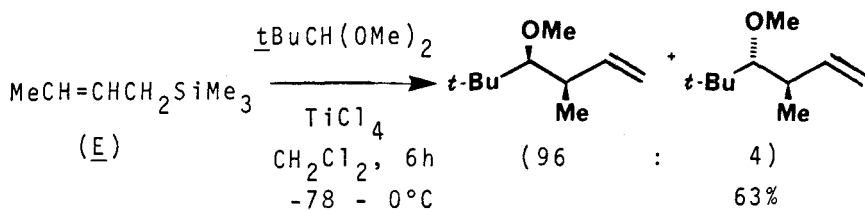
Auburn, P.R.; Whelan, J.; Bosnich, B.
JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 146



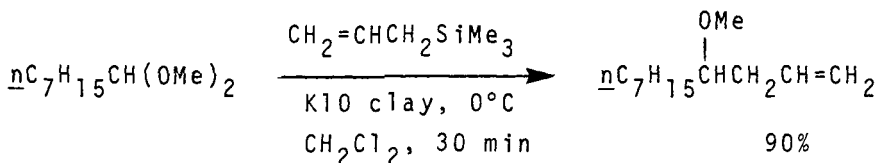
Overman, L.E.*; Castañeda, A.; Blumenkopff, T.A.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 1303



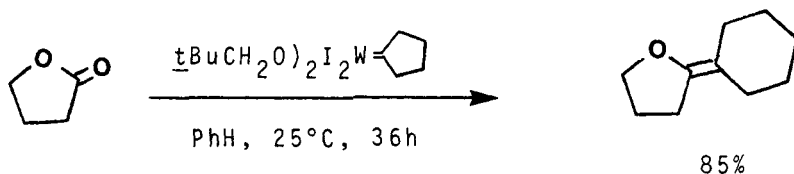
Harada, T.; Karasawa, A.; Oku, A.* J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 842



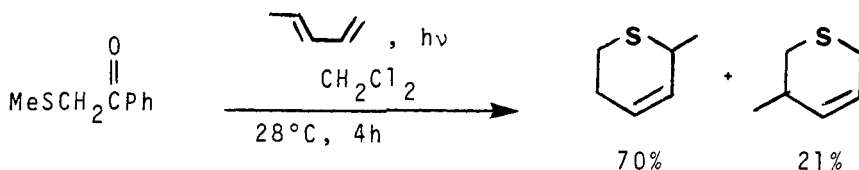
Hosomi, A.*; Ando, M.; Sakurai, H.* Chem Lett, (1986), 365



Kawai, M.; Onka, M.*; Izumi, Y. Chem Lett, (1986), **381**

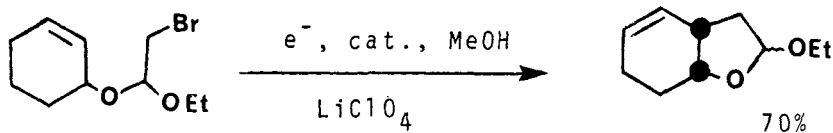


Aguero, A.; Kress, J.; Osborn, J.A. JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 531



Vedejs, E.*; Eberlein, T.H.; Mazur, D.J.; McClure, C.K.; Perry, D.A.; Ruggeri, R.; Schwartz, E.; Stults, J.S.; Varie, D.L.; Wilde, R.G.; Wittenberger, S.

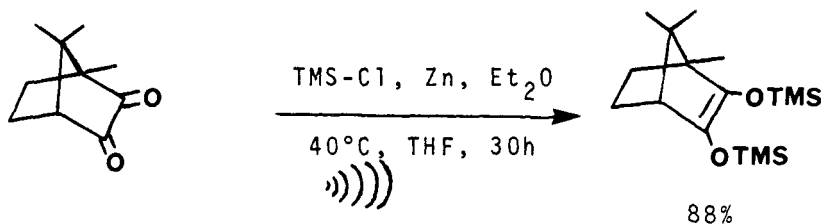
J Org Chem, (1986), **51**, 1556



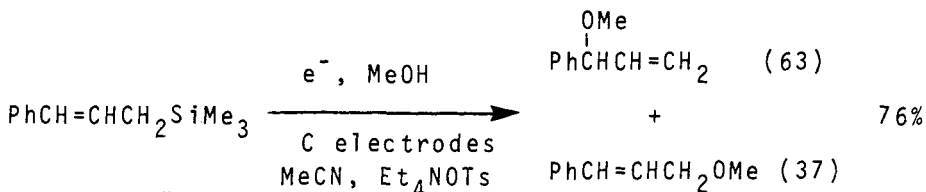
cat. = chloro(pyridino)-bis-(dimethylglyoximato) cobalt (III)

Bhandal, H.; Pattenden, G.*; Russell, J.J.

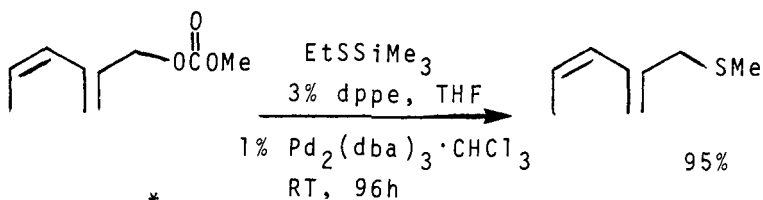
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), **27**, 2299



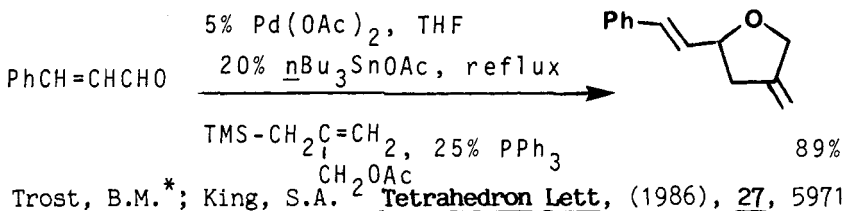
Boudjouk, P.*; So, J.H. Syn Commun, (1986), 16, 775



Yoshida, J.*; Murata, T.; Isoe, S.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3373



Trost, B.M.*; Scanlan, T.S. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 4141



Trost, B.M.*; King, S.A. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 5971

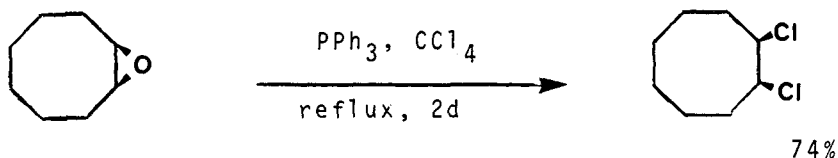
Review: "Silyl Enol Ethers In Synthesis"

Brownbridge, P. Synthesis, (1983), 1, 85

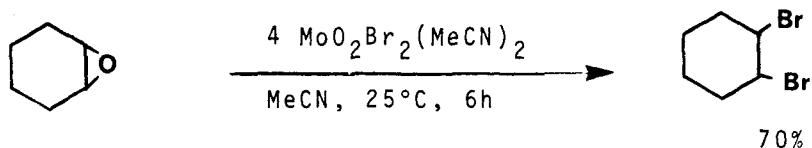
Related Methods: Protection of Ketones (Section 180A)

SECTION 368: Halide, Sulfonate - Halide, Sulfonate

Halocyclopropanations are found in Section 74F (Alkyls from Olefins).

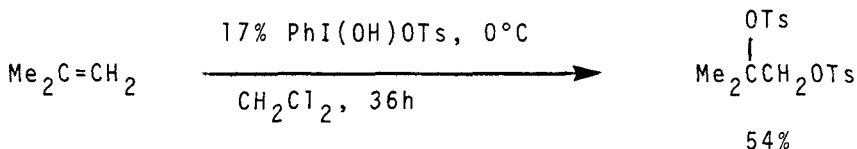


Croft, A.P.; Bartsch, R.A.* J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 3353

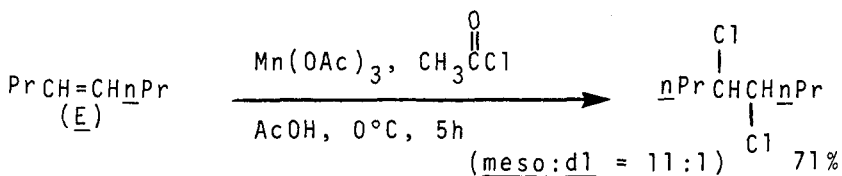


Arzoumanian, H.*; Krentzien, H.; Lai, R.; Metzger, J.;
 Petrigioni, J.-F.

J Organomet Chem, (1983), **243**, 175

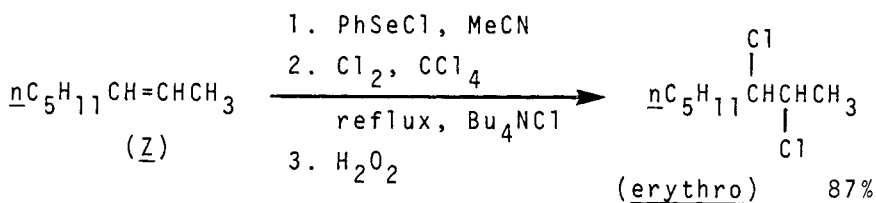


Rebrovic, L.; Koser, G.F. J Org Chem, (1984), **49**, 2462

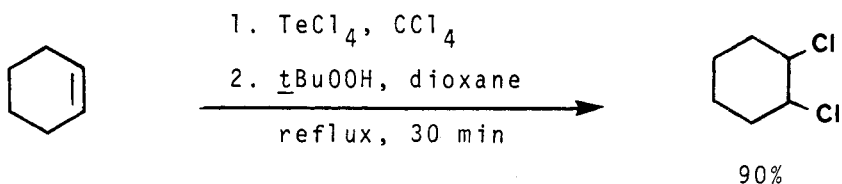


Donnelly, K.D.; Fristad, W.E.*; Gellerman, B.J.; Peterson, J.R.;
 Selle, B.J.

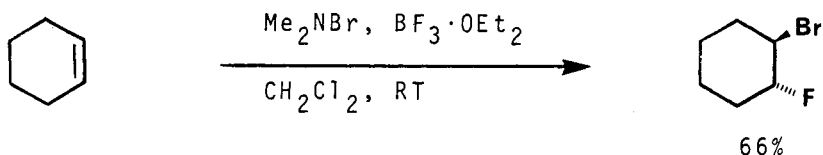
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 607



Morella, A.M.; Ward, A.D.* Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 1197

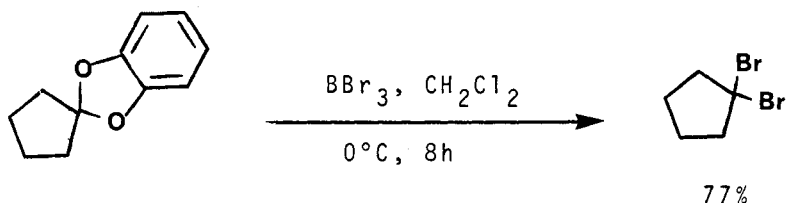


Uemura, S.*; Fukuzawa, S. J Organomet Chem., (1984), 268, 223



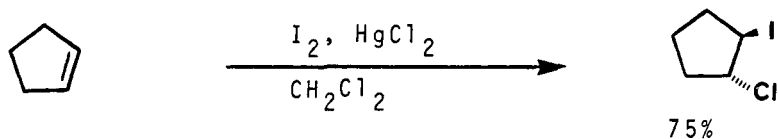
Heasley, G.E.*; Janes, J.M.; Stark, S.R.; Robinson, B.L.;
Heasley, V.L.; Shellhamer, D.F.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1811



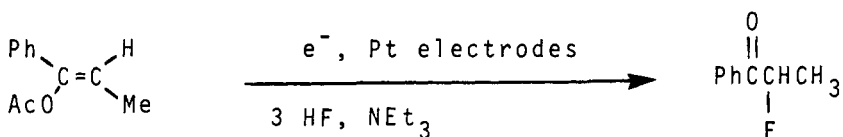
Napolitano, E.*; Fiaschi, R.; Mastorilli, E.

Synthesis, (1986), 122

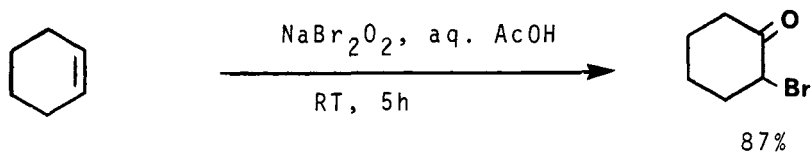


Barluenga, J.*; Martinez-Gallo, J.M.; Najera, C.; Yus, M.
J Chem Res, (1986), 274

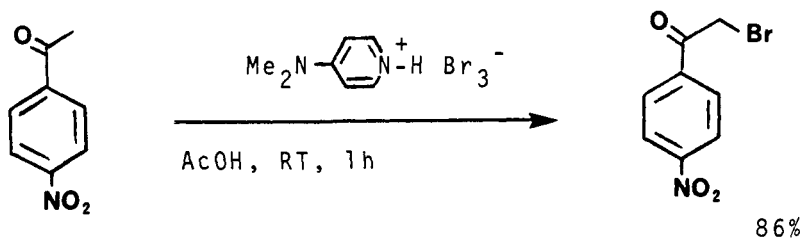
SECTION 369: Halide, Sulfonate - Ketone



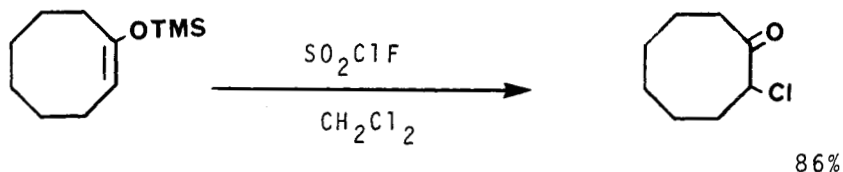
Laurent, E.; Tardivel, R.; Thiebault, H.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 903



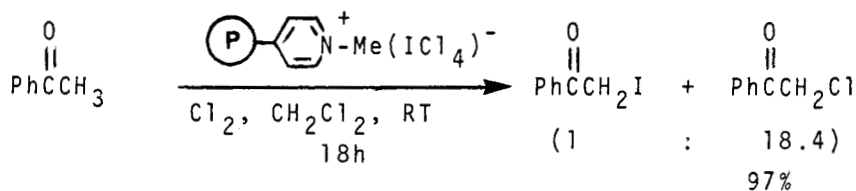
Kageyama, T.*; Tobito, Y.; Katoh, A.; Ueno, Y.*; Okawara, M.
Chem Lett, (1983), 1481



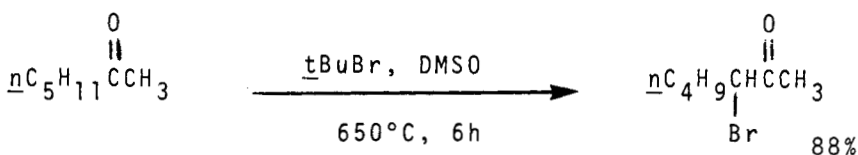
Arrieta, A.; Ganboa, I.; Palomo, C.
Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 939



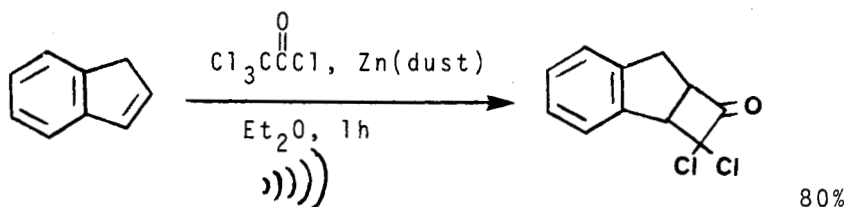
Olah, G.A.*; Ohannesian, L.; Arvanaghi, M.; Prakash, G.K.S.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2032



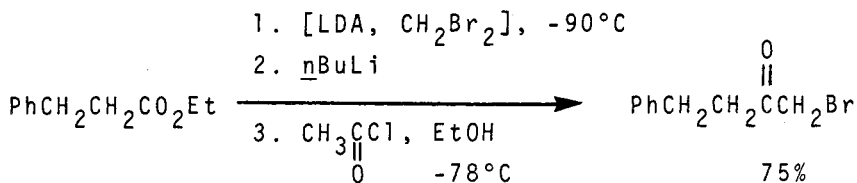
Šket, B.; Zupan, M.* Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 2865



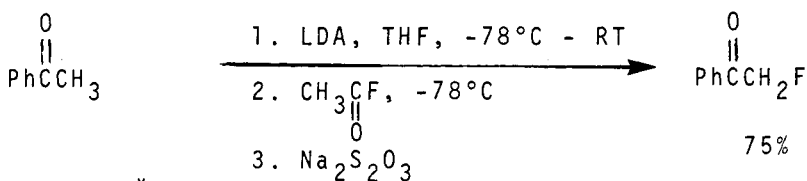
Armani, E.; Dossena, A.; Marchelli, R.*; Casnati, G.
Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 2035



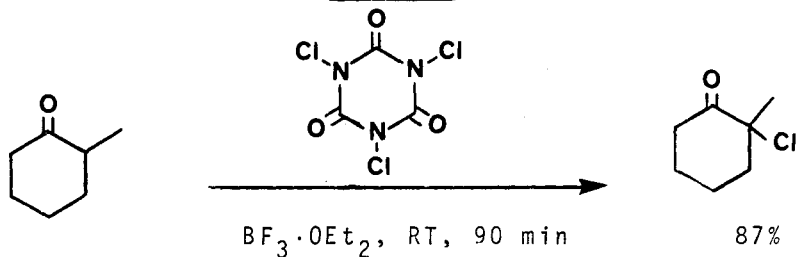
Mehta, G.*; Rao, H.S.P. Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 991



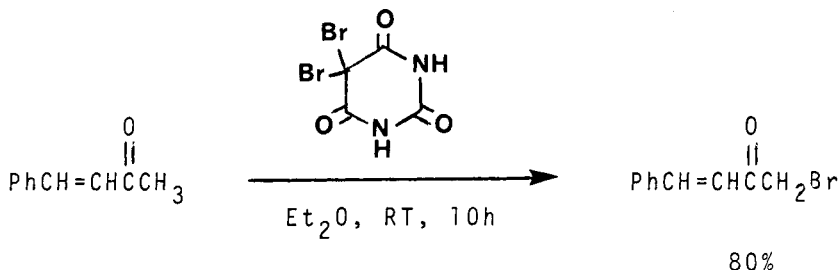
Kowalski, C.J.*; Haque, M.S. J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 5140



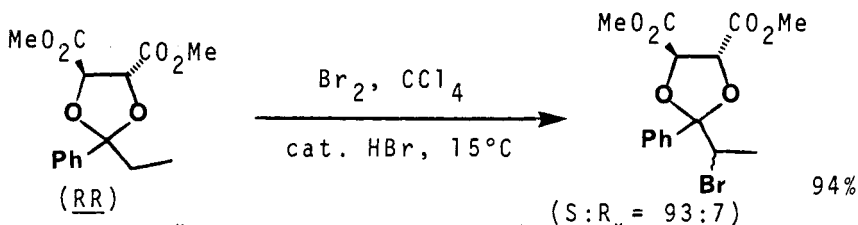
Rozen, S.*; Brand, M. Synthesis, (1985), 665



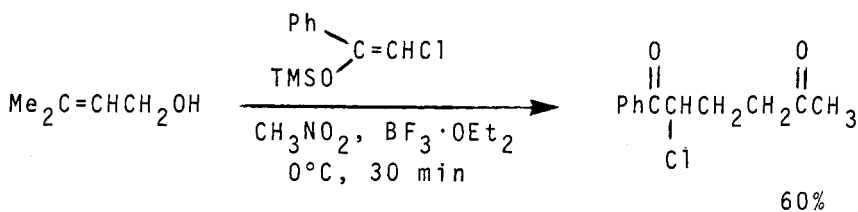
Hiegel, G.A.*; Peyton, K.B. Syn Commun, (1985), 15, 385



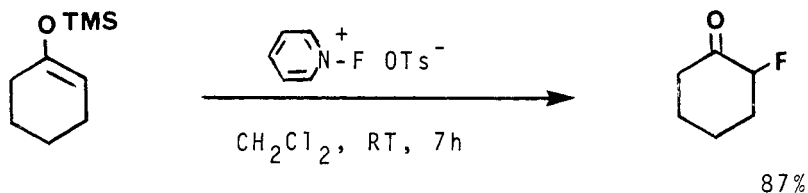
Grundke, G.; Keese, W.; Rimpler, M.*
Chem Ber, (1985), 118, 4288



Castaldi, G.*; Caviochioli, S.; Giordano, C.*; Uggeri, F.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1986), 25, 259

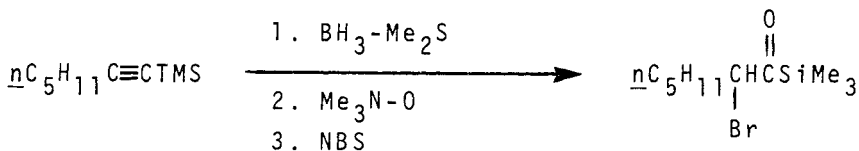


Poirier, J.-M.; Hennequin, L.; Fomani, M.
Bull Chem Soc Fr, (1986), II436

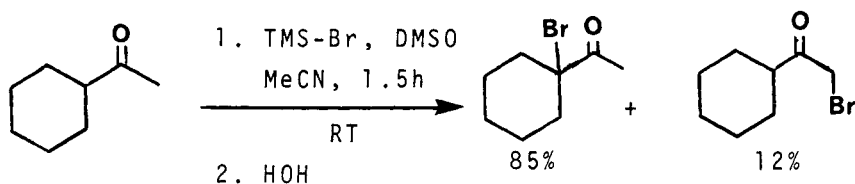


(also for o, p fluorination of phenols)

Umemoto, T.*; Kawada, K.; Tomita, K.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 4465



Page, P.C.B.*; Rosenthal, S.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 5421

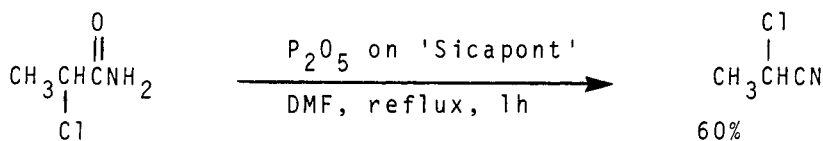


Bellesia, F.; Ghelfi, F.; Grandi, R.; Pagnoni, U.M.*
J Chem Res, (1986), 428

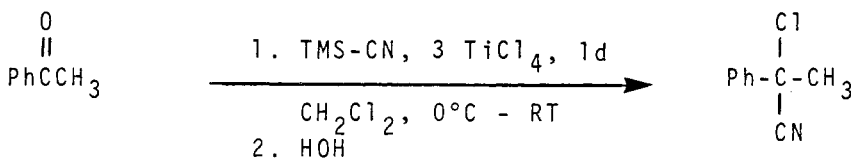
Review: "α-Fluoro Carbonyl Compounds"

Rozen, S.; Filler, R. Tetrahedron, (1985), 41, 1111

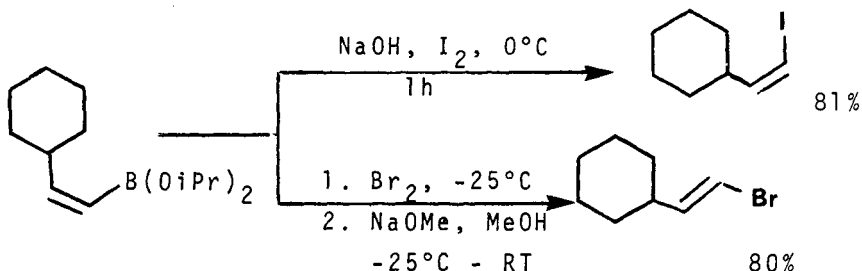
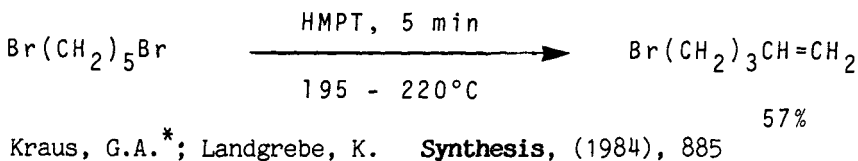
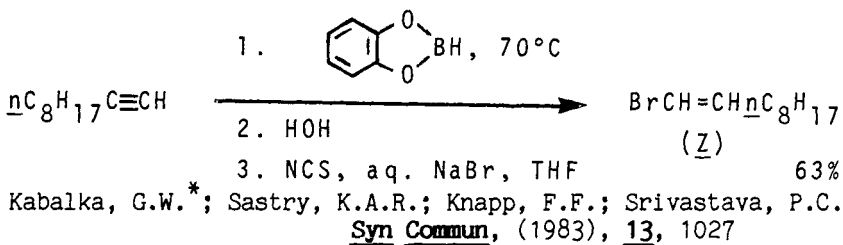
SECTION 370: Halide, Sulfonate - Nitrile



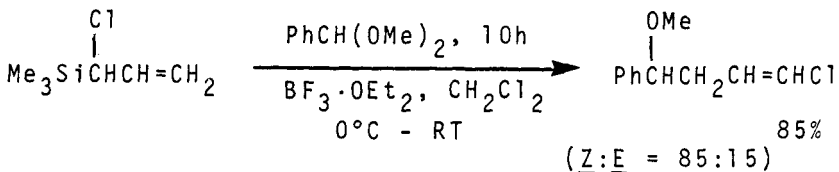
Kaiser, D.A.; Kaye, P.T. Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 883



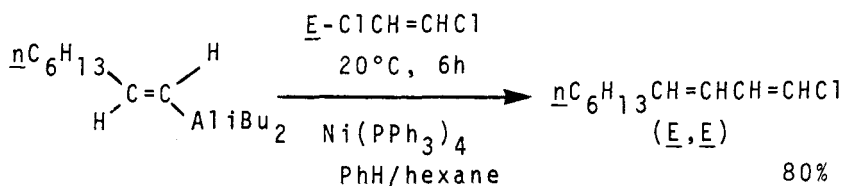
Kiyooka, S.*; Fujiyama, R.; Kawaguchi, K.
Chem Lett, (1984), 1979

SECTION 371: Halide, Sulfonate - Olefin

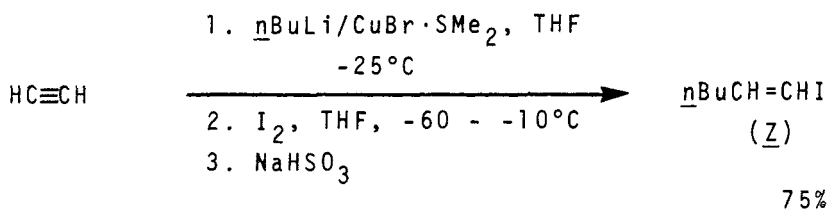
Brown, H.C.*; Samayaji, V. Synthesis, (1984), 919



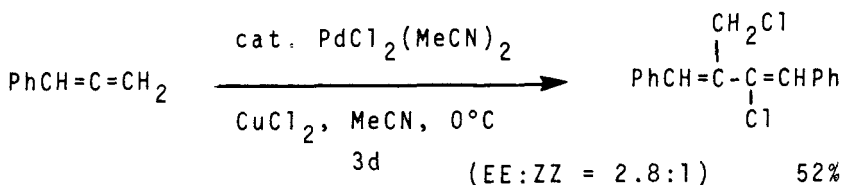
Hosomi, A.*; Ando, M.; Sakurai, H.* Chem Lett, (1984), 1385



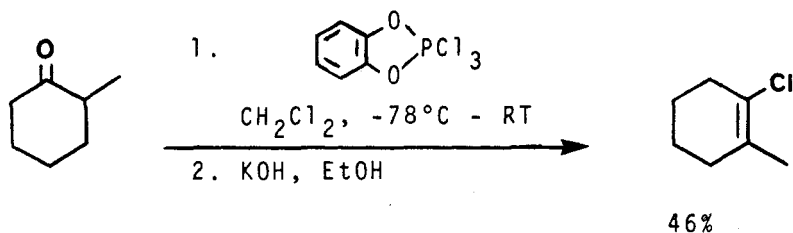
Ratovelomanana, V.; Linstrumelle, G.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 6001

Alexakis, A.; Cahiez, G.; Normant, J.F.*

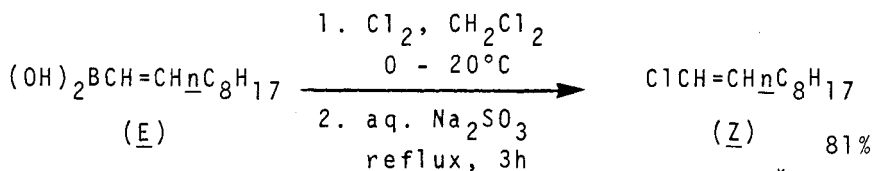
Org Syn., (1984), 62, 1

Hegedus, L.S.*; Kambe, N.; Ishii, Y.; Mori, A.

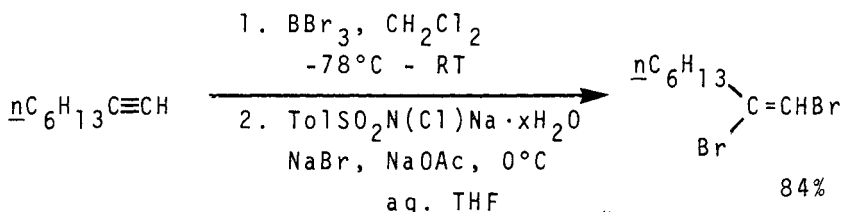
J Org Chem., (1985), 50, 2240

Hudrlik, P.F.*; Kulkarni, A.K.

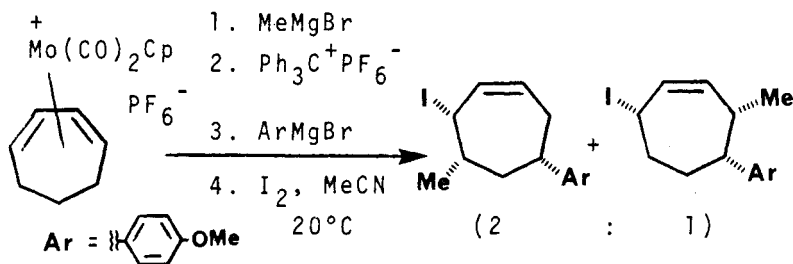
Tetrahedron., (1985), 41, 1179



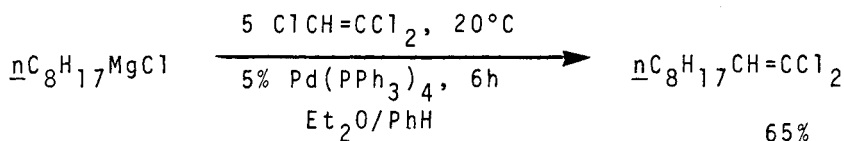
Kunda, S.A.; Smith, T.L.; Hyilarides, M.D.; Kabalka, G.W.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 279



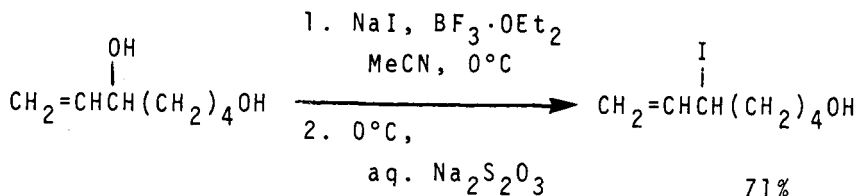
Hara, S.; Kato, T.; Shimizu, H.; Suzuki, A.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1065



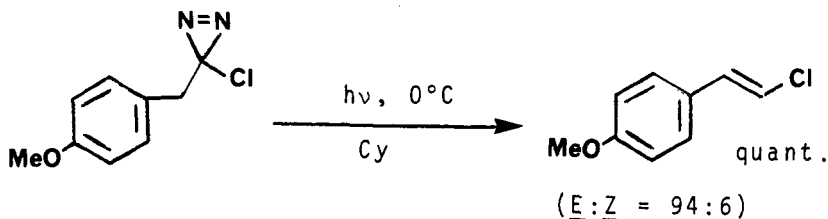
Pearson, A.J.*; Khan, Md.N.I.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1407



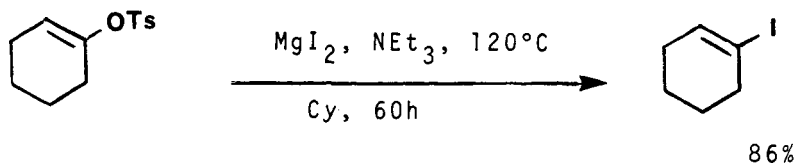
Ratovelomanana, V.; Linstrumelle, G.; Normant, J.-F.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2575



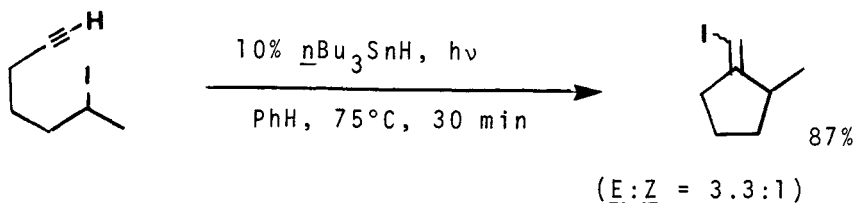
Vankar, Y.D.*; Rao, C.T. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 2717



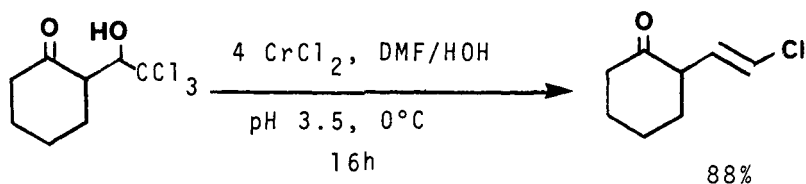
Tomioka, H.*; Hayashi, N.; Inoue, N.; Izawa, Y.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 1651



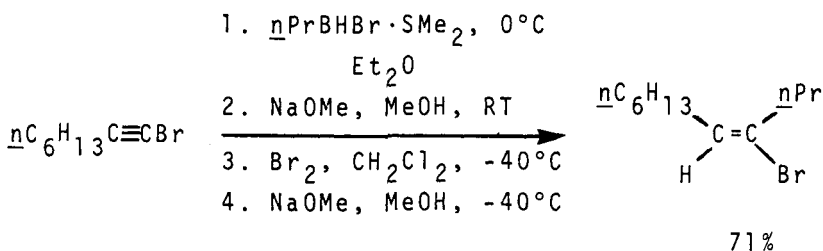
García Martínez, A.*; Martínez Alvarez, R.; García Fraile, A.
Synthesis, (1986), 222



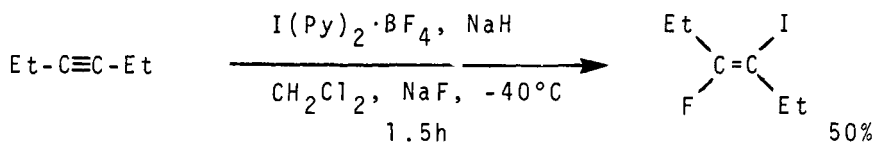
Curran, D.P.*; Chen, M.-H.; Kim, D.
J Am Chem Soc., (1986), 108, 2489



Wolf, R.; Steckhan, E.* JCS Perkin I, (1986), 733

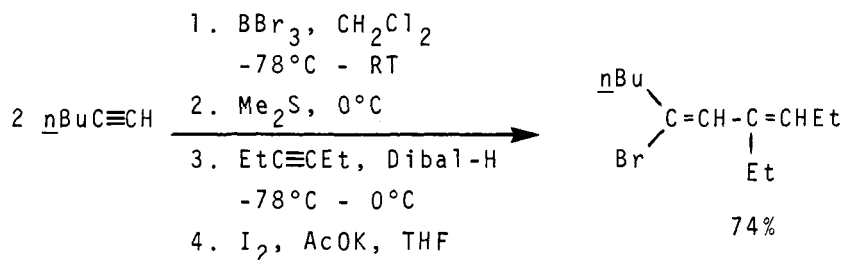


Brown, H.C.*; Bhat, N.G.; Rajagopalan, S.
Synthesis, (1986), 480

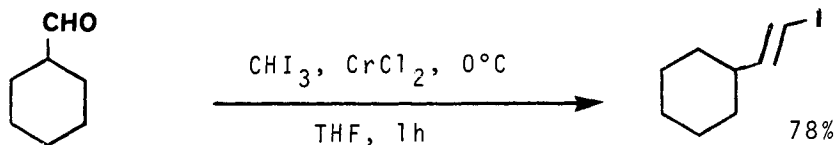


Barluenga, J.*; Rodríguez, M.A.; González, J.M.; Campos, P.J.;
 Asensio, G.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3303

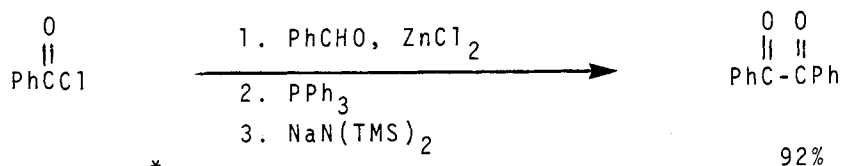


Hyuga, S.; Takinami, S.; Hara, S.; Suzuki, A.*
Chem Lett, (1986), 459

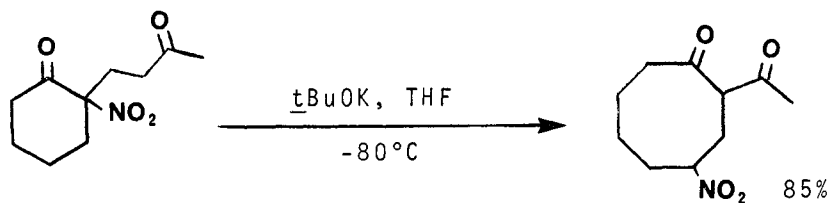


(E:Z = 89:11)
 Takai, K.*; Nitta, K.; Utimoto, K.
J Am Chem Soc, (1986), 108, 7408

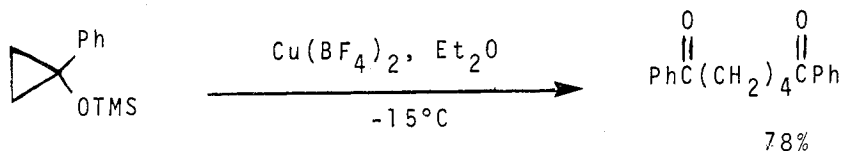
SECTION 372: Ketone - Ketone



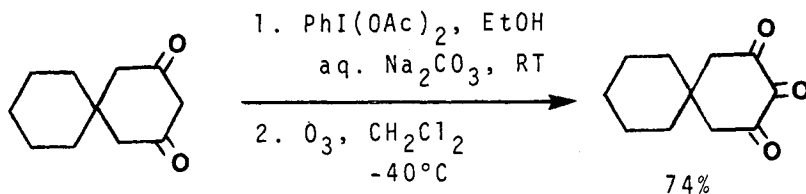
Anders, E.*; Gassner, T.
Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1983), 22, 619



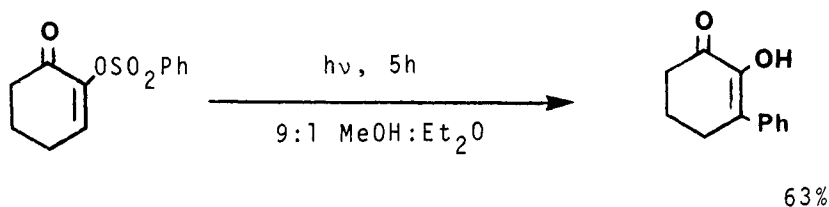
Nakashita, Y.; Hesse, M. Helv Chim Acta, (1983), 66, 845



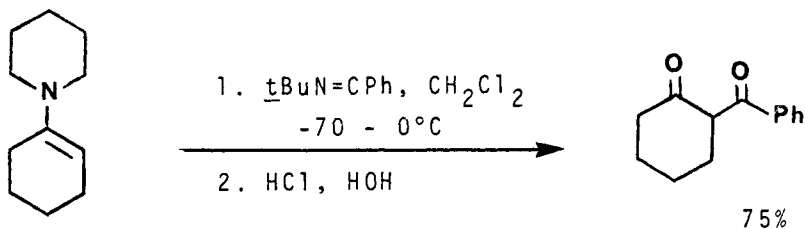
Ryu, I.; Ando, M.; Ogawa, A.; Murai, S.*; Sonoda, N.
J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 7192



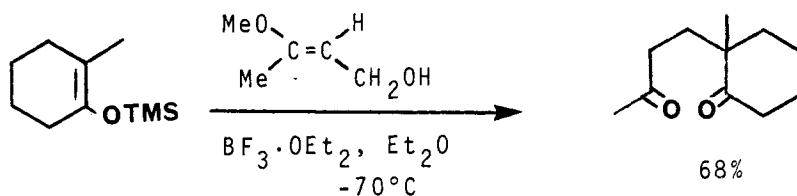
Schank, K.*; Lick, C. Synthesis, (1983), 392



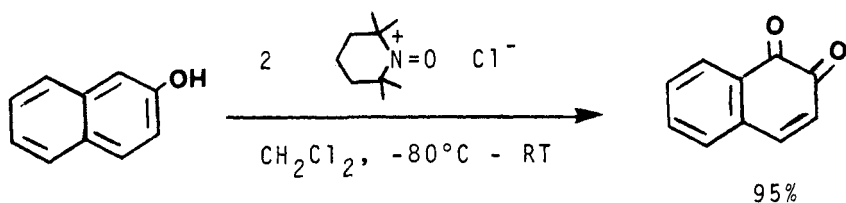
Feigenbaum, A.*; Pete, J.-P.; Scholler, D.
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2355



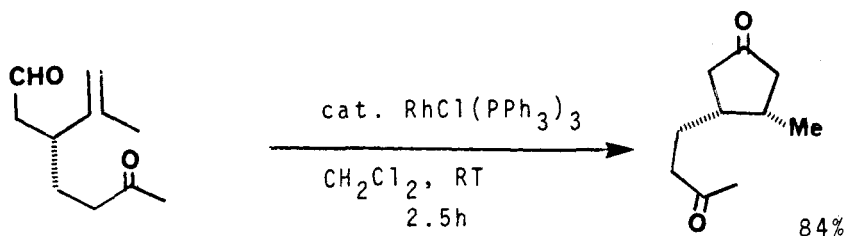
Baudoux, D.; Fuks, R.* Bull Chem Soc Belg, (1984), 93, 1009



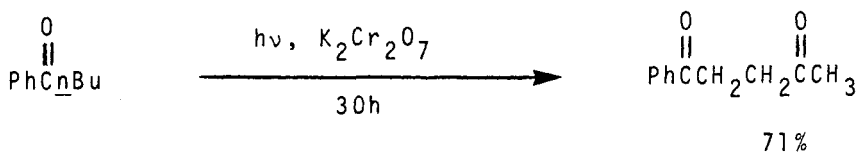
Duhamel, P.*; Poirier, J.-M.; Tavel, G.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 43



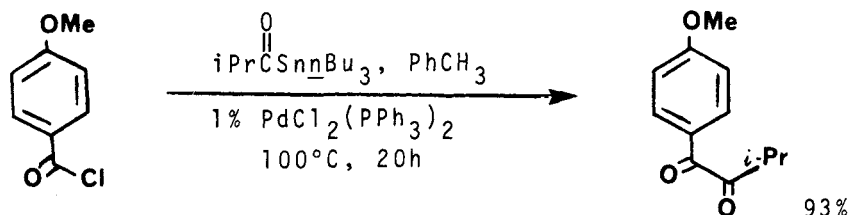
Hunter, D.H.*; Barton, D.H.R.; Motherwell, W.J.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 603



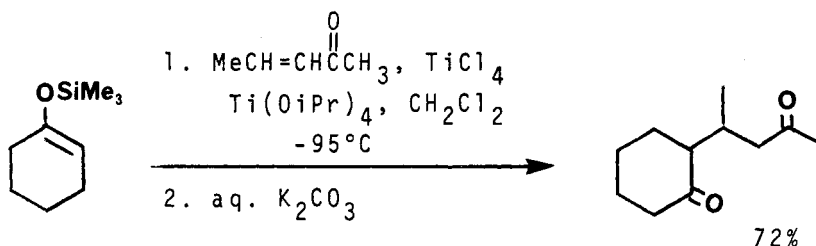
Sakai, K.*; Ishiguro, Y.; Funakoshi, K.; Ueno, K.; Suemune, H.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 961



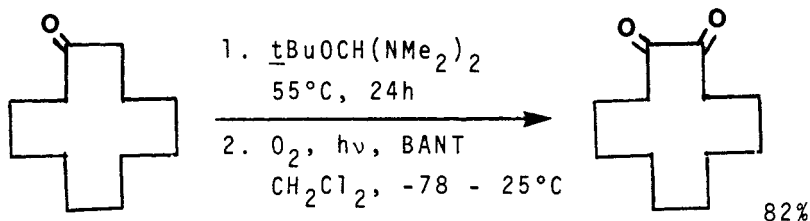
Mitani, M.*; Tamada, M.; Uehara, S.; Koyama, K.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2805



Verlhac, J.-B.; Chanson, E.; Jousseau, B.; Quintard, J.-P.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 6075

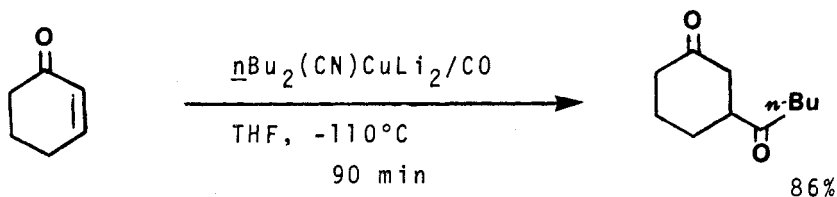


Huffman, J.W.*; Potnis, S.M.; Satish, A.V.
J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 4266

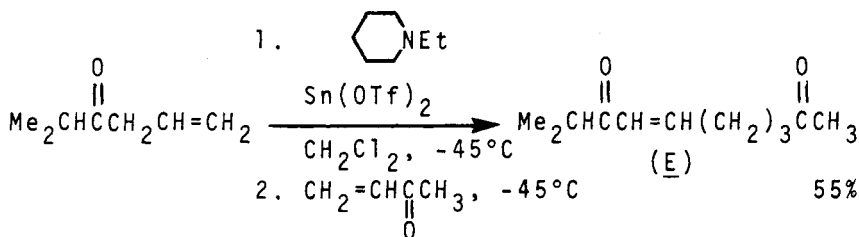


BANT = bis-acenaphthalene thiophene

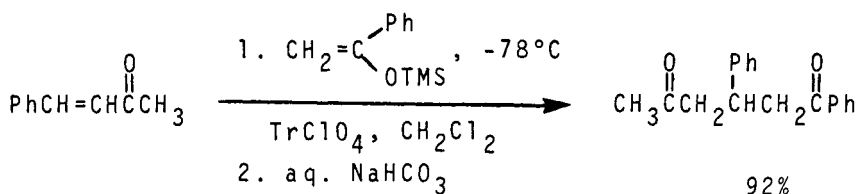
Wasserman, H.H.*; Ives, J.L. J Org Chem, (1985), 50, 3573



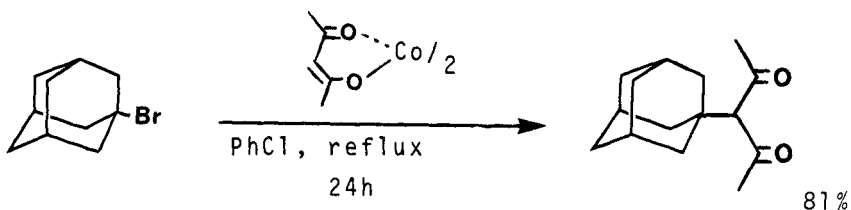
Seyferth, D.*; Hui, R.C. J Am Chem Soc, (1985), 107, 4551



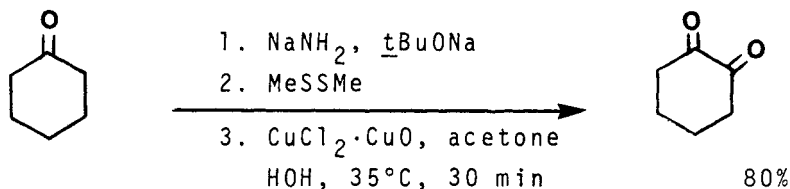
Stevens, R.V.; Mukaiyama, T. Chem Lett, (1985), 851



Kobayashi, S.; Murakami, M.; Mukaiyama, T.
Chem Lett, (1985), 953

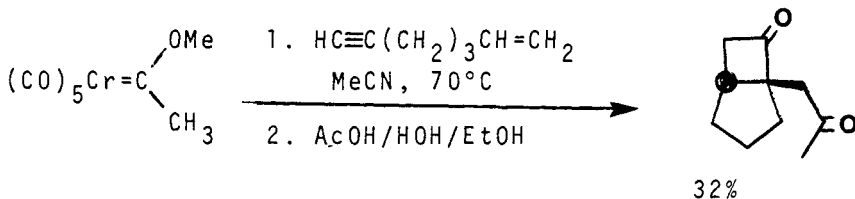


Gonzalez, A.; Güell, F.; Marquet, J.; Moreno-Mañas, M.*
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 3735

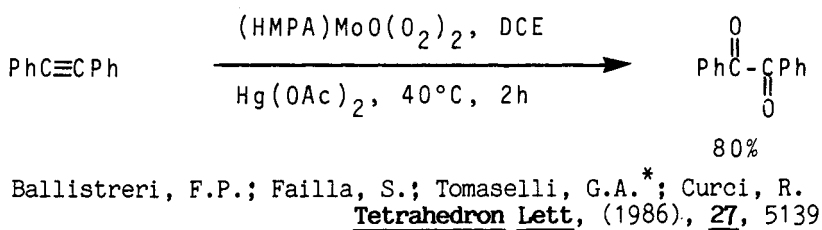
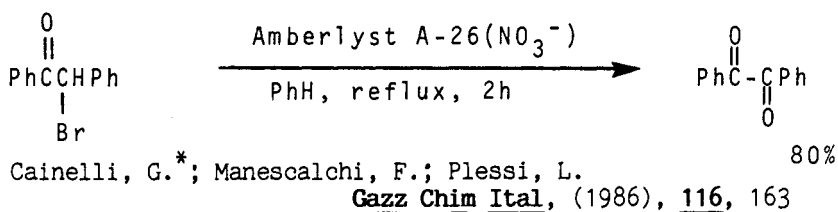
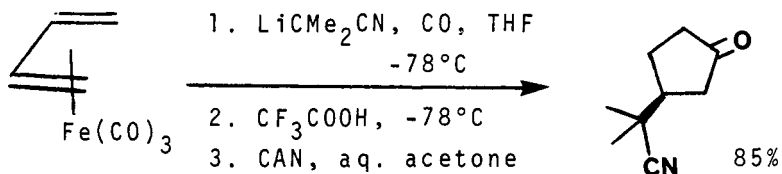


Carré, M.C.; Caubere, P.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 3103
 Carré, M.C.; Ndebeka, G.; Riandel, A.; Bourgasser, P.; Caubere, P.*

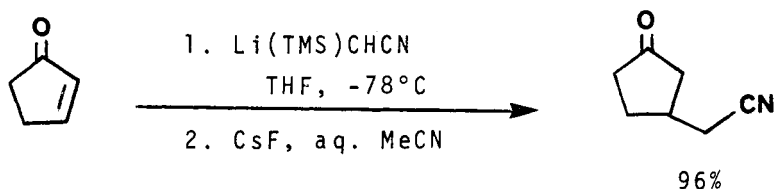
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1551



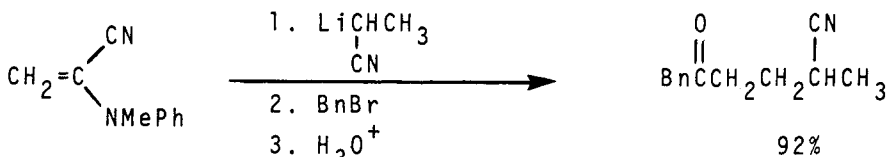
Wulff, W.D.*; Kaesler, R.W. Organometallics, (1985), 4, 1461

SECTION 373: Ketone - Nitrile

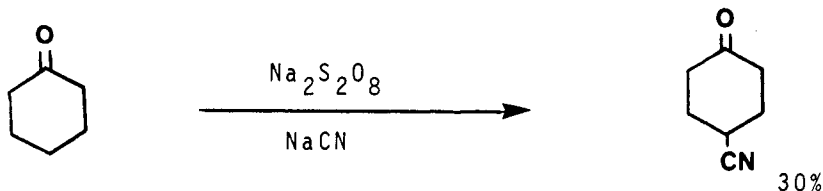
Semmelhack, M.F.*; Herndon, J.W.; Liu, J.K.
Organometallics, (1983), 2, 1885



Tomioka, K.; Koga, K. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 1599



Ahlbrecht, H.*; Ibe, M. Synthesis, (1985), 421



Nikishin, G.I.*; Troyansky, E.I.; Misintsev, V.V.; Molokanov, A.N.; Ogibin, Y.N.

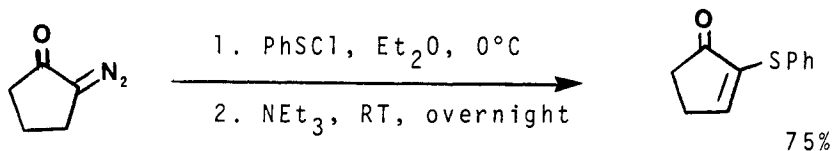
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 4215

SECTION 374: Ketone - Olefin

For the oxidation of allylic alcohols to olefinic ketones, see Section 168 (Ketones from Alcohols and Phenols).

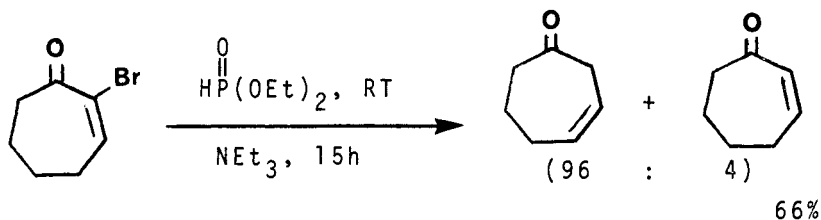
For the oxidation of allylic methylene groups ($\text{C}=\text{C}-\text{CH}_2 \rightarrow \text{C}=\text{C}-\text{CO}$), see Section 170 (Ketones from Alkyls and Methylens).

For the alkylation of olefinic ketones, see also Section 177 (Ketones from Ketones), and Section 74E (Alkyls from Olefins) for conjugate alkylations.

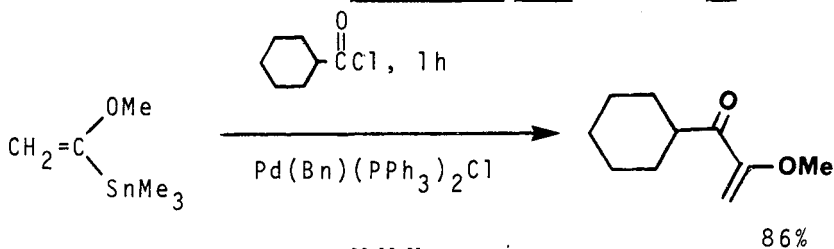


McKervey, M.A.*; Ratananukul, P.

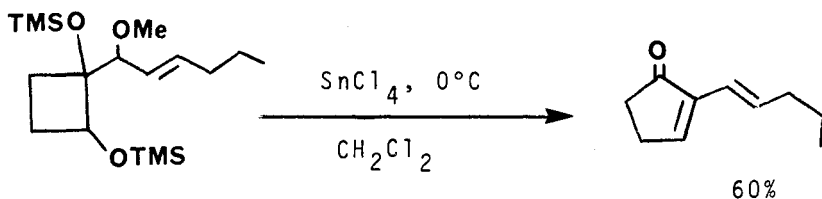
Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 117



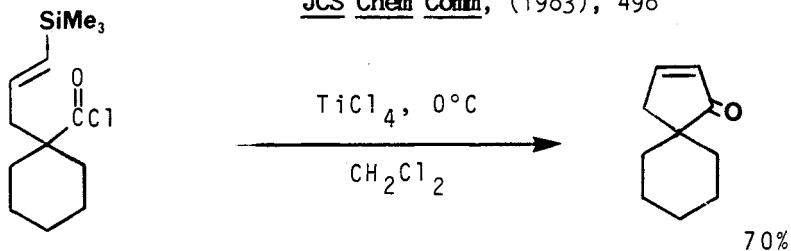
Hirao, T.*; Masunga, T.; Hayashi, K.; Ohshiro, Y.*; Agawa, T.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 399



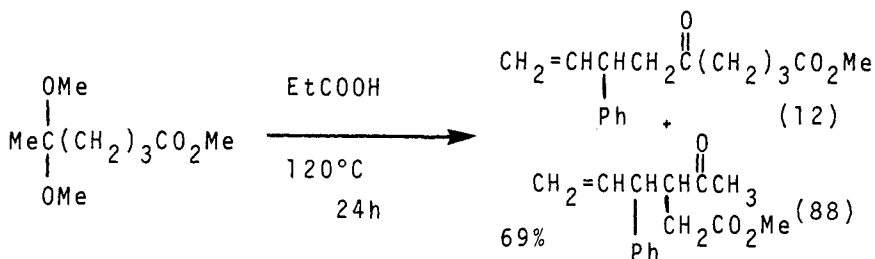
Soderquist, J.A.; Leong, W.W.H.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), 24, 2361



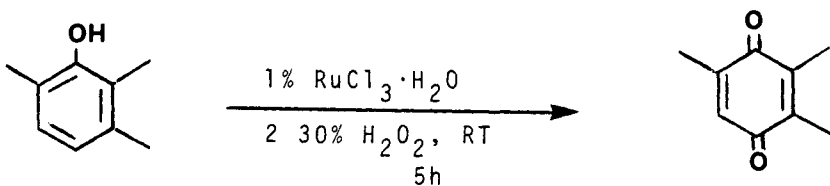
Nakamura, E.; Shimada, J.; Kuwajima, I.*
JCS Chem Comm., (1983), 498



Nakamura, E.; Fukuzaki, K.; Kuwajima, I.*
JCS Chem Comm., (1983), 499

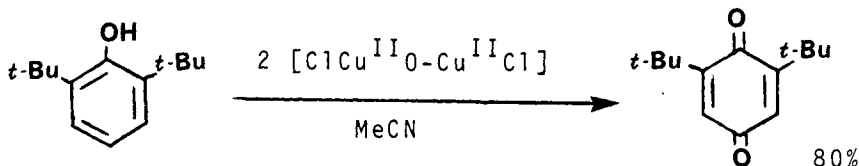


Daub, G.W.*; Lunt, S.R. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 4397

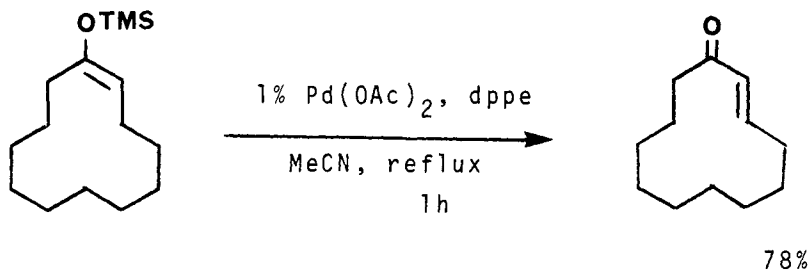


Ito, S.; Aihara, K.; Matsumoto, M.*

Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5249

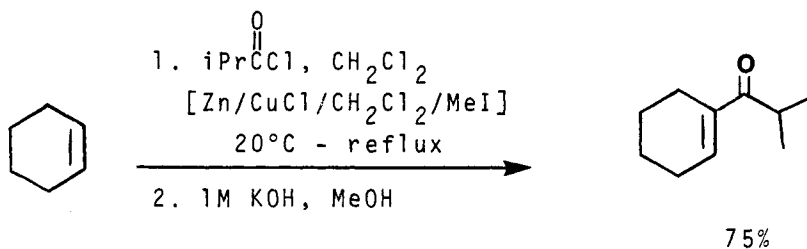


Capdevielle, P.; Maumy, M. Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5611

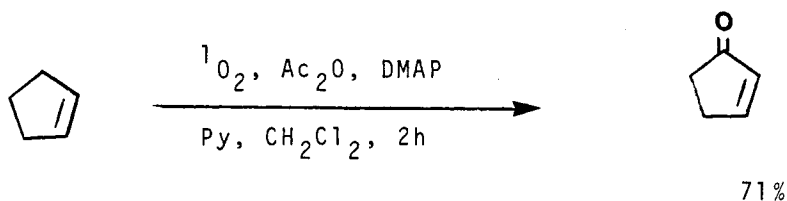


Tsuiji, J.*; Minami, I.; Shimizu, I.

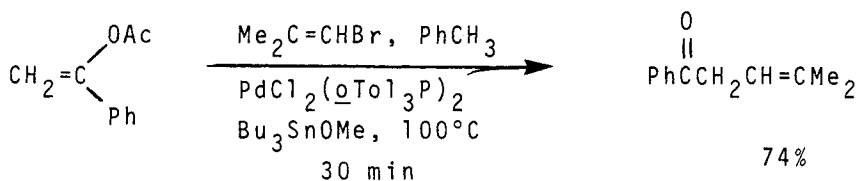
Tetrahedron Lett., (1983), **24**, 5635



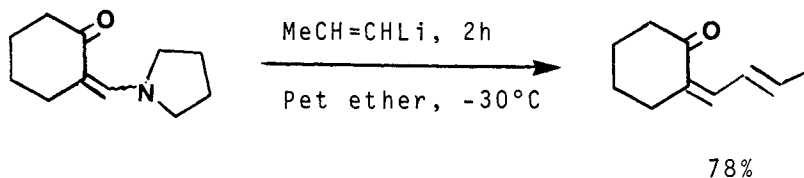
Shono, T.*; Nishiguchi, I.; Sasaki, M.; Ikeda, H.; Kurita, M.
J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 2503



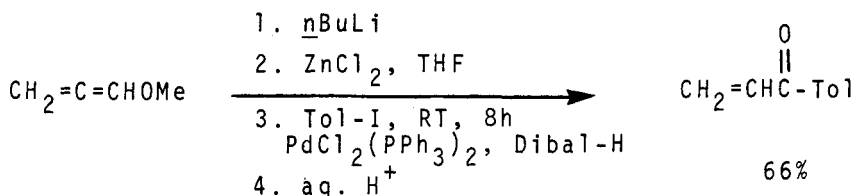
Mihelich, E.D.*; Eickhoff, D.J. J Org Chem, (1983), **48**, 4135



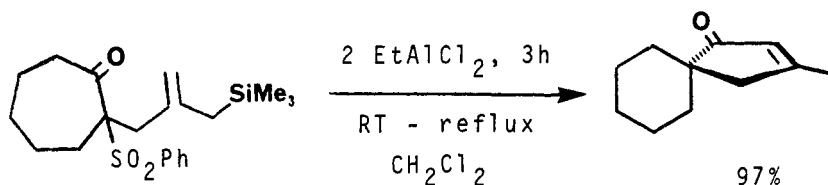
Kosugi, M.; Hagiwara, I.; Migita, T.* Chem Lett, (1983), 839



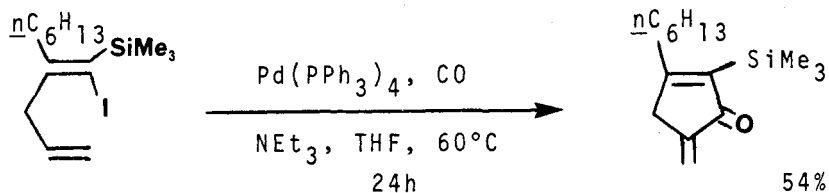
Mukaiyama, T.*; Ohsumi, T. Chem Lett, (1983), 875



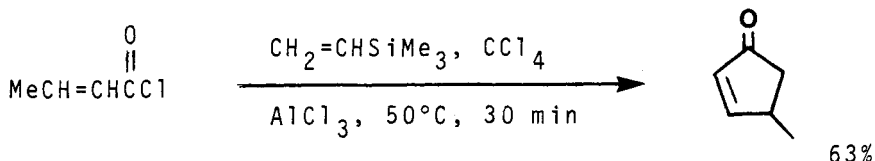
Russell, C.E.; Hegedus, L.S.* J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 943



Trost, B.M.*; Adams, B.R. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 4849

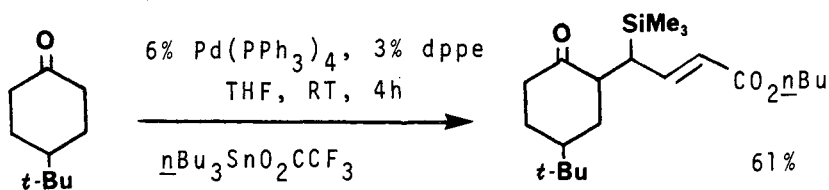


Negishi, E.*; Miller, J.A. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), **105**, 6761

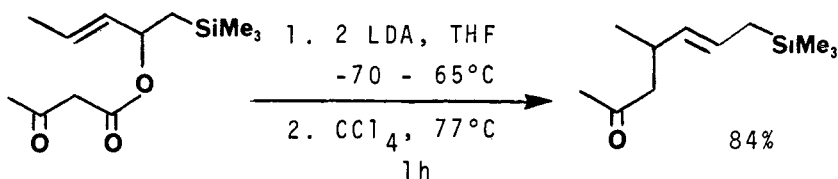


Kjeldsen, G.*; Knudsen, J.S.; Ravn-Petersen, L.S.; Torssell, K.B.G.

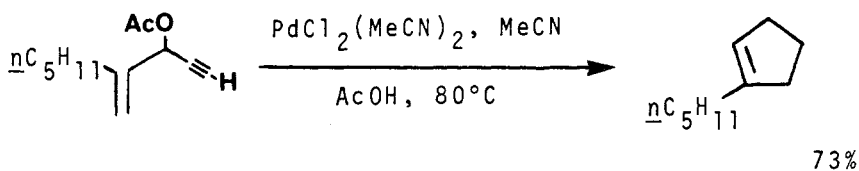
Tetrahedron, (1983), **39**, 2237



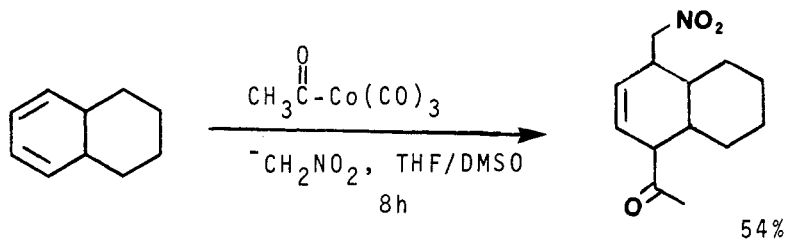
Trost, B.M.*; Self, C.R. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 468



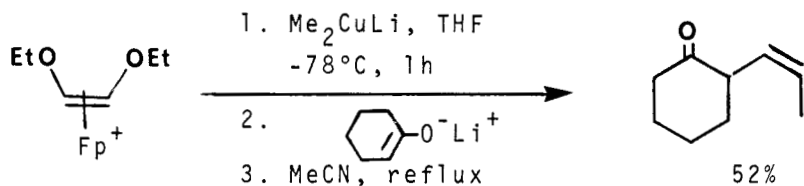
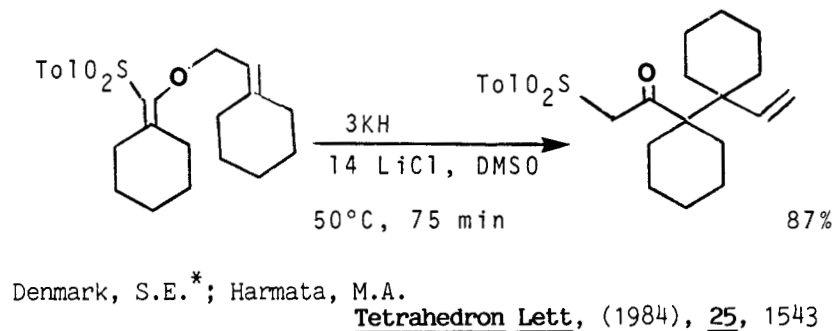
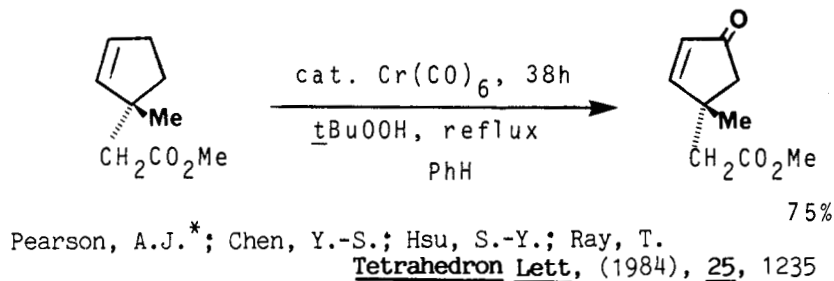
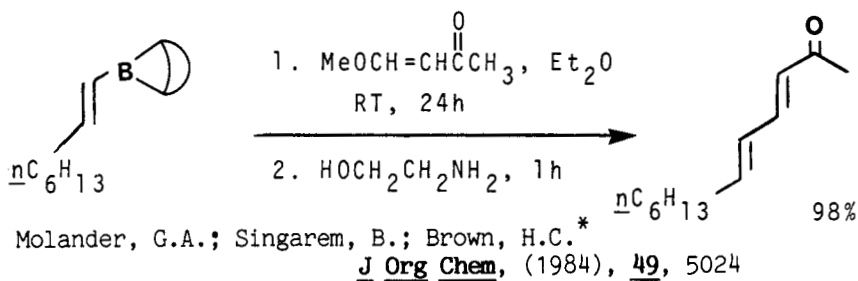
Wilson, S.R.*; Price, M.F. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 722

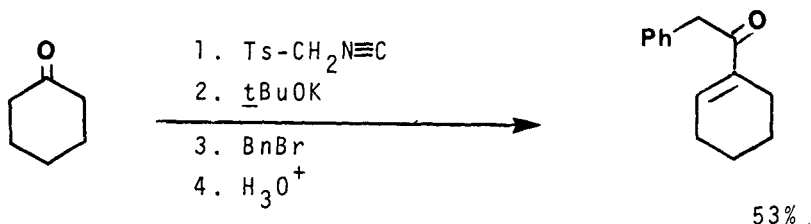


Rautenstrauch, V.* J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 950

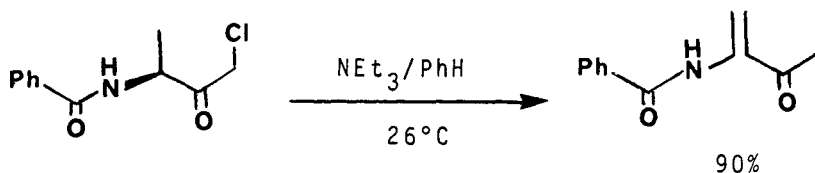


Hegedus, L.S.*; Perry, R.J. J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 2570

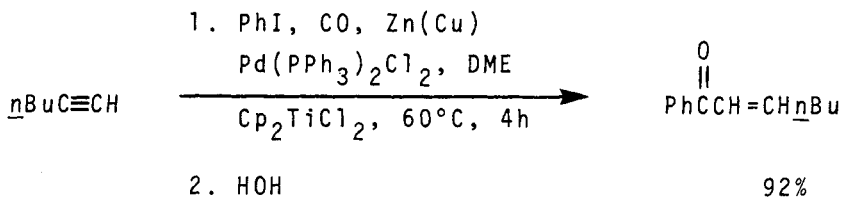




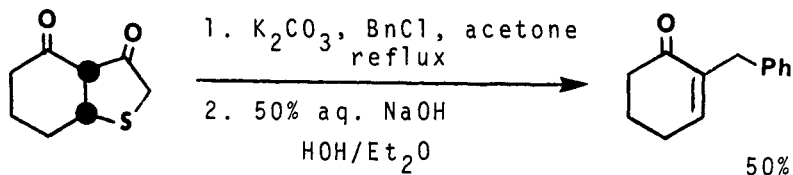
Moskal, J.; van Leusen, A.M.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 2585

Gordon, E.M.*; Plušćec, J.; Delaney, N.G.; Natarajan, S.; Sundeen, J.

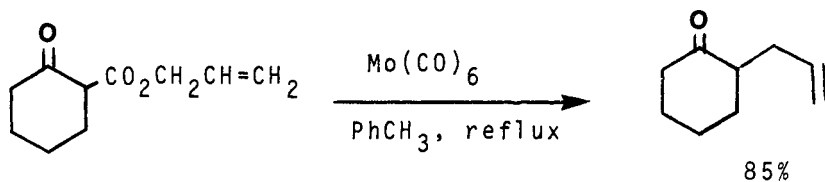
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3277

Tamaru, Y.; Ochiai, H.; Yoshida, Z.*

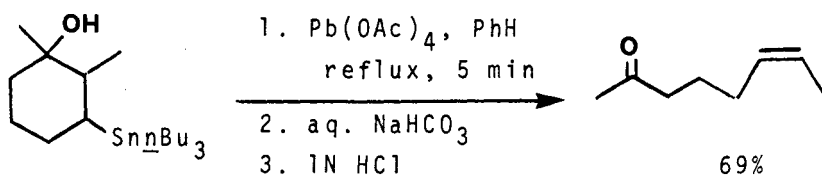
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 3861

Beraldi, P.G.; Barco, A.; Benetti, S.; Pollini, G.P.; Zanirato, V.

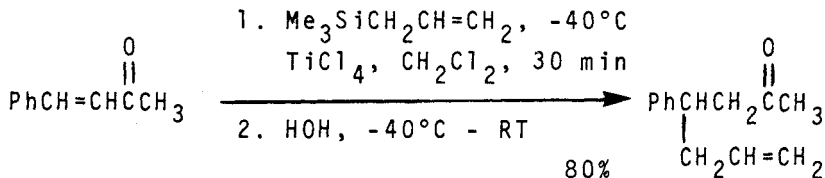
Tetrahedron Lett., (1984), 25, 4291



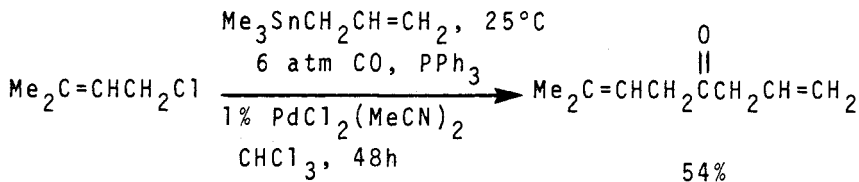
Tsuji, J.*; Minami, I.; Shimizu, I. Chem Lett, (1984), 1721



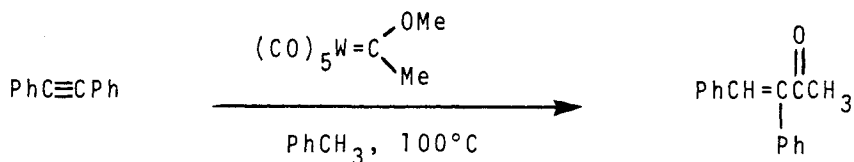
Nakatani, K.; Iseo, S.* Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5335



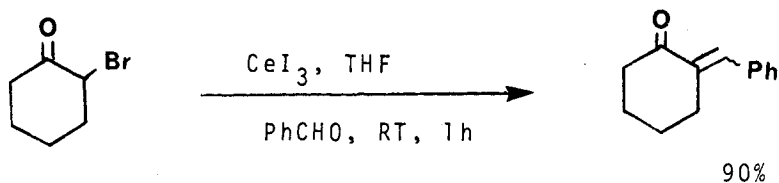
Sakurai, H.*; Hosomi, A.; Hayashi, J. Org Syn, (1984), 62, 86



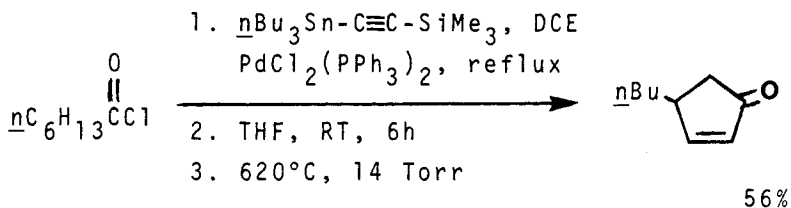
Merrifield, J.H.; Godschalx, J.P.; Stille, J.K.*
Organometallics, (1984), 3, 1108



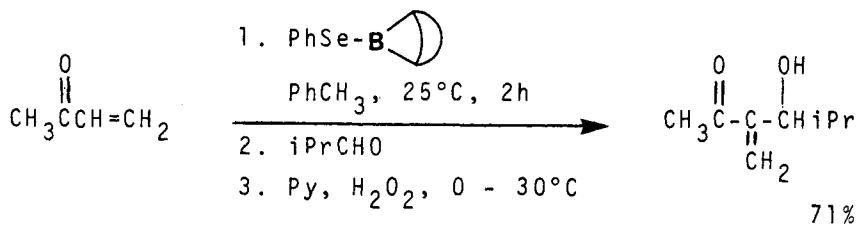
Macomber, D.W.* Organometallics, (1984), **3**, 1589 64%



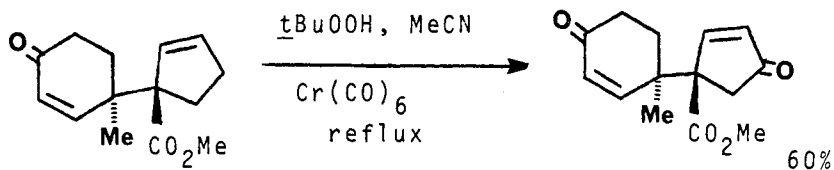
Fukuzawa, S.*; Fujinami, T.; Sakai, S.
JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 777



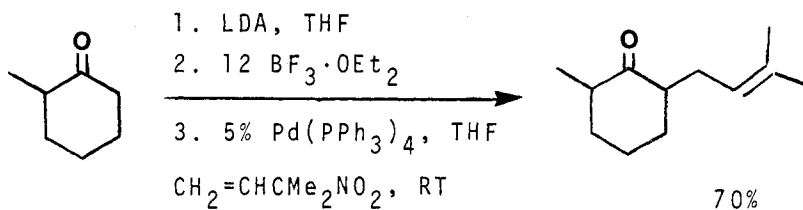
Ackroyd, J.; Karpf, M.; Dreiding, A.S.*
Helv Chim Acta, (1985), **68**, 338



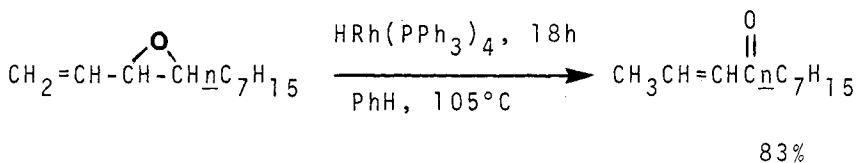
Leonard, W.R.; Livinghouse, T.* J Org Chem, (1985), **50**, 730



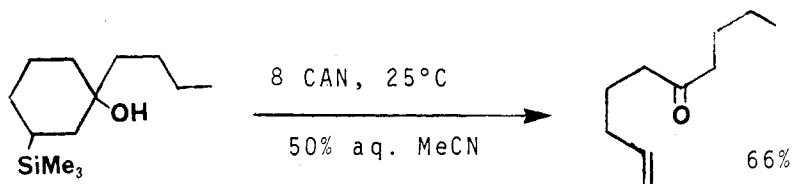
Pearson, A.J.*; Chen, Y.-S.; Han, G.R.; Hsu, S.-Y.; Ray, T.
JCS Perkin I, (1985), 267



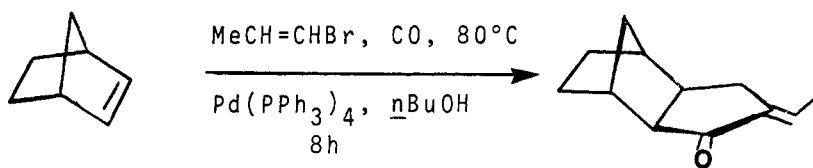
Ono, N.*; Hamamoto, I.; Kaji, A.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1985), **58**, 1863



Sato, S.; Matsuda, I.*; Izumi, Y.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 1527

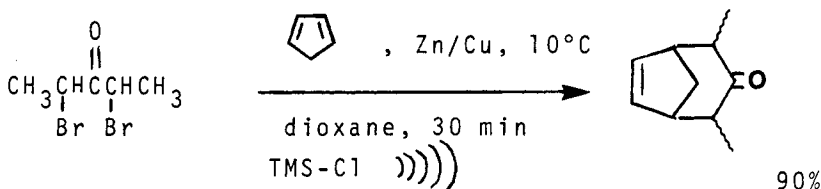


Wilson, S.R.*; Zucker, P.A.; Kim, C.-W.; Villa, C.A.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 1969



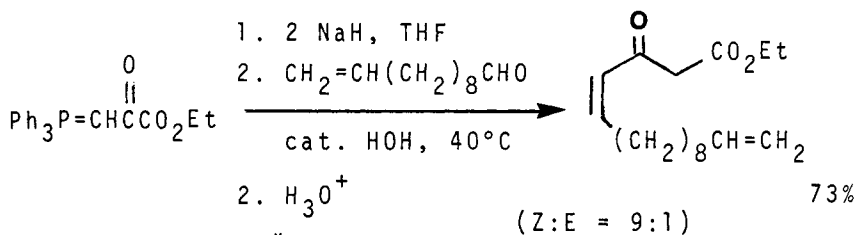
89%

Amari, E.; Catellani, M.; Chiusoli, G.P.

J Organomet Chem, (1985), 285, 383

90%

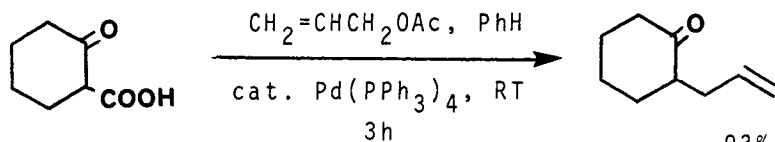
Joshi, N.N.; Hoffmann, H.M.R.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 687

73%

(Z:E = 9:1)

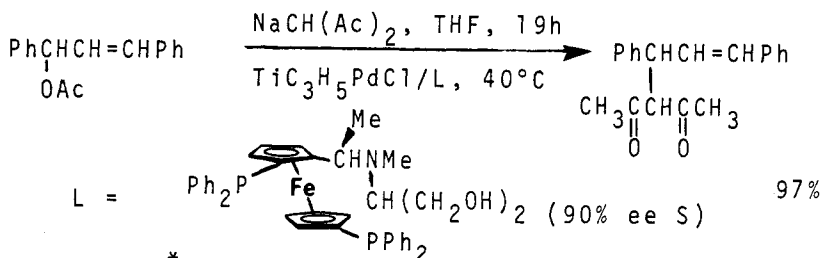
Pietrusiewicz, K.M.*; Monkiewicz, J.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 739

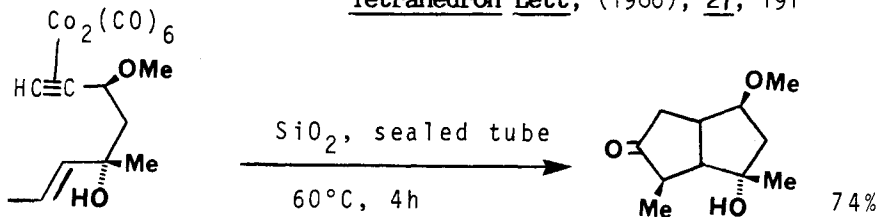
93%

Tsuda, T.*; Okada, M.; Nishi, S.; Saegusa, T.*

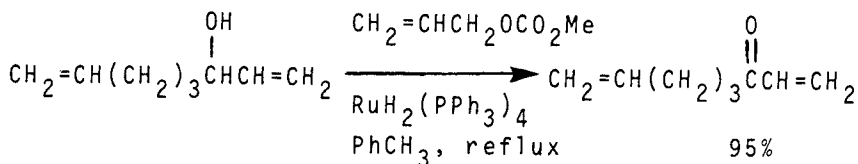
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 421



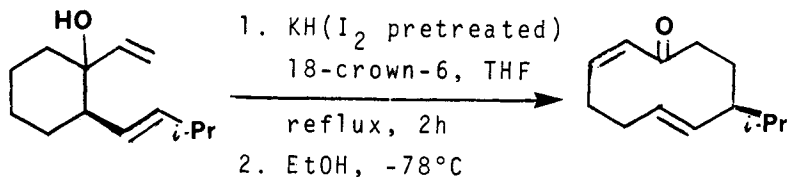
Hayashi, T.*; Yamamoto, A.; Hagihara, T.; Ito, Y.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), **27**, 191



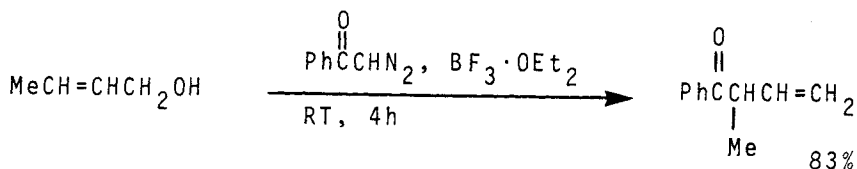
Smit, W.A.*; Gybin, A.S.; Shashkov, A.S.; Strychkov, Y.T.;
 Kyz'mina, L.G.; Mikaelian, G.S.; Caple, R.; Swanson, E.D.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), **27**, 1241, 1245



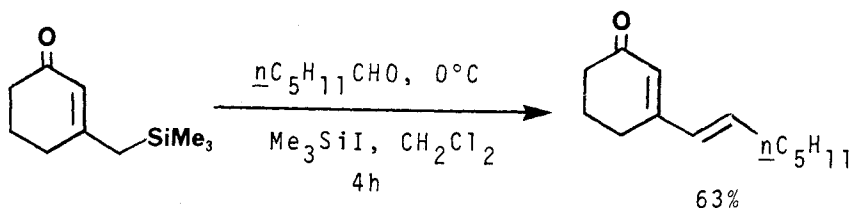
Minami, I.; Yamada, M.; Tsuji, J.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), **27**, 1805



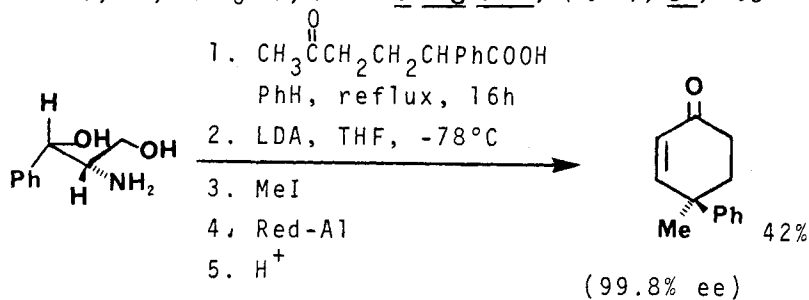
(improved procedure) 75%
 Macdonald, T.L.*; Natalie Jr., K.J.; Prasad, G.; Sawyer, J.S.
J Org Chem., (1986), **51**, 1124



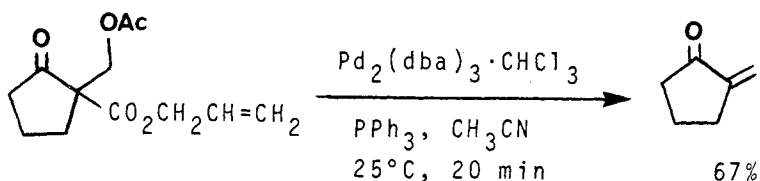
Kachinsky, J.L.C.; Salomon, R.G.* J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1393



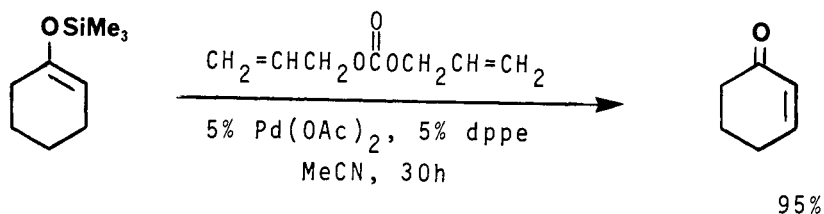
Hatanaka, Y.; Kuwajima, I.* J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1932



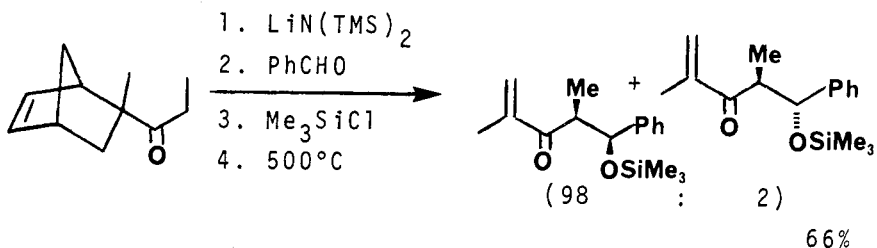
Meyers, A.I.*; Lefker, B.A.; Wanner, K.Th.; Aitken, R.A.
J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 1936



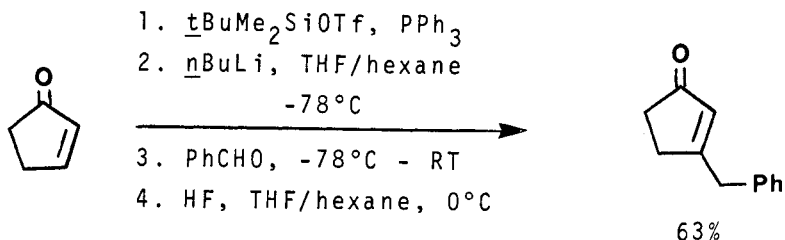
Tsuji, J.*; Nisar, M.; Minami, I.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 2483



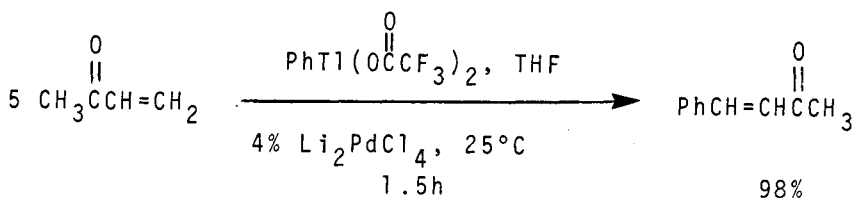
Minami, I.; Takahashi, K.; Shimizu, I.; Kimura, T.
Tetrahedron, (1986), 42, 2971



Bloch, R.; Gilbert, L. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 3511



Kozikowski, A.P.*; Jung, S.H. J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 3400



Kjonaas, R.A.* J Org Chem, (1986), 51, 3708

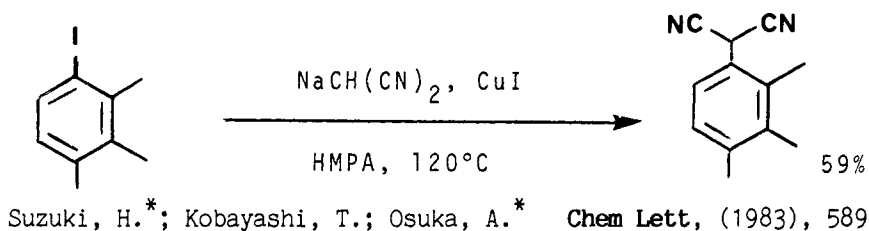
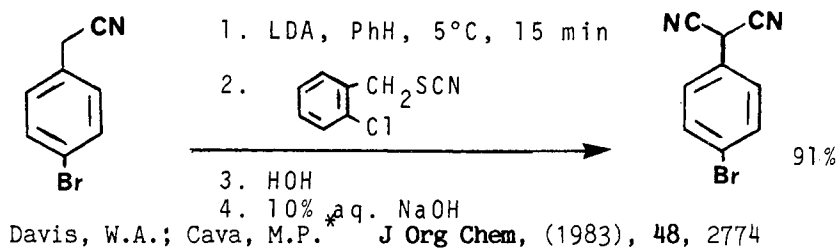
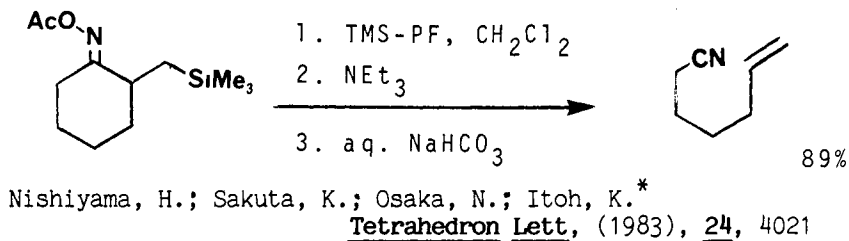
Reviews:

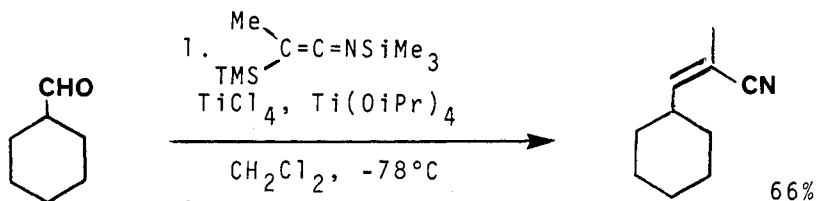
"Chromium (II) Reagents: Reduction of α -Acetylenic Ketones to trans-Enones"

Smith III, A.B.*; Levenberg, P.A.; Suits, J.Z.
Synthesis, (1986), 184

"Oxidation of Alkenes: Metal Induced Formation of an Allylic Carbon-Oxygen Bond"

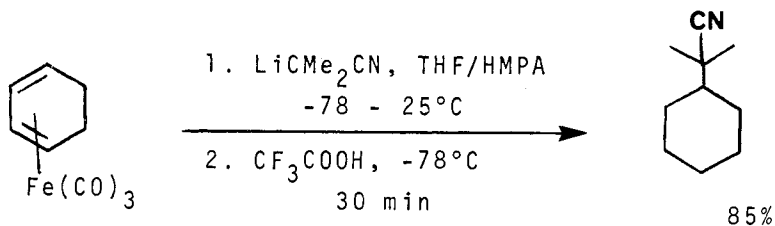
Muzart, J.* Bull Chem Soc Fr, (1986), II65

SECTION 375: Nitrile - Nitrile**SECTION 376: Nitrile - Olefin**



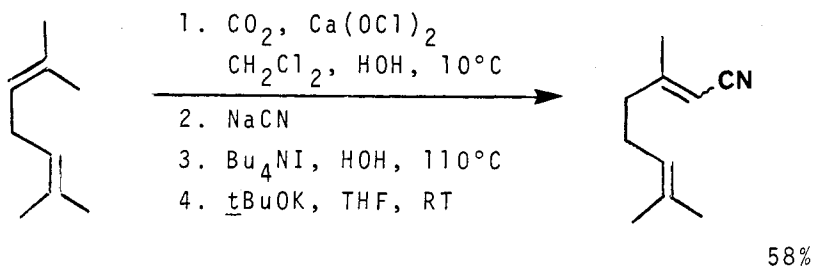
2. aq. Na_2CO_3
 3. $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{OEt}_2$, CH_2Cl_2 ($\underline{E}:\underline{Z} = 9:1$)

Okada, H.; Matsuda, I.*; Izumi, Y. Chem Lett, (1983), 97



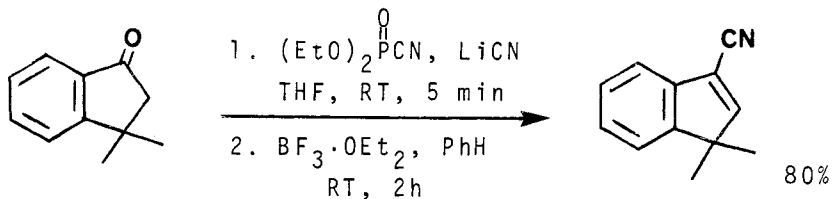
Semmelhack, M.F.*; Herndon, J.W.

Organometallics, (1983), 2, 363



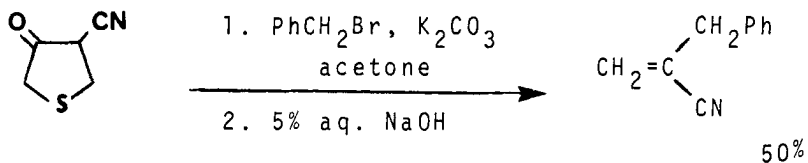
Suzuki, S.*; Fujita, Y.; Nishida, T.

Syn Commun, (1984), 14, 817



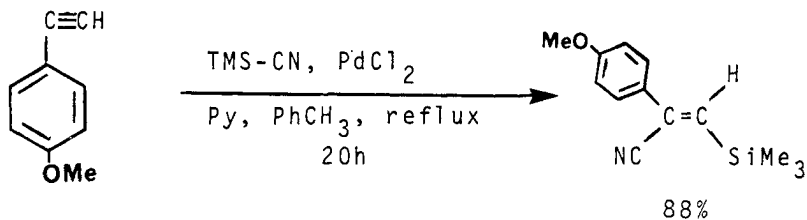
Harusawa, S.; Yoneda, R.; Kurihara, T.*; Hamada, Y.; Shioiri, T.

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 427

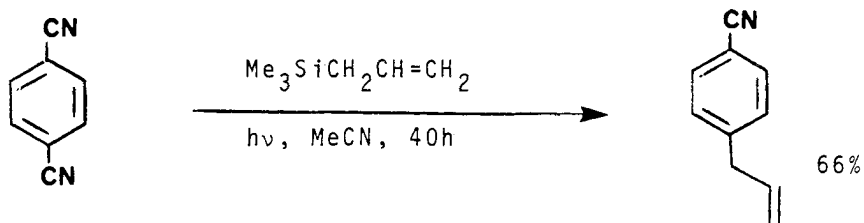


Baraldi, P.G.; Pollini, G.P.; Zanirato, V.; Barco, A.; Benetti, S.

Synthesis, (1985), 969

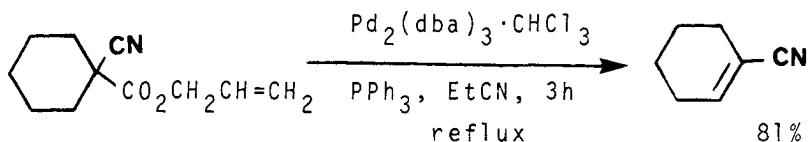


Chatani, N.*; Hanafusa, T. JCS Chem Comm, (1985), 838



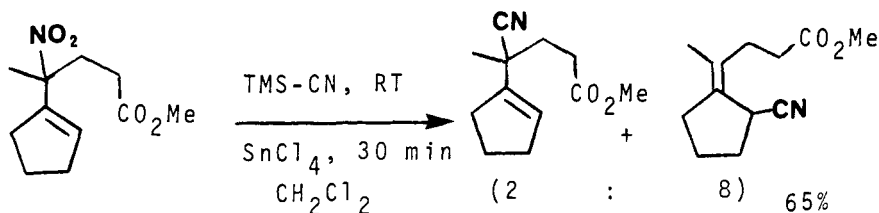
Mizuno, K.*; Ikeda, M.; Otsuji, Y.*

Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), 26, 461

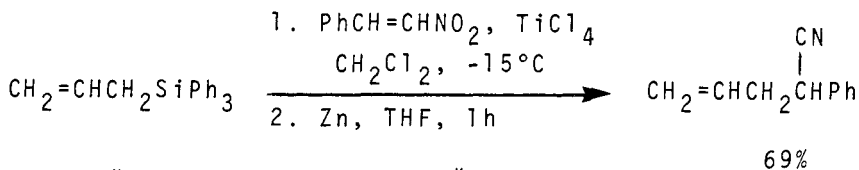


Minami, I.; Yuhara, M.; Shimizu, I.; Tsuji, J.*

JCS Chem Comm, (1986), 118

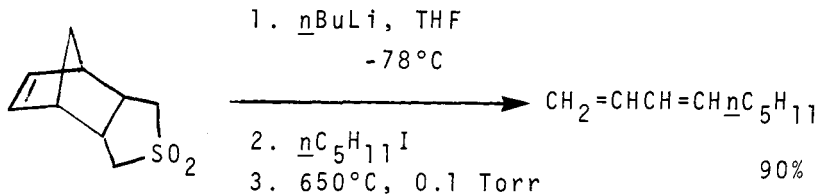


Miyake, H.*; Yamamura, K. Tetrahedron Lett, (1986), 27, 3025



Uno, H.*; Fujiki, S.; Suzuki, H.*
Bull Chem Soc Jpn, (1986), 59, 1267

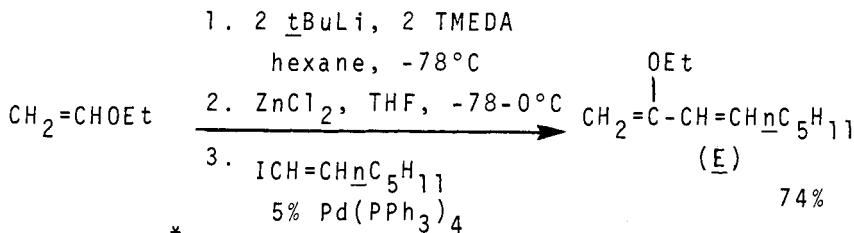
SECTION 377: Olefin - Olefin



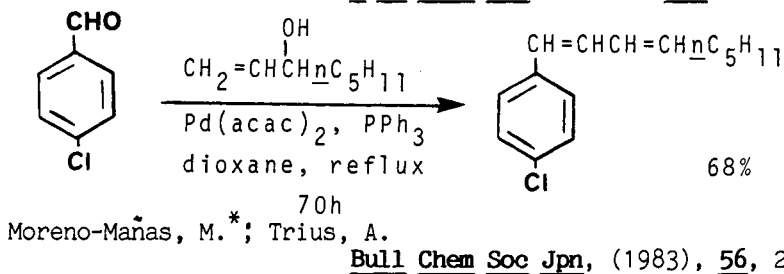
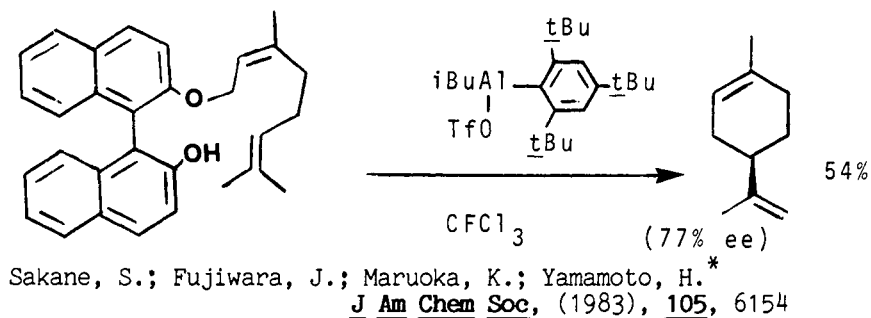
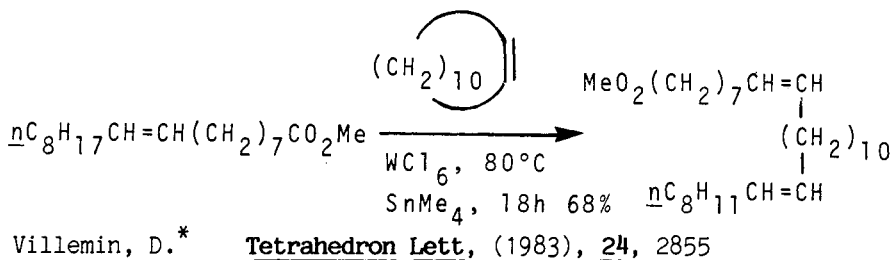
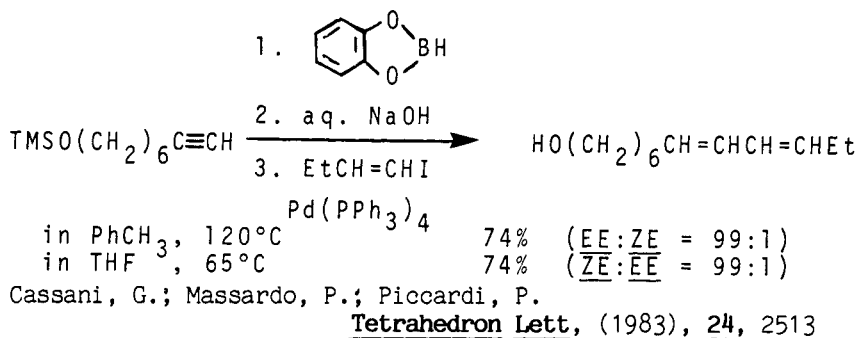
Bloch, R.; Abecassis, J.; Hasson, D.

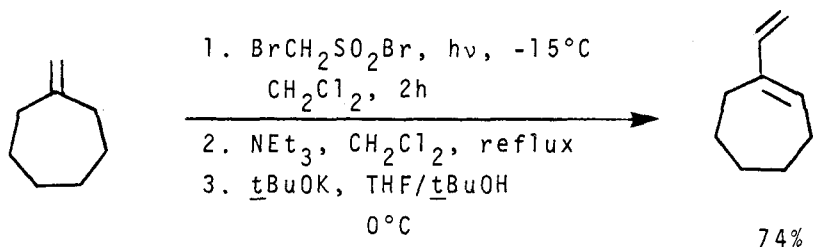
Can J Chem, (1984), 62, 2019

Bloch, R.; Abecassis, J. Tetrahedron Lett, (1983), 24, 1247



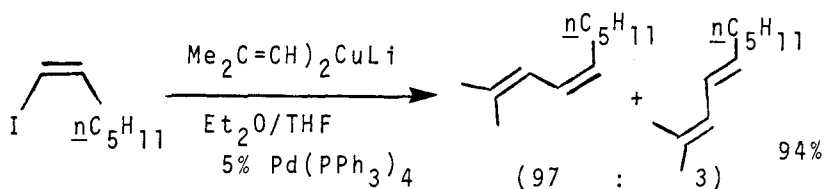
Negishi, E.*; Luo, F.-T. J Org Chem, (1983), 48, 1560





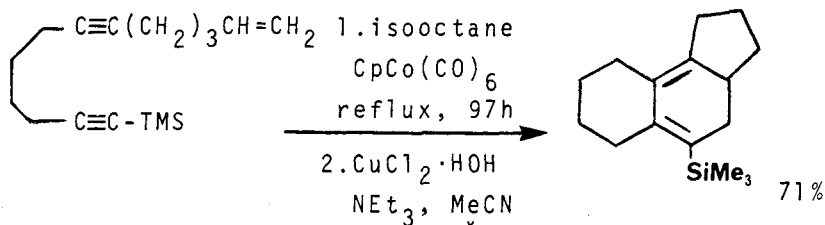
Block, E.*; Aslam, M. J Am Chem Soc, (1983), 105, 6165

Block, E.*; Eswarakrishnan, V.; Gebreyes, K.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), 25, 5469



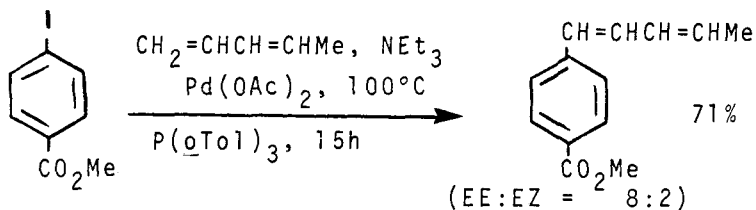
Jabri, N.*; Alexakis, A.; Normant, J.F.

Bull Chem Soc Fr, (1983), II321



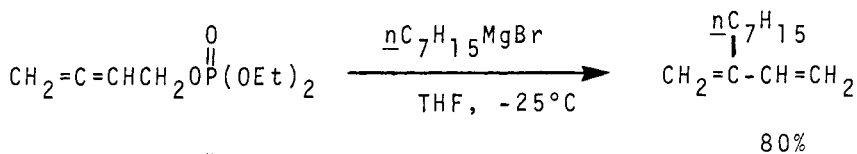
Sternberg, E.D.; Vollhardt, K.P.C.*

J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1564



Mitsudo, T.; Fischetti, W.; Heck, R.F.*

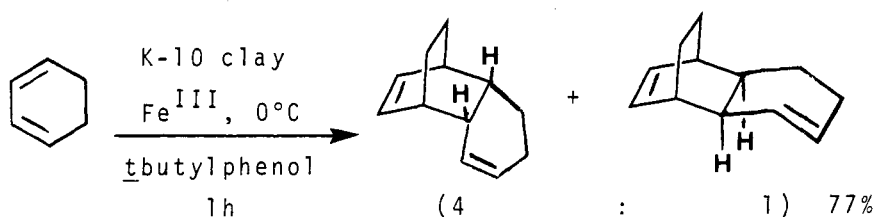
J Org Chem, (1984), 49, 1640



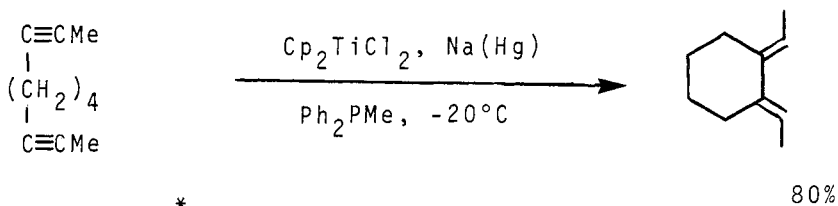
Djahanbini, D.*; Cozes, B.; Gore, J.

Tetrahedron, (1984), **40**, 3645

Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 203

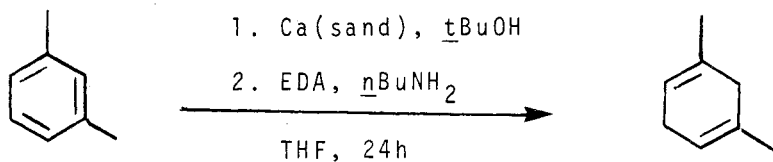


Laszlo, P.*; Lucchetti, J. Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 1567



Nugent, W.A.*; Calabrese, J.C.

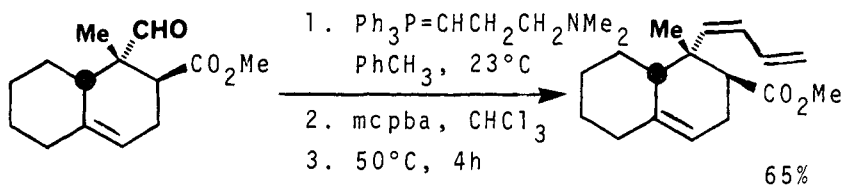
J Am Chem Soc, (1984), **106**, 6422



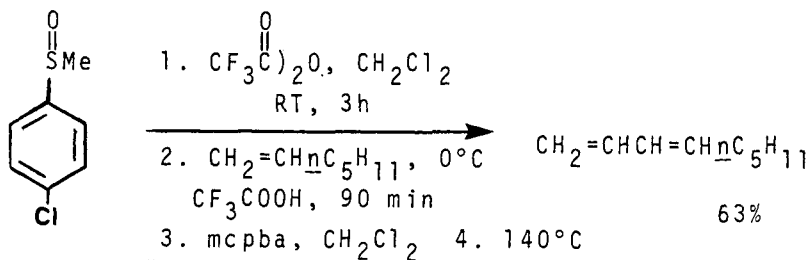
90%

Benkeser, R.A.*; Laugal, J.A.; Rappa, A.

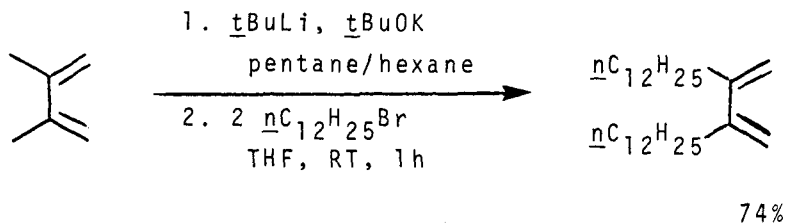
Tetrahedron Lett, (1984), **25**, 2089



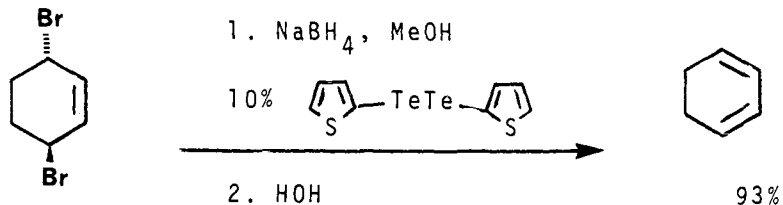
Corey, E.J.*; Desai, M.C. Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5747



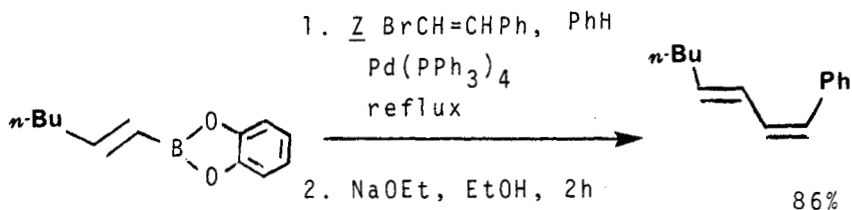
Ishibashi, H.*; Komatsu, H.; Maruyama, K.; Ikeda, M.
Tetrahedron Lett., (1985), 26, 5791



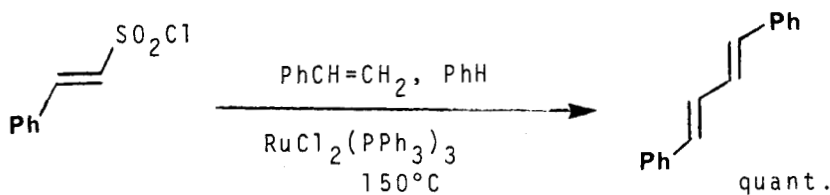
Gordon III, B.*; Blumenthal, M.; Mera, A.E.; Kumpf, R.J.
J Org Chem., (1985), 50, 1540



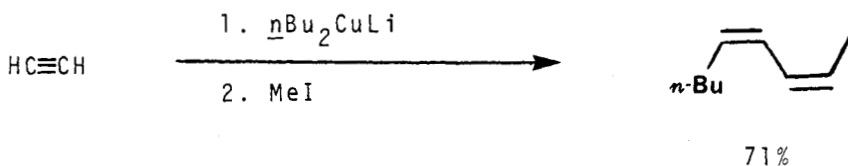
Engman, L.*; Byström, S.L. J Org Chem., (1985), 50, 3170



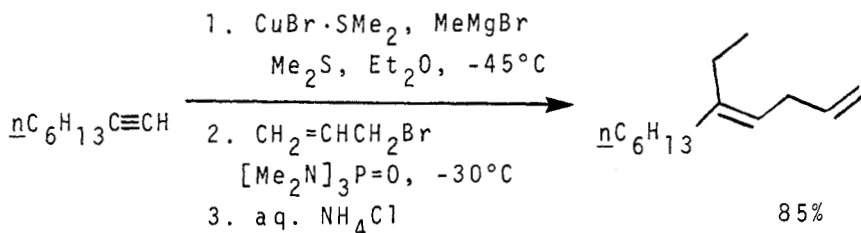
Miyaura, N.; Yamada, K.; Suginome, H.; Suzuki, A.*
J Am Chem Soc, (1985), **107**, 972



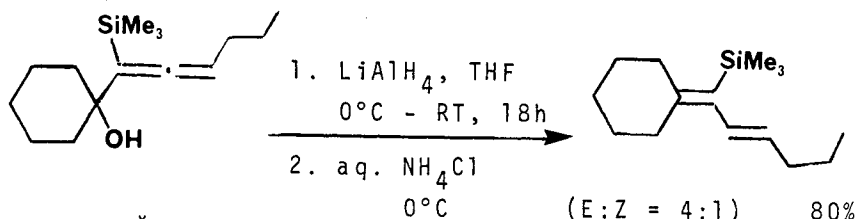
Kamigata, N.*; Ozaki, J.; Kobayashi, M. Chem Lett, (1985), 705



Furber, M.; Taylor, R.J.K.*; Burford, S.C.
Tetrahedron Lett, (1985), **26**, 3285

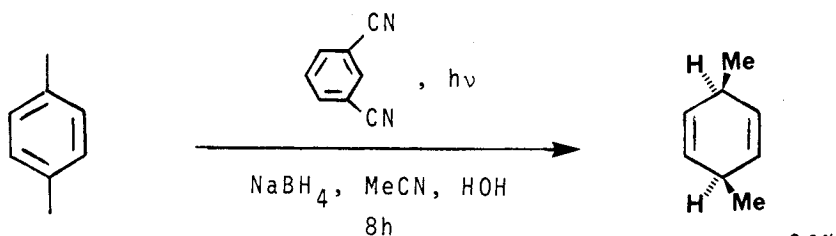


Iyer, R.S.; Helquist, P.* Org Syn, (1985), **64**, 1

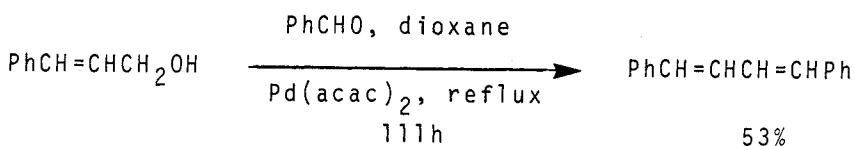


Wang, K.K.*; Nikam, S.S.; Marcano, M.M.

Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 1123

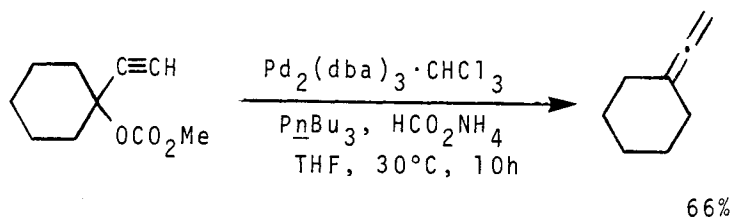


Epling, G.A.*; Florio, E. Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 1469



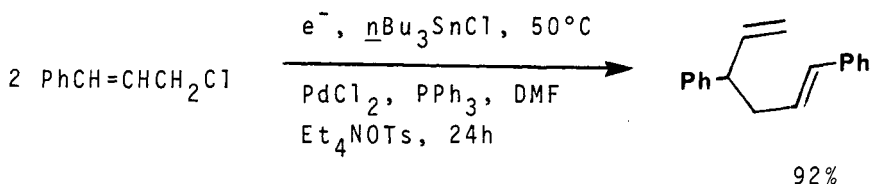
Moreno-Mañas, M.*; Ortuño, R.M.; Prat, M.; Galán, M.A.

Syn Commun., (1986), 16, 1003



Tsuji, J.*; Sugiura, T.; Yuhara, M.; Minami, I.

JCS Chem Comm., (1986), 922



Yoshida, J.; Funahashi, H.; Iwasaki, H.; Kawabata, N.*
Tetrahedron Lett., (1986), 27, 4469

Reviews:

"Catalysis of the Cope and Claisen Rearrangements"

Lutz, R.P.* Chem Rev, (1984), 84, 205

"Mercury (II) and Palladium (II) Catalyzed [3,3]-Sigmatropic Rearrangements"

Overman, L.E.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 579

"Asymmetric Diels-Alder and Ene Reactions in Organic Synthesis"

Oppolzer, W.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1984), 23, 876

"Acetylene Equivalents in Cycloaddition Reactions"

DeLucchi, O., Modena, G. Tetrahedron, (1984), 40, 2585

" η^3 -Allylpalladium Compounds"

Jolly, P.W.* Angew Chem Int Ed Engl, (1985), 24, 283

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abbott, D.E.: 187
 Abe, K.: 129
 Abe, N.: 141
 Abecassis, J.: 484
 Abeywickrema, A.N.: 202
 Abidi, S.L.: 007
 Abiko, A.: 010
 Abla, M.A.: 399
 Abou-Assali, M.: 166
 Abrams, S.R.: 008
 Achiwa, K.: 276, 362, 377
 Acker, M.: 232
 Ackroyd, J.: 473
 Adak, M.M.: 055
 Adam, W.: 328
 Adamczyk, M.: 292, 310
 Adams, B.R.: 468
 Adams, C.: 038
 Address, K.J.: 331
 Adkins, R.L.: 165
 Adlington, R.M.: 097, 234
 352, 424
 Aebi, J.D.: 296
 Aerssens, M.H.P.J.: 290
 Agawa, T.: 107, 157, 188, 215
 221, 289, 418, 465
 Ager, D.J.: 059, 271, 355
 Agosta, W.C.: 411
 Aguero, A.: 255, 444
 Ahlbrecht, H.: 121, 369, 369
 389, 406, 464
 Ahmed-Schofield, R.: 390
 Ahn, K.H.: 200
 Aida, T.: 140
 Aihara, K.: 466
 Aitken, R.A.: 003, 479
 Aizpurua, J.M.: 185, 187, 240
 Akase, F.: 222
 Akermark, B.: 158
 Akgün, E.: 356
 Akiba, E.: 271, 327
 Akiba, K.: 286, 345, 369
 Akita, M.: 232
 Akiyama, T.: 431
 Akutagawa, S.: 389
 Alajarin, M.: 034, 149
 Albizati, K.F.: 369
 Albright, J.D.: 340
 Alexakis, A.: 073, 089, 173
 220, 389, 454, 486
 Alexander, R.: 175
 Allwood, B.L.: 037
 Almond, M.R.: 116
 Alneri, E.: 176
 Alpegiani, M.: 018, 185
 Alper, H.: 081, 082, 104, 139
 145, 153, 155, 156
 162, 163, 195, 196
 200, 226, 231, 280
 Altnau, G.: 086
 Aly, M.F.: 362
 Amari, E.: 477
 Ambler, P.W.: 293
 Amita, F.: 383
 Ammanamanchi, R.: 128
 Amos, R.A.: 140, 179
 Amouroux, R.: 426
 Anciaux, A.J.: 093
 Anders, E.: 215, 458
 Anderson, K.W.: 188
 Anderson, O.P.: 310, 365
 Ando, K.: 246
 Ando, M.: 044, 253, 433
 453, 458
 Ando, R.: 092, 095
 Ando, S.: 416
 Ando, T.: 189, 221, 287
 Ando, W.: 332
 Andreoli, P.: 109
 Andrews, S.W.: 322
 Andrianome, M.: 069
 Angle, S.R.: 412, 420
 Anker, D.: 166
 Annunziata, R.: 310, 311
 Antebi, S.: 145, 163, 196
 Antonini, I.: 365
 Antonsson, T.: 422
 Anwar, S.: 307
 Anwer, M.K.: 021
 Anzeveno, P.B.: 401
 Aono, T.: 158
 Aoyama, T.: 126

- Barnette, W.E.* : 400
 Barrans Jr.: R.E.: 032
 Barrette, E.P.* : 209
 Barrio, J.R.* : 193
 Barrish, J.C.: 308
 Barry, C.N.* : 166
 Bartoli, G.* : 228
 Bartoli, J.F.: 177
 Barton, D.H.R.* : 029, 031, 115
 123, 129, 167
 181, 194, 196
 234, 259, 385
 386, 460
 Barton, J.C.: 091
 Bartroli, J.: 313
 Bartsch, R.A.* : 446
 Barua, N.C.: 154, 252
 Baruah, J.N.: 154, 385
 Basavaiah, D.* : 284, 288, 338
 Basha, F.Z.: 116
 Battioni, P.: 177
 Batuah, J.N.: 047, 179
 Baudin, J.-B.: 064
 Baudoux, D.* : 459
 Baudry, D.* : 256
 Bauer, T.: 437
 Bauld, N.L.* : 094
 Bay, E.: 119
 Beak, P.* : 132, 372
 Beaudoin, S.: 265
 Beaulieu, P.L.: 149, 231
 Bechstein, U.: 244
 Beck, A.K.: 025
 Becker, G.: 018
 Becker, P.N.: 375
 Becker, R.: 036
 Beckwith, A.L.J.* : 200, 202
 Bedeschi, A.: 018, 185
 Bednarski, M.* : 360, 437
 Beebe, T.R.* : 165
 Beers, S.: 224
 Begue, J.-P.* : 188
 Behnke, M.: 087
 Behrooz, M.: 031
 Belanger, P.C.* : 068
 Beletskaya, I.P.* : 001, 156, 221
 Bell, T.W.* : 331
 Bellamy, F.D.* : 133
 Bellasoued, M.: 294
 Bellesia, F.* : 452
 Belletire, J.L.* : 291
 Bellus, D.* : 154
 Belmonte, F.G.* : 249, 256
 Benati, L.* : 380
 Bencini, E.* : 156, 304
 Benetti, S.* : 471, 483
 Benkeser, R.A.* : 032, 249, 256
 487
 Bennetau, B.* : 023, 041
 Bennett, R.* : 106
 Beraldi, P.G.* : 471
 Bergbreiter, D.E.* : 055, 125
 183
 Bergman, R.G.* : 375
 Bernad, P.* : 251, 252
 Bernard, D.* : 476
 Bernard, M.* : 264
 Bernardinelli, G.* : 372, 412
 Bernheim, M.* : 285
 Berryhill, S.R.* : 108
 Bertolini, G.* : 298
 Bertounesque, E.* : 294, 334
 Bertz, S.H.* : 032
 Berube, D.* : 383
 Bestmann, H.J.* : 222, 336
 Bestre, R.D.* : 148
 Beswick, P.J.* : 077, 216
 Betschart, C.* : 383
 Bhandal, H.* : 444
 Bhat, K.S.* : 166, 344
 Bhat, N.G.* : 002, 284, 288, 457
 Bhatnagar, A.K.* : 037
 Bhatnagar, S.P.* : 115, 120
 Bhatt, M.V.* : 033
 Bhushan, V.* : 144, 213
 Bienz, S.* : 109
 Bigelli, C.* : 218
 Billedeau, R.* : 364
 Biller, S.A.* : 162
 Billington, D.C.* : 430
 Billion, A.* : 386
 Billmers, J.M.* : 333

- Cousse, H.: 426
 Cox, D.P.*: 190
 Cozes, B.: 487
 Cozzi, F.: 310, 311
 Crabtree, R.H.*: 082
 Cramer, C.J.: 162
 Crank, G.: 148
 Crawford, R.J.*: 301
 Crews, A.D.: 126
 Crich, D.*: 181, 194, 196
 Crisp, G.T.: 262
 Cristau, H.-J.*: 056, 172, 376
 Croft, A.P.: 446
 Cronin, P.L.E.: 116
 Cruz, A.: 408
 Cuella, L.: 121
 Cuervo, H.: 384
 Cullin, D.: 224
 Cum, G.*: 006
 Cummins, C.H.: 352
 Curci, R.: 463
 Curran, D.P.: 306, 333, 429
 456
 Czarkie, D.: 082
 D'sa, A.: 396
 D'Angelo, J.*: 059
 D'Incan, E.*: 026, 222, 269
 D'Onofrio, F.: 252
 Da Settimo, F.: 263
 Dabbagh, G.: 032
 Dahan, N.: 040
 Dalcanale, E.*: 010
 Dalpozzo, R.: 228
 Danheiser, R.L.*: 019, 034, 284
 306, 373
 Daniewski, W.M.*: 432
 Danishefsky, S.*: 101, 360, 430
 437
 Dankwardt, J.W.: 027
 Danson, L.: 024
 Dao, T.V.: 019, 039
 Dappen, M.S.: 162
 Darenbourg, M.Y.*: 040
 DasGupta, R.: 359
 Daub, G.W.*: 424, 466
 Dauben, W.G.*: 087
 Dauphin, B.: 488
 Dave, P.: 061
 Daves Jr.: G.D.*: 168
 Davidson, A.H.*: 030
 Davies, F.A.*: 114
 Davies, S.G.*: 016, 111, 163
 170, 171, 227
 262, 293, 306
 Davis, A.P.*: 307
 Davis, F.A.*: 178, 333, 335
 Davis, H.B.: 210
 Davis, M.W.: 082
 Davis, W.A.: 481
 Dawe, R.D.: 329
 De la Pradilla, R.F.: 399
 De Buyck, L.: 381
 De Kimpe, N.*: 130, 381
 De Lombaert, S.: 148
 De Maldonado, V.C.: 257
 De Poorter, B.: 177
 De Souza Barboza, J.C.: 089
 De Vega, M.J.P.: 149
 De Vos, M.J.: 092, 095
 Deardorff, D.R.*: 326
 Degani, I.: 171
 Degl'Innocenti, A.*: 336
 Delaney, N.G.: 471
 Deleris, G.*: 269
 Dell'aira, D.: 394
 Dellaria, J.F.: 295
 Delmas, M.*: 253, 350
 Delmond, B.*: 069
 Delorme, D.: 046, 265
 Delpeuch, J.-J.: 133
 Demailly, G.: 174
 Demonceau, A.*: 093
 Denis, J.M.*: 123
 Denis, J.N.: 182, 193, 258
 Denmark, S.E.*: 162, 470
 Depres, J.-P.: 291
 Dequeil-Castaing, M.: 040
 Des Abbayes, H.*: 013, 221
 Desai, M.C.: 002, 489
 Desai, R.C.: 151
 Deschamps, P.: 012
 Deschenaux, R.: 085

- Engel, N.: 300
 Engel, R.: 061
 Engler, T.A.: 424
 Engman, L.: 271, 489
 Enholm, E.J.: 390
 Enner, B.: 254
 Enterzari-Moghadjam, M.: 214
 Ephritikhine, M.: 256
 Epling, G.A.: 491
 Erdik, E.: 097
 Erickson, W.F.: 083
 Ermolenko, M.S.: 218
 Ernst, A.B.: 410, 419
 Ertas, M.: 335
 Escoula, B.: 189
 Eswarakrishnan, V.: 486
 Etinger, M.Yu.: 347
 Eto, H.: 412
 Etter, J.B.: 041
 Evans Jr.: S.A.: 166, 167
 Evans, D.A.: 081, 295, 307, 313
 Evstigneeva, R.P.: 052
 Ewing, J.C.: 346
 Exon, C.M.: 325
 Eyman, D.P.: 051
 Fabryova, A.: 037
 Fadel, A.: 253
 Failla, S.: 463
 Falck, J.R.: 185, 349, 439
 Falmagne, J.-B.: 297
 Falter, W.: 424
 Fankhauser, J.E.: 295, 372, 374
 Farooq, O.: 244
 Fauvarque, J.-F.: 013, 260
 Fazio, M.J.: 362
 Feigenbaum, A.: 459
 Fekarurhobo, G.K.: 429
 Fekih, A.: 031, 123, 259
 Felkin, H.: 256
 Felman, S.W.: 437
 Fengl, R.W.: 163
 Fenk, C.J.: 333
 Ferguson, G.S.: 346
 Fergusson, S.B.: 155
 Feringa, B.L.: 355
 Fernandes, J.B.: 068
 Fernandez-Simon, J.L.: 267
 Fernandez, H.: 121
 Ferraboschi, P.: 060
 Ferrera, L.: 370
 Ferroud, D.: 379
 Ferroz, H.M.C.: 399
 Fetizon, M.: 049
 Fiandanese, V.: 089, 206, 209
 Fiaschi, R.: 447
 Fiechter, A.: 318
 Fiegenbaum, P.: 254
 Field, L.D.: 192, 246
 Fields, K.W.: 152
 Fife, W.K.: 385
 Filippini, L.: 313
 Filippo Jr.: J.S.: 146
 Filler, R.: 452
 Finet, J.-P.: 167
 Fink, D.M.: 306
 Finkler, S.H.: 218
 Finn, J.: 333
 Finn, M.G.: 325
 Fiorenza, M.: 229, 313, 315
 336
 Firouzabadi, H.: 053, 054, 056
 211, 213, 214
 Fischer, H.: 170
 Fischetti, W.: 387, 486
 Fishel, D.L.: 014
 Fitjer, L.: 266
 Fitz, T.: 330
 Fitzner, J.N.: 295, 363, 372
 374
 Fleischmann, M.: 110
 Fleming, I.: 045, 070, 092
 258, 402, 438
 Fleming, J.A.: 267
 Flinch, H.: 049
 Flippin, L.A.: 319
 Flood, L.A.: 043, 158
 Flores, H.J.: 408
 Florez, J.: 224
 Florio, E.: 491
 Flynn, D.L.: 295
 Foa, M.: 013, 156, 304
 Fobare, W.F.: 317, 384, 388

- Fochi, R.: 171
 Foglio, M.: 018
 Fomani, M.: 451
 Forcellese, M.L.: 159
 Ford, W.J.: 264
 Fort, Y.: 082
 Fortgens, H.P.: 373
 Fortin, R.: 048, 165
 Foucaud, A.: 096
 Fournet, G.: 185
 Fowler, F.W.*: 117, 317, 371
 Francalanci, F.: 013, 156, 304
 Francisco, C.G.: 182
 Frank, R.K.: 361
 Frazier, J.: 317
 Freerksen, R.W.: 231
 Freire, R.: 182
 Frejd, T.: 157
 Frenette, R.*: 165, 382
 Freudenberg, J.H.: 255
 Friedrich, E.C.*: 096, 187
 Friour, G.: 208, 220
 Fristad, W.E.*: 067, 161, 162
 195, 393, 410
 419, 446
 Fry, M.A.: 195
 Fuchigami, T.: 143
 Fuchs, P.L.: 050
 Fuentes, L.M.: 119
 Fugami, K.: 263
 Fujii, K.: 014, 219
 Fujii, S.: 058, 484
 Fujimoto, K.: 029
 Fujimoto, Y.*: 428
 Fujinami, T.: 153, 160, 473
 Fujisaka, S.: 015
 Fujisaki, S.: 116, 144, 172
 366
 Fujisawa, T.*: 008, 020, 051
 068, 184, 207
 234, 250, 341
 416, 425
 Fujita, E.: 359
 Fujita, E.*: 212, 267, 357
 Fujita, M.: 311, 315, 351
 Fujita, Y.: 360, 482
 Fujiwara, I.: 172
 Fujiwara, J.: 038, 122, 485
 Fujiwara, T.: 246, 327, 433
 Fujiwara, Y.*: 070, 342
 Fujiyama, R.: 452
 Fukagawa, T.: 342
 Fuks, R.: 259
 Fukuda, Y.: 283
 Fukui, M.: 043
 Fukumoto, K.*: 103, 119
 Fukutani, Y.: 096
 Fukuyama, T.*: 049, 361
 Fukuzaki, K.: 465
 Fukuzawa, S.*: 153, 160, 260
 447, 473
 Funabiki, T.*: 239, 243
 Funahashi, H.: 492
 Funakoshi, K.: 460
 Funakoshi, Y.: 242
 Fung, A.P.: 108, 192, 246
 Furber, M.: 490
 Furukawa, H.: 438
 Furukawa, Y.: 400
 Furuta, K.: 170, 283
 Fustero, S.: 384
 Gadallah, F.F.: 124
 Gadras, A.: 269
 Gagnier, R.P.: 074
 Gais, H.-J.*: 142
 Galamb, V.: 280
 Galan, M.A.: 491
 Gallagher, T.*: 379
 Galli, C.*: 225
 Gallo, R.: 006, 012
 Gallos, J.: 156
 Gamboni, R.: 323
 Ganboa, I.*: 448
 Ganem, B.: 030, 123, 134, 259
 Ganguly, R.: 440
 Ganushchak, N.I.: 400
 Garcia Fraile, A.: 456
 Garcia Martinez, A.*: 080, 456
 Garcia, J.: 099
 Gard, G.L.: 210
 Gardano, A.: 013, 156, 304
 Gardrat, C.: 225

- Garigipati, R.S.: 381
 Garland, R.: 404
 Garst, M.E.: 173
 Gartiser, T.: 133
 Gasc, M.B.: 132
 Gaset, A.: 253, 350
 Gasparrini, F.: 237, 275, 276
 Gassman, P.G.: 316, 330
 Gassner, T.: 215, 458
 Gaudino, J.: 405
 Gaus, P.L.: 040
 Gauthier, J.Y.: 030, 145
 Gebreyes, K.: 486
 Gee, S.K.: 019
 Gellerman, B.J.: 446
 Genet, J.P.: 125, 379
 Gennari, C.: 298, 310, 411
 George, J.: 135
 Georgiodis, G.M.: 041
 Gerdes, J.M.: 087
 Gerlach, H.: 015
 Germon, C.: 389
 Gerstmans, A.: 078
 Gervais, C.: 166
 Ghadiri, M.R.: 083, 290
 Ghatak, U.R.: 010, 148, 359
 Ghelfi, F.: 452
 Ghirlando, R.: 383
 Ghosez, L.: 101, 148
 Ghribi, A.: 173
 Giacomelli, G.: 282
 Giacomini, D.: 109
 Giang, Y.F.: 431
 Giangliordano, M.A.: 114
 Giese, B.: 016, 057, 097, 160
 Giesemann, G.: 105
 Gil, G.: 354
 Gil, J.B.: 159
 Gilbert, J.C.: 357
 Gilbert, L.: 480
 Gilbertson, S.R.: 321, 442
 Gillard, J.W.: 048
 Gillespie, D.G.: 005
 Gilman, J.W.: 410
 Ginos, J.Z.: 304
 Giordano, C.: 015, 451
 Giovannini, F.: 318
 Giovannoli, M.: 237, 275, 276
 Givre, S.: 371
 Gladysz, J.A.: 354, 441
 Glens, Y.-F.: 392
 Glue, S.E.J.: 236
 Gnevasheva, L.M.: 432
 Godel, T.: 089
 Godleski, S.A.: 437
 Godoy, J.: 052, 275
 Godschalx, J.P.: 472
 Goering, H.L.: 070
 Goh, S.H.: 200
 Golebiowski, A.: 437
 Gonzalez-Nunez, C.: 145
 Gonzalez, A.: 054, 209, 462
 Gonzalez, J.M.: 457
 Gopal, M.: 200, 280
 Gora, J.: 057
 Gordeev, K.Yu.: 052
 Gordon III, B.: 489
 Gordon, E.M.: 471
 Gordon, H.J.: 382
 Gore, J.: 185, 387, 487
 Gore, M.D.: 364
 Goto, K.: 337
 Goto, T.: 240
 Gotoh, Y.: 341
 Gotor, V.: 384
 Gould, T.J.: 294
 Govindan, S.V.: 093
 Gowriswari, V.V.L.: 338
 Graff, M.: 420
 Gramain, J.-C.: 363
 Gramatica, P.: 233
 Grandi, R.: 452
 Gravel, D.: 065, 238
 Greck, C.: 174
 Greene, A.E.: 291
 Greenlee, W.J.: 296
 Greenspoon, N.: 086
 Grehn, L.: 138
 Grey, R.A.: 207
 Gribble, G.W.: 021, 241, 327
 Grieco, P.A.: 295, 317, 384
 388

- Grierson, D.S.: 133
 Griesbeck, A.: 328
 Griffin, J.H.: 095, 260
 Grigg, R.: 061, 362
 Grigor'eva, N.Ya.: 197
 Grimaldi, J.: 373
 Grimm, E.L.: 152
 Gringore, O.H.: 299
 Gross, A.W.: 394, 438
 Grote, J.: 427
 Groult, A.: 314
 Groves, J.T.: 177
 Grubbe, R.H.*: 207, 264, 268
 Gruber, J.M.: 392
 Grundke, G.: 450
 Güell, F.: 462
 Gu, X.-P.: 434
 Guedin-Vuong, D.: 287
 Guerrier, L.: 133
 Guette, J.P.: 158
 Guggenheim, T.L.*: 137
 Guillemin, J.C.: 123
 Guinamant, J.L.: 401
 Guindon, Y.*: 029, 046, 048
 049, 165, 179
 Guixer, J.: 430
 Gulevich, Yu.V.: 156
 Gull, R.: 377
 Gunnarsson, K.: 138
 Guo, M.: 413
 Gupta, A.K.: 317
 Gupta, B.G.B.*: 189, 191
 Gupton, J.T.*: 106, 126
 Gurzoni, F.: 015
 Guseva, S.A.: 016
 Guttieri, M.J.: 198
 Guy, A.: 158, 314
 Gybin, A.S.: 478
 Gyoung, Y.S.: 022
 Hässig, B.: 439
 Haas, A.*: 186
 Haberman, L.M.: 316
 Hackett, S.: 147
 Hafeli, E.K.: 037
 Haga, K.: 124
 Hagenak, J.A.: 301
 Hagihara, T.: 261, 478
 Haglwar, I.: 228, 467
 Hahn, C.S.: 338, 358
 Hahn, G.: 224, 282, 323, 339
 Haines, S.R.: 170, 428
 Hajipoor, G.: 053
 Hall, S.S.*: 131
 Hallberg, A.*: 263
 Hallock, J.S.: 151
 Hamachi, I.*: 341
 Hamada, T.*: 014
 Hamada, Y.: 107, 157, 482
 Hamamoto, I.: 269, 270, 349
 412, 475
 Hamamoto, J.: 180
 Hamana, H.*: 024, 335
 Hamarta, M.*: 235
 Hamatani, T.: 013, 285, 342
 Hamel, N.: 153, 156
 Hamel, P.: 382
 Hammond, G.B.: 224
 Han, G.R.: 475
 Hanafusa, T.: 189, 483
 Hanamoto, T.: 305, 313
 Hanazaki, Y.: 135
 Hanessian, S.*: 046, 265
 Hanna, I.: 049
 Hannon, F.J.: 091
 Hansen, H.-J.: 169, 417
 Hanson, R.M.: 325
 Haque, M.S.: 004, 058, 152
 335, 450
 Hara, K.: 009
 Hara, M.: 230
 Hara, S.: 354, 455, 457
 Harada, J.: 303
 Harada, T.: 032, 093, 271
 327, 341, 443
 Harano, Y.: 107, 157
 Harigaya, Y.: 396, 427
 Harmata, M.A.: 470
 Harnisch, H.*: 016
 Harpp, D.N.: 035, 140
 Harre, M.: 404
 Harris, F.L.: 418
 Harrison, L.W.: 415, 439

- Hart, D.J.*: 114
 Hartmann, H.: 306
 Hartner Jr., F.W.: 437
 Hartwig, W.: 197
 Harusawa, S.: 482
 Haruta, J.: 159, 336
 Haruta, R.: 283
 Harvey, D.F.: 430
 Hasegawa, M.: 339
 Hasegawa, T.: 216
 Hashimoto, H.: 070, 201
 Hashimoto, K.: 212
 Hashimoto, S.: 376, 383
 Hasimoto, H.: 255
 Hasskerl, T.: 160
 Hasson, D.: 484
 Hata, K.: 212
 Hatanaka, Y.: 342, 479
 Hatano, M.: 253
 Hatayama, Y.: 170
 Hauptmann, S.: 108
 Havens, N.: 140
 Hayama, T.: 297
 Hayami, J.: 412
 Hayashi, H.: 334
 Hayashi, J.: 064, 237, 472
 Hayashi, K.: 270, 338, 465
 Hayashi, N.*: 456
 Hayashi, T.: 023, 075, 261
 299, 341, 341
 Hazra, B.: 055
 He, G.-X.: 078
 Heaney, H.*: 134
 Heasley, G.E.: 447
 Heasley, V.L.*: 447
 Heathcock, C.H.: 319, 324
 Hebel, D.: 191
 Hebert, E.*: 234
 Heck, R.F.*: 053, 380, 387, 486
 Hegedus, L.S.*: 365, 454, 468
 469
 Heilmann, S.M.*: 168
 Heimbach, H.: 227, 404
 Hellwig, G.: 216
 Helmchen, G.*: 088, 146, 150
 306, 320
 Helquist, P.*: 227, 490
 Hembre, R.T.: 155
 Henin, F.*: 374, 423
 Hennequin, L.: 451
 Henning, R.: 045
 Henzen, A.V.: 436
 Hernandez, D.: 258
 Hernandez, R.: 182
 Herndon, J.W.: 413, 463, 482
 Herranz, E.: 312, 314
 Herrera Fernandez, A.: 080
 Herrick, J.J.: 028
 Herrmann, R.: 242
 Hershberger, J.*: 088
 Hershberger, S.: 088
 Hershberger, S.S.: 073
 Hertel, G.R.: 106
 Herzig, J.*: 440
 Hesse, M.*: 109, 158, 403
 409, 458
 Heuckeroth, R.O.: 119
 Heumann, A.*: 158, 422
 Heveling, J.: 081, 195
 Heyn, A.S.: 083
 Hibino, J.: 476
 Hickmott, P.W.*: 392
 Hidai, M.: 212
 Hiegel, G.A.*: 450
 Hiemstra, H.*: 102, 371, 373
 Higashimura, H.: 394
 High, J.: 224
 Higuchi, K.: 207
 Higuchi, N.: 309
 Higuchi, T.: 075, 321
 Hii, P.S.: 165
 Hikima, H.: 318, 330
 Hild, W.: 332
 Hill, C.L.*: 177, 178
 Hill, J.G.: 325
 Himmelsbach, R.J.: 063
 Hirakawa, K.*: 327
 Hiramama, M.: 318, 366
 Hirano, M.: 211
 Hirao, A.: 036, 038
 Hirao, I.: 030, 285, 288, 393

- Hirao, T.* : 107, 157, 188, 215
 221, 289, 418, 465
 Hirashima, T.* : 057, 344
 Hirobe, M.* : 321
 Hirotsu, K.* : 075
 Hiyama, T.* : 311, 315, 341
 342, 405
 Hiyoshi, T.* : 135
 Hodge, P.* : 064, 183
 Hoffman, R.V.* : 058
 Hoffmann, H.M.R.* : 055, 477
 Hoffmann, H.M.R.* : 477
 Hoffmann, R.W.* : 024, 033, 334
 348
 Hojo, M.* : 028, 065, 394, 398
 Holman, N.J. : 170
 Holmes-Smith, R.* : 256
 Holmes, A.B.* : 421
 Holmes, S.J.* : 474
 Holy, N.* : 136
 Holzapfel, W.* : 218
 Homoto, Y.* : 032
 Hong, C.Y.* : 200
 Hoole, R.F.A.* : 417
 Hooz, J.* : 006
 Hopkins, P.B.* : 295, 363, 372
 374
 Hori, Y.* : 290, 423
 Horiuchi, C.A.* : 302
 Horler, H.* : 057
 Hormi, O.E.O.* : 366
 Horne, D.* : 405
 Horne, S.* : 364
 Horner, L.* : 003
 Hoshi, M.* : 139, 246, 289
 Hoshino, M.* : 411
 Hosokawa, T.* : 355
 Hosomi, A.* : 044, 064, 237
 377, 430, 443
 453, 472
 Hotchkiss, L.M.* : 049
 Hotta, Y.* : 023
 Hou, K.-C.* : 333
 Houpis, I.N.* : 042
 Howard, A.S.* : 383
 Hrubiec, R.T.* : 126, 182, 261
 Hsu, M.H.* : 415
 Hsu, S.-Y.* : 470, 475
 Hüllmann, M.* : 025, 041
 Hünerbein, J.* : 140
 Hua, D.H.* : 048
 Huang, S.B.* : 206
 Huang, Y.* : 055, 359, 419, 423
 Huang, Y.Z.* : 040
 Huber, I.* : 101
 Hubert-Habart, M.* : 241
 Hubert, A.J.* : 093
 Hubert, T.D.* : 051
 Hubner, F.* : 227
 Huckstep, M.R.* : 424
 Hudlicky, T.* : 093, 353
 Hudrlik, A.M.* : 441
 Hudrlik, P.F.* : 441, 454
 Huet, F.* : 356
 Huff, B.* : 361
 Huffman, J.W.* : 042, 151, 461
 Huggenberg, W.* : 403
 Hui, R.A.H.F.* : 300, 431
 Hui, R.C.* : 397, 461
 Hujama, T.* : 425
 Hulce, M.* : 088
 Hung, M.-H.* : 413
 Hunter, D.H.* : 460
 Husain, A.* : 011, 047, 182
 Husk, G.R.* : 093
 Hussain, M.* : 407
 Hussein, F.H.* : 212
 Husson, H.-P.* : 133
 Hutchins, R.O.* : 027
 Hvidt, T.* : 298
 Hwang, C.K.* : 184
 Hwang, Y.C.* : 117
 Hwu, J.R.* : 032, 236
 Hyatt, J.A.* : 273
 Hylarides, M.D.* : 455
 Hyuga, S.* : 457
 Ibe, M.* : 464
 Ichihara, J.* : 098, 141, 189
 Ichikawa, M.* : 076
 Ichinose, H.* : 022, 040
 Idoux, J.P.* : 106, 126
 Igarashi, T.* : 219

- Izawa, Y.: 248, 456
 Izumi, A.: 022, 040
 Izumi, T.: 028
 Izumi, Y.: 165, 337, 444
 475, 482
 Jäger, E.: 351
 Jabri, N.: 486
 Jacquesy, J.-C.: 315
 Jacquier, R.: 363, 376, 378
 Jadhav, P.K.: 002, 320, 344
 Jagdale, M.: 409
 Jagdmann Jr.: E.: 201
 Jagdmann Jr.: G.E.: 122
 Jaguelin, S.: 401
 Jain, A.U.: 352
 Jakovac, I.J.: 146
 James, B.R.: 215
 Jamil, Z.: 054, 210
 Janes, J.M.: 447
 Janout, V.: 260
 Januszkiwicz, K.R.: 081, 082
 231
 Jaouen, G.: 026
 Jasperse, C.P.: 301
 Jaworski, K.: 442
 Jefford, C.W.*: 352
 Jellal, A.: 281, 303
 Jensen, K.M.: 168
 Ji, T.: 330
 Jimenez, C.: 110
 Jitsukawa, K.: 027, 211
 Johnson, A.P.*: 366
 Johnson, A.T.*: 173
 Johnson, C.R.*: 434
 Johnson, R.A.*: 325
 Johnson, W.S.*: 031, 282, 292
 435
 Jolidon, S.: 169
 Jolly, P.W.*: 492
 Jonczyk, A.: 435
 Jones, D.S.*: 137
 Jones, J.B.: 146, 300
 Jones, M.D.: 391
 Joshi, N.N.: 477
 Joshi, P.L.: 166
 Jouannetaud, M.-P.: 315
 Jousseau, B.: 460
 Joussem, R.: 302
 Juge, S.: 379
 Julia, M.*: 064
 Julia, S.*: 430
 Jung, A.: 340
 Jung, M.E.*: 301
 Jung, S.-H.: 374, 480
 Jurczak, J.: 437
 Jurss, C.D.: 126
 Just, G.: 255
 Jutand, A.: 013
 Juve Jr.: H.D.: 392
 Kabalka, G.W.*: 132, 233, 235
 432, 453, 455
 Kabeta, K.: 261, 341
 Kachinsky, J.L.C.: 479
 Kadokura, M.: 001, 114
 Kaesler, R.W.: 462
 Kagan, H.B.*: 024, 177, 220
 276, 277, 307
 Kageyama, T.*: 144, 211, 448
 Kagiya, T.: 120
 Kagler, H.: 018
 Kahne, D.E.: 084
 Kai, Y.: 388
 Kaiser, D.A.: 452
 Kaji, A.*: 180, 269, 270, 349
 412, 417, 422, 475
 Kajigaeshi, S.*: 015, 116, 144
 172, 366
 Kakihana, M.: 270
 Kakimoto, M.: 382
 Kakushima, M.*: 382
 Kallmerten, J.*: 294
 Kamada, M.: 127, 375, 388
 Kamazawa, S.: 065
 Kambe, N.: 454
 Kameda, T.: 138
 Kametani, T.: 103, 119
 Kameyama, M.: 127, 192
 Kamigata, N.*: 192, 490
 Kamimura, A.: 349, 417
 Kamitori, Y.: 028, 065
 Kanai, K.: 114
 Kanatani, R.: 027

- Kanbara, H.: 439
 Kane, V.V.*: 230
 Kaneda, K.: 027, 211
 Kaneko, R.: 124
 Kaneko, Y.: 220, 384, 433
 Kanemoto, S.: 214, 328, 357
 Kang, G.J.: 314
 Kang, J.: 256
 Kang, M.: 393
 Kano, T.: 273
 Kantam, M.L.: 054, 210
 Kao, L.: 380
 Kao, S.C.*: 040
 Kapnang, H.: 118, 137
 Karabelas, K.: 263
 Karasawa, A.: 443
 Karmarkar, S.N.: 241
 Karpf, M.: 473
 Kasahara, A.: 236
 Kashimura, S.*: 104, 217
 Kashimura, T.*: 156
 Katajima, T.: 308
 Katayama, E.: 038
 Kates, S.A.: 407
 Kathawala, F.G.: 217, 322
 Kato, J.: 010, 168
 Kato, S.: 131, 170, 426
 Kato, T.: 438, 455
 Katoh, A.: 448
 Katoh, T.: 233
 Katritzky, A.R.*: 034
 Katsuki, T.*: 288, 297, 305
 312, 313
 Katsuro, Y.: 261
 Katz, A.H.: 247, 393
 Katz, R.B.*: 383
 Katz, T.J.*: 019
 Katzenellenbogen, J.A.*: 191
 Kauffmann, T.*: 254, 259, 302
 Kawabata, N.: 492
 Kawada, K.: 331, 451
 Kawada, M.: 003, 009, 047, 461
 Kawada, N.: 044
 Kawaguchi, K.: 452
 Kawahara, S.: 144
 Kawaharasaki, N.: 099
 Kawai, M.: 165, 444
 Kawai, T.: 270
 Kawakami, Y.*: 072
 Kawamoto, K.: 077
 Kawamura, K.: 395
 Kawamura, S.: 364, 367, 398
 400, 428
 Kawanami, Y.: 288
 Kawanishi, Y.: 211
 Kawasaki, M.: 315, 343
 Kawashima, M.: 416
 Kay, I.T.: 236
 Kaye, P.T.: 452
 Kayo, I.: 107
 Ke, Y.Y.*: 397
 Keck, G.E.*: 390, 418
 Keese, W.*: 450
 Keinan, E.*: 004, 037, 086
 330, 440
 Kelkar, S.L.: 241
 Kell, D.A.*: 378
 Kellogg, R.M.*: 260, 323
 Kelly, J.W.: 166, 167
 Kelly, M.J.*: 412
 Kelly, T.R.*: 130
 Kelly, W.J.: 279, 406
 Kemmitt, R.D.W.: 391
 Kempf, D.J.: 372
 Kessler, K.*: 332, 340
 Kessler, H.*: 017, 018
 Kestner, M.M.*: 406
 Keumi, T.*: 203
 Kezuka, H.: 007
 Khai, B.T.: 022
 Khamsi, J.: 167
 Khan, M.N.I.: 415
 Khan, Md.N.I.: 455
 Khan, N.H.*: 407
 Kharitonova, O.V.: 141
 Khoshdel, E.: 183
 Khoudary, K.P.: 032
 Khouz, B.: 420
 Kiaeezadeh, F.: 056, 214
 Kijima, M.*: 248
 Kikuchi, H.*: 062
 Kikuchi, T.: 266, 476

- Kikukawa, K.* : 078
 Kim, B.M.: 044, 322
 Kim, C.-W.: 392, 475
 Kim, D.: 456
 Kim, J.-I.: 387
 Kim, J.D.: 179
 Kim, J.E.* : 179
 Kim, K.S.* : 338, 358
 Kim, S.* : 099, 136, 140, 142
 152, 200, 218, 321
 Kim, S.-C.: 097
 Kim, S.S.: 099
 Kim, W.J.: 321
 Kim, Y.C.* : 140
 Kim, Y.H.* : 104, 176
 Kim, Y.J.: 200
 Kimura, K.: 341
 Kimura, M.: 012
 Kimura, T.: 065, 480
 Kimura, Y.: 164, 340
 King, A.O.* : 006
 King, F.D.* : 382
 King, P.F.* : 050, 138
 King, S.A.* : 445
 Kinoshita, H.* : 138, 142, 488
 Kiolle, R.: 379
 Kirchnöyer, S.: 435
 Kirihara, T.: 103
 Kirk, T.C.* : 223
 Kirmse, W.* : 216
 Kirschleger, B.: 168
 Kirshenbaum, K.S.: 300
 Kirszensztejn, P.: 164
 Kirtane, J.G.: 175, 178
 Kishi, N.: 340
 Kishigami, Y.: 039
 Kita, Y.* : 336, 397
 Kitagawa, Y.: 292
 Kitahara, E.: 283
 Kitajima, H.: 203
 Kitamura, K.* : 144
 Kitching, W.* : 074
 Kiyooka, S.* : 307, 324, 452
 Kjeldsen, G.: 468
 Kjonaas, R.A.* : 091, 226, 480
 Klang, J.A.: 067, 195
 Klaver, W.J.: 102
 Kleijn, H.: 438
 Klingstedt, T.: 157
 Klunder, J.M.: 329
 Knapp, F.F.* : 453
 Knapp, S.* : 367
 Knoch, F.: 140, 353
 Knochel, P.: 415
 Knouzi, N.: 133
 Knudsen, J.S.: 468
 Köver, A.: 055
 Ko, J.S.: 200
 Ko, S.Y.: 328
 Ko, Y.K.: 142
 Kobayashi, H.: 023, 103
 Kobayashi, M.: 035, 072, 192
 490
 Kobayashi, S.: 433, 462
 Kobayashi, T.: 203, 243, 364
 398, 409, 481
 Kobayashi, Y.* : 009
 Kobori, Y.: 075
 Koch, K.: 371
 Kochetkov, N.K.* : 218
 Kochhar, K.S.* : 101
 Kochi, J.K.* : 176
 Kodera, Y.: 124, 141
 Koga, K.: 463
 Kogure, K.: 062
 Kohama, H.: 425
 Kohmoto, S.* : 352
 Kohn, H.* : 374
 Kohnno, S.: 188
 Kojima, A.* : 272
 Kokel, B.* : 241
 Koketsu, J.* : 079
 Kokko, B.J.: 132
 Kokosi, J.: 063
 Kolbasenko, S.I.: 367
 Kolhe, J.N.: 352
 Kolodziejski, W.: 078
 Kolosnitsin, V.S.: 276
 Komada, S.: 434
 Komatsu, H.: 489
 Komatsu, T.* : 391
 Kometani, T.* : 330

- Kominami, K.: 380
 Komissarov, V.D.: 276
 Konda, N.: 038
 Kondo, A.: 190
 Kondo, K.: 299
 Kondo, T.: 070, 105, 111
 201, 255
 Konishi, M.*: 023, 075, 261
 Koreeda, M.*: 143, 336
 Kornblum, N.: 245, 279, 406
 Koser, G.F.: 446
 Koshiba, M.: 391, 442
 Koshino, H.: 354
 Koshino, J.: 063, 290
 Koskinen, A.: 351
 Kostantinovic, S.: 056
 Kostova, K.*: 158
 Kosugi, M.*: 034, 127, 172, 228
 244, 391, 442, 467
 Kotake, H.: 138, 142, 488
 Kotelko, A.: 094
 Kotera, M.: 351
 Koto, H.: 277, 331
 Kotsuki, H.*: 020, 091
 Kowalski, C.J.*: 004, 058, 152
 450
 Koyama, K.: 460
 Kozikowski, A.P.*: 069, 292, 370
 480
 Kozlowski, J.A.: 076, 091, 092
 Kozyrod, R.P.*: 406
 Krafft, M.F.*: 214
 Krantz, A.*: 364
 Kraus, G.A.: 152, 362, 453
 Krause, H.W.: 037
 Krentzien, H.: 446
 Krepski, L.R.*: 168
 Kress, J.*: 255, 444
 Kresze, G.*: 115
 Krief, A.*: 065, 068, 092
 095, 166, 182
 193, 230, 258
 Krishnamurthy, S.: 097
 Kroliekiewicz, K.: 117
 Kryukova, Yu.I.: 016
 Kükenhohner, T.: 025
- Kubota, H.: 080, 195
 Kudaka, T.: 221
 Kudo, K.: 156
 Kula, J.: 057
 Kulkarni, A.K.: 441, 454
 Kulkarni, S.U.: 033
 Kulkarni, Y.S.: 431
 Kulp, S.S.*: 231
 Kulp, T.*: 093
 Kumada, M.*: 023, 027, 033, 075
 205, 261, 341
 Kumagawa, T.: 220
 Kumar, A.: 058
 Kumobayashi, H.: 389
 Kumpf, R.J.: 489
 Kunai, A.*: 303
 Kunda, S.A.: 132, 455
 Kunieda, T.*: 321
 Kunz, H.*: 017, 303
 Kuran, W.*: 154
 Kurata, Y.: 102
 Kurihara, T.*: 482
 Kurita, M.: 467
 Kurita, Y.: 234
 Kuroda, H.: 307
 Kuroda, K.: 085
 Kuroda, T.: 284, 341, 349
 Kuromaru, H.: 070
 Kurosawa, K.: 369
 Kurusu, Y.: 213
 Kusumoto, T.: 183, 342
 Kutaleladze, A.G.: 367
 Kuwajima, I.*: 092, 095, 147
 230, 319, 398
 465, 479
 Kuwajima, J.*: 282
 Kwart, L.D.: 353
 Kwasigroch, C.A.: 284, 373
 Kwast, A.: 435
 Kwast, E.: 435
 Kwiatkowska, C.: 226
 Kwon, H.B.: 111
 Kwon, K.S.: 404
 Kyler, K.S.: 231
 Kyung, S.-H.: 025, 041, 406
 Kyz'mina, L.G.: 478

- Labaudiniere, R.: 172
 Laborde, E.: 419
 Lacher, B.: 181
 Lachhein, S.: 016
 Ladlow, M.: 414
 Ladouceur, G.: 065, 238
 Laganis, E.D.*: 008
 Lai, R.: 446
 Laidler, J.K.: 124
 Laird, A.A.: 049, 361
 Lakshmy, K.V.: 347
 Lal, G.S.: 004
 Lam, L.K.P.: 300
 Lamatsch, B.: 318
 Lamaty, G.: 026
 Lambert, C.: 283, 368, 422
 Lambert, J.B.: 094
 Lambert, P.H.: 130
 Lamed, R.: 037, 330
 Lammer, O.: 251
 Lan, A.J.Y.: 119
 Lan, J.Y.: 080
 Landgrebe, K.*: 152, 453
 Landini, D.: 261
 Landmann, B.: 024
 Lang, R.W.: 417
 Lardioci, L.*: 263, 282
 Larock, R.C.*: 073, 287, 414
 415, 439
 Larraza, M.I.: 408
 Larsen, S.D.*: 317, 384
 Larson, G.L.*: 257, 258
 Laszlo, P.*: 065, 078, 225, 225
 226, 227, 230, 273
 357, 431, 487
 Lathbury, D.: 379
 Lattes, A.*: 132, 189
 Lau, C.K.*: 068
 Laugal, J.A.: 487
 Laughton, C.A.: 170
 Laur, J.: 017
 Laurent, A.: 392
 Laurent, E.: 448
 Laurent, H.: 185
 Lautens, M.: 268
 Lawesson, S.-O.*: 102
 Lawrynowicz, W.: 190
 Laycock, B.: 074
 Lazaridis, N.V.: 355
 LaBelle, B.E.: 323
 Le Bigot, Y.: 253, 350
 Le Goffic, F.: 353
 Leach, S.J.: 077, 216
 Learn, K.: 027
 Leblanc, Y.: 265
 Lee, H.S.: 044
 Lee, J.I.: 136, 140, 142
 152, 218
 Lee, K.: 232
 Lee, N.H.: 338
 Lee, S.D.: 404
 Lee, T.D.*: 168
 Lee, T.V.*: 326, 402, 434
 Lefker, B.A.: 479
 Leftin, M.H.*: 250
 Lehmkuhl, H.*: 268
 Leikauf, U.: 320
 Lemaire, M.: 158
 Lennon, P.: 268
 Leonard, D.: 145, 162
 Leonard, W.R.*: 473
 Leone-Bay, A.*: 229
 Leong, W.W.H.: 465
 Leport, L.: 026
 Lerman, O.: 191
 Lespagnol, C.: 247, 370
 Lessi, A.: 001
 Lesuisse, D.: 316
 Leszczweski, D.: 306
 Levenberg, P.A.: 481
 Levkovskaya, G.G.: 016
 Ley, S.V.*: 426
 LeGreneur, S.: 115
 Li, W.S.: 184
 Lick, C.: 459
 Lieberknecht, A.*: 194
 Liebeskind, L.S.*: 090, 163, 293
 Liebscher, J.: 244
 Lin, J.-M.: 371
 Lin, P.: 360
 Lin, Y.J.: 414
 Lin, Y.L.: 174

- Lindell, S.D.: 031
 Lindig, M.: 303
 Lindley, J.: 076, 127, 173
 Lindsay-Smith, J.R.: 190
 Linstrumelle, G.: 073, 454, 455
 Liotta, D.: 164
 Liotta, E.L.: 265
 Lipshutz, B.H.: 076, 091, 092
 361
 Lisensky, C.A.: 441
 Lissel, M.: 167
 Little, R.D.: 401
 Liu, H.: 130
 Liu, H.-J.: 085
 Liu, J.K.: 463
 Liu, M.T.H.: 063
 Livinghouse, T.: 147, 178, 473
 Liz, R.: 205, 390
 Lloyd, D.H.: 132
 Lociuoro, S.: 368
 Lock, G.A.: 427
 Lok, K.P.: 146
 Long-Mei, Z.: 301
 Lopez, C.: 054, 209
 Lorenz, K.T.: 094
 Loudon, G.M.: 116
 Lounasmaa, M.: 351
 Lovich, S.F.: 280
 Lüning, U.: 160
 Lu, L.D.L.: 325
 Lu, S.-B.: 266
 Lucchetti, J.: 357, 431, 487
 Luche, J.-L.: 060, 089, 107
 Luehr, G.W.: 180
 Luengo, J.I.: 336
 Luk'yanets, E.A.: 094
 Luke, R.W.A.: 366
 Lumma, P.K.: 380
 Lunt, S.R.: 466
 Luo, F.-T.: 206, 280, 484
 Lupo Jr.: A.T.: 371
 Lusinchi, X.: 031, 123, 259
 Lutz, R.P.: 492
 Lygo, B.: 426
 Lyon, J.T.: 173
 Lysenko, Z.: 354
 Märkl, R.: 170
 Mabury, S.A.: 418
 Macdonald, T.L.: 478
 Machida, H.: 411
 Mack, J.F.: 346
 Macomber, D.W.: 473
 MacFerrin, K.D.: 326
 MacMillan, J.: 196
 Maddaluno, J.: 059
 Madyastha, K.M.: 120
 Maeda, K.: 337
 Maeda, N.: 318
 Maekawa, E.: 399
 Maekawa, T.: 287
 Mafunda, B.G.: 073
 Magnin, D.R.: 229
 Magriotis, P.A.: 209
 Mai, K.: 242, 385, 386
 Maienfisch, P.: 403
 Maier, W.F.: 198
 Maigrot, N.: 234
 Maione, A.M.: 054
 Majchrzak, M.W.: 094
 Majetich, G.: 087, 422
 Mak, K.T.: 380, 387
 Makabe, Y.: 360
 Makosza, M.: 435
 Malfroot, T.: 121
 Malmberg, H.: 127
 Mamada, A.: 246
 Manabe, H.: 122, 135
 Mandai, T.: 003, 009, 461
 Mandal, A.K.: 142
 Mander, L.N.: 402
 Mane, R.: 409
 Manescalchi, F.: 028, 183, 463
 Mangeney, P.: 089
 Mangoni, L.: 157
 Manitto, P.: 233
 Mann, G.: 108
 Manna, S.: 185, 349
 Manoharan, T.S.: 120
 Mansuy, D.: 177
 Mantanari, F.: 010
 Marais, D.: 353
 Marcano, M.M.: 491

- Marchand-Brynaert, J.: 101
 Marchelli, R.*: 449
 Marchese, G.*: 089, 206, 209
 Marcos, M.: 368
 Marcuzzi, F.: 002
 Maresca, L.: 276
 Marherbe, R.: 154
 Mariano, P.S.*: 119, 390
 Marinelli, F.*: 348
 Marino, J.P.*: 399, 419
 Marquet, J.: 462
 Marra, J.M.: 134
 Marrero, R.: 392
 Marsi, M.: 441, 470
 Martelli, G.: 028, 109
 Martin, A.: 230
 Martin, J.C.: 382
 Martin, M.G.: 259
 Martin, O.R.: 298
 Martin, S.J.: 286
 Martinez Alvarez, R.: 080, 456
 Martinez-Gallo, J.M.: 448
 Martinez, J.: 017
 Martz, J.T.: 121
 Maruoka, K.*: 038, 039, 064, 096
 122, 128, 129, 192
 326, 339, 485
 Maruyama, K.: 318, 343, 396
 489
 Masamune, S.*: 010, 044, 150
 322, 350
 Mason, R.: 257
 Massardo, P.: 485
 Masset, P.: 349
 Mastalerz, H.*: 018
 Masters, N.F.: 077, 216
 Mastorilli, E.: 447
 Masuda, M.: 410
 Masuda, R.: 028, 065, 080
 Masuda, T.: 398
 Masuda, Y.: 139, 246, 289
 Masunga, T.: 465
 Masuyama, A.*: 434
 Masuyama, Y.*: 210, 213
 Mather, A.N.: 030
 Mathy, A.: 078, 226
 Matsubara, S.: 012, 159, 334
 345, 347, 357
 Matsuda, A.: 398
 Matsuda, H.*: 344
 Matsuda, I.*: 337, 475, 482
 Matsuda, T.: 078
 Matsumiya, K.: 229
 Matsumoto, H.*: 071
 Matsumoto, K.*: 075, 376, 383
 396
 Matsumoto, M.*: 023, 252, 308
 466
 Matsumoto, T.: 038, 128, 183
 336
 Matsumura, N.*: 302
 Matsumura, Y.: 103, 129, 217
 338
 Matsuo, T.: 189
 Matsuoka, H.*: 219
 Matsushita, H.*: 022, 040, 072
 Matsuura, T.: 305, 356, 397
 Matteso, D.S.*: 045
 Matteson, D.S.*: 175, 346
 Maumy, M.: 195, 208, 466
 Maus, S.: 024
 Mazur, D.J.: 444
 McBride, B.J.: 173
 McCarthy, K.E.: 091
 McClure, C.K.: 444
 McCollum, G.W.: 132
 McCoy, R.K.: 359
 McDermott, S.D.: 112
 McGarry, D.G.: 100
 McGee, M.J.: 231
 McGuire, M.A.: 365
 McKean, D.R.: 436
 McKeer, L.C.: 190
 McKenna, J.: 201
 McKerverey, M.A.*: 228, 429, 464
 McKillop, A.*: 247, 274, 275
 393
 McMaster, D.: 006
 McMurry, J.E.*: 223, 267
 McNab, H.*: 382
 McNelis, E.*: 403
 Mechoulam, R.*: 427

- Mehrota, A.K.: 011, 182
 Mehta, G.*: 449
 Mehta, P.G.: 347
 Meier, G.P.: 382
 Meier, M.: 247
 Meijer, J.: 438
 Meister, A.: 304
 Melany, M.L.: 427
 Mellor, J.M.*: 110, 278
 Meltz, C.N.: 179
 Mendoza, L.: 121
 Menichi, G.: 241
 Menoret, G.: 220
 Mera, A.E.: 489
 Merrifield, J.H.: 472
 Mertens, A.: 435
 Metra, P.: 078
 Metzger, J.: 446
 Meunier, B.*: 177
 Meyer, G.: 260
 Meyers, A.I.*: 063, 119, 122
 134, 321, 404, 479
 Michael, J.P.*: 383
 Michelotti, E.L.*: 068, 071, 250
 Miginiac, L.*: 420, 442
 Miginiac, P.*: 381, 488
 Migita, T.*: 034, 127, 172
 199, 228, 244
 391, 442, 467
 Mihailovic, M.L.*: 056
 Mihelich, E.D.*: 467
 Mikaelian, G.S.: 478
 Mikami, K.: 029, 249, 340
 Milenkov, B.: 409
 Milesi, L.: 261
 Miller, D.D.: 223
 Miller, J.A.: 206, 289, 468
 474, 488
 Miller, R.D.*: 436
 Miller, R.O.*: 439
 Mills, S.: 114
 Milstein, D.*: 023, 082
 Mimoun, H.: 177
 Minami, I.: 117, 212, 405
 417, 421, 466
 472, 474, 478
 479, 480, 483
 491
 Mincione, E.*: 159
 Minobe, M.: 400, 345
 Mioskowski, C.*: 185, 436, 439
 Miranda, E.I.: 066
 Mirskova, A.N.: 016
 Misawa, H.: 290, 360
 Mishra, P.: 138
 Misintsev, V.V.: 464
 Misiti, D.: 237, 275
 Mison, P.: 392
 Misu, D.: 215, 221, 289
 Mita, T.*: 084, 342
 Mitani, M.*: 460
 Mitsudo, T.*: 001, 290, 423
 Mitsui, H.: 274
 Mittal, R.S.: 274
 Miura, M.*: 222
 Miwa, T.*: 334
 Miyake, H.*: 433, 484
 Miyake, J.*: 259
 Miyasaka, T.*: 218
 Miyashita, M.: 303
 Miyaura, N.: 076, 176, 490
 Miyazaki, M.: 084
 Miyazaki, T.: 129
 Miyazaki, Y.: 345
 Miyazawa, S.: 377
 Miyoshi, N.: 010
 Mizuguchi, Y.*: 203
 Mizuno, K.*: 483
 Mizusaki, S.: 022, 040
 Mizuta, Y.: 212
 Mizutani, M.: 400
 Mobbs, B.E.: 170
 Moberg, C.: 422
 Modena, G.: 276, 492
 Moghaddam, M.E.: 213
 Mohajer, D.*: 213, 214
 Mohamadi, F.*: 151, 265, 309
 Mohan, R.: 407
 Mohler, D.L.: 427

- Moison, H.: 096
 Molander, G.A.*: 041, 073, 076
 224, 283, 322
 323, 339, 470
 Molina, P.*: 034, 149
 Molinari, H.: 430
 Molinski, T.F.: 329
 Molokanov, A.N.: 464
 Momosi, D.: 071
 Monaco, P.: 157
 Monkiewicz, J.: 477
 Monkovic, I.: 123
 Monobe, H.: 218
 Montanari, F.: 311
 Montanucci, M.: 171
 Monte, W.T.: 401
 Monteil, T.: 351
 Montes, J.R.: 379
 Montevicchi, P.C.: 380
 Monti, D.*: 233
 Moody, C.J.*: 154
 Mook Jr.: R.: 162
 Moore, D.W.: 346
 Moore, J.L.: 396
 Moore, L.L.: 317
 Moracci, F.M.*: 365
 Morales, H.R.: 121
 Morand, P.: 056
 Mordini, A.: 229
 Morella, A.M.: 401, 447
 Morellet, G.: 315
 Moreno-Manas, M.*: 462, 485, 491
 Morera, E.: 202
 Moret, E.: 348
 Moretti, R.: 297
 Mori, A.: 038, 096, 287
 326, 454
 Mori, I.: 343, 358
 Mori, K.*: 277, 316
 Mori, M.: 107
 Mori, S.: 126, 156
 Mori, T.: 020, 051, 207, 321
 Mori, Y.: 411
 Moriarty, R.M.*: 238, 333, 335
 Morimoto, T.*: 126, 211, 353
 Morisaki, K.: 013, 070
 Morisaki, Y.: 003
 Morita, T.: 203
 Morita, Y.: 086
 Morizawa, Y.: 204, 250, 269
 334, 345, 405
 Morizur, J.-P.: 061
 Moro-Oka, Y.*: 213
 Morrissey, M.M.: 081
 Morrow, C.J.*: 294
 Morton, H.E.*: 029, 046, 049
 179
 Morton, J.A.: 381
 Mortreux, A.: 254
 Moskal, J.: 061, 471
 Mostafavipoor, Z.*: 211
 Motherwell, W.B.: 115, 129, 181
 194, 234, 385
 Motherwell, W.J.: 460
 Motohashi, S.*: 338, 409, 428
 Mourad, M.S.: 233
 Mouzin, G.: 426
 Moya-Portuguez, M.: 101
 Müller-Starke, H.: 245
 Müller, P.: 052, 275
 Münsterer, H.: 115
 Muchowski, J.M.*: 067
 Mukaiyama, T.*: 010, 047, 048
 098, 141, 168
 201, 320, 345
 407, 416, 431
 432, 433, 461
 467
 Mukerji, I.: 032
 Mullican, M.D.*: 395
 Mulzer, J.*: 251
 Murahashi, S.*: 124, 274, 360
 373
 Murahashi, S.-I.*: 109, 247, 355
 389
 Murai, S.*: 058, 077, 092, 097
 170, 235, 259, 426
 426, 428, 458
 Murai, T.*: 131, 170, 426
 Murakami, M.: 047, 048, 416
 462
 Murakami, T.: 211

- Murakami, Y.* : 075
 Murata, T.: 445
 Murayama, E.* : 219, 266, 476
 Murota, K. : 398
 Murray, S.: 065, 238
 Muruoka, K.: 129
 Muruyama, K.: 075, 391
 Muzart, J.* : 216, 374, 423, 481
 Myles, D.C.: 326
 Näsman, J.H.* : 366
 Naderi, M.: 054
 Naef, R.: 091, 296
 Nafti, A.: 392
 Nagao, Y.: 212, 359
 Nagaoka, H.: 048
 Nagasaki, N.: 015
 Nagashima, E.: 310
 Nagashima, H.: 078, 232
 Nagasuna, K.: 232
 Nagata, R.: 305, 397
 Nagata, S.* : 107, 157, 418
 Nagel, U.* : 084
 Nagusa, H.: 104
 Naim, S.S.: 407
 Najera, C.: 110, 308, 370, 448
 Naka, K.: 394
 Nakagawa, I.: 327
 Nakagawa, T.: 015, 116, 144
 366
 Nakagawa, Y.: 290
 Nakahama, S.: 036, 038
 Nakahara, Y.: 184
 Nakai, K.: 113
 Nakai, S.* : 064, 192
 Nakai, T.* : 029, 283, 340
 Nakajima, N.: 247
 Nakajima, T.* : 009, 309
 Nakamura, A.* : 232, 337
 Nakamura, E. : 147, 230, 319
 398, 465
 Nakamura, H.: 243
 Nakamura, K.: 198
 Nakamura, N.: 129
 Nakamura, T.: 408
 Nakanishi, A.: 160
 Nakano, M.: 038, 127
 Nakano, T.: 039, 311
 Nakao, K.: 014
 Nakashita, Y.: 458
 Nakata, T.* : 042, 043, 307
 Nakatani, H.: 078
 Nakatani, K.: 472
 Nakatani, M.: 304, 369
 Nakatani, Y.: 287
 Nakatsuka, T.: 412
 Nakatsukasa, S.: 284, 328, 417
 Nakayama, J.* : 411
 Nambu, Y.* : 248
 Namy, J.L.: 024, 220, 307
 Nanbu, H.: 345
 Naota, T.: 109, 247, 389
 Napolitano, E.* : 447
 Narang, S.C.: 047, 192, 246
 Narasaka, K.* : 309, 310, 315
 322, 334, 345
 Narasimhan, N.S. : 042, 128
 Narayana, C.: 232
 Narayanan, K.: 073, 414
 Naritomi, M.: 078
 Narula, C.K.: 380, 387
 Naruse, Y.: 433
 Naso, F.* : 089
 Natalie Jr.: K.J.: 478
 Natarajan, S.: 471
 Natile, G.: 275, 276
 Natsugari, H.: 375
 Nazasaki, N.: 144
 Nazer, B.: 051
 Ndebeka, G.* : 462
 Negishi, E. : 006, 072, 206, 206
 280, 407, 441, 468
 474, 484, 488
 Negishi, Y.: 244
 Negoro, K.: 052
 Nemo, T.E.* : 177
 Nemoto, H. : 232
 Neubert, M.E.: 014
 Neumann, B.* : 167
 Neumann, B.* : 011
 New, J.S. : 131
 Newington, I.M.: 097, 352
 Newton, T.W.: 438

- Ohsumi, T.: 105, 135, 467
 Ohta, H.: 141
 Ohta, M.: 334
 Ohta, T.: 101, 135, 388
 Ohtani, B.: 120
 Ohtsuka, H.: 043
 Oikawa, H.*: 098
 Oishi, T.*: 042, 043, 203, 307
 Ojima, I.: 111
 Oka, S.: 043, 198
 Okada, H.: 482
 Okada, M.: 477
 Okahara, M.*: 434
 Okamoto, T.*: 043
 Okamoto, Y.: 261
 Okano, K.*: 113, 353
 Okano, M.*: 181
 Okawara, M.: 144, 211, 272
 345, 448
 Okawara, R.: 344
 Okazaki, M.E.*: 138, 382
 Okazaki, R.*: 104, 122, 386
 Okazoe, T.: 347, 476
 Okinaga, N.: 111
 Okita, M.: 107
 Okita, M.: 363
 Okonkwo, J.O.*: 402
 Oku, A.*: 032, 093, 271, 327
 341, 443
 Okuda, Y.: 097, 208, 250
 251, 417
 Okukado, N.: 280
 Okumoto, H.: 151
 Okumura, H.*: 129
 Olah, G.A.*: 011, 047, 108, 175
 182, 189, 191, 192
 226, 244, 246, 302
 435, 449
 Olano, B.: 384
 Olofson, R.A.*: 121, 187
 Omori, K.: 284
 Omura, H.*: 235
 Onaka, M.*: 165
 Onishi, T.*: 360
 Onka, M.*: 444
 Ono, N.*: 180, 269, 270, 349
 412, 417, 475
 Oohashi, M.: 124
 Ookawa, A.*: 045, 090
 Oppolzer, W.*: 089, 090, 297
 372, 412, 413, 492
 Orena, M.: 314, 332
 Oriyama, T.*: 201, 320, 345
 Ortar, G.: 202
 Ortuno, R.M.: 491
 Osaka, N.: 481
 Osakada, K.: 144
 Osawa, T.: 106
 Osborn, J.A.: 255, 444
 Osby, J.O.*: 134
 Oshikawa, T.*: 184
 Oshima, K.*: 097, 204, 208
 214, 250, 251
 263, 266, 269
 284, 324, 328
 334, 343, 345
 347, 349, 357
 358, 405, 417
 Oshino, H.: 147, 398
 Ostarek, R.: 024
 Osugi, J.*: 383
 Osuka, A.*: 080, 167, 189, 195
 201, 204, 243, 270
 333, 411, 481
 Oswell, K.D.: 124
 Otani, S.*: 376, 383
 Otera, J.*: 003, 009, 047, 066
 327, 360, 461
 Otsubo, K.: 147
 Otsubo, T.*: 135
 Otsuji, Y.*: 044, 483
 Otsuka, H.*: 076
 Otsuka, S.*: 389
 Ott, W.: 164
 Ottana, R.: 002
 Ou, K.: 133
 Ousset, J.B.*: 436, 439
 Overman, L.E.*: 106, 131, 138
 316, 382, 388
 443, 492
 Owa, M.: 038

- Oyamada, H.: 036, 037, 318
 Ozaki, J.: 490
 Pac, C.*: 128
 Padmanabhan, S.: 280
 Padwa, A.*: 103, 270
 Page, P.C.B.*: 408, 451
 Paget, W.E.: 191
 Pagnoni, U.M.*: 452
 Pai, F.-C.: 310
 Pai, G.G.: 320, 329
 Paisley, S.D.: 070
 Pak, C.S.*: 086
 Paknikar, S.K.: 175, 178
 Palla, F.: 282
 Palmieri, G.: 237, 275, 276
 Palomino, E.: 291, 350
 Palomo, A.L.*: 099
 Palomo, C.*: 054, 185, 187
 209, 240, 448
 Panunzi, A.*: 343
 Panunzio, M.*: 028, 109, 183
 Papadopoulos, K.: 353, 402
 Papaleo, S.: 229
 Papini, A.: 313
 Paquette, L.A.*: 320
 Pardo, S.N.: 414
 Park, K.B.: 022
 Park, W.S.: 319
 Parker, D.A.: 091
 Parkhurst, C.S.: 437
 Passarotti, C.*: 085
 Pasto, D.J.*: 271
 Pastorelli, S.: 229
 Patel, D.D.*: 226
 Paterson, I.*: 175
 Pathak, T.*: 055
 Patil, G.: 242, 385, 386
 Patil, P.A.: 042
 Patricia, J.J.*: 074
 Patrick, T.B.*: 400
 Patrie, W.J.: 143
 Patt, H.: 153
 Pattenden, G.*: 212, 414, 444
 Paudler, W.W.: 210
 Pauluth, D.: 055
 Pauly, M.: 247, 370
 Pavlov, S.: 059
 Pazynina, G.V.*: 094
 Pearlman, B.A.*: 267
 Pearson, A.J.*: 402, 415, 455
 470, 475
 Pearson, W.H.*: 124, 392
 Pearson, W.W.: 098
 Pedrosa, R.: 297
 Peevey, R.M.*: 374
 Pellacani, L.*: 368
 Pelter, A.*: 033, 114, 264, 308
 Pena, M.R.: 419
 Pennetreau, P.: 065, 230, 273
 Peretz, M.: 004
 Perez-Juarez, M.: 121
 Periasamy, M.*: 232
 Perichon, J.: 013, 026, 222
 260
 Perie, J.J.: 132
 Perni, R.B.: 241
 Perrone, E.: 018, 185
 Perry, D.A.: 219, 444
 Perry, M.W.D.: 234, 352
 Perry, R.J.: 469
 Perumal, P.*T.: 044, 344
 Pete, J.P.*: 198, 374, 423, 459
 Peter, R.: 024, 025
 Peters, E.-M.: 146
 Peters, K.: 146
 Petersen, J.S.: 044, 350
 Peterson, J.R.: 161, 162, 393
 419, 446
 Peterson, R.T.*: 394
 Petit, F.*: 254
 Petit, M.: 254
 Petraglia, S.P.: 075
 Petragnani, N.: 005, 286
 Petrier, C.: 089
 Petrignani, J.-F.*: 226, 446
 Pews, R.G.*: 354
 Peyton, K.B.*: 450
 Pfenniger, A.*: 329
 Pfister, J.R.*: 113
 Pfluger, F.: 013
 Phillips, B.T.*: 380
 Piccardi, P.: 485

- Roskamp, E.J.: 434
 Ross, B.A.: 116
 Rosser, R.: 308
 Rosser, R.*M.: 114
 Rossi, R.: 001, 281
 Rossini, G.: 336
 Roth, Z.: 440
 Rouessac, F.P.: 299
 Rousseau, G.*: 094, 420
 Roussi, G.: 118
 Royer, J.*: 133
 Rozen, S.*: 178, 191, 450, 452
 Rùchardt, C.*: 247
 Rubottom, G.M.*: 392
 Rudham, R.: 212
 Rudisill, D.: 014
 Ruggeri, R.: 444
 Russell, C.E.: 468
 Russell, D.N.: 228
 Russell, J.J.: 212, 444
 Ruzziconi, R.: 394
 Ryabov, V.D.: 067
 Ryang, M.: 235
 Rychnovsky, S.D.: 162
 Ryu, I.: 097, 092, 235, 458
 Sabadie, J.: 020
 Sabirov, S.S.: 432
 Sablukova, I.: 037
 Sabol, M.R.*: 405
 Saburi, M.: 144
 Sadhu, K.M.*: 175
 Saednya, A.*: 242
 Saegusa, T.*: 356, 380, 435
 477
 Saeki, S.: 235
 Sahai, M.: 440
 Sahlberg, C.*: 077
 Saigo, K.*: 236
 Saindone, M.: 164
 Saito, E.*: 109
 Saito, I.*: 305, 397
 Saito, M.: 240
 Saito, Y.: 343
 Saitoh, T.: 203
 Sakaguchi, H.: 252
 Sakai, K.*: 460
 Sakai, S.: 153, 160, 473
 Sakaitani, M.: 076
 Sakakibara, Y.: 303
 Sakakura, T.: 230, 378
 Sakane, S.: 128, 129, 485
 Sakane, T.: 131
 Sakata, K.: 220, 384
 Sakata, Y.: 377
 Sakdarat, S.*: 046
 Sakurai, H.*: 044, 064, 237
 377, 430, 443
 453, 472
 Sakurai, K.: 039
 Sakurai, M.: 039, 064
 Sakurai, Y.: 286
 Sakuta, K.*: 481
 Sala, R.: 085
 Salama, P.*: 172
 Salaun, J.*: 253
 Salazar, J.A.: 182
 Saleh, S.A.*: 346
 Salladie, G.*: 174
 Saloman, M.F.*: 414
 Saloman, R.G.*: 414, 479
 Salunkhe, M.: 409
 Samayaji, V.*: 453
 Sammes, P.G.*: 121
 Sampson, P.*: 224
 Sanchez, I.H.*: 408
 Sanda, F.*: 207
 Sandhu, J.S.*: 385
 Sandison, M.: 291, 350
 Sandler, J.: 254
 Sandri, S.*: 314, 332
 Sano, H.*: 034, 122, 172
 192, 199, 244
 345, 391, 442
 Santaniello, E.*: 060
 Santelli, M.*: 281, 303
 Saporito, A.: 343
 Sardarian, A.R.: 054
 Sarma, D.N.: 154, 198, 252
 Sarma, J.C.: 154, 252, 425
 Sas, W.: 278
 Sasaki, K.: 266, 303, 430
 Sasaki, M.: 467

- Sasaki, T.: 277, 316
 Sasakura, K.: 335
 Sasatani, S.: 129
 Sassaki, K.*: 064, 237
 Sasson, Y.*: 011, 035, 292
 Sastry, K.A.R.: 453
 Sastry, V.V.S.K.: 017
 Satish, A.V.: 461
 Sato, F.*: 248, 439
 Sato, K.: 044, 151
 Sato, M.: 097, 204, 248, 266
 Sato, N.: 195
 Sato, R.*: 240
 Sato, S.*: 337, 475
 Sato, T.*: 008, 020, 044, 051
 068, 184, 207, 219
 234, 250, 266, 322
 341, 425, 441, 476
 Sato, Y.*: 127, 239
 Satoh, J.Y.: 302
 Satoh, T.: 220, 237, 338
 384, 409
 Satoh, Y.: 354
 Satomi, M.: 428
 Satyamurthy, N.: 193
 Sauerwald, M.: 209
 Savoca, A.C.: 034
 Savoia, D.: 319
 Sawahata, M.: 342
 Sawaki, Y.: 012
 Sawamura, M.*: 299, 380
 Sawicki, R.A.*: 155
 Sawyer, J.S.: 478
 Sayo, N.: 283
 Scallen, T.J.: 294
 Scanga, S.A.: 333
 Scanlan, T.S.*: 445
 Scettri, A.*: 252
 Schaap, A.P.*: 291, 350
 Schamp, N.: 130, 318, 381
 Schank, K.*: 459
 Schauder, J.R.: 258
 Scheibye, S.: 102
 Scheiget, J.: 068
 Schiavelli, M.D.: 427
 Schiess, M., 312, 383
 Schiller, A.: 186
 Schinzer, D.*: 088
 Schlessinger, R.H.*: 360
 Schlosser, M.*: 348
 Schmid, J.: 170
 Schmidt, S.*: 167
 Schmidt, U.*: 194
 Schmidtberger, S.: 332
 Schneider, F.*: 339
 Schneider, M.*: 300
 Schnur, J.M.: 281
 Schöllkopf, U.*: 377
 Schobert, R.: 222
 Scholl, B.: 169
 Scholler, D.*: 198, 459
 Scholz, D.*: 270, 271, 429
 Schreiber, S.L.: 026
 Schroeder, J.E.: 032
 Schultz, F.W.: 346
 Schultze, L.M.*: 365
 Schuster, G.B.*: 080
 Schwartz, E.*: 444
 Schwartz, J.*: 254, 437
 Schwellnus, K.*: 404
 Scolastic, C.*: 310
 Scott, F.*: 073
 Scott, W.J., 262, 419
 Scripko, J.: 370
 Seamon, D.W.*: 427
 Seebach, D.*: 025, 045, 296
 308, 312, 318
 335, 346, 375, 383
 Segoe, K.: 435
 Seitz, S.P.*: 048
 Seki, Y.*: 077
 Sekiya, M.*: 113, 126, 276, 310
 353, 362, 377
 Seko, T.: 399
 Self, C.R.: 469
 Selikson, S.J.: 231
 Selim, A.: 150
 Selle, B.J.: 446
 Selve, C.*: 133
 Semenovskii, A.V.*: 197
 Semmelhack, M.F.*: 053, 413, 437
 463, 482

- Senaratne, K.P.A.: 357
 Senet, J.-P.*: 121, 136
 Sennyey, G.*: 136
 Seraglia, R.: 276
 Serebrennikova, G.A.: 052
 Set, L.: 231
 Seth, K.K.: 037, 330
 Sethi, S.P.: 402
 Seto, K.: 410
 Setzer, A.: 351
 Seyferth, D.*: 397, 461
 Shabarov, Yu.S.: 141
 Shadday, J.: 165
 Shafikov, N.Ya.: 276
 Shahriari-Zavareh, H.: 037
 Shanklin, P.L.*: 424
 Shanmugam, P.*: 012
 Shapiro, M.J.*: 322
 Sharma, R.P.*: 047, 154, 179
 198, 252, 425
 Sharp, M.J.: 103
 Sharpless, K.B.*: 293, 297, 300
 312, 314, 316
 325, 328
 Shashkov, A.S.: 478
 Shea, K.J.: 410
 Shea, R.G.: 295, 372, 374
 Sheets, R.M.: 210
 Sheffy, F.K.: 074
 Shellhamer, D.F.: 447
 Shen, Y.: 055, 419, 423
 Shen, Y.C.: 040
 Sher, P.M.: 436
 Shereshovets, V.V.: 276
 Sheth, J.P.: 093, 347
 Shi, L.: 359, 380
 Shibasaki, K.*: 009
 Shibasaki, M.*: 048
 Shih, J.: 302
 Shih, J.G.: 189, 191
 Shim, S.C.: 145, 196
 Shima, K.: 128
 Shimada, J.: 465
 Shimasaki, Y.: 307
 Shimizu, H.: 270, 411, 455
 Shimizu, I.: 117, 212, 223
 228, 387, 405
 417, 418, 466
 472, 474, 480
 483
 Shimizu, M.*: 095, 184, 318, 431
 Shimizu, N.*: 188
 Shimoji, K.: 235
 Shinoda, K.*: 192
 Shinozaki, H.*: 239
 Shioiri, T.*: 126, 482
 Shiota, T.: 274
 Shirai, F.: 283
 Shirhatti, V.: 440
 Shirouchi, Y.: 159
 Shobara, N.*: 012
 Shono, T.*: 103, 104, 111
 217, 338, 467
 Shrock, R.R.*: 255
 Shroff, H.N.: 117, 377
 Shubert, D.C.: 073, 076
 Shusterman, A.J.: 180
 Shvo, Y.*: 082
 Sibi, M.P.: 027
 Sibille, S.: 026, 222
 Sibtain, F.: 195, 226
 Siddiqui, S.: 291, 350
 Sidler, D.R.: 378
 Sidot, C.: 011
 Siegmeier, R.*: 017
 Sih, C.J.*: 042
 Sikorski, J.A.: 002
 Simon, E.S.: 129, 385
 Simon, R.: 339
 Simons, R.W.: 366
 Simpson, T.H.: 427
 Sims, J.J.: 404
 Sinclair, P.J.: 298
 Singaram, B.: 033, 044, 264
 470
 Singh, A.*: 281
 Singh, B.B.: 115, 120
 Singh, B.P.: 011, 182, 189, 191
 Singh, H.K.: 245, 279
 Singh, S.M.: 283, 288
 Singh, S.P.: 339

- Singh, V.: 230
 Singleton, D.H.: 429
 Sipe Jr.: H.J.*: 273
 Sivavec, T.M.: 019
 Sjogren, E.B.: 313
 Skell, P.S.: 190
 Sket, B.: 186, 449
 Slough, G.A.: 161
 Slougui, N.: 094, 420
 Slusarska, E.: 113
 Smegal, J.A.: 178
 Smeret, G.: 218
 Smigielski, K.: 057
 Smit, W.A.*: 478
 Smith III, A.B.*: 416, 481
 Smith, D.J.H.: 104, 156
 Smith, I.J.*: 049
 Smith, J.G.*: 033, 075
 Smith, K.*: 191
 Smith, M.B.*: 116, 117, 126
 182, 261, 377
 Smith, R.A.J.*: 061
 Smith, S.: 121
 Smith, T.L.: 455
 Snider, B.B.*: 223, 407, 431
 Snieckus, V.*: 027, 103, 361
 Snyder, J.K.: 309
 So, J.H.: 445
 Soai, K.*: 036, 037, 045
 090, 318, 330
 Sobczak, A.: 306
 Sock, O.: 013
 Soderquist, J.A.*: 066, 465
 Solas, D.R.: 067
 Solladie, G.: 436
 Sondej, S.C.: 191
 Song, Y.H.: 338
 Sonnleitner, B.: 318
 Sonoda, N.*: 058, 077, 092, 097
 170, 235, 259, 426
 438, 458
 Sonoda, T.: 235
 Sootome, N.: 266, 276
 Sorgi, K.L.: 069
 Soria, J.J.: 422
 Sotelo, O.: 408
 Soupe, J.: 024, 307
 Spadaro, A.: 006
 Spagnolo, P.: 380
 Spaltenstein, A.: 374
 Spangler, C.W.*: 359
 Spatola, A.F.*: 021
 Speckamp, W.N.*: 102, 371, 373
 Speranza, G.: 233
 Spessard, G.O.: 150
 Spillane, W.J.: 112
 Spina, K.P.: 237
 Spletzer, E.G.: 291
 Springer, J.P.: 292, 413, 442
 Srebnik, M.: 427
 Sridharan, V.: 362
 Srinivasan, P.S.: 017
 Srivastava, P.C.: 453
 Staab, E.: 328
 Stabler, R.S.: 322
 Stadlwieser, J.*: 428
 Stakem, F.G.: 387
 Stamm, H.*: 295, 370
 Stamos, I.K.*: 398
 Stang, P.J.: 281
 Stanton, S.A.: 437
 Stark, S.R.: 447
 Starner, W.E.: 114
 Stavinoha, J.L.: 119
 Steckhan, E.*: 457
 Steele, J.: 292
 Steele, R.W.: 366
 Stegenga, S.: 373
 Stehouwer, P.M.: 249
 Steinbach, R.: 024, 025, 332
 Stela, L.*: 358
 Steliou, K.*: 063, 172
 Stephens, C.J.: 383
 Stercho, Y.P.: 027
 Sternberg, E.D.: 486
 Stevens, R.V.*: 125, 369, 461
 Stevenson, T.: 089
 Still, B.: 093
 Still, W.C.*: 308, 309, 411
 Stille, J.K.*: 059, 060, 074
 085, 262, 419, 472
 Stille, J.R.: 207

- Stoddart, J.F.: 037
 Stoessel, S.J.: 419
 Stoll, A.T.: 206
 Stone, W.E.: 188
 Stork, G.*: 084, 162, 436
 Strijtveen, B.: 323
 Stroud, S.G.: 050, 138
 Strychkov, Y.T.: 478
 Stucky, G.: 045
 Stufflebeme, G.: 094
 Stults, J.S.: 444
 Süsse, M.: 409
 Suarez, E.*: 182
 Subramanian, L.R.*: 080
 Suda, T.: 211
 Suemitsu, R.: 114, 229
 Suemune, H.: 460
 Sugahara, S.: 282
 Sugasawa, T.: 024, 335
 Sugawara, T.: 063, 092, 095
 290
 Sugimura, H.: 442
 Suginome, H.*: 159, 174, 490
 Sugita, N.: 156
 Sugiura, T.: 474, 491
 Sugiura, Y.: 042, 342, 348
 Suguira, T.: 421
 Sugujama, T.: 071
 Suits, J.Z.*: 481
 Sukata, K.*: 245
 Sulmon, P.: 130
 Sultanov, R.M.: 034, 083
 Sumiya, R.: 309
 Sumiya, T.: 034, 172, 228
 Sundeen, J.: 471
 Sur, M.: 055
 Surya Prakash, G.K.: 175, 244
 302
 Suta, L.R.: 350
 Sutler, M.A.*: 318
 Suzuki, A.*: 063, 076, 265
 290, 354, 455
 457, 490
 Suzuki, H.*: 079, 080, 122
 133, 135, 167
 189, 190, 195
 201, 204, 213
 243, 244, 262
 270, 333, 411
 421, 481, 484
 Suzuki, K.*: 038, 113, 144, 310
 Suzuki, N.*: 248
 Suzuki, S.*: 360, 426, 482
 Suzuki, Y.: 315, 343
 Sviridov, A.F.: 218
 Swärd, K.: 419
 Swain, C.J.: 219
 Swanson, E.D.: 478
 Swanson, R.: 119
 Sweeney, J.B.: 424
 Swindell, C.S.: 068, 071
 Sychkova, L.D.: 141
 Szarek, W.A.*: 298
 Taber, D.F.: 346, 403
 Tabuchi, T.: 199, 251, 331
 344, 395
 Taddei, M.: 313, 315
 Tagashira, M.: 349
 Tagliavini, E.: 319, 349
 Tajima, K.: 008
 Tajima, M.: 239
 Taka-Oka, K.*: 333
 Takagi, K.*: 034
 Takahashi, K.*: 009, 058, 351
 358, 417, 474, 480
 Takahashi, M.: 213
 Takahashi, S.: 410
 Takahashi, T.: 126
 Takahashi, Y.*: 075
 Takai, K.*: 052, 159, 266, 284
 328, 341, 324, 343
 347, 349, 357, 358
 458, 476
 Takaoka, K.: 133, 204
 Takase, K.: 253
 Takayanagi, H.*: 007
 Takechi, K.*: 189
 Takeda, A.*: 304
 Takeda, M.: 120

- Takeda, T.*: 246, 327, 433
 Takei, H.*: 442
 Takemasa, T.: 010
 Takemoto, Y.: 337
 Takeshita, K.: 077
 Takeuchi, R.: 060, 111, 135
 391, 396
 Takeuchi, S.: 079
 Takeyama, T.: 326, 331
 Takido, T.*: 242
 Takimoto, S.*: 141
 Takinami, S.: 457
 Takitoh, N.: 104
 Takujama, N.: 042
 Tamada, M.: 460
 Tamano, M.*: 079
 Tamao, K.*: 027, 033, 205
 309, 337
 Tamarkin, D.: 261
 Tamaru, Y.: 100, 207, 210, 220
 364, 367, 394, 398
 400, 408
 Tamaru, Y.: 428, 471
 Tamblyn, W.H.*: 019, 039, 095
 352
 Tamborski, C.*: 074
 Tamm, C.*: 323
 Tamura, O.: 397
 Tamura, R.*: 412
 Tamura, R.*: 270, 388, 437
 Tamura, Y.*: 159, 336, 397
 Tan, R.P.K.: 359
 Tan, T.S.: 030
 Tanabe, M.: 229
 Tanabe, Y.: 407
 Tanaka, H.: 013, 072, 233
 285, 342
 Tanaka, K.*: 085, 130, 367, 422
 Tanaka, M.*: 230, 378, 409
 Tanaka, N.: 125
 Tanaka, S.: 181, 393
 Tanaka, T.: 205, 307, 309
 Tanaka, Y.: 248, 439
 Tanguay, G.: 013, 221
 Tani, H.: 079, 195
 Tani, K.*: 389
 Tanigawa, Y.: 389
 Taniguchi, H.: 070, 342
 Taniguchi, N.: 142
 Tanimoto, Y.: 037
 Tapia, R.: 274
 Tarbin, J.A.: 274, 275
 Tardella, P.A.: 368
 Tardivel, R.: 448
 Tarhouni, R.: 168
 Tassi, D.: 315
 Tata, C.: 424
 Tatsumi, T.: 212
 Tatsuno, T.: 428
 Tatsuno, Y.: 389
 Taufer-Knöpfel, I.: 320
 Taufer, I.: 150
 Tavel, G.: 459
 Tawarayama, Y.: 342
 Taya, K.*: 300
 Tayano, T.: 354
 Taylor, B.S.: 075
 Taylor, D.A.*: 434
 Taylor, E.C.*: 247, 393
 Taylor, R.J.K.*: 424, 490
 Taylor, R.T.*: 043, 158
 Teach, E.G.: 366
 Tenge, B.J.: 374
 Terada, T.: 311
 Teranishi, S.*: 027, 211
 Terao, K.: 102, 365
 Terao, Y.: 113
 Terashima, M.*: 127, 375, 388
 Terashima, S.*: 315, 343
 Terpinski, J.: 190
 Teshima, N.: 203
 Teshirogi, J.: 098
 Testaferrri, L.*: 171
 Texier-Boullet, F.*: 096
 Teyssie, P.*: 093
 Tezuka, T.*: 176
 Thebtaranonth, C.*: 257
 Thebtaranonth, Y.: 257
 Thianpatanagul, S.: 362
 Thiebault, H.: 448
 Thiensathit, S.: 476

- Thomas, A.P.: 070
 Thomas, D.G.: 114
 Thomas, S.E.: 171, 262
 Thompson, D.W.*: 346, 427
 Thompson, P.A.*: 161, 342
 Thompson, W.J.*: 405
 Thomsen, I.: 102
 Thorat, M.: 409
 Thurkauf, A.*: 324
 Tiecco, M.: 171
 Tingoli, M.: 071, 171
 Tinuocci, L.*: 313
 Tius, M.A.: 324
 Tobito, Y.: 448
 Toder, B.H.: 416
 Toki, T.: 426
 Tokitoh, N.: 122, 386
 Tokles, M.: 309
 Tolstikov, G.A.*: 276
 Tomaselli, G.A.: 463
 Tomasini, C.: 332
 Tomimori, K.: 320
 Tominaga, H.: 212
 Tomino, I.: 037
 Tomioka, H.*: 214, 456
 Tomioka, K.: 463
 Tomita, K.: 331, 389, 451
 Toofan, J.: 053, 056, 214
 Tor, Y.: 191
 Torii, S.*: 013, 062, 072
 219, 233, 237
 285, 299, 342
 344, 345, 440
 Torreilles, E.*: 056
 Torres, G.: 274
 Torssell, K.B.G.*: 468
 Tortajada, J.: 061
 Toru, T.*: 399
 Toshida, Y.*: 007
 Toshimitsu, A.*: 102, 365
 Totzauer, W.: 232
 Tour, J.M.: 006, 407, 474
 Toussaint, O.: 195, 208
 Toyoda, H.: 044
 Toyoda, M.: 062
 Trave, S.: 060
 Traynham, J.E.*: 190
 Trimble, L.A.*: 296
 Trimitsis, G.: 224
 Trius, A.: 485
 Trivedi, G.K.*: 347
 Trombini, C.*: 319, 349
 Trost, B.M.*: 083, 098, 210
 268, 270, 286
 290, 392, 412
 413, 420, 441
 445, 468, 469
 Troupel, M.: 013, 260
 Troyansky, E.I.: 464
 Trudell, M.L.: 095
 Tsai, D.J.S.: 346
 Tsai, Y.-M.: 373
 Tseng, C.C.: 070
 Tseng, C.K.*: 366
 Tsien, Y.-L.*: 268
 Tsubaki, K.: 408
 Tsubata, K.: 111
 Tsuboi, Ta.: 056
 Tsuboi, Ts.: 056
 Tsuboniwa, N.: 334, 345
 Tsuchida, T.: 327
 Tsuchihashi, G.*: 038
 Tsuda, T.*: 477
 Tsuge, S.: 051
 Tsugoshi, T.: 129
 Tsuji, J.*: 007, 078, 117
 151, 195, 212
 223, 228, 232
 387, 405, 417
 418, 421, 466
 472, 474, 478
 479, 483, 491
 Tsuji, M.: 270
 Tsuji, Y.: 060, 101, 105, 111
 135, 391, 396
 Tsujimoto, K.: 327
 Tsukahara, Y.: 488
 Tsukamoto, M.: 393
 Tsukanaka, T.: 248
 Tsukihara, K.: 056
 Tsumaki, H.: 332
 Tsunekawa, H.: 425

- Tsuno, Y.: 188
 Tückmantel, W.: 251
 Tucker, J.R.: 093
 Turner, J.V.*: 329
 Tustin, G.C.*: 155
 Twhig, M.F.: 228
 Uang, B.J.: 430
 Uchida, K.: 103
 Uchida, Y.: 212
 Uchikawa, M.: 313
 Uchiyama, K.: 273
 Uchiyama, M.: 329
 Ueda, K.: 062
 Ueda, M.*: 098, 099, 273
 Ueda, W.: 410
 Uehara, S.: 460
 Uemura, S.*: 102, 181, 260
 365, 447
 Ueno, K.: 460
 Ueno, Y.*: 144, 196, 211
 272, 345, 448
 Uggeri, F.: 015, 451
 Ugi, I.*: 105, 242
 Uguen, D.*: 155
 Ukai, J.: 254, 433
 Ukaji, Y.: 315, 322
 Ukita, T.: 212, 267, 359
 Umani-Ronchi, A.*: 135, 319, 349
 Umei, Y.: 078
 Umemoto, T.*: 331, 451
 Uneyama, K.: 062, 219, 344, 345
 Uno, H.*: 484
 Uno, M.: 410
 Urch, C.J.: 092
 Urpi, F.: 099, 104
 Urz, R.: 474
 Ushio, Y.: 020
 Utaka, M.: 304
 Utimoto, K.*: 263, 283, 328
 349, 422, 458
 Uwaya, S.: 237
 Vagberg, J.: 416
 Vaccaro, W.: 361
 Valderrama, J.A.: 274
 Vallee, D.: 363
 Valoti, E.: 313
 Van Chiem, P.: 216
 Van der Gen, A.*: 436
 Van Hemelryck, B.*: 061
 Van Leusen, A.M.: 061, 471
 Van Schaik, T.A.M.: 436
 Van Schnering, H.-G.: 146
 Vanderesse, R.: 082
 Vankar, P.: 238
 Vankar, P.S.*: 160
 Vankar, Y.D.*: 031, 339, 456
 Varie, D.L.: 444
 Varma, M.: 235
 Varma, R.K.: 115
 Varma, R.S.: 233, 235, 432
 Varney, M.D.*: 305
 Varvoglis, A.*: 156
 Vatele, J.-M.*: 410
 Vaughn, G.D.: 441
 Vaultier, M.: 130, 133
 Vavilikolanu, P.R.: 238
 Vawter, E.J.: 091
 Vedejs, E.*: 153, 219, 444
 Vederas, J.C.*: 296, 364
 Veenstra, S.J.*: 044
 Venanzi, L.M.*: 120
 Venturello, C.*: 176
 Verhe, R.: 381
 Verlhac, J.-B.: 384, 460
 Vermeer, P.*: 249, 438
 Vernon, P.: 379
 Vessal, B.: 054
 Viala, J.: 349
 Viallefont, Ph.*: 363, 376, 378
 Vidal, Y.: 315
 Viehe, H.G.*: 368
 Vijayaraghavan, S.T.: 408
 Vilaplana, M.J.*: 034
 Vilarrasa, J.: 099
 Villa, C.A.: 475
 Villacorta, G.M.: 146
 Villemin, D.*: 096, 485
 Villieras, J.: 168, 420
 Vincenti, M.: 304
 Viout, P.: 269
 Vishwakarma, L.C.: 333
 Viswanathan, M.: 075

- Vitagliano, A.: 343
 Vo Quang, L.: 353
 Vo Quang, Y.: 353
 Vogel, D.E.: 474
 Volkmann, R.A.*: 179
 Vollhardt, K.P.C.*: 067, 486
 Vorbrüggen, H.*: 117
 Voronkvo, M.G.: 016
 Voss, G.: 015
 Vostrikova, O.S.: 034, 083
 Vukicevic, R.: 056
 Wälchli, R.: 109
 Wachi, M.: 211
 Wada, F.: 078
 Wada, M.: 286, 345, 369
 Wade, A.R.: 061
 Wadia, M.S.*: 241
 Wakabayashi, S.: 235, 344
 Wakabayashi, Y.: 341
 Wakamatsu, K.: 208, 251, 345
 Wakamatsu, T.: 363
 Wakamoto, K.: 344
 Walborsky, H.M.*: 237
 Waldmann, H.*: 017
 Walker, B.J.*: 005
 Walker, J.C.: 227, 293, 306
 Walkup, R.D.: 321
 Wallace, P.: 095
 Waltermire, R.E.: 352
 Walters, M.A.: 124
 Wang, B.L.: 069
 Wang, K.K.*: 002, 491
 Wang, N.: 032
 Wang, P.-C.: 165
 Wannamaker, M.W.: 270
 Wanner, K.Th.*: 479
 Ward, A.D.*: 401, 447
 Ward, F.E.: 301
 Warin, R.: 093
 Warner, P.: 163, 293
 Warren, S.*: 095, 257, 258
 Waseda, T.: 288
 Wasserman, H.H.*: 461
 Watanabe, A.: 240
 Watanabe, H.: 248, 290
 Watanabe, K.*: 188, 244, 290
 337
 Watanabe, Y.*: 001, 060, 101
 105, 111, 135
 196, 290, 391
 396, 423
 Waterhouse, J.: 064
 Waterson, D.: 258
 Watt, D.S.*: 231, 310, 330, 405
 Wattanasig, S.: 217
 Wayda, A.: 032
 Weatherford III, W.D.: 165
 Webb II, R.R.: 101
 Webb, M.W.*: 165
 Webb, T.R.*: 118
 Weber, G.: 108
 Weber, R.H.: 318
 Weber, T.: 296
 Weber, W.P.*: 347
 Wegner, G.: 088
 Weiberth, F.J.: 131
 Weigel, L.O.*: 317
 Weiler, L.: 418
 Weinberger, B.: 013, 221
 Weingold, D.H.: 019, 039
 Weinig, P.: 025
 Weinreb, S.M.*: 318, 371, 375
 Weiss, R.: 295, 370
 Weiss, U.: 120
 Weitzer, H.*: 036
 Welch, S.C.*: 173
 Welker, M.E.: 090, 163, 293
 Wells, G.J.: 320
 Welvert, Z.: 234
 Wenderoth, B.: 024, 025, 332
 332
 Wenkert, E.*: 014, 068, 071, 250
 Werner, J.A.*: 434
 Werstiuk, N.H.*: 230
 Westermann, J.: 024, 025, 079
 Westmijze, H.: 249, 438
 Wetzler, J.M.*: 032
 Wheeler, C.J.*: 254
 Whelan, J.: 423, 443
 White, A.W.: 273
 White, S.B.: 273

Zefirov, N.S.*: 367
Zelle, R.E.: 295
Zenki, S.: 274
Zeza, C.A.: 116
Zhai, D.: 298
Zhang, S.: 419
Zhang, Y.-A.: 072
Zheng, J.: 419
Ziegler, F.E.*: 249
Zinov'eva, L.V.: 067
Zocher, D.H.T.: 399
Zorc, B.: 214
Züger, M.F.: 318
Zucker, P.*A.: 475
Zupan, M.*: 186, 449
Zweifel, G.*: 282, 289
Zwierzak, A.*: 113
Zyk, N.V.: 367